
Tables

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
PROVINCES				
1. Madras	26	142,277	340	51,487
2. Bombay (Presidency) ;	29	128,679	217	26,634
Bombay	21	77,231	184	21,484
Sind	7	46,378	30	5,150
Aden	1	60	3	...
3. Bengal	38	77,531	139	66,616
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48	106,248	441	106,640
Agra	36	82,094	367	61,311
Oudh	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab	20	99,200	199	34,690
6. Burma	38	233,492	92	33,367
7. Bihar and Orissa	21	62,054	78	63,409
Bihar	11	42,335	53	47,105
Orissa	5	13,706	9	15,323
Chota Nagpur	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar	22	99,920	112	39,756
Central Provinces	18	82,153	70	33,626
Berar	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam	12	55,014	28	33,679
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,516	27	2,630
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)	6	54,228	13	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg	1	1,623	2	378
14. Delhi	1	873	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars	2	2,148	...	239
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	269	1,006,171	1,608	406,359

AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
PROVINCES					
23,081,989	23,687,106	46,749,107	6,387,258	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,903	10,394,888	21,930,891	4,963,366	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,223,604	8,669,449	17,993,053	4,202,678	13,790,475	Bombay
2,180,954	1,706,116	3,887,070	699,807	3,187,263	Sind
32,345	19,183	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,088	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,429,672	3. Bengal
25,445,006	23,963,757	49,408,763	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,806,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,499,906	31,113,878	Agra
6,639,874	6,155,105	12,794,979	924,713	11,870,266	Oudh
13,890,510	10,700,312	23,590,822	3,067,464	20,523,358	5. Punjab
7,460,601	7,178,545	14,639,146	1,520,037	13,119,109	6. Burma
18,784,138	18,823,438	37,607,576	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,806,660	12,930,840	25,737,500	1,152,117	24,585,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,756,891	5,306,142	191,429	5,114,713	Orissa
3,348,827	3,296,707	6,645,534	310,391	6,335,143	Chota Nagpur
7,761,818	7,745,906	15,507,723	1,686,470	13,821,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,839	6,063,846	12,066,685	1,180,357	10,906,328	Central Provinces
1,759,579	1,682,269	3,441,848	538,113	2,903,735	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,945	8,623,151	213,421	8,409,730	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,100,268	2,416,086	368,177	2,047,909	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
370,004	193,504	563,508	92,026	371,482	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
296,081	264,311	560,392	189,199	371,193	12. Ajmer-Merwara
80,575	72,752	153,327	9,827	143,500	13. Coorg
368,497	268,749	637,246	447,442	189,804	14. Delhi
19,702	9,761	29,463	...	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
139,931,556	131,595,377	271,526,933	29,658,469	241,868,464	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[Continued on next page

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
STATES				
16. Assam States	12,320	3	2,847
17. Baluchistan States	80,410	5	2,075
18. Baroda State	5,184	50	2,920
19. Bengal States	5,434	5	4,593
20. Bihar and Orissa States	28,648	7	19,378
21. Bombay States	27,994	81	3,938
22. Central India States	61,527	56	23,253
23. Central Provinces States	31,175	10	8,980
24. Gwalior State	26,367	43	10,853
25. Hyderabad State	62,696	136	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	84,516	30	3,903
27. Madras States	10,608	69	4,711
Cochin State	1,480	12	273
Travancore State	7,626	46	3,936
Other Madras States	1,502	11	502
28. Mysore State	29,326	108	15,693
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,838	...	...
30. Punjab States	5,920	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency	31,241	43	15,451
32. Rajputana States	123,069	145	33,635
33. Sikkim State	2,818	...	367
34. United Provinces States	5,943	9	5,361
35. Western India States Agency	35,443	60	6,496
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	713,608	877	197,472
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	1,808,679	2,575	696,681

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—contd.

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
306,927	318,679	625,606	102,406	523,110	16. Assam States
318,410	196,609	406,109	10,577	394,632	17. Baluchistan States
1,357,817	1,166,190	2,443,007	523,093	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
616,162	467,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,303,585	4,652,007	45,716	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,366,623	2,170,779	4,468,398	607,463	3,860,935	21. Bombay States
3,405,438	3,327,352	6,632,790	677,670	5,955,120	22. Central India States
1,336,388	1,247,829	2,483,214	76,066	2,408,148	23. Central Provinces States
1,687,031	1,655,959	3,323,070	366,809	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,066,136	14,436,146	1,616,981	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,036,328	1,707,905	2,643,243	842,314	3,303,929	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,453	6,754,484	837,509	5,916,975	27. Madras States
589,813	615,203	1,205,016	306,340	908,676	Cochin State
2,685,073	2,830,900	5,095,973	551,738	4,544,185	Travancore State
318,148	235,346	453,405	79,361	374,114	Other Madras States
5,353,963	3,203,239	8,557,202	1,046,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,046,941	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Provinces (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,200	208,467	437,787	14,534	423,253	30. Punjab States
3,451,394	3,020,324	6,472,318	429,451	4,082,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,985,028	5,340,654	11,225,712	1,556,305	9,669,407	32. Rajputana States
55,925	53,063	109,808	...	100,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,800	1,206,070	126,138	1,079,932	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,406	3,909,360	683,776	3,115,474	35. Western India States Agency
41,697,367	30,413,478	61,310,845	9,326,058	71,083,987	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,624,933	171,008,858	362,837,778	38,985,427	313,852,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

VARIATION IN POPULATION

NO. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . .	46,740,107	42,318,083	41,406,404	+4,431,122	+10.4	+913,561	+2.2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,601	19,348,219	19,696,266	+2,662,262	+13.3	-348,047	-1.8
Bombay . . .	17,992,053	16,012,342	16,136,666	+1,979,711	+12.4	-134,324	-.8
Sind . . .	3,887,070	3,270,377	3,513,435	+607,693	+15.5	-234,068	-6.7
Aden . . .	51,478	56,500	46,166	-5,022	-8.9	+10,335	+22.4
3. Bengal . . .	59,114,002	46,702,307	45,469,667	+3,411,696	+7.3	+1,212,610	+2.7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . .	43,403,763	43,376,000	46,806,612	+3,032,694	+6.7	-1,431,643	-3.1
Agra . . .	36,613,764	33,306,427	34,248,006	+2,406,567	+7.1	-1,040,181	-3.0
Oudh . . .	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,658,604	+622,327	+5.2	-391,362	-3.1
5. Punjab . . .	23,660,863	20,686,478	19,579,047	+2,986,374	+14.0	+1,106,431	+5.7
6. Burma . . .	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,454,954	+11.0	+1,066,975	+9.1
7. Bihar and Orissa . . .	37,677,576	33,986,418	34,482,462	+3,682,158	+10.8	-487,034	-1.4
Bihar . . .	26,737,500	23,373,617	23,746,337	+2,353,983	+10.1	-371,890	-1.6
Orissa . . .	5,306,143	4,968,673	5,131,753	+227,286	+4.8	-162,880	-3.2
Chota Nagpur . . .	6,643,934	5,683,028	5,605,362	+990,906	+17.5	+47,696	+.9
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15,607,723	13,912,760	13,916,158	+1,694,963	+11.5	-3,398	...
Central Provinces . . .	12,065,886	10,637,444	10,658,996	+1,288,441	+11.3	-21,623	-.2
Berar . . .	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,067,163	+983,622	+11.9	+18,154	+.6
9. Assam . . .	8,632,261	7,450,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+18.6	+880,360	+13.4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) . . .	2,428,076	2,261,940	2,194,933	+173,736	+7.7	+54,407	+2.5
11. Baluchistan . . .	463,608	420,642	414,412	+43,890	+10.2	+6,236	+1.5
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . .	580,222	495,271	501,395	+66,021	+13.1	-6,124	-1.2
13. Coorg . . .	163,327	163,836	174,976	-611	-0.3	-11,136	-6.4
14. Delhi . . .	636,246	463,452	413,851	+147,794	+30.3	+74,601	+18.1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . .	20,463	27,096	26,453	+2,377	+8.8	+627	+2.4
TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORY . . .	271,536,983	246,666,191	243,797,647	+24,670,742	+10.0	+3,068,544	+1.3

VARIATION IN POPULATION

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Provinces or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States	625,806	531,118	481,753	+94,468	+17.8	+49,365	+10.3
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	378,977	420,291	+26,132	+6.9	-41,314	-9.8
18. Baroda State	1,443,007	1,126,522	1,032,798	+316,485	+14.9	+43,724	+4.6
19. Bengal States	973,326	596,926	523,565	+376,410	+8.5	+74,861	+9.0
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,682,307	3,959,669	3,945,309	+692,536	+17.5	+14,460	+4.4
21. Bombay States	4,465,306	3,667,819	3,963,473	+697,577	+15.6	+4,345	+1.1
22. Central India States	6,632,799	6,002,651	6,133,764	+630,239	+10.5	-131,313	-3.1
23. Central Provinces States	1,462,214	1,066,900	1,117,153	+416,314	+20.1	-50,362	-3.4
24. Gwalior State	2,522,070	1,193,176	2,235,303	+328,894	+10.3	-42,127	-1.8
25. Hyderabad State	14,436,149	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,964,978	+15.8	-902,908	-6.6
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	2,645,243	3,320,518	3,163,126	+326,725	+9.8	+162,392	+5.1
27. Madras States	6,754,484	4,490,313	4,911,641	+1,894,172	+23.7	+645,471	+13.5
Cochin State	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+226,936	+23.1	+29,970	+3.6
Travancore State	5,005,973	4,006,062	3,428,975	+1,069,911	+27.3	+377,087	+10.8
Other Madras States	453,495	475,170	464,756	-21,675	-4.6	+10,414	+3.2
28. Mysore State	6,527,302	5,978,893	5,805,193	+678,410	+9.7	+172,899	+3.0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	2,229,268	2,825,126	1,632,094	-665,948	-20.0	+1,203,042	+74.3
30. Punjab States	437,787	406,019	412,173	+29,768	+7.3	-4,164	-1.0
31. Punjab States Agency	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,800,321	+464,201	+11.6	+207,296	+5.5
32. Rajputana States	11,225,712	9,831,765	10,518,345	+1,398,967	+14.2	-686,530	-6.5
33. Sikkim State	109,806	81,721	87,920	+28,087	+34.4	-6,199	-7.1
34. United Provinces States	1,206,070	1,124,861	1,180,874	+71,189	+6.3	-54,963	-4.6
35. Western India States Agency	3,399,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+457,640	+12.9	+17,032	+0.5
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	91,310,846	72,086,389	71,358,740	+9,224,556	+12.6	+727,540	+1.0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	362,697,778	318,942,480	315,155,396	+33,895,286	+10.6	+2,766,084	+1.3

DENSITY OF POPULATION

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
(CENSUS OF 1931).

(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)

Administrative Divisions *	TOWNS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara	30.3	20.2	60.7	79.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	62.8	34.4	17.8	28.7	6.8	18.0	8.9	14.5	2.7	14.4
Baluchistan	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	16.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa	20.8	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	44.2
Bombay	61.5	23.6	37.7	47.8	9.1	17.0	1.9	5.6	8	6.5
Burma	87.8	53.9	11.1	35.5	8	4.4	3	1.5	1	6.7
Central Provinces and Berar	88.8	86.8	57.7	54.0	2.9	7.1	8	2.1	...	...
Coorg	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	89.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	60.0
Madras	26.7	8.5	26.5	16.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.8	16.5	0.9	3.6	1.2	5.9
Punjab	38.1	14.5	36.2	36.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	15.8	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	14.9	2.1	13.7	6.3	16.3	18.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State	20.8	7.1	38.4	26.6	38.2	46.7	1.5	2.9	4.1	14.7
Central India States	85.9	82.0	14.1	19.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	6.9	34.4	21.9	45.8	69.2
Gwalior State	73.3	56.2	24.9	38.8	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	2.8	...	...	1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State	68.1	30.0	9.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State	31.1	15.8	54.9	54.7	13.9	20.3	10.8	1.8	2	7.5
Rajputana State	89.0	73.0	11.0	26.0	...	2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State	14.7	2.1	26.6	7.3	12.2	7.6	...	...	47.5	63.0
Western India States Agency	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	1	4	...	...	...	8
TOTAL, INDIA	57.7	17.5	22.1	23.4	5.3	15.3	5.5	14.3	6.4	20.5

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants	509,796	97,514,496	361,020	69,660,013	157,966	27,864,483
500—1,000	113,541	79,189,377	87,652	61,370,396	25,909	17,818,982
1,000—2,000	53,276	73,707,768	43,443	69,479,013	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000	18,836	63,559,596	15,453	43,915,607	3,384	9,640,960
5,000—10,000	2,330	16,412,317	1,843	12,147,376	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000	632	8,637,719	471	6,490,946	161	2,137,773
20,000—50,000	269	7,940,572	216	6,379,364	68	1,561,208
50,000—100,000	66	4,666,885	52	3,635,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over	38	9,840,132	23	9,218,676	9	1,426,487
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified.	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,378,997	...	19,649	...	2,369,368
TOTAL	699,406	362,837,778	501,057	271,526,983	196,349	81,310,848

POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION,
(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1891—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b) 1,486,683	+11.9	+79.3	24,354	459
Bombay	1,181,383	-1.2	+50.2	48,000	554
Madras	(b) 647,230	+23.8	+59.1	22,249	507
Agra	229,764	+23.8	+43.4	12,449	513
Ahmedabad	(c) 313,789	+14.5	+145.9	"	563
Ajmer	119,534	+5.3	+145.3	7,031	611
Allahabad	(b) 183,914	+17.0	+14.9	12,119	776
Amritsar	(b) 264,840	+65.3	+74.4	24,844	686
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29.0	+96.8	11,799	903
Bareilly	(b) 144,031	+11.3	+25.1	17,852	642
Benares	(b) 205,315	+3.5	-6.1	25,945	602
Cawnpore	243,735	+12.8	+60.9	24,756	608
Dacca	138,518	+15.0	+78.8	23,066	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47.0	+158.1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secunder- abad.	468,864	+16.0	+27.0	8,809	839
Jaipur	144,179	+19.9	+1.1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore	124,382	+14.3	+64.0	7,897	796
Karachi	(b) 283,568	+21.5	+258.3	6,720	688
Lahore	429,747	+33.5	+187.7	10,913	565
Lucknow	274,659	+16.2	+6.2	13,272	745
Madura	182,018	+31.0	+146.6	22,555	965
Mandalay	(b) 147,032	-0.7	-21.7(a)	5,917	905
Mearat	138,709	+11.5	+36.8	18,749	750
Nagpur	215,165	+48.0	+119.0	10,578	844
Patna	169,990	+33.1	-6.4	10,545	751
Peshawar	121,868	+16.7	+52.4	13,801	607
Poona	(b) (d) 250,187	+15.5	+82.8	6,400	811
Rangoon	(b) 400,416	+17.1	+198.4	16,146	477
Rawalpindi	110,284	+17.9	+125.2	9,527	670
Sholapur	144,654	+21.0	+141.5	"	885
Srinagar	173,573	+22.5	+48.0(a)	15,779	831
Indore	127,327	+36.8	+53.4(a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly	142,843	+18.6	+69.1	17,657	967
Multan	(b) 110,457	+40.9	+73.9	9,084	754
Baroda	(b) 112,860	+19.2	+6.0	10,964	799
Moradabad	110,563	+33.7	+89.5	39,020	802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	106,063	+8.8	+164.8	11,514	1,068
Mysore	107,142	+27.4	+77.1	10,714	887
Salem	102,170	+95.6	+101.7	23,085	973

* Information
 † Represents Muni-
 ‡ For Delhi and
 § Born outside the
 ** For Poona City
 (a) Relates to the
 (b) Details of canton
 (c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad
 (d) Includes population of

POPULATION OF CITIES

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muham- madans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
490	269	5828	1,044,817	371,578	49,532	17,073	Calcutta with Howrah
291	153	754	789,881	209,248	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,533	69,959	55,086	2,908	Madras
314	63	306	142,068	78,365	5,661	3,880	Agra
"	"	"	161,703	62,883	3,377	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	435	71,314	40,548	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
847	133	217	114,150	54,189	4,992	564	Allahabad
205	69	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,564	Aunritsar
405	168	5943	318,533	48,466	36,776	2,706	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	62	178	62,524	69,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	63	171	137,754	966	1,155	263	Benares
233	62	473	165,598	72,690	4,965	692	Cawnpore
444	261	575	80,024	37,764	683	47	Dacca
1246	189	1483	244,745	186,016	11,123	11,557	Delhi with New Delhi, Shabdara, etc.
449	116	321	152,677	192,343	16,128	5,861	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
213	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jalpur
357	100	3399	65,539	29,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
288	114	520	115,465	118,412	7,852	6,062	Karachi
397	124	513	139,135	249,315	16,876	24,432	Lahore
253	43	320	155,360	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,724	12,186	10,081	17	Madura
1704	1390	1100	11,020	16,327	3,724	104,879	Mandalay
268	109	267	68,933	60,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
308	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,644	38,238	1,570	238	Patna
1236	107	1154	21,973	86,369	4,854	8,670	Peshawar
408	149	**363	188,096	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	379	361	140,201	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
326	64	617	40,161	55,537	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
1254	148	15313	111,434	23,682	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	524	33,670	139,784	267	392	Srinagar
348	98	957	96,437	25,874	302	5,014	Indore
485	152	217	102,783	19,456	20,316	286	Trichinopoly
200	83	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,909	Multan
406	164	363	67,752	17,975	749	3,164	Baroda
205	75	127	43,228	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
459	109	30	79,006	23,596	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palamcottah
420	173	5169	84,789	17,772	3,947	684	Mysore
339	72	67	61,264	9,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.

city.

New Delhi Cities only.

City.

Taluka.

period 1891-1931.

rest population according to religion not available.

cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.

Kirkee cantonment also.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in Italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal	.....	1,486,682	+159,085
Calcutta and Fort.	.....	Calcutta	1,100,734	+119,470
South Suburban	.....	24-Parganas	80,499	+6,154
Tallygange	.....	24-Parganas	21,376	+2,839
Howrah	.....	Howrah	224,873	+29,572
2. Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,161,383	-14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	647,230	+120,319
4. Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	466,894	+62,707
5. Bangoon and Cantonment	Burma	Bangoon	400,415	+58,463
6. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Lucknow	274,059	+24,093
7. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	429,747	+147,096
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	313,789	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Benares	205,315	+6,868
11. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Agra	229,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Cawnpore	243,766	+27,319
13. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Allahabad	163,914	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	233,385	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment	Bombay	Karachi	263,565	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment	Burma.	Mandalay	147,932	-986
18. Jaipur	Rajputana	Jaipur	144,179	+23,072
19. Patna	Bihar and Orissa	Patna	159,690	+39,714
20. Madras	Madras	Madras	182,078	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Bareilly	144,031	+14,572
22. Srinagar and Cantonment	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South	172,573	+34,083
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	142,843	+23,421
24. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Meerut	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat	Bombay	Surat	98,936	-13,499
26. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	188,518	+19,068
27. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	216,166	+69,672
28. Bangalore (a)	Mysore	Bangalore	308,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	124,382	+15,539
30. Baroda and Cantonment	Baroda	Baroda	112,860	+18,148
31. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar	121,868	+17,414
33. Indore	Central India	Indore	127,327	+34,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	119,384	+16,142

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

13

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in Italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara .	Ajmer	119,524	+ 8,012
36. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	110,563	+ 27,991
37. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	84,661	+ 9,539
38. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	99,373	+ 19,389
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Bombay (Sind)	Hyderabad	101,699	+ 19,961
40. Imphal	Assam	Manipur	85,804	+ 5,801
41. Bhagalpur	Bihar and Orissa .	Bhagalpur	83,927	+ 14,000
42. Rampur	United Provinces	Rampur	74,316	+ 1,000
43. Shahjahanpur	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	79,816	+ 8,700
44. Mysore	Mysore	Mysore	107,143	+ 23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	79,712	+ 10,290
46. Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	89,080	+ 19,022
47. Shikot and Cantonment	Punjab	Shikot	100,944	+ 80,326
48. Koil (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	82,678	+ 16,916
49. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	63,517	+ 1,617
50. Trivandrum	Madras	Travancore	96,018	+ 23,252
51. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	78,665	+ 16,264
52. Darbhanga	Bihar and Orissa .	Darbhanga	90,676	+ 6,976
53. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	89,982	+ 20,776
54. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	144,664	+ 26,073
55. Bhavnagar	Western India States	Bhavnagar	75,594	+ 16,202
56. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	66,889	+ 6,976
57. Negapatam	Madras	Tanjore	46,527	- 5,489
58. Farrukhabad- <i>cum</i> -Fatehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	90,364	+ 9,767
59. Jodhpur	Rajputana	Marwar	94,726	+ 21,266
60. Salem	Madras	Salem	102,179	+ 49,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	64,026	+ 11,189
62. Moulmein	Burma	Amherst	65,506	+ 4,206
63. Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	59,269	+ 8,871
64. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	59,067	+ 8,580
65. Bhopal	Central India	Bhopal	81,087	+ 15,943
66. Bikaner	Rajputana	Bikaner	86,927	+ 16,517
67. Fyzabad- <i>cum</i> -Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	65,718	+ 9,088
68. Coimada	Madras	Godavari	65,952	+ 12,604
69. Shikarpur	Bombay	Bukkur	62,506	+ 7,002
70. Conjeevaram	Madras	Chingleput	65,266	+ 3,692
71. Cuttaek	Bihar and Orissa .	Cuttaek	65,263	+ 14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	64,634	+ 9,288
73. Bhatpara	Bengal	24-Parganas	84,975	+ 19,306

No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrians
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras	41,377,370 83'91	537 00	31,208 07	1,359 00	507 00
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	18,521,321 75'95	20,803 10	200,015 92	2,204 01	89,544 41
3. Bengal	21,570,407 43'04	7,320 08	9,167 02	310,031 83	1,520 00
4. United Provinces	40,905,586 84'50	46,500 14	67,954 14	730 00	991 00
5. Panjab	6,338,588 26'94	3,064,144 19'63	35,284 16	5,723 02	540 00
6. Burma	570,953 3'00	10,307 07	731 01	12,348,087 84'30	419 00
7. Bihar and Orissa	31,011,474 82'31	5,659 01	3,734 01	910 00	241 00
8. Central Provinces and Berar	13,338,223 86'01	4,241 03	77,895 60	66 00	2,063 01
9. Assam	4,931,780 87'20	2,497 08	2,636 08	14,955 17	7 00
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	142,977 5'90	42,610 1'76	... 00	... 00	99 00
11. Baluchistan	41,433 8'91	8,969 1'81	83 01	69 01	167 04
12. Ajmer-Merwara	434,609 77'55	341 06	19,497 3'46	4 00	301 06
13. Coorg	146,007 89'39	... 00	83 08	3 00	27 02
14. Delhi	399,863 62'26	8,437 1'01	5,345 84	78 01	126 02
15. Andamans and Nicobars	7,618 26'88	649 9'20	... 00	2,913 9'33	1 00
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY					
	177,737,068 66'43	3,320,997 1'13	453,569 1'17	12,993,099 4'68	96,549 02
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States	272,890 43'62	232 04	167 03	80 01	2 00
17. Baluchistan States	12,249 3'02	57 08	... 00	... 00	... 00
18. Baroda State	2,152,071 83'09	531 09	48,408 1'93	43 00	7,137 89
19. Bengal States	541,662 65'93	14 00	502 06	14,532 1'49	... 00
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,194,878 90'17	218 00	318 01	1,376 03	23 00
21. Bombay States	3,921,088 37'75	714 09	67,363 1'96	4 00	1,468 03
22. Central India States	5,862,204 88'23	1,426 02	50,268 07	13 00	978 01
23. Central Provinces States	1,788,401 7'20	279 01	1,060 08	3 00	17 00
24. Gwalior State	3,271,578 92'36	691 02	45,079 1'28	... 00	239 01
25. Hyderabad State	12,176,727 84'35	5,178 04	31,543 15	52 00	1,784 07
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	736,222 20'19	50,963 1'39	597 09	38,724 1'06	5 00
27. Madras States	4,323,150 64'00	12 00	292 01	160 00	16 00
28. Mysore State	6,016,890 91'74	100 00	29,013 45	1,239 02	331 01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	13,661 29'39	5,425 11'63	... 00	1 00	2 00
30. Panjab States	393,883 87'69	10,864 2'48	408 09	1,308 30	1 00
31. Panjab States Agency	1,587,349 42'20	906,636 22'28	7,446 17	722 09	22 00
32. Rajputana States	9,678,806 65'33	41,606 87	300,746 3'63	1 00	319 00
33. Sikkim State	47,074 49'87	... 00	1 00	35,412 32'25	... 00
34. United Provinces States	960,734 78'83	110 01	214 02	1 00	... 00
35. Western India States Agency	3,240,768 81'19	62 00	205,826 5'09	36 00	871 02
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES					
	61,467,152 77'71	1,114,774 1'41	798,536 1'01	93,717 19	13,203 09
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA					
	239,195,140 68'24	4,435,771 1'91	1,251,105 36	12,786,806 3'66	109,752 08

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(e) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,640 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

Census Report, 1931.

Mahammadans	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Religions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
<i>Provinces</i>						
3,304,037 7'07	1,774,276 3'80	23	348,763 75	139	46,740,107 100	1. Madras
4,446,697 20'38	317,043 1'45	17,739	133,136 '59	178	21,654,589 100	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
27,497,624 54'87	180,269 '86	1,667 '01	528,037 1'05	1,730	50,114,003 100	3. Bengal
7,181,927 14'84	205,008 '43	64	...	3	48,408,763 100	4. United Provinces
13,332,460 56'55	414,788 1'76	12	...	399,307 1'69	23,680,333 100	5. Punjab
584,639 3'99	331,104 3'26	1,318 '01	650,368 4'44	148,909 1'02	14,047,437 100	6. Burma
4,264,790 11'32	341,884 '91	24	2,045,909 5'44	38	37,677,575 100	7. Bihar and Orissa
682,654 4'40	50,584 '38	163	1,351,615 8'72	...	15,507,723 100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
2,755,914 31'26	202,538 3'85	16	711,432 8'25	446 '01	2,622,251 100	9. Assam
2,227,303 91'33	12,318 '61	11	...	...	2,425,076 100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
405,309 87'44	3,044 1'74	16	66 '01	7	463,508 100	11. Baluchistan
97,133 17'34	6,947 1'24	49 '01	1,500 '27	3	560,292 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
13,777 3'44	3,435 3'10	...	...	6	163,327 100	13. Coorg
206,960 32'53	16,989 3'67	11	...	439 '02	636,246 100	14. Delhi
6,719 22'30	1,461 4'96	...	9,985 33'79	133 '51	29,463 100	15. Andaman and Nicobar
67,020,443 24'69	3,866,600 1'48	21,306 '01	5,770,700 2'13	551,339 '21	271,431,549 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
<i>States</i>						
24,900 3'93	46,660 7'46	...	390,958 44'91	7	625,906 100	16. Assam States
392,784 90'96	15	3	2	...	405,109 100	17. Baluchistan States
162,630 7'48	7,263 '30	53	44,890 1'84	...	2,443,907 100	18. Baroda State
312,478 32'10	2,768 '89	...	1,363 '14	...	973,336 100	19. Bengal States
19,516 '42	74,832 1'61	...	300,600 7'78	248 '01	4,653,007 100	20. Bihar and Orissa States
414,931 9'29	18,006 '36	920 '09	25,003 '58	...	4,463,396 100	21. Bombay States
376,637 5'58	10,478 '16	88	340,763 5'14	...	6,632,790 100	22. Central India States
23,354 '94	61,701 2'08	...	617,539 24'87	...	2,483,214 100	23. Central Provinces States
204,287 6'80	1,199 '08	...	...	...	3,523,070 100	24. Gwalior State
1,534,966 16'06	151,322 1'06	37	544,730 3'77	...	14,436,148 100	25. Hyderabad State
2,817,636 77'23	2,263 '06	...	134	...	3,845,243 100	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
467,996 6'92	1,958,911 39'00	1,740 '04	2,907 '04	1	6,754,484 100	27. Madras States
306,628 6'08	87,533 1'34	30	23,628 '36	106	6,657,302 100	28. Mysore State
23,086 49'70	4,286 0'23	...	...	...	40,451 100	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
40,865 9'33	206 '06	...	...	238 '06	437,787 100	30. Punjab States
1,556,591 34'80	4,369 '10	1	...	19,200 '43	4,472,218 100	31. Punjab States Agency
1,069,326 9'53	5,778 '06	38	238,092 3'04	1	11,225,712 100	32. Rajputana States
104 '10	278 '25	...	26,340 24'53	...	103,808 100	33. Sikkim State
252,131 30'90	2,960 '24	...	...	...	1,206,070 100	34. United Provinces States
845,689 13'64	1,396 '04	57	662 '69	3	3,009,360 100	35. Western India State Agency
10,667,102 13'47	3,450,106 3'07	2,935	2,500,638 3'16	19,848 '03	79,063,008 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
77,677,546 22'16	6,326,763 1'79	24,141 '01	8,280,247 2'36	571,187 '16	350,529,567 (a) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,312,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 76,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1921		1931		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	
							1921-1931	1911-1931
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic	212,300,645	6246	212,200,630	6841	217,397,942	6081	+1.4	-0.5
(b) Arya	990,333	29	467,578	16	242,445	9	+111.9	+83.1
(c) Brahma	5,376	0.15	6,398	0.2	5,804	0.18	-15.8	+16.1
(d) Others	18,806,884	559	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh	4,235,771	124	2,226,803	102	3,014,406	96	+29.9	+7.4
Jain	1,262,105	36	1,176,596	37	1,245,122	20	+6.2	-5.6
Buddhist	12,796,206	365	11,571,268	366	10,721,452	342	+10.5	+7.9
Zoroastrian	109,722	3	101,775	3	100,066	3	+7.8	+1.7
Muhammadian	77,677,645	2216	62,725,233	2174	66,647,209	2126	+19.6	+8.1
Christian	2,206,762	179	4,754,069	161	2,876,202	124	+22.5	+22.7
Jewish	24,141	0.7	21,772	0.7	20,060	0.7	+10.9	+3.8
Tribal	2,226,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,226,168	328	-15.2	-5.1
Minor or not returned	671,187	16	18,004	0.6	37,101	1	+207.2	-51.5
TOTAL	(a) 250,529,557	10000	316,128,721	10000	312,547,640	10000	+19.9	+0.2

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

17

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES					
Ajmer-Merwara	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,199	853
Andamans and Nicobars	1,461	984	477	378	97
Assam	249,246	124,045	125,201	6,036	7,070
Baluchistan	6,680	6,637	2,432	1,025	496
Bengal	183,067	97,262	85,805	36,696	33,889
Bihar and Orissa	416,726	207,185	209,541	100,915	104,294
Bombay (including Aden)	333,048	184,370	148,778	109,915	86,209
Burma	331,106	171,352	159,764	47,009	41,869
Central Provinces and Berar	102,285	52,540	49,745	28,763	27,201
Coorg	3,425	2,013	1,413	1,686	1,122
Delhi	16,889	9,500	7,489	1,654	1,256
Madras	1,793,742	887,968	905,774	414,759	432,694
N.-W. F. Province	16,499	13,212	3,287	1,214	864
Punjab	419,353	232,656	186,797	34,573	28,639
United Provinces	207,896	113,163	94,739	6,963	4,747
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	4,089,849	2,105,680	1,984,163	794,814	766,496
STATES					
Baroda State	7,263	3,858	3,404	1,166	922
C. I. Agency	16,476	6,978	4,498	2,284	2,115
Gwalior State	1,198	502	606	263	188
Hyderabad State	161,382	79,444	71,938	11,591	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State	334,870	166,196	168,675	54,980	64,523
Travancore State	1,604,475	814,638	789,842	161,423	178,794
Mysore State	87,688	45,184	42,374	27,300	25,088
Rajputana Agency	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State	276	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency	1,396	686	640	363	194
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	2,206,914	1,121,404	1,085,510	250,222	272,127
GRAND TOTAL	6,396,763	3,227,084	3,069,673	1,075,036	1,038,623

[Continued on next page]

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
PROVINCES						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,095
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	806	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	116,008	116,181
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,811	1,036
Bengal	103	263	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	106,247
Bombay (including Aden)	267	71	270	180	73,798	61,848
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,343	117,083
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	9	3	23,788	22,139
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	313	280
Delhi	1	...	3	2	7,843	6,332
Madras	10,385	10,874	3,615	3,705	469,209	468,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,998	2,623
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,856	163,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	29	14	109,150	89,963
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	10,776	11,206	4,155	4,061	1,296,941	1,202,380
STATES						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,693	2,462
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	1	3	3,743	2,380
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	330	418
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	13	5	67,941	61,266
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State	90,789	92,843	17,799	18,399	2,667	2,910
Travancore State	228,426	230,747	244,378	230,821	180,706	153,330
Mysore State	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,340
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,384	2,029
Bikhni State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency	22	8	17	7	464	331
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	319,287	319,070	253,112	255,249	259,783	244,484
GRAND TOTAL	380,063	324,876	209,267	250,340	1,556,724	1,446,864

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19
No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras	Males	12,149,098	10,010,551	223,350	22,382,999
	Females	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males	5,426,423	5,474,156	604,281	11,504,860
	Females	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,882	10,349,333
Bengal	Males	12,202,178	12,000,940	839,571	25,042,689
	Females	7,438,555	12,380,840	4,243,900	24,062,304
United Provinces	Males	11,146,564	12,201,464	2,006,078	25,454,006
	Females	7,275,588	12,223,231	3,465,838	22,964,657
Punjab	Males	7,010,221	4,807,276	364,018	12,181,515
	Females	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Burma	Males	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females	5,734,135	2,880,877	751,308	9,366,320
Bihar and Orissa	Males	7,838,809	10,060,629	1,005,700	18,905,138
	Females	5,664,054	10,120,350	3,096,134	18,880,538
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	3,147,619	4,234,670	376,530	7,758,819
	Females	2,286,143	4,300,476	1,159,287	7,745,906
Assam	Males	2,420,289	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females	1,677,601	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province	Males	781,820	461,044	62,954	1,305,818
	Females	508,291	479,733	121,234	1,109,258
Total, British Provinces	Males	66,664,923	65,737,617	7,306,432	139,708,972
	Females	45,786,617	65,030,487	20,550,079	131,377,183
States—					
Baroda	Males	571,233	602,066	84,528	1,257,827
	Females	389,766	620,094	174,780	1,184,640
Bihar and Orissa States	Males	1,165,640	1,066,029	66,769	2,298,438
	Females	963,217	1,066,907	333,461	2,363,585

[Continued on next page

20 RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States	Males	1,110,420	1,049,926	124,099	2,284,445
	Females	704,387	1,076,074	234,131	2,176,432
Central India States	Males	1,513,564	1,684,155	107,719	3,405,438
	Females	1,080,354	1,655,107	602,891	3,227,352
Central Provinces States	Males	650,016	630,564	45,805	1,326,385
	Females	460,584	639,416	147,629	1,247,629
Hyderabad	Males	3,124,066	3,878,362	367,483	7,370,010
	Females	2,190,622	3,763,422	1,102,894	7,066,138
Jammu and Kashmir	Males	1,025,160	709,073	114,105	1,848,338
	Females	90,139	834,400	183,306	1,707,905
Madras States	Males	1,064,207	1,305,507	103,228	3,373,032
	Females	1,582,410	1,382,436	436,606	3,391,452
Mysore	Males	1,898,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,385,963
	Females	1,101,638	1,330,597	668,209	3,200,444
Punjab States Agency	Males	1,207,978	600,224	193,292	2,451,504
	Females	701,109	676,378	253,337	2,080,824
Rajputana States	Males	2,886,963	2,579,463	416,719	5,882,625
	Females	1,887,155	2,648,241	635,288	5,340,684
United Provinces States	Males	272,635	303,400	42,037	618,171
	Females	188,660	311,844	87,405	587,899
Gwalior	Males	674,082	651,066	140,993	1,466,041
	Females	643,604	691,717	281,758	1,617,079
Western India States Agency	Males	952,343	940,133	123,817	2,016,293
	Females	705,207	977,608	290,208	1,973,123
Total, Indian States	Males	19,773,078	18,470,660	2,762,684	40,506,612
	Females	12,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	36,177,001
TOTAL	Males	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,856,116	180,102,584
	Females	69,695,743	89,607,223	26,248,466	185,551,432
	TOTAL	146,033,744	173,815,690	36,104,582	365,650,016

Note.—The total population shown in this table includes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition in detailed below:—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency	22,085	48,365
Burma	9,975	9,724
Baluchistan	189,807	162,863
Andamans and Nicobars	117	73
Baluchistan States	218,410	186,690
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
N.-W. F. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas	1,167,712	1,046,125
Western India States Agency	661	373

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu	Males	56,605,005 48·25	58,665,574 48·02	7,003,965 5·73	132,172,534 100
	Females	38,301,000 32·98	58,363,082 50·76	10,381,068 16·90	116,426,110 100
	TOTAL	94,806,974 39·77	117,016,656 49·08	26,085,033 11·18	239,598,613 100
Sikh	Males	1,333,800 65·03	895,859 35·96	194,310 8·01	2,423,789 100
	Females	785,924 41·36	808,020 47·96	316,048 11·38	1,990,002 100
	TOTAL	2,119,793 49·03	1,793,879 41·48	410,268 9·49	4,323,730 100
Jain	Males	324,108 50·29	267,510 41·50	52,908 8·21	644,611 100
	Females	206,543 43·38	268,941 44·00	134,245 32·18	606,729 100
	TOTAL	529,741 48·33	534,451 48·71	187,148 16·96	1,251,340 100
Buddhist	Males	120,037 63·53	95,068 48·67	6,527 3·30	224,232 100
	Females	96,573 48·64	98,284 44·98	31,700 10·21	211,625 100
	TOTAL	216,000 49·69	186,952 43·36	30,296 6·93	436,857 100
Zoroastrian	Males	31,388 55·69	32,801 49·45	2,177 3·26	66,386 100
	Females	25,816 48·74	20,581 38·86	6,500 12·40	53,063 100
	TOTAL	57,204 58·23	43,382 39·68	8,743 7·59	109,529 100

[Continued on next page]

22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan	Males	20,023,883 49'94	18,300,618 45'64	1,774,453 4'43	40,609,108 100
	Females	13,324,218 36'76	18,241,410 50'33	4,679,500 19'91	36,245,128 100
	TOTAL	33,348,060 43'64	36,542,028 47'87	6,453,953 8'45	76,344,231 100
Christian	Males	1,728,007 66'51	1,319,421 39'92	109,152 3'57	3,056,580 100
	Females	1,379,145 47'40	1,213,975 41'71	318,800 10'38	2,909,418 100
	TOTAL	3,106,152 59'07	2,533,396 40'79	428,051 7'14	5,963,500 100
Tribal	Males	1,954,087 67'58	1,601,684 44'66	142,611 3'76	3,786,382 100
	Females	1,674,008 43'79	1,728,085 48'19	431,343 11'09	3,833,611 100
	TOTAL	3,628,190 47'06	3,330,710 44'93	563,954 7'41	7,511,803 100
Minor and unspecified	Males	116,533 47'96	107,453 44'30	18,791 7'74	343,677 100
	Females	76,704 97'91	107,074 63'91	18,581 9'18	302,359 100
	TOTAL	193,237 43'39	214,527 48'91	37,372 8'40	444,036 100
Total*	Males	81,143,233 47'56	61,373,563 47'08	9,306,110 8'39	172,724,908 100
	Females	55,063,007 34'46	80,926,340 49'34	24,400,600 15'70	160,389,913 100
	TOTAL	136,107,140 41'91	142,300,011 48'40	33,706,770 10'39	385,111,821 100

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males	8,127	9,032	1,336	18,503
Females	8,028	4,304	641	9,068

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 28
 No. II.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND
 CIVIL CONDITION—*contd*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese	Males	2,399,439	1,612,566	190,074	4,202,079
		57'10	39'38	4'52	100
	Females	2,320,404	1,619,076	463,576	4,393,053
		58'51	38'37	10'52	100
	TOTAL	4,719,843	3,232,544	653,650	8,596,031
		54'91	37'60	7'49	100
Other Indigenous Races	Males	1,308,968	873,251	194,500	2,377,725
		56'77	37'84	5'39	100
	Females	1,178,943	876,016	260,307	2,315,266
		50'84	37'82	11'34	100
	TOTAL	2,487,911	1,749,267	454,807	4,692,984
		53'86	37'64	8'39	100
Chinese	Males	80,471	51,397	5,081	137,049
		54'68	40'35	4'57	100
	Females	36,333	24,657	5,655	66,645
		54'60	35'90	9'50	100
	TOTAL	116,804	76,054	10,736	203,694
		54'65	39'49	5'86	100
Indian Hindus	Males	180,680	219,934	16,180	416,794
		44'59	51'61	3'80	100
	Females	83,378	66,075	9,967	159,420
		45'13	47'76	7'11	100
	TOTAL	264,058	286,009	26,147	576,214
		44'72	50'66	4'62	100
Indian Muslim	Males	137,841	124,284	9,440	271,565
		50'77	45'75	3'48	100
	Females	64,340	46,560	11,180	122,080
		51'44	39'62	8'94	100
	TOTAL	202,181	170,844	20,620	393,645
		50'98	43'82	5'20	100

[Continued on next page]

24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—concl'd.

PART II—BURMA—cont'd.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians	Males	10,537	10,015	1,408	37,008
		<i>53.77</i>	<i>43.27</i>	<i>3.96</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	9,693	7,833	1,388	18,614
		<i>53.07</i>	<i>40.47</i>	<i>7.46</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL	20,230	33,548	2,854	56,632	
		<i>52.53</i>	<i>42.54</i>	<i>5.13</i>	<i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races	Males	60,730	30,317	3,260	90,307
		<i>62.82</i>	<i>33.67</i>	<i>3.61</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	51,461	31,533	3,845	91,859
		<i>56.04</i>	<i>34.33</i>	<i>3.63</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL	108,211	61,850	12,105	182,166	
		<i>59.40</i>	<i>33.96</i>	<i>6.65</i>	<i>100</i>
Others	Males	12,130	7,098	361	19,605
		<i>61.65</i>	<i>36.21</i>	<i>1.94</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	8,064	4,728	806	14,285
		<i>60.65</i>	<i>33.03</i>	<i>6.37</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL	20,790	11,823	1,277	33,890	
		<i>61.34</i>	<i>34.89</i>	<i>3.77</i>	<i>100</i>
Total	Males	4,194,768	2,064,902	361,008	7,460,676
		<i>56.03</i>	<i>30.23</i>	<i>4.09</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	3,734,136	2,690,977	751,909	7,166,821
		<i>52.10</i>	<i>37.47</i>	<i>10.49</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL	7,928,904	5,614,779	1,102,914	14,647,497	
		<i>54.13</i>	<i>38.34</i>	<i>7.53</i>	<i>100</i>
Grand Total	Males	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,859,116	180,205,584
		<i>47.91</i>	<i>46.73</i>	<i>5.36</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	59,608,043	33,607,323	25,248,468	109,563,794
		<i>38.21</i>	<i>49.31</i>	<i>18.48</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL	146,036,044	167,815,690	25,007,584	349,769,318	
		<i>41.76</i>	<i>47.98</i>	<i>10.27</i>	<i>100</i>

NOTES.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,073,460 persons in India (including Burma).
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-5	53,465,289	26,434,734	27,030,555	25,992,709	26,197,923	429,326	801,652	12,799	30,960
5-10	45,506,909	23,798,001	21,710,908	21,807,197	17,404,892	1,888,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,452
10-15	40,634,216	21,672,034	19,061,523	18,276,462	11,606,976	3,217,626	7,269,206	78,800	185,839
15-20	31,937,792	16,040,378	15,897,514	8,865,682	3,380,064	6,046,249	18,003,769	218,347	532,763
20-25	33,009,271	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,694,600	1,029,775	10,039,561	14,768,698	380,494	876,635
25-30	30,100,648	15,466,023	14,724,565	2,200,319	354,878	12,613,545	12,789,467	663,219	1,580,200
30-35	27,027,522	14,217,036	12,910,486	1,261,031	248,934	12,164,306	10,561,989	771,609	1,909,583
35-40	21,633,271	11,548,363	10,064,888	633,945	146,708	9,963,516	7,091,132	950,022	2,648,048
40-45	18,411,820	9,852,087	8,559,733	468,076	112,010	8,373,439	5,366,353	1,021,573	3,081,379
45-50	14,221,408	7,633,498	6,588,920	240,682	71,913	6,191,098	3,113,118	1,151,708	3,308,689
50-55	11,381,206	6,025,595	5,355,611	214,729	56,218	4,734,833	2,199,323	1,076,043	3,169,570
55-60	8,089,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	135,237	37,695	3,020,651	1,991,965	999,786	2,798,589
60-65	6,589,452	3,307,296	3,282,156	104,360	30,866	2,310,703	744,403	803,213	2,436,867
65-70	3,149,284	1,637,365	1,511,919	50,430	15,684	1,022,203	278,297	626,762	1,256,748
70 and over	4,839,785	2,245,173	2,291,612	73,542	24,500	1,291,628	312,006	681,003	1,957,506
Total	349,769,318	180,205,584	169,563,734	56,339,001	59,695,043	84,208,467	63,607,323	8,669,116	23,248,469

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	23,082,909	23,667,108	3,332,088	3,446,012	3,081,434	2,978,059
Bombay	11,471,843	10,330,202	1,617,265	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,332,974
Bengal	26,041,806	24,072,304	3,847,376	3,939,444	3,563,267	3,163,613
United Provinces	26,445,006	22,903,757	3,663,639	3,679,343	3,346,368	2,798,562
Punjab	12,380,510	10,700,842	1,909,179	1,831,371	1,691,328	1,452,504
Burma	7,480,676	7,166,821	990,120	1,028,133	909,410	892,553
Bihar and Orissa	19,794,139	18,883,439	2,733,708	2,868,890	2,642,021	2,430,279
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,618	7,745,905	1,189,169	1,236,087	906,119	960,945
Assam	4,537,206	4,085,044	733,555	750,083	612,248	554,916
North-West Frontier Province	1,815,818	1,109,258	196,072	191,049	183,669	161,037
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	189,868,972	181,376,733	20,307,601	20,706,469	18,459,825	16,797,268
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	1,267,917	1,165,190	169,519	179,667	160,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States	2,389,422	2,363,686	387,677	405,496	324,669	314,332
Bombay States	2,284,461	2,175,403	344,308	359,674	326,142	293,783
Central India	3,406,438	3,227,362	487,090	511,701	460,538	411,881
Central Provinces States	1,335,388	1,247,629	220,237	230,704	177,276	167,666
Hyderabad State	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,269,390	914,963	842,160
Jammu and Kashmir State	1,986,338	1,707,005	291,931	287,911	263,182	215,938
Madras States	3,373,032	3,361,462	566,779	561,509	449,948	496,796
Mysore	3,353,963	3,303,339	456,664	474,106	440,078	441,489
Gwalior State	1,907,031	1,666,039	255,623	263,391	230,198	203,433
Punjab States Agency	2,451,304	2,020,624	346,869	335,470	307,768	283,832
Rajputana	5,865,039	5,340,684	863,097	872,242	783,624	689,171
United Provinces States	618,171	567,890	86,799	93,393	78,371	72,602
Western India States Agency	2,025,293	1,973,123	306,063	318,005	286,046	286,176
Total, Indian States	40,506,612	38,177,001	6,127,138	6,324,066	5,337,679	4,913,640
Total, India	189,205,584	180,553,734	26,434,734	27,030,535	23,796,001	21,710,908
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	{ 1881 1921 1911	{ 10,000 10,000 10,000	{ 1,478 1,202 1,327	{ 1,705 1,316 1,433	{ 1,324 1,471 1,383	{ 1,384 1,494 1,383

*The details for Bombay

† Vide note at foot of

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.
(Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	2,777,965	2,644,968	2,008,370	2,189,528	1,997,856	2,361,269
Bombay*	1,931,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	949,387	1,064,436	1,034,960
Bengal	3,117,274	2,735,865	2,381,751	2,543,315	2,419,465	2,634,504
United Provinces	3,008,463	2,452,916	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,827	2,147,012
Punjab	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,203,433	986,825	1,187,356	1,096,553
Burma	845,623	815,394	693,377	719,238	704,964	719,415
Bihar and Orissa	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,663,970	1,630,938	1,600,627	1,734,064
Central Provinces and Berar	933,256	851,089	683,686	715,374	711,239	751,966
Assam	620,660	665,881	375,737	415,367	396,665	437,574
North-West Frontier Province	169,622	124,903	117,251	98,253	119,063	107,193
Total, British Provinces	16,634,557	14,635,476	12,326,459	12,801,421	12,623,425	12,997,002
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	152,007	136,865	122,332	116,869	117,074	115,822
Bihar and Orissa States	283,004	264,097	194,563	212,589	196,790	225,155
Bombay States	293,940	255,525	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,340
Central India Agency	423,984	370,601	321,416	305,356	323,680	316,322
Central Provinces States	146,637	135,622	95,535	105,218	108,747	114,629
Hyderabad State	827,213	749,266	638,789	655,601	673,215	667,730
Jammu and Kashmir State	234,621	196,967	179,694	171,903	182,675	162,012
Madras States	414,952	402,498	314,240	331,393	289,101	319,355
Mysore	420,275	394,398	305,631	297,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State	233,911	197,296	186,671	166,312	185,494	167,764
Punjab States Agency	291,950	237,641	233,003	194,031	331,340	197,965
Rajputana Agency	745,362	619,626	563,466	500,846	544,510	505,294
United Provinces States	71,946	61,531	55,662	54,961	67,197	55,410
Western India States Agency	268,629	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,961	194,428
Total, Indian States	4,989,137	4,276,046	3,713,810	3,556,043	3,691,250	3,697,404
Total, India	21,623,694	19,911,522	16,040,278	16,357,464	16,314,675	16,694,406
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex {	1,182	1,110	964	952	891	969
1921 {	1,245	1,081	843	815	775	831
1911 {	1,165	997	848	826	872	932

exclude figures for Aden.
page 20.

[Continued on next page

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 TO 30 YEARS		30 TO 35 YEARS		35 TO 40 YEARS		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—							
Madras	1,880,280	2,117,422	1,767,891	1,892,398	2,987,016	2,684,323	
Bombay*	1,044,706	917,679	992,194	806,651	1,431,837	1,155,916	
Bengal	2,349,919	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,786,740	3,106,258	2,385,582	
United Provinces	2,223,782	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,816,066	2,089,433	2,719,602	
Punjab	1,046,976	854,616	940,484	733,583	1,349,490	1,067,902	
Burma	690,794	610,821	824,960	528,373	888,041	756,153	
Bihar and Orissa	1,017,586	1,667,356	1,506,942	1,531,679	2,253,534	2,238,032	
Central Provinces and Berar	665,251	647,458	597,304	575,824	908,311	883,785	
Assam	407,523	354,826	378,354	290,474	543,019	392,411	
North-West Frontier Province	117,355	104,144	106,908	97,967	139,846	114,980	
Total, British Provinces	12,137,056	11,516,808	11,197,135	10,049,138	16,690,421	14,470,212	
States and Agencies—							
Baroda	92,054	89,067	87,756	83,164	143,763	141,236	
Bihar and Orissa States	200,578	207,949	194,632	194,091	265,067	260,960	
Bombay States	177,913	178,461	166,374	168,412	263,516	240,809	
Central India Agency	303,524	285,538	295,638	246,244	403,332	375,010	
Central Provinces States	106,641	102,514	99,373	98,334	142,753	131,501	
Hyderabad State	635,407	624,351	563,799	506,570	691,056	764,530	
Jammu and Kashmir State	167,877	156,035	156,681	130,787	211,982	168,466	
Madras States	244,616	268,035	239,758	241,156	376,093	354,373	
Mysore	273,085	377,561	383,459	238,584	420,367	330,670	
Gwalior State	161,007	140,851	145,826	121,205	224,085	187,633	
Punjab States Agency	201,714	184,372	180,836	138,950	267,917	207,301	
Rajputana Agency	460,573	420,709	403,402	361,351	683,870	613,168	
United Provinces States	53,906	53,114	47,393	42,244	73,387	72,600	
Western India States Agency	142,139	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,437	
Total, Indian States	3,539,027	3,267,757	3,019,001	2,702,348	4,720,049	4,174,407	
Total, India	15,666,083	14,724,565	14,217,036	12,810,486	21,400,470	18,644,621	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1031	877	897	770	738	1,155	1,099
	1021	865	865	825	833	1,257	1,186
	1011	806	910	839	855	1,256	1,167

* See footnote* on page 26.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—				
Madras	2,373,384	2,310,825	1,056,313	1,102,123
Bombay*	1,100,632	960,417	400,827	395,809
Bengal	2,330,353	1,921,263	968,510	794,078
United Provinces	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,805	969,211
Punjab	1,296,442	987,454	676,262	499,980
Burma	775,375	725,547	372,082	371,705
Bihar and Orissa	1,888,478	1,879,193	684,125	848,187
Central Provinces and Berar	797,261	759,655	309,240	363,625
Assam	414,060	303,023	154,885	121,478
North-West Frontier Province	118,094	91,914	54,596	37,931
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	13,784,276	12,320,957	5,569,718	5,536,312
States and Agencies—				
Baroda	140,604	125,427	52,276	61,113
Bihar and Orissa States	193,196	206,421	59,357	81,624
Bombay States	330,116	267,612	85,419	87,219
Central India	323,603	294,255	101,814	110,654
Central Provinces States	105,682	104,009	36,604	51,439
Hyderabad State	767,292	651,697	319,557	314,822
Jammu and Kashmir State	173,139	132,700	88,159	66,396
Madras States	330,367	317,801	136,379	146,337
Mysore	323,023	285,821	168,310	146,983
Gwalior State	175,762	152,344	67,654	59,210
Punjab States Agency	262,184	189,716	127,823	91,956
Rajputana Agency	623,102	539,366	213,833	215,411
United Provinces States	66,610	55,403	24,000	25,541
Western India States Agency	206,380	195,621	91,032	96,445
Total, Indian States	4,020,484	3,645,843	1,590,136	1,679,353
Total, India	17,813,760	15,972,800	7,159,854	7,215,665
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1931 1,002	1891 960	1931 394	1891 406
	1911 980	1911 945	1911 507	1911 557
			1911 485	1911 555

* See footnote* on page 26.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

NO. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION
AND EDUCATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	122,181,066	107,196,706	15,045,360	2,137,036
Sikh	2,424,064	2,136,162	288,902	62,368
Jain	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist	224,232	196,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian	40,498,470	36,866,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian	3,054,583	2,160,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,126	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,123,491
	FEMALES			
Hindu	116,433,313	114,374,571	2,068,642	152,378
Sikh	1,900,161	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian	52,363	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadian	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	38,201
Christian	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	187,475
Tribal	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females †	162,736,464	159,577,667	3,168,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,590	312,376,831	23,492,768	3,489,660

* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,985; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,053; Illiterate 6,724; Literate 324; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

31

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES				
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English	
Burmese	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202	
Other Indigenous Races	2,207,725	1,617,277	690,248	16,079	
Chinese	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018	
Indian Hindus	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145	
Indian Muslims	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991	
Other Indians	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800	
Indo-Burman Races	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512	
Others	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629	
Total Males	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	180,976	
	FEMALES				
Burmese	4,393,952	2,600,438	793,514	8,910	
Other Indigenous Races	2,216,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531	
Chinese	66,545	57,000	9,545	986	
Indian Hindus	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104	
Indian Muslims	125,080	118,972	6,108	375	
Other Indians	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,080	
Indo-Burman Races	91,859	78,122	13,737	659	
Others	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149	
Total Females	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714	
Total Males and Females	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690	
GRAND TOTAL	{ Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751	2,253,467
	{ Females	169,903,286	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,983
Total	350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350	

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,220,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden)	22,035	45,365
Burma	9,025	9,724
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§11,503,558	9,741,533	1,780,010	313,138
Aden	**32,345	24,522	7,808	2,866
Bengal	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab	12,880,510	11,783,468	1,097,044	230,390
Burma	*7,490,601	3,844,888	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,061
Assam	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan	‡70,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg	90,575	70,633	19,892	3,279
Delhi	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars	†19,702	15,070	3,815	876
Total, British Provinces	‡139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,738,653

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,025 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—contd.

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,432	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States	*2,388,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,829
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938,388	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	318,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State	589,813	364,386	225,425	28,533
Travancore State	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	‡1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States	220,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,304,457	146,907	17,049
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,133
Sikkim	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	464,814
Total Males	††181,828,923	156,644,050	23,969,761	3,253,467

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[Continued on next page

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	‡10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden	**19,133	18,349	782	477
Bengal	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	98,532
United Provinces	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,317
Burma	*7,176,545	6,156,623	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	7,745,905	7,669,121	76,784	9,809
Assam	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg	72,752	67,308	5,444	703
Delhi	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces	‡131,695,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

†	"	"	"	703	"
‡	"	"	"	55,792	"
§	"	"	"	2	"
¶	"	"	"	45,363	"

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—concl'd.

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States	186,609	186,617	82	2
Jaroda	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,303
Central India	3,227,852	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State	1,556,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population	(x) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,280 females.

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.

** " " " " 1,049,778 females.

†† " " " " 1,105,570 females.

(x) " " " " 3,320,692 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Ahr, Gopi, Goshi, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idaiyan	14,170,082	Most Provinces.
Ahom	249,434	Assam.
Arain, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Mura	5,048,349	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babbar, Bhunhar	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya	110,789	Bengal.
Baiga, Bhalna, Binjwar, Bharia, Kadar, Bhumia, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Raj- putana, Sikkim.
Bairagi	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch	1,333,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Valbha)	5,176,358	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Laman	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalia, Chodhra, Gedia, Khan, Koli, Kotwal, Naikda, Patela, Fatanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Beari, Bagdi	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Beori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musabar	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boys	991,636	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Sityal	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kureba	2,316,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasonchi	307,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar
Bhol, Barelas Bhalia, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Puthia, Rathia, Tadi	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhiti, Bhol, Dhimar, Jhiwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar	3,575,941	" "
Bohra	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Raj- putana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman	16,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara	12,105,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju	835,286	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kalbatta (Mahaya)	2,381,266	Bengal.
Chuhra	721,961	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanuk, Kandra	753,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer- Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dholi, Parit, Vanrao, Valottedan	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dem, Dombor, Banaphor, Dharker, Dholi	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkliyan	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garó, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Rabha	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kavar, Kolam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Gujar	2,430,669	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Guria, Haiwal	246,583	Most Provinces.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Kshali, Nadig, Nail "Najrahman", Napit, Nshavi, Panditbar Vellakattalavan	3,725,850	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Hari	318,830	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jat	8,377,819	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Jogi	111,596	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kaikolan	419,078	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kalar	1,017,179	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalian, Maravan	948,680	Most Provinces.
Kammalan, "Vishwabrahman", Panchal	7,735,393	Burma.
Karen	1,367,873	Most Provinces.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu	2,946,223	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kewat, Kalbartra	1,813,278	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kolita	209,240	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Koahli, Devang	921,201	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Khandayat, Palk	1,060,587	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khan	431,044	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khaal, Synteng	232,595	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Khatik, Chik	412,620	Most Provinces.
Kori, Katia, Balal, Chaupal, Jugli	2,165,953	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Korku, Korwa	246,765	Most Provinces.
Kumhar, Kusavan	3,580,143	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Kuabi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kshattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Baddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala	11,082,108	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Labbal	374,829	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Lodhi	1,742,470	Most Provinces.
Lushai, Sokte, Thado	192,520	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mabar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holliga, Pulayan, Cheraman	4,720,405	Most Provinces.
Mala	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mth, Phumali, Saini, Malakar	2,332,143	Most Provinces.
Masah, Goriya, Goarbi	894,951	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga	2,556,765	Most Provinces.
Mapilla	189,921	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha	6,113,661	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Meithei	830,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo	1,119,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Maswai, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharis, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra	2,205,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar	1,560,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali	371,000	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Baidar, Bind, Rebgar	561,928	" "
Orason	1,021,834	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Barak	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Turi	1,277,865	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Aroth	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunia	565,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Rantai, Raunta, Karmali	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Renu	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saonar, Savar, Saharia	676,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri	538,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan	900,204	Burma.
Shikar	339,036	U. P.
Shingho, Kachin	166,253	Burma, Assam.
Talavia, Dubia	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Barai	462,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tantkhatiya	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Sell	1,182,663	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telega	1,866,659	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Thi, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vanlyan	5,024,406	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Bathi, Rawat, Kanet, Ghrath	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Vernaculars of India					
A.—	Austro-Nesian	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
B.—	Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636
	(1) Mon-Khmer	9	726,578	362,253	364,325
	(2) Munda	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
C.—	Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450
	(1) Tibeto-Burman	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
	(2) Tai-Chinese	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
D.—	Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
	(1) Dravida	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
	(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030
	(3) Andhra	1	26,873,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
	(4) North Western language	1	207,049	115,008	92,041
E.—	Karen	14	1,341,331	669,216	672,115
F.—	Man	2	947	502	445
G.—	Indo-European (Aryan)	30	257,492,805	134,082,997	123,409,808
H.—	Unclassified	2	52,541	28,008	24,533
Family	I.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	1,912	1,314	598
	TOTAL	203	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.					
J.—	Indo-European	3	39,224	25,359	13,865
K.—	Semitic	3	59,954	37,052	22,902
L.—	Hamitic	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
M.—	Tibeto-Chinese	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
N.—	Mongolian	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
O.—	Malayo-Polynesian	2	342	208	134
	TOTAL	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
European Languages					
P.—	Indo-European	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
Q.—	Mongolian	3	13	9	10
R.—	Language not returned . . . . .	...	33	21	12
	TOTAL	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
	GRAND TOTAL	240	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page]

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G.	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G.	53,469,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D.	26,373,737	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G.	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G.	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D.	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Punjabi—G.	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G.	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kannara—D.	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G.	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G.	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D.	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C.	8,853,588	Burma, etc.
Western Punjabi—G.	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G.	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Warī—B.	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G.	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G.	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Hhili—G.	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G.	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D.	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G.	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G.	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D.	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C.	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D.	851,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D.	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E.	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E.	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G.	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G.	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kache, or Ponnou—C.	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C.	326,642	Burma
English—P.	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C.	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B.	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C.	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C.	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B.	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G.	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C ₁	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[Continued on next page]

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Tungtha—E.	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D.	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C.	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B.	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B.	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C.	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C.	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharis—B.	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B.	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C.	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C.	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M.	118,572	Burma, etc.
Mergnese—C.	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kisnti—C.	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maler—D.	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G.	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M.	67,235	Burma
Dabu—C.	60,966	Burma
Lushai or Dalien—C.	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C.	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C.	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K.	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E.	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorg—D.	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B.	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C.	43,666	Assam
Marmi—C.	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C.	40,407	Burma
Lai—C.	39,646	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C.	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C.	37,843	Burma
Chaungtha—C.	34,626	Burma
Persian—J.	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. P. Provin e, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C.	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C.	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenii—E.	31,556	Burma
Khun—C.	31,234	Burma
Ln—C.	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D.	29,167	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhul (Naga)—C.	29,132	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C.	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahu (Muso)—C.	26,864	Burma
Kauwari or Malthani—C.	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Itrushaski—H.	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H.	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C.	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Tanugyo—C.	22,261	Burma
Wa—H.	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhar—C.	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C.	20,303	Burma
Chinbok—C.	20,195	Burma
Tasbou—C.	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C.	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C.	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C.	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Teoutsu (Naga)—C.	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C.	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C.	17,887	Burma
Magari—C.	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Maru—C.	17,147	Burma
Padaung—E.	16,485	Burma
Kalle—C.	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E.	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C.	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paite—C.	14,674	Assam
Jaang—E.	14,593	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C.	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C.	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C.	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C.	11,072	Assam
Hallam—C.	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglaam—B.	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P.	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbou—C.	10,268	Burma

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C.	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Niobarese—B.	9,835	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C.	9,725	Burma
Newari—C.	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C.	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C.	9,478	Assam
Taman—C.	9,223	Burma
Lalung—C.	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C.	8,985	Burma
Simease—C.	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E.	8,622	Burma
Saingbaung—C.	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C.	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C.	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N.	7,630	Bombay
Shengtang—C.	7,324	Burma
Kachcha Naga—C.	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G.	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C.	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C.	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G.	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E.	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G.	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Bengma—C.	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C.	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G.	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E.	6,227	Burma
Dainguet—C.	6,169	Burma
Ngarn—C.	5,808	Burma
Atai—C.	5,295	Burma
Kerbama (Naga)—C.	5,283	Assam
Persian—G.	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages	235,629	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages	19,738	.....
European languages	9,724	.....

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

65

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
	Population		Population
Madras—		Bengal— <i>contd.</i>	
Tamil	18,560,059	Western Hindi	253,674
Telugu	17,738,024	Kurukh or Orson	185,100
Malayalam	3,726,727	Oriya	154,331
Oriya	1,847,434	English	48,923
Kanarese	1,715,191	Others	588,950
Western Hindi	1,237,523	United Provinces—	
Tala	566,055	Western Hindi	48,251,226
Kaudhi	445,246	English	34,405
Konkani	201,371	Punjabi	26,614
Sowara	185,562	Others	96,540
Marathi	129,398	Punjab—	
Gujarati	111,770	Punjabi	12,154,001
Gondi	94,789	Western Punjabi	6,528,325
Rajasthani	53,784	Western Hindi	3,431,393
English	39,223	Western Pabari	787,058
Others	87,951	Rajasthani	425,894
Bombay—		Pashto	90,020
Marathi	9,336,405	Balochi	59,804
Gujarati	3,426,127	English	25,713
Sindhi	3,145,091	Others	75,644
Kanarese	2,598,349	Burma—	
Western Hindi	1,399,277	Burmese	8,841,760
Bhili	372,160	Shangale	914,379
Rajasthani	293,422	Sgwa	499,789
Balochi	291,731	Pwo	473,722
Khandeshi	222,168	Pengali	376,994
Konkani	206,679	Yonbyu	326,642
Telegu	149,807	Mio, Taising or Paganu	305,394
English	63,429	Taungthu	222,714
Others	361,221	Arakanese	221,945
Bengal—		Western Hindi	192,567
Bengali	46,393,802	Tamil	184,107
Eastern Hindi	1,612,016	Telugu	160,640
Kherwari	877,206		

[Continued on next page

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND
INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma— <i>contd.</i>	Population	Assam—	Population
Tavoyan	159,174	Bengali	3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho)	153,897	Assamese	1,992,846
Palaung	138,656	Eastern Hindi	587,234
Chinese	111,081	Kherwari	293,893
Chin (Unspecified)	106,945	Bodo (Moch, Kachari)	292,372
Merguese	101,144	Oriya	202,689
Yunnanese	67,235	Garo	187,268
Karen (Unspecified)	47,099	Naipal (Khas)	123,788
English	26,868	Mikir	123,425
Others	1,014,347	Kathe (Manipure)	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi	80,246
Bihari	27,731,001	Others	693,866
Oriya	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari	2,165,105	Pashto	1,279,471
Bengali	1,851,797	Western Punjabi	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon	517,015	Punjabi	68,031
Kharia	75,695	Others	42,617
Malto	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui	49,163	Pashto	206,293
English	12,338	Balochi	97,094
Others	70,764	Others	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi	5,132,265	Rajasthani	427,691
Western Hindi	4,825,293	Western Hindi	122,848
Eastern Hindi	3,239,030	Others	9,753
Gondi	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani	336,648	Kanarese	65,163
Oriya	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi	44,585
Korku	152,838	Others	53,579
Telugu	130,393	Delhi—	
English	11,141	Western Hindi	586,967
Others	166,396	Rajasthani	6,730
		English	5,107
		Others	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese	9,836
		Western Hindi	6,229
		Others	12,649

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES			
Assam States—	Population	Jammu and Kashmir—	Population
Manipuri	279,333	Kashmiri	1,413,166
Khasi	153,628	Punjabi	880,060
Others	192,647	Western Pahari	633,326
Baluchistan States—		Rajasthani	320,345
Baluchi	169,863	Bhotia	179,683
Sindhi	119,632	Others	219,673
Brabui	102,580	Madras States (including Cochin	
Others	13,034	and Travancore)—	
Baroda—		Malayalam	5,349,468
Gujarati	2,119,551	Tamil	1,233,688
Others	323,456	Others	171,328
Bengal States—		Myaore State—	
Bengali	740,086	Kanarese	4,578,801
Tipura	148,298	Telugu	1,030,926
Others	94,952	Western Hindi	382,876
Bihar and Orissa States—		Tamil	313,685
Oriya	3,399,610	English	13,825
Kherwari	680,840	Others	237,189
Bihari	189,854	N.-W. Frontier Province (Agen-	
Kurakh or Oraon	139,478	cies and Tribal Areas)—	
Bengali	85,790	Punjabi	18,695
Others	156,435	Pashto	11,013
Bombay States—		Western Punjabi	1,783
Marathi	1,778,722	Others	14,960
Gujarati	1,453,228	Punjab States—	
Kanarese	599,089	Western Pahari	264,127
Sindhi	218,312	Western Hindi	97,185
Bhili	207,168	Punjabi	46,022
Others	210,847	Others	30,453
Central India Agency—		Punjab States Agency—	
Western Hindi	2,405,677	Punjabi	2,315,067
Rajasthani	1,646,881	Western Punjabi	849,927
Eastern Hindi	1,490,131	Western Pahari	69,491
Bhil languages	584,014	Western Hindi	459,445
Gondi	354,093	Rajasthani	134,506
Gujarati	63,292	Others	23,782
Murathi	54,539	Rajputana States—	
English	3,253	Rajasthani	8,608,659
Others	30,906	Western Hindi	1,721,186
Central Provinces States—		Bhili	719,640
Eastern Hindi	868,727	Punjabi	(a) 125,297
Western Hindi	780,168	Gujarati	20,064
Gondi	333,724	Sindhi	12,840
Marathi	185,279	Others	20,026
Kurukhor Oraon	139,867	Sikkim State—	
Oriya	122,518	Naipali (Khas)	39,866
Others	52,931	Kiranti	23,645
Gwalior State—		Others	42,297
Western Hindi	2,228,829	United Provinces States—	
Rajasthani	1,133,081	Western Hindi	1,205,101
Others	161,160	Others	947
Hyderabad—		Western India States Agency—	
Telugu	6,972,534	Gujrati	3,483,786
Marathi	3,786,639	Sindhi	417,935
Kanarese	1,620,034	Others	97,629
Western Hindi	1,573,630		
Rajasthani	270,868		
English	13,819		
Others	198,564		

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	34,842	8,395	78,523	56,798	133,431
Bombay and Sind (with Aden)	7,065	3,846	10,084	6,392	20,124	21,030	6,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	13,650	9,055	21,391	14,139	19,834	16,906	15,280	5,555	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces	7,432	3,787	15,756	9,560	66,224	75,754	12,013	2,472	101,149	91,443	192,593
Punjab	4,853	2,367	10,358	5,903	30,405	26,549	1,325	527	46,518	25,475	72,001
Burma	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,643	12,751	14,376	7,607	3,520	36,589	31,675	68,264
Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces and Berar	5,416	2,849	14,709	9,294	23,019	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Assam	2,929	2,103	3,359	2,321	4,656	4,668	3,864	1,300	15,980	10,850	26,980
North-West Frontier Province	543	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	95	3,091	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan	138	48	304	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara	145	72	251	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,386	1,421	2,807
Coorg	13	18	55	46	58	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi	60	26	104	44	343	314	6	1	512	286	798
Andamans, etc.	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
TOTAL	60,424	38,026	113,977	75,615	331,553	241,268	93,221	33,586	493,741	397,898	874,634

B.—States

Assam States	209	180	128	73	358	345	169	88	360	686	1,045
Baluchistan States	157	78	192	112	525	389	21	6	895	585	1,478
Baroda	816	567	664	572	3,000	4,943	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States	396	301	259	199	337	323	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	436	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,957	5,632	12,579
Bombay States	1,091	643	1,845	1,329	12,966	3,065	1,161	488	6,993	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency Central Provinces States	968	583	1,078	618	5,543	8,014	760	324	8,366	9,669	18,025
Gwalior	317	190	711	556	1,686	2,401	610	403	3,314	3,599	6,913
Hyderabad	292	161	739	467	2,425	3,944	272	163	3,738	4,805	8,593
Jammu and Kashmir	1,337	863	2,309	1,633	6,490	6,036	2,630	1,109	12,656	9,540	22,196
Madras States Agency	952	472	3,431	2,306	2,888	2,811	1,381	645	8,000	6,181	14,781
Mysore	1,607	1,270	2,291	1,606	2,785	2,399	2,739	989	9,404	6,185	15,589
Punjab States	1,050	732	2,254	1,090	3,556	3,997	636	197	7,352	5,596	12,954
Punjab States Agency	87	34	465	379	503	453	163	45	1,221	819	2,140
Rajputana States Agency	699	319	1,624	912	16,333	5,231	491	196	8,936	6,612	15,548
Sikim State	1,727	853	1,866	1,230	13,732	17,845	362	161	17,787	20,099	37,886
United Provinces States	3	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	203
Western India States Agency	204	118	271	157	1,222	1,419	265	69	1,918	1,737	3,675
TOTAL	13,578	8,277	23,793	16,600	63,189	75,976	14,611	6,433	114,661	106,383	221,044
TOTAL, INDIA	74,002	46,302	137,660	93,215	284,741	316,629	107,392	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5	1,069	832	6,890	5,645	8,443	6,419	431	386	16,721	13,067	29,788
5-10	4,121	2,665	13,089	12,222	15,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,634	34,900	61,734
10-15	5,446	3,614	13,976	12,470	14,329	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,666	37,301	68,967
15-20	6,971	4,615	15,123	9,980	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,919	46,476	27,097	67,373
20-25	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,326	11,064	7,277	2,316	43,970	26,633	72,603
25-30	9,312	5,019	12,592	8,267	16,242	13,199	10,676	3,068	46,901	30,205	77,106
30-35	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,219	14,326	14,435	12,758	4,235	47,118	39,727	77,845
35-40	8,014	4,559	8,795	6,669	16,142	12,357	14,330	4,590	46,964	32,653	69,617
40-45	6,772	4,201	7,566	4,991	17,319	20,097	15,668	4,379	45,319	38,564	78,683
45-50	4,750	3,269	5,934	3,966	20,630	25,855	12,079	3,695	43,422	36,669	69,111
50-55	3,646	2,660	4,842	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,090	3,346	39,760	35,999	71,749
55-60	2,907	1,843	2,729	2,795	25,626	35,009	6,568	2,469	36,290	41,967	69,257
60-65	1,631	1,406	3,348	2,601	26,168	35,479	4,175	1,972	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70	901	748	1,974	1,479	20,031	25,443	2,316	859	25,151	28,431	54,582
70 and over	1,294	1,022	3,685	3,061	43,705	55,323	2,822	1,123	51,942	69,354	111,696
Unspecified	271	117	375	122	949	693	40	9	1,324	1,000	2,624
TOTAL	74,002	46,302	157,669	92,215	294,741	316,629	107,892	40,019	601,402	464,278	1,065,680

No. 21.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS EMBARKED FROM INDIAN PORTS TO VARIOUS COLONIES UNDER THE INDIAN EMIGRATION ACTS.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	FROM MADRAS PORTS					FROM BOMBAY	FROM KARACHI			
	TO BRITISH COLONIES			To Malaya	To Other places	Total	To Iraq, Iran and Persian Gulf Ports	To other places	Total	
	South Africa	Ceylon	Straits Settlements and India							
1930-31	(a) 57	43,635	...	81,310	...	74,803	1,119	32	384	706
1931-32	(a) 58	80,856	...	5	...	80,889	640	18	849	363
1932-33	(b) 22	17,138	...	1	...	17,159	547	24	410	434
1933-34	(c) 30	16,892	...	(d) 19	...	18,741	716	14	436	449
1934-35	(e) 39	80,540	...	20,789	19	110,687	671	17	406	423
1935-36	(f) 34	8,672	...	4,720	...	13,635	564	17	398	415
1936-37	(j) 15	7,005	...	(k) 5,501	...	12,521	760	14	445	459
1937-38	(m) 11	14,078	...	(n) 34,448	...	48,537	1,900	88	414	497
1938-39	(o) 13	9,287	...	(p) 1,600	(q) 158	11,265	2,231	143	619	762
1939-40	15	6,503	...	(r) 3,269	(s) 154	8,039	1,236	56	477	532

Year	FROM CALCUTTA			Grand Total	Males	Females	Number of Emigrants who returned to India.
	To Fiji	To London	Total				
1930-31	78,327	46,810	26,517	143,386
1931-32	31,691	19,565	11,886	150,943
1932-33	18,140	11,495	6,675	131,525
1933-34	19,905	12,243	7,662	84,176
1934-35	(4) 111,981	67,694	44,268	58,617
1935-36	14,614	9,720	4,894	58,932
1936-37	...	1	...	(1) 13,741	9,178	4,663	58,059
1937-38	50,334	34,416	16,919	55,314
1938-39	14,261	10,101	4,150	78,626
1939-40	(6) 10,707	6,847	1,878	43,896

* Particulars regarding destination of emigrants not available.
 (a) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa. (e) Excludes 17 children from Dhanushkodi.
 (b) Excludes 21 children from Dhanushkodi. (f) " 7,363 " " Madras.
 (c) " 15 " " Madras through Dhanushkodi. (g) " 27 " " Dhanushkodi.
 (d) " 32 " " Madras. (h) " 1,185 " " Madras.
 (i) Includes 19 emigrants from Tuticoria to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.
 (j) Excludes 5 children from Madras.
 (k) " 1,744 " " and includes 893 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.
 (l) Includes 50 emigrants from Tuticoria to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.
 (m) Excludes 3 children from Madras.
 (n) " 10,569 " " and includes 8,324 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.
 (o) " 9 children from Madras. (p) Excludes 312 children from Madras.
 (q) " 19 " " "
 (r) " 302 " " "
 (s) " 8 " " "
 (t) Includes 42 emigrants from Tuticoria to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

No. 22.—PORTS OF SHIPMENT AND PROVINCES FROM WHICH THE EMIGRANTS WERE DRAWN.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	MADRAS PORTS			BOMBAY				
	From Madras	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From Bombay	From Sind	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1930-31 (b)	(k) 73,714	...	2,081	415	...	343	354	8
1931-32 (b)	28,696	70	2,095	271	...	156	295	5
1932-33 (c)	15,367	60	710	210	...	165	193	9
1933-34 (d)	17,045	45	1,600	333	...	213	166	3
1934-35 (e)	97,372	42	5,600	451	...	228	181	11
1935-36 (f)	9,679	45	550	254	...	187	149	4
1936-37 (g)	13,751	22	500	321	11	165	233	31
1937-38 (h)	58,785	14	300	676	21	326	316	62
1938-39 (i)	(l) 11,136	10	450	1,003	19	808	376	26
1939-40 (j)	(l) 8,343	686	270	567	28	362	320	30

Year	KARACHI				CALCUTTA			
	From Sind	From Bombay	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From the United Provinces	From Bihar and Orissa	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1930-31	493	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
1931-32	388	1	3	1	...	...	...	...
1932-33	484	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1933-34	438	...	1	8	...	...	...	...
1934-35	423	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1935-36	410	...	2	3	...	...	...	...
1936-37	459	...	...	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1937-38	437	7	47	3	...	...	...	...
1938-39	625	34	57	11	...	...	...	...
1939-40	496	9	15	11	...	...	...	...

Notes.—Under the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the Ports of Madras, Negapatam, Dhanushkodi and Tuticoria in the Province of Madras came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available.
 (b) Madras figures exclude 57 and 28 assisted emigrants in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, who returned to South Africa.
 (c) " " " 22 emigrants to South Africa.
 (d) " " " 50 " " " and 18 to British Malaya.
 (e) " " " 39 " " " 17,715 " " and 19 to Ceylon.
 (f) " " " 34 " " " and 3,026 " " "
 (g) " " " include 1,744 children to British Malaya and 8 to South Africa.
 (h) " " " 10,569 " " " 3 " " " also 19 to other places.
 (i) " " " 312 " " " 9 " " "
 (j) " " " 302 " " " 8 " " "
 (k) Includes 1,070 non-emigrants.
 (l) Includes emigrants recruited from the States of Travancore, Cochin and Pudukottah.

**No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED
PASSENGER SHIPS.**

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 23.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in

(Compiled from Returns furnished

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
LONG VOYAGES—					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma	6,807	9,438	4,705	3,816	2,210
" Bengal	14,966	6,658	11,041	10,039	15,704
" Bombay	14,398	9,416	8,137	8,068	10,739
" Sind	91	518	343	320	346
" Aden . . . . .	...	...	20	...	2,168
" Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	551	1,130
TOTAL	36,322	26,030	24,246	23,961	32,303
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" Bombay	122	...	188	264	90
" Sind	23	96	445	229	169
" Aden . . . . .	...	...	652	...	790
TOTAL	154	96	1,355	493	949
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES .	36,476	26,126	25,601	24,454	33,252
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma	30,225	28,078	23,373	20,790	24,591
" Bengal	37,084	29,778	31,745	22,817	26,605
" Bombay	1,049,840	1,053,030	1,021,733	931,099	965,554
" Sind	18,963	29,003	14,637	16,300	16,899
" Madras	93	115	89	135	153
TOTAL	1,131,304	1,131,004	1,091,327	991,140	1,033,611
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a) In India—					
From Burma	324,202	306,809	246,646	225,415	211,928
" Bengal	161,348	155,989	169,852	133,594	137,339
" Orissa	15,389	14,196	26,876	23,301	20,347
" Bombay	8,381	8,847	10,422	10,069	10,271
" Sind	34	84	34	105	78
" Madras	126,030	109,103	97,412	91,298	104,591
TOTAL	635,384	606,038	551,243	482,769	484,464
(b) Out of India—					
From Burma	4,539	2,968	6,357	2,667	4,597
" Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" Bombay	5,228	4,340	4,561	4,718	5,238
" Sind	5,593	3,089	3,084	7,044	3,560
" Aden	9,214	8,137	7,163	5,125	5,604
" Madras	249,217	168,568	141,589	147,128	314,370
TOTAL	273,790	212,123	167,773	166,702	338,459
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE	909,174	807,161	719,015	649,471	823,913
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	2,040,478	1,938,155	1,810,342	1,640,611	1,856,724
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES .	2,076,954	1,964,281	1,836,373	1,665,065	1,890,976

NOTE.—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to
(2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

(by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	LONG VOYAGES
33,166	30,605	30,546	28,608	25,238	To ports out of India--
11,208	13,943	14,829	15,011	10,969	From Burma
433	504	700	606	550	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
918	977	730	662	...	.. Sind
46,724	46,023	46,805	44,887	46,687	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	To ports in India--
1	4	7	12	6	From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
1	4	7	12	6	.. Bombay
46,725	46,033	46,812	44,899	46,693	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
26,233	24,859	27,605	25,610	31,277	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
983,174	993,658	1,186,633	1,269,024	680,550	SHORT VOYAGES--
18,380	16,478	20,413	19,581	18,827	To ports within the Province--
78	109	164	223	32	From Burma
1,027,954	1,039,104	1,235,005	1,314,438	730,666	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
12,131	11,063	10,603	10,234	10,080	.. Sind
6,924	7,023	7,063	6,292	5,277	.. Madras
10,256	11,234	12,189	13,119	2,967	TOTAL
47	62	45	54	49	To ports beyond the Province--
16,519	16,066	19,975	19,199	5,533	(a) In India--
45,877	45,367	49,183	48,688	23,876	From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
111,526	110,947	102,323	92,006	90,964	.. Orissa
17,471	16,491	18,846	18,323	20,437	.. Bombay
3,921	4,459	4,111	4,853	2,916	.. Sind
7,740	7,781	9,107	9,892	7,531	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
398,613	268,026	363,208	391,398	220,603	TOTAL
439,479	407,704	497,095	415,372	342,460	(b) Out of India--
486,358	453,071	546,278	494,260	366,326	From Burma
1,513,210	1,492,235	1,781,283	1,778,698	1,087,013	.. Bengal
1,569,935	1,538,268	1,828,095	1,823,597	1,133,705	.. Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
...	...	...	...	...	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.

Burma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 24.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS OF DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	To Ports out of India—			
Calcutta	Hongkong	6,985	9,148	5,135
"	Japan	18	68	10
"	Mauritius	...	...	...
"	Penang	...	...	...
"	Shanghai	23,288	19,211	27,001
"	Singapore	440	191	93
"	Other ports	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BENGAL	30,546	38,008	35,238
Bombay	Aden	422	596	606
"	Haira	617	753	738
"	Dar-es-Salaam	1,400	1,244	711
"	Durban	1,678	1,667	1,432
"	Jeddah	87	64	266
"	Lorenzo Marques	1,285	1,321	1,008
"	Mombasa	5,270	5,079	6,239
"	Mozambique	53	142	109
"	Mauritius	242	234	58
"	Zanzibar	765	681	471
"	Other ports	110	190	78
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	14,829	15,011	10,800
Karachi	Mauritius	124	110	105
"	Aden	188	183	180
"	Rangoon	...	...	...
"	Akyab	...	...	...
"	Columbo	3	6	4
"	Jeddah	224	211	180
"	Gibraltar	35	16	10
"	Other ports	126	80	71
	TOTAL, SIND	700	606	550
Madras	Singapore	543	289	...
"	Saigon	52	272	...
"	Marseilles	74	36	...
"	Colombo	31	43	...
"	Other ports	30	22	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	730	662	...
	Total, to Ports out of India	46,805	44,887	46,687
	To Ports in India—			
Karachi	Calcutta	7	12	6
"	Madras	...	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	7	12	6
	Total, to Ports in India	7	12	6
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES		46,812	44,899	46,693

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	Chittagong	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	1,065	1,063	2,184
	Bhola	1,925	1,916	1,711
	Barisal	349	373	197
	Calcutta	85	...	...
	Cox's Bazar	6,754	6,516	6,902
	Danlakhān	478	450	180
	Ititiya	2,260	1,464	958
	Khulna	6	1	...
	Puterbat	46	83	24
	Sandip	7,130	6,493	2,047
	Sanna	535	924	998
	Other ports	5,799	5,457	5,176
	TOTAL	27,605	25,610	31,377
	TOTAL, BENGAL	27,605	25,610	31,377
Bombay	Achra	3,755	4,016	1,334
	Adra	...	...	...
	Alibag	...	...	...
	Bhalkai	855	733	150
	Bedi Bunder	1	...	7
	Chavunagar	6,547	7,138	2,297
	Boria	2,374	4,777	1,860
	Cutch-Mandvi	17,738	19,712	9,183
	Dabhol	38,353	39,376	45,823
	Dergad	29,040	32,377	17,784
	Diu	1,670	1,377	606
	Dwarka	...	...	...
	Honawar	244	10	...
	Harseshwar	5,096	3,401	635
	Haznai	31,005	31,061	26,711
	Jaffrabad	2,391	2,388	746
	Jaigad	21,187	34,209	20,380
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	25,506	28,832	16,109
	Janjira	17,406	15,134	12,605
	Karachi	18,093	13,301	7,952
	Karwar	1,905	1,932	644
	Kumpta	708	1,015	199
	Kundla	15	4	1
	Malwan	33,049	24,082	19,508
	Mangrol	1,253	1,427	416
	Marmagao	1,283	861	1,346
	Mohawa	4,002	2,983	1,123
	Moondra	...	4	...
	Narabunder	3,401	3,675	1,323
	Nawalakhi	...	...	...
	Okha	1,864	2,034	935
	Palahot	1,347	4,460	921
	Panjim (Goa)	36,329	39,360	32,212
	Porabunder	1,147	1,289	352
	Purngad	4,571	5,506	1,303
	Ranpur	377	3,364	1,320
	Ratnagiri	57,725	57,268	42,662
	Rewadanda	2,555	3,016	2,027
	Salav	1,500	...	...
	Salaya	4	...	...
	Shrivardhan	12,646	16,456	13,647
	Takri	241	337	46
	Tivari	3,835	7,309	2,439
	Vengurla	29,527	31,536	18,954
	Veraval	3,642	2,389	1,378
	Vizisdroog	27,686	30,685	22,026
	TOTAL	457,848	500,634	317,794

[Continued on next page

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS OF DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—contd.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Achra	Bombay and other ports	6,938	6,931	1,941
Bhatkal	"	814	616	69
Bedi Bunder	"	217	(b) 187	19
Bhavnagar	"	7,776	7,563	2,334
Borna	"	8,570	6,319	1,346
Chivoh	Dabhol	1,580	1,680	503
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	23,707	21,832	10,150
Dabhol	"	85,321	63,813	46,243
Davgad	"	43,848	46,572	10,320
Dongar	Ratnagiri	255	281	74
Dhalvel	Wagolna	606	271	
Diu	Bombay	2,238	2,473	594
Dwarka	"	...	...	...
Dungus	Jambhari	3,303	3,736	1,216
Dowalkote	Dabhol	4,468	4,660	1,529
Dangri	Dabhol	1,091	808	294
Harnal	Karool	46,998	51,686	33,024
Harebwar or Bankote	Bombay	8,226	7,661	378
Jamnagar	"	118	...	327
Jatrabad	Karachi	2,564	2,617	888
Jaigad	Bombay	33,896	45,219	16,007
Jambhari	"	6,155	5,792	2,355
Janjira	Dabhol	16,662	10,443	12,409
Karbone	Bombay	1,778	1,339	486
Karool	Janjira	2,657	2,805	758
Karwar	Dabhol	2,825	2,347	582
Karachi	Bombay	21,410	19,806	10,301
Kharaspata	"	645	611	343
Konkan	Vizadroog	(a) 32	(a) 27	(a) 12
Kunt	Bombay	1,264	1,031	163
Kunda	"	...	...	1
Kuranda	"	1,556	1,628	666
Maldoll	Jaigad	...	619	319
Malwan	Gawalokote	58,513	56,639	27,543
Mobhar	Bombay	1,210	1,161	556
Mutat	Jaigad	830	954	398
Maucha	Ratnagiri	828	435	119
Mangrole	Vizadroog	1,255	1,226	424
Marmagoa	Bombay	1,964	1,470	737
Mohawc	"	4,929	4,845	1,149
Mooma—Kazi	"	30,141	30,934	17,124
Jaitapur,	and			
Moondra	"	17	7	9
Navabunder	"	3,425	3,861	963
Okha	"	2,650	2,816	563
Palehet	"	3,022	2,775	1,038
Panjari	"	3,953	3,753	907
Panjim (Goa)	Dabhol	86,259	53,438	26,659
Pomburda	Bombay	308	145	44
Porebunder	Vizadroog	2,813	3,004	963
Purngad	Bombay	5,310	3,490	1,651
Raj	"	2,935	2,431	945
Rajapur	Jhambhari	1,962	1,378	643
Ratnagiri	Jaitapur	99,384	98,504	44,553
Ranpar	Bombay	408	4,091	1,713
Rewadanda	"	3,628	7,299	1,792
Salaya	"	3	...	...
Salav	"	2,532	380	24
Shrivardhan	"	22,721	23,187	18,483
Tadri	"	407	304	27
Tiveri	"	6,382	10,767	2,740
Vengurla	"	54,486	83,323	23,701
Veraval	"	2,230	1,400	614
Vesri	"	209	387	188
Vizadroog	Jaigad	43,175	47,449	22,030
Wagolna	Bombay	1,480	947	339
	Ratnagiri			
TOTAL, BOMBAY		1,186,633	1,269,024	680,550
Karachi	Bombay	15,914	15,775	15,060
"	Cutch-Mandvi	1,632	1,608	1,580
"	Dwarka	...	...	...
"	Jamnagar	9	13	15

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.
(b) To Karachi.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*conold.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Karachi	Mangrol	140	108	112
"	Porebunder	1,073	1,102	1,090
"	Okha	274	273	668
"	Verawal	185	171	138
"	Other ports	171	133	147
TOTAL SINDH		20,413	19,581	18,827
Calingsapatam	Vizagapatam	...	...	...
Cuddalore	Madras	4	...	...
Cocanada	Vizagapatam	...	...	1
Calicut	Mangalore	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal	...	...	...
TOTAL		...	...	...
Cannanore	Mangalore	...	...	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	...	...	...
Negapatam	Madras	...	...	...
Porto Novo	"	...	...	...
Kundapur	Mangalore	2	7	3
"	Malpe	3	19	...
TOTAL		5	26	3
Malpe	Kundapur	20	10	5
"	Manzalore	13	14	2
"	Cannanore	...	...	...
TOTAL		33	24	7
Vizagapatam	Barua	...	...	...
"	Cocanada	4	4	1
TOTAL		4	4	1
Mangalore	Tellohery	...	...	...
"	Kundapur	6	28	4
"	Malpe	22	105	11
"	Calicut	3	...	...
"	Moolky	3	5	1
TOTAL		34	138	16
Moolky	Malpe	25	15	3
"	Kundapur	...	6	1
TOTAL		25	21	4
TOTAL, MADRAS		164	223	32
Total, to Ports within the Province		1,335,005	1,314,458	720,688

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	Chandbally	7,820	7,647	6,947
	Port Blair	3,843	2,544	2,027
	Singapore	...	...	...
	Other ports	131	83	6
	TOTAL	10,803	10,224	10,060
	TOTAL, BENGAL	10,803	10,224	10,060
Chandbally	Calcutta	7,062	6,167	5,275
	Gopalpur	1	4	1
	Baruva	...	...	1
	Cocanada	...	121	...
	TOTAL, ORISSA	7,063	6,292	5,277
Bombay	Cannanore	4	...	...
	Cochin	...	2	...
	Callcut	77	...	...
	Kundapur	420	634	176
	Malpe	6,009	5,740	1,461
	Mangalore	5,953	5,553	1,186
	Moolky	277	1,190	144
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	12,109	13,119	2,967
Karachi	Callcut	6	30	18
	Totlicorin	8	8	8
	Cochin	17	18	17
	Other ports	15	10	6
	TOTAL, SIND	46	64	49
Cannanore	Marmagao	...	...	...
Callcut	Bombay	65	...	...
	Karwar	...	...	...
	Marmagao	...	...	...
	TOTAL	65	...	...

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

59

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—
contd.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cannanore	Bombay	80	...	...
Kandapur	Bhatkal	...	7	...
"	Bombay	742	661	193
"	Honawar	...	1	...
"	Karwar	...	17	2
"	Kumpta	...	9	1
"	Marmagao	...	48	1
"	Tadri	...	1	...
"	Vingoria	...	13	...
	TOTAL	742	756	187
Madras	Karachi	692	...	...
"	Port Blair	499	645	1,020
"	Calcutta	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,191	645	1,020
Malpe	Bhatkal	...	6	...
"	Bombay	7,094	6,402	1,794
"	Goa	108	...	...
"	Honawar	...	...	...
"	Karwar	38	54	2
"	Kumpta	35	37	11
"	Marmagao	...	96	19
"	Tadri	60	52	...
"	Vingoria	14	5	1
	TOTAL	7,287	6,662	1,827
Moolky	Bombay	519	1,021	206
"	Other ports	7	13	...
	TOTAL	526	1,034	206
Mangalore	Ashta	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal	22	16	4
"	Bombay	8,631	8,794	2,180
"	Goa	255	...	66
"	Honawar	5	...	...
"	Karwar	114	72	86
"	Kumpta	86	42	2
"	Tadri	79	50	2
"	Vingoria	33	20	3
"	Marmagao	...	278	...
	TOTAL	9,224	9,212	2,803
Tellicherry	Bombay	...	...	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	19,073	19,199	5,533
	Total, to Ports in India	40,183	48,888	23,976

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Part of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	Bangoon	40,376	44,452	41,857
Chittagong	Akyab	33,152	23,009	16,939
"	Kyaukpyn	376	343	388
"	Maungdow	1,884	1,930	2,383
"	Rangoon	27,310	22,068	27,180
"	Andrew Bay	198	172	219
	TOTAL	52,046	47,554	49,167
	TOTAL, BENGAL	102,323	92,006	80,064
Gopalpur	Bangoon	18,346	18,323	20,437
Bombay	Bahrein	452	357	423
"	Bandar Abbas	173	139	227
"	Bushire	114	84	21
"	Busreh	2,197	2,441	1,348
"	Charbar	...	...	...
"	Dubai	131	167	162
"	Gwador	38	35	21
"	Honjam	...	...	...
"	Jank	...	3	...
"	Khoramshahr	777	1,256	500
"	Koweit	22	17	23
"	Linga	6	...	6
"	Mahomera	...	...	...
"	Muscat	191	342	166
"	Ormara	...	2	29
"	Pasni	4	6	...
"	Sharjah	6	1	2
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	4,111	4,853	2,916
Karachi	Abadan	...	3	0
"	Bahrein	132	134	152
"	Bandar Abbas	17	82	98
"	Bushire	21	32	29
"	Busreh	7,005	6,976	6,782
"	Charbar	2	4	3
"	Dubai	19	52	41
"	Gwador	606	871	911
"	Koweit	4	8	5
"	Khoramshahr	153	82	71
"	Linga	...	...	1
"	Muscat	82	104	98
"	Ormara	140	73	69
"	Pasni	434	462	271
"	Sirajah	3	2	1
	TOTAL, SINDH	9,107	8,592	7,521
Barrua	Bangoon	8,987	8,789	10,953
Callingsapatam	"	3,131	2,502	3,871
Cocanada	"	9,959	8,524	14,685
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	184	113	65
Dhanushkodi	Tallamannar	124,417	124,907	82,851
Madras	Straits Settlements	45,810	8,215	7,787
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	32,072	26,727	33,047
Negapatam	"	55,207	20,074	11,652
Porto Novo	"	2,309	1,119	468
Tuticorin	Colombo	52,736	66,723	20,326
Visagapatam	Bangoon	19,497	17,133	25,945
	TOTAL, MADRAS	363,206	291,298	220,604
	Total, to Ports out of India	497,095	415,872	342,450

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBERS OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBERS OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
BRITISH PROVINCES								
Madras	—	43	7	50	...	...	...	...
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	—	55	1	56	...	...	...	...
Bombay City	—	78	...	78	...	...	...	...
Sind	—	...	674	674	...	...	...	...
Bengal	—	2,671	52	2,723	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	—	90	106	196	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	—	27	878	905	...	...	...	...
Bihar	—	175	1	176	...	...	...	...
Orissa	—	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	—	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Assam	—	303	9	312	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	—	2	403	405	...	...	...	...
Delhi	—	8	22	30	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	—
TOTAL	—	3,466	2,153	5,619	...	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONY								
Burma	—	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States	—
Straits Settlements	—
Australia	—
Ceylon	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	—	15	...	15	...	...	...	...
INDIAN STATES								
Cooch Bihar	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Tripura	—
Travancore	—
Cochin	—
Junagadh	—
Hyderabad (Deccan)	—	21	...	21	...	...	...	...
Mysore	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Baroda	—	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	—	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
Jaswant and Kashmir	—	1	14	15	...	...	...	...
Indore	—	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Bhopal	—	21	1	22	...	...	...	...
Karauli	—
Kotah	—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar	—
Kutch—Bhoj	—
Kathiawar	—	9	...	9	...	...	...	...
Bikaner	—	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Alwar	—
Jaidpur	—
Chitral	—	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur	—	1	7	8	...	...	...	...
Udaipur	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Dir	—	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla	—	...	10	10	...	...	...	...

N. B. 1.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.
 N. B. 2.—The sailing of pilgrim ships from the port of Calcutta was suspended during the year.
 * The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.
 † Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO CALLED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i>								
South Waziristan Agency	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Rajputana States	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
Bampur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jind	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—
Patiala	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Sweet	—	2	311	313	—	—	—	—
Bhawalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mangalore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala	—	—	32	32	—	—	—	—
Khairpur (Sind)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab (and other States in	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—
Kashmir)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bharatpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tonk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nabha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lasbela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malerkotla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutlam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Patodi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajkot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dewas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	87	437	524	—	—	—	—
FOREIGN TERRITORIES								
Russian Turkestan	—	1	6	6	—	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	45	—	45	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Chinese Turkestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey	—	6	1	7	—	—	—	—
Iran	—	142	95	237	—	—	—	—
Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese India	—	14	134	148	—	—	—	—
Afghanistan	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—
Tibet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nepal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reunion Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mokalla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	221	290	511	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL, 1940	—	3,769(d)	3,948(b)	6,080	—	7,965(d)	3,737(d)	11,692(d)
TOTALS	1939	1,806	6,469	11,309	19,439(c)	7,495	11,719	19,205
	1938	1,028	7,080	11,968	19,860(c)	5,135	12,116	17,251
	1937	636	5,343	7,070	12,920(c)	4,001	7,497	12,602
	1936	391	4,025	6,195	10,551(c)	5,415	7,261	11,253
	1935	—	5,954	6,875	13,734(c)	4,278	6,402	10,680
	1934	—	4,140	5,552	9,534(c)	5,415	6,047	13,463
	1933	—	4,017	6,496	10,423(c)	3,306	7,597	11,303
	1932	—	5,780	6,076	12,984(c)	4,324	8,353	13,176
	1931	—	4,912	4,261	9,023(c)	4,171	5,384	9,555

* Vide footnote f on page 61.

(a) Of these 84 pilgrims did not actually sail.

(b) Includes 68 uncles filed infants carried free not shown in details.

(c) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstracts.

(d) Details by provinces etc., are not available.

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION
OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,610	18,629,323
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,056,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,812,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	18,117,246	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income	390,955	196,482	84,528	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,806,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	6,658,083	1,841,656	4,337,723	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,335	433,879
TOTAL	(c) 168,830,114	(a) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " " "

(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " " "

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
All-India Census Report, 1931.)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
<i>Working dependants</i>				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65·84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65·60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	·24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17·56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,838	2,172,029	10·38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1·65	IV.—Transport
282,853	401,164	1,423,372	5·53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,637	672,553	2·86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	·56	VI.—Public force
30,734	6,809	158,679	·69	VII.—Public Administration
183,042	53,569	414,025	1·61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,333,493	2,684,849	13·74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	·16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,333	7·51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5·03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1·04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100·00	

OCCUPATIONS

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials	111,164,586	74,700,685	28,939,854	103,640,489
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,824	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture	109,780,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	4,150,758	2,419,817	887,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc.	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers)	1,907,126	1,008,981	654,287	1,653,218
(c) Forestry	412,631	213,043	97,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising	3,911,335	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects	60,821	11,076	6,068	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.)	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.)	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry	17,623,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals	845,420	659,685	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics	1,196,437	727,559	297,371	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	735,207	400,785	202,519	608,304
11. Food industries	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry—<i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,280	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries	23,695	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport	33,802	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.)	24,907	21,408	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries	1,546,531	1,055,618	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,089,198	242,208	2,341,406
18. Transport by air	380	295	11	306
19. „ by water	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail	676,689	594,876	51,755	646,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services	89,255	92,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export	71,194	82,444	1,504	63,948
25. Trade in textiles	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood	197,392	94,058	46,196	139,254
28. „ metals	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc.	547,228	335,633	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF
WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade— <i>cont'd.</i>				
37. Trade in fuel	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. " articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	244,821	164,742	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,783,454	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force	941,323	834,453	7,021	841,474
40. Army	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration	1,163,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts	2,724,166	1,966,260	323,881	2,310,141
45. Religion	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	7,917,432	12,601,208	20,518,640
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,958	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,064,878	570,969	1,625,847
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Rengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
A.—Production of raw materials	13,303	5,839	10,613	19,660	5,430	4,543
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,169	5,879	10,569	19,653	5,424	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	19,621	5,419	4,430
2. Fishing and hunting	161	78	218	32	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	42
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,739	2,442	1,680
III. Industry	3,626	1,068	1,893	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	276
V. Trade	1,306	490	1,067	1,361	570	618
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	630	365	444	520	379	200
VI. Public force	62	65	69	109	80	81
VII. Public administration	179	147	62	86	93	52
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	198	267
D.—Miscellaneous	10,662	927	1,788	1,543	708	136
IX. Persons living on their own income	80	25	23	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,830	192	875	641	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	518	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	192	212	229	196	25
GRAND TOTAL	28,584	9,952	16,008	26,461	9,958	6,263

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
A.—Production of raw materials	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,903	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	62	62	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	34	16	...	1	1	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,273	1,274	506	200	50	78	11
III. Industry	1,862	746	355	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	158	111	77	22	17	15	2
V. Trade	783	417	164	65	18	22	4
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	299	165	80	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	49	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	237	92	64	23	4	9	1
D.—Miscellaneous	1,679	363	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	213	102	34	16	7	6	36
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
GRAND TOTAL	17,114	8,808	4,392	912	233	318	125

[Continued on next page]

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials	75	11	83,868
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	72	11	83,848
1. Pasture and agriculture	72	11	82,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	918
II. Extraction of minerals	1	...	910
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	184	3	32,128
III. Industry	75	1	13,382
IV. Transport	22	1	2,055
V. Trade	37	1	6,701
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	24	2	2,324
VI. Public force	8	1	609
VII. Public administration	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	...	196
X. Domestic Service	24	1	10,022
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	10	4	6,658
XII. Others	8	...	1,341
GRAND TOTAL	270	21	127,427

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hyderabad	Rajputana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
A.—Production of raw materials	4,446	4,535	2,724	1,456	2,373	1,668	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,418	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,568	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,295	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,359	1,557	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
3. Fishing and hunting	34	0	4	1	12	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,103	1,147	559	239	501	803	27
III. Industry	829	761	335	154	294	287	19
IV. Transport	351	68	36	13	40	28	2
V. Trade	923	308	168	72	167	98	6
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	297	302	126	43	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	59	37	4	21	12	1
VII. Public administration	93	73	49	15	52	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
D.—Miscellaneous	923	384	288	167	336	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	3	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	154	92	69	30	49	25	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	195	109	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others	169	85	50	28	21	39	2
GRAND TOTAL	7,768	6,366	2,975	1,915	3,230	2,975	293

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kashmir	Bavoda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
A.—Production of raw materials	1,663	1,900	996	690	531	244	1,115	941
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,668	1,783	985	688	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,608	1,773	983	686	530	243	1,112	936
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	1
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	833	380	168	280	76	34	125	373
III. Industry	527	369	104	189	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	16	59
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	53	122
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	13	16	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	25	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	21	18	32	7	5	6	42
D.—Miscellaneous	1,337	107	955	98	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	8	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,142	59	579	8	10	6	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	63	360	73	13	5	9	114
XII. Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	30
GRAND TOTAL	3,953	2,332	2,143	1,276	650	303	1,226	1,782

(Continued on next page)

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Bala-chistab States	Assam States	Sikkim	North-West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
A.—Production of raw materials	1,369	133	271	73	4	27,306	83,958	111,164
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,366	133	270	73	4	27,211	83,548	110,759
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,365	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunting	1	3	3	...	...	211	818	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals	3	...	1	...	...	95	310	405
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	289	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,639
III. Industry	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	13,982	17,524
IV. Transport	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,056	2,778
V. Trade	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	61	5	7	...	33	1,496	3,324	4,920
VI. Public force	10	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
VII. Public administration	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	26	2	4	...	...	723	1,001	2,724
D.—Miscellaneous	203	5	11	2	2	5,986	16,117	22,308
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	1	...	...	...	64	198	280
X. Domestic Service	23	1	3	2	...	2,452	10,022	12,674
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	6,656	8,500
XII. Others	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,740
GRAND TOTAL	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

No. 33.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE
OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
Provincial Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	59·3
Punjab	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
TOTAL	30,137,914	28,424,342	15,506,454	54·55
Provincial Legislative Councils.				
Madras	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
TOTAL	89,371	70,240	50,010	71·20

ELECTORATE

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled.	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31.5
Bombay	335,890	305,750	129,535	42.4
Bengal	970,088	896,588	46,758	5.2
United Provinces	520,380	494,752	96,552	19.3
Punjab	189,106	173,459	58,216	33.56
Bihar	229,044	215,490	17,037	7.9
Central Provinces and Berar	268,331	259,750	83,744	24.5
Assam	45,266	29,680	8,678	29.23
North-West Frontier Province	4,895	4,995	3,498	71.4
Orissa	79,208	70,526	4,670	6.62
Sind	32,668	27,940	9,705	34.7
Legislative Councils.				
Madras	2,796	2,578	1,420	55.1
Bombay	1,755	1,638	823	50.4
Bengal	3,673	2,136	437	20.5
United Provinces	2,262	1,684	598	35.5
Bihar	1,060	882	594	67.34
Assam	1,127	559	512	91.57

No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF
(Compiled from Statements
1938-

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	82	3,040,100	1,803	..	1,863
Madras City	1	647,230	67	2	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	129	2,696,464	2,514	57	2,457
Bombay City	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind	25	650,091	504	..	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,734	74	1,660
Calcutta	1	1,155,044	92	1	91
United Provinces	85	3,414,859	1,271	9	1,262
Punjab	122	2,623,629	1,357	96	1,261
Bihar	57	1,335,221	903	63	840
Orissa	8	216,781	165	7	158
Central Provinces and Berar	79	1,450,363	1,377	14	1,363
Assam	28	220,382	358	40	318
North-West Frontier Province	7	220,966	59	..	59
British Baluchistan	1	37,667(a)	27	2	25
Ajmer-Marwara	4	157,747	58	4	54
Coorg	5	13,590	63	18	45
Delhi	2	412,447	60	13	47
Bengalore	1	134,123	32	8	24
TOTAL, 1938-39	756	21,942,998	12,616	412	12,204

(a) Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

furnished by the Provincial Authorities).

39.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt.)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,21,42,233	1,49,47,118	2,70,89,351	3 15 11	6 7 8	2,65,61,971	Madras (excluding Madras City)
55,44,578	91,18,498	1,46,63,076	8 9 0	12 3 2	1,31,20,967	Madras City
1,52,29,639	1,87,54,802	3,39,84,441	5 10 4	7 9 1	3,45,31,429	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,87,98,959	16,90,99,856	19,78,98,815	24 12 9	29 15 5	20,01,54,267	Bombay City
57,64,526	49,58,439	1,07,22,965	8 13 11	12 8 3	1,01,54,332	Sind
82,22,983	36,22,684	1,18,45,667	3 7 11	4 7 0	1,18,16,152	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,97,37,065	2,00,20,543	3,97,57,608	17 0 4	20 12 5	3,89,00,401	Calcutta
1,24,10,958	80,69,066	2,04,80,024	3 10 2	5 4 9	1,96,36,439	United Provinces
1,02,47,980	75,06,468	1,77,54,448	3 14 6	6 4 4	1,66,15,195	Punjab
25,53,700	18,73,312	44,27,012	1 14 7	2 15 1	44,76,935	Bihar
4,54,704	3,52,935	8,07,639	2 1 7	3 6 8	7,95,170	Orissa
48,83,518	38,73,140	87,56,658	3 5 1	4 14 7	86,40,625	Central Provinces and Berar
8,42,305	4,70,595	13,12,900	4 0 10	6 0 2	13,44,694	Assam
11,06,672	7,73,887	18,70,559	5 0 1	8 5 8	22,54,884	North-West Frontier Province
4,25,081	7,36,028	11,61,109	11 4 7	16 5 4	14,08,833	British Baluchistan
5,18,585	3,21,738	8,40,323	3 4 10	4 10 3	8,28,056	Ajmer-Merwara
27,697	25,967	53,664	2 0 7	3 14 4	68,814	Coorg
46,16,254	63,23,191	1,09,39,445	11 3 1	15 6 9	1,06,84,447	Delhi
8,87,623	4,72,788	13,60,411	6 9 11	9 3 3	12,59,682	Bangalore
13,44,14,060	27,13,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	5 6 2	40,31,93,293	TOTAL, 1938-39

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	81	3,027,503	1,948	...	1,948
Madras City	1	647,330	66	3	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	130	2,696,406	2,553	16	2,537
Bombay City	1	1,161,863	117	3	114
Bind	26	666,560	504	...	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,735	75	1,660
Calcutta	1	1,169,486	98	8	90
United Provinces	65	3,414,659	1,273	10	1,263
Punjab	123	2,686,026	1,865	97	1,768
Bihar	27	1,843,185	930	63	868
Orissa	8	222,565	165	5	160
Central Provinces and Berar	63	1,491,873	1,309	14	1,294
Assam	28	220,382	356	42	314
North-West Frontier Province	7	220,266	59	...	59
British Baluchistan	1	20,523(a)	24	2	22
Ajmer-Merwara	4	157,747	73	4	69
Coorg	2	9,627	31	6	25
Delhi	2	412,447	60	9	51
Bangalore	1	124,123	32	2	24
TOTAL, 1926-40	756	22,063,628	12,667	346	12,321
TOTALS					
1926-29	756	21,942,596	12,616	412	12,204
1927-28	758	22,203,056	12,412	614	11,798
1926-27	753	21,834,752	12,427	642	11,785
1925-26	753	21,476,634	12,361	632	11,729
1924-25	756	22,275,659	12,024	708	12,316
1923-24	764	22,794,372	12,069	737	12,332
1922-23	760	22,794,424	12,155	747	12,408
1921-22	756	22,452,339	12,019	779	12,240
1920-21	761	21,230,470	12,776	797	11,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1925-26 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

INCOME (EXCLUDING GRANTS)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,39,99,718	1,81,80,396	3,21,80,114	4 1 6	6 11 11	2,84,53,680	Madras (excluding Madras City)
54,31,551	73,06,760	1,27,38,311	8 6 2	12 0 5	1,38,38,307	Madras City
1,54,70,823	2,08,03,731	3,62,74,554	8 11 10	7 8 1	3,58,89,348	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,97,35,486	20,82,31,008	32,79,66,494	24 11 11	28 13 11	23,58,72,635	Bombay City
58,15,636	52,07,878	1,10,23,514	8 12 2	12 4 6	1,09,56,667	Sind
79,42,551	84,30,646	1,63,73,197	3 6 0	4 2 6	1,20,71,975	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,16,41,880	1,80,16,707	3,96,58,587	18 10 7	22 6 2	3,90,00,369	Calcutta
1,23,98,959	75,30,689	1,99,29,648	8 10 1	5 6 6	1,98,64,008	United Provinces
1,04,23,176	66,48,877	1,70,72,053	3 14 1	6 1 4	1,84,61,674	Punjab
25,64,618	20,12,861	45,77,479	1 14 7	2 12 4	40,57,455	Bihar
4,73,698	3,35,117	8,07,815	2 2 0	3 4 11	8,05,479	Orissa
53,87,914	41,23,484	95,11,398	5 9 3	5 2 3	92,30,251	Central Provinces and Berar
8,64,717	4,86,227	13,50,944	3 14 9	6 3 5	14,39,712	Assam
11,53,659	4,50,979	16,04,638	5 12 6	6 15 4	17,27,000	North-West Frontier Province
4,02,118	7,71,841	11,73,959	10 15 10	19 9 8	8,93,551	British Baluchistan
4,95,003	2,96,441	7,91,444	3 2 2	4 8 4	8,22,788	Ajmer-Merwara
26,237	18,116	44,353	2 10 9	4 7 9	39,807	Coorg
46,90,197	27,49,507	74,39,704	11 5 11	15 4 6	80,00,877	Delhi
8,85,240	5,01,861	13,87,101	6 10 0	8 2 5	14,27,408	Bangalore
13,71,43,374	30,59,08,794	44,30,52,168	6 2 6	8 7 0	44,28,45,374	TOTAL, 1930-40
13,44,14,060	27,18,21,085	40,62,25,145	6 2 0	8 5 2	40,31,93,293	1936-39
13,09,12,704	26,76,87,638	39,85,00,342	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,68,66,239	1937-38
12,73,73,119	25,87,32,000	38,61,05,119	5 12 4	7 15 5	37,59,18,783	1938-37
12,52,46,402	26,49,24,260	39,01,70,662	5 12 4	8 0 1	38,98,27,680	1935-36
13,14,31,724	24,93,64,484	38,07,96,208	5 12 0	7 15 3	37,59,90,210	1934-35
12,88,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,16,22,123	1933-34
12,56,40,280	26,53,28,941	39,09,69,221	5 8 2	7 9 3	38,86,72,319	1932-33
12,43,79,536	23,84,37,294	36,28,06,830	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32
12,68,32,031	23,91,38,319	36,59,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1930-31
						TOTALS

No. 36.—INCOME OF
(Compiled from Statements furnished

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes :					
Octroi	1,58,90,507	1,45,87,374	1,51,33,380	1,54,39,979	1,48,90,014
Tax on houses and lands	4,04,80,367	5,01,84,304	4,88,98,007	5,14,99,260	5,30,24,713
Tax on animals and vehicles	47,87,785	42,89,570	45,29,891	44,40,642	47,31,801
Tax on professions and trades	32,13,926	31,22,576	31,07,649	31,76,407	31,71,476
Tolls on roads and ferries	35,66,790	27,01,586	31,04,923	29,24,323	24,09,413
Water rate	1,97,97,600	1,96,14,390	2,03,15,042	2,02,78,486	2,07,07,765
Lighting rate	19,24,897	21,22,353	19,61,759	22,90,040	26,91,758
Conservancy rates	1,20,74,451	1,22,75,501	1,21,14,810	1,14,17,396	1,19,62,958
Other taxes	1,59,95,668	1,54,81,882	1,64,76,968	1,73,70,535	1,79,43,328
TOTAL	12,98,32,031	12,43,79,538	12,56,40,280	12,99,36,972	13,16,31,724
Realisations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	15,80,691	15,20,924	14,91,706	15,14,745	16,39,356
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc.	49,35,527	49,15,788	51,46,469	51,17,143	52,33,155
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	15,28,706	15,34,066	13,26,457	12,36,804	12,89,199
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	12,12,785	10,92,940	10,17,926	9,35,907	9,82,568
Carried over	76,77,018	74,52,794	74,89,842	72,89,844	75,03,922

NOTE.—Figures for years

MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,43,31,433	1,46,64,626	1,46,69,439	1,45,46,565	1,64,15,161	Municipal Rates and Taxes :
4,99,62,492	4,95,51,314	5,01,46,919	5,16,50,097	5,57,29,015	Octroi
44,43,170	44,31,745	47,53,659	46,63,943	46,48,980	Tax on houses and lands
32,03,219	33,06,210	38,54,746	34,20,098	33,72,840	Tax on animals and vehicles
24,11,758	25,65,802	28,57,370	31,06,209	31,06,053	Tax on professions and trades
2,01,84,961	2,09,77,423	2,16,47,404	2,27,64,962	2,34,75,476	Tolls on roads and ferries
29,16,319	34,17,388	39,90,094	37,05,407	38,61,974	Water rate
90,31,766	93,78,047	96,81,238	1,00,99,605	1,08,97,694	Lighting rate
1,36,81,283	1,91,61,564	1,97,11,945	2,02,28,144	1,81,36,793	Conservancy rates
					Other taxes
12,62,46,402	12,73,73,119	13,09,12,704	13,44,14,060	13,71,43,374	TOTAL
					Realisations under Special Acts :
15,94,641	14,46,128	15,06,976	13,95,121	10,06,513	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
47,02,523	50,73,497	48,84,370	50,66,924	51,00,856	Other sources of revenue :
26,51,430	26,00,739	26,28,953	30,81,524	29,81,461	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
4,96,726	9,52,976	9,58,216	9,55,051	10,20,112	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
					Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
82,50,679	86,37,112	85,71,539	91,03,499	91,02,431	Carried over

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward*	76,77,018	74,52,794	74,89,843	72,69,844	75,08,922
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	94,60,106	92,16,948	91,96,490	92,98,825	94,11,001
Fees from educational institutions	13,96,893	14,79,993	15,04,819	15,75,498	16,09,740
Other Fees, etc.	72,15,775	73,58,734	84,18,687	87,47,979	85,65,497
Fines	18,16,305	7,55,580	11,23,159	10,79,059	11,40,961
Grants from Government	1,05,67,542	87,56,402	83,89,540	83,44,923	84,66,118
Grants from Local Funds	6,96,129	6,27,065	5,53,393	4,98,296	6,79,658
Other grants and contributions	7,20,548	6,93,684	3,63,245	4,33,800	5,79,904
Miscellaneous	82,98,644	98,58,390	85,93,868	94,52,081	97,36,993
TOTAL	4,73,40,350	4,81,96,897	4,56,39,153	4,57,00,114	4,87,32,201
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	5,03,83,839	5,69,86,528	4,78,61,403	4,35,01,341	5,04,29,439
Loans from Government	29,25,537	9,82,873	10,29,712	27,55,168	35,69,268
Loans raised from private individuals	(b) 1,98,25,107	(b) 68,20,565	(b) 1,34,18,491	69,39,797	71,53,406
Realisations of sinking fund	44,39,335	45,72,885	65,83,336	83,69,149	67,36,908
Advances	2,69,49,521	1,61,14,418	1,54,54,277	1,84,35,561	1,49,90,488
Deposits	8,23,38,401	10,06,64,955	11,11,79,875	11,13,05,793	11,10,87,765
TOTAL	(c) 19,02,08,578	(c) 19,07,07,463	(c) (d) 21,81,93,082	(c) (d) (e) 19,08,78,359	(c) (d) (e) 19,89,46,832
GRAND TOTAL	36,59,70,350	36,28,96,890	36,06,69,230	(f) 36,70,12,218	(g) 36,07,98,209

MUNICIPALITIES

83

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
82,50,970	66,27,112	66,71,539	91,03,499	91,02,431	Brought forward
66,62,094	65,28,602	65,71,004	65,54,477	66,65,566	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
16,76,074	16,05,333	16,26,330	16,73,475	19,76,071	Fees from educational institutions
73,98,130	72,43,304	80,01,598	71,55,156	65,21,793	Other Fees, etc.
11,35,773	12,29,666	10,43,707	12,77,793	8,63,454	Fines
91,18,487	91,63,010	1,11,25,681	1,11,03,011	1,10,30,267	Grants from Government
7,88,199	8,31,165	8,43,803	9,60,465	6,28,957	Grants from Local Funds
4,04,387	5,03,653	5,08,162	5,27,277	5,70,924	Other grants and contributions
97,24,078	68,75,401	91,10,079	96,65,046	1,05,63,288	Miscellaneous
4,51,14,815	4,46,98,466	4,76,02,813	4,82,30,149	4,79,37,661	TOTAL
5,46,00,596	5,77,20,892	5,65,60,020	5,11,54,547	5,74,53,831	Extraordinary and Debt :
					Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
16,65,718	34,25,911	25,41,147	64,54,535	35,80,147	Loans from Government
(2) 1,58,60,688	(b) 1,48,60,010	(b) 1,10,23,780	(b) 1,97,40,553	(b) 1,88,02,108	Loans raised from private individuals
48,77,547	82,07,967	85,04,323	61,68,039	68,00,573	Realisations of sinking fund
1,82,43,874	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,955	2,07,62,650	2,00,99,788	Advances
12,16,68,124	11,31,68,211	11,59,06,783	11,26,18,863	14,40,80,723	Deposits
(c) (d) (e) (h) 31,82,43,782	(d) (d) (e) (h) 21,26,15,406	(d) (h) 20,86,74,842	(c) (d) (e) (i) 22,16,95,765	(c) (d) (e) 25,70,55,820	TOTAL
39,01,76,683	38,51,35,119	38,86,00,837	40,57,35,115	44,51,43,169	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(b) Includes Rs. 11,38,027, Rs. 9,66,918, Rs. 13,99,063, Rs. 7,40,387, Rs. 9,42,567, Rs. 19,80,667, Rs. 19,73,128 and Rs. 19,11,683 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 24,46,788, Rs. 42,64,838, Rs. 26,11,083, Rs. 14,60,089, Rs. 46,57,963 and Rs. 89,78,384, Rs. 32,57,559 and 49,00,639 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1938-39 and 1939-40 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 31,756 and Rs. 10,235 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,86,526 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35, Rs. 2,10,034 and Rs. 2,867 in 1936-36, Rs. 5,08,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1938-37, Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 51,947 in 1937-38, Rs. 32,836 and Rs. 61,163 in 1938-39 and Rs. 5,63,697 and Rs. 53,388 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Bihar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,450 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,537 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,076 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,638 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37, Rs. 23,719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,89,543 as land sales premia in 1938-39 and Rs. 14,068 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 2,17,461 as land sales premia in 1939-40 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 5 shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(i) Includes Rs. 12,33,679 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,455	1,48,66,683	1,65,94,612	1,65,37,371
Public Safety—				
Lighting	63,20,367	73,69,467	1,06,48,666	1,16,29,406
Police	79,777	88,079	75,483	79,800
Fire, etc.	14,07,946	16,92,738	16,14,131	14,33,790
Total	78,17,090	96,85,284	1,23,38,200	1,31,43,096
Public Health and Convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,16,67,619	2,79,09,489	2,42,56,242	1,49,29,127
Drainage (including capital outlay)	96,75,094	1,06,34,081	82,57,665	83,58,627
Conserrancy	2,14,90,855	2,69,48,609	2,83,42,844	2,28,00,578
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	66,61,168	86,01,803	92,06,367	89,12,372
Plague charges	4,79,267	3,53,313	3,19,979	4,58,224
Markets and slaughter-houses	39,69,905	44,93,200	30,85,743	18,29,449
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,12,586	25,37,127	11,95,058	14,21,549
Sanitary	27,78,407	31,67,610	44,64,404	39,84,611
Public Works—				
Roads	1,37,06,609	1,52,40,863	1,61,08,138	1,45,00,956
Buildings	31,00,996	29,07,946	25,41,550	33,69,641
Establishment	25,79,453	30,21,244	41,56,230	29,84,864
Stores	2,43,206	2,70,001	2,49,318	2,09,431
Miscellaneous	13,14,223	58,093	14,23,388	10,24,771
Total	(a) 7,89,92,305	(c) 10,46,52,751	10,19,09,155	8,49,25,890
Public Instruction	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,648	2,14,28,327	2,17,14,608
Contributions for general purposes	38,13,165	68,61,838	(e) 62,18,943	78,01,217
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	81,77,345	1,48,93,285	1,78,58,670	1,51,41,457
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	96,39,109	1,58,47,905	1,03,46,308	1,30,79,617
Total	1,78,16,454	3,07,41,190	2,82,04,978	2,62,21,074
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investments	3,82,38,766	5,83,08,019	5,18,60,269	5,74,15,305
Payments to sinking funds	27,39,540	68,84,065	56,06,429	83,38,778
Repayment of loans	98,32,207	1,10,89,176	1,05,71,883	1,62,81,736
Advances	2,12,92,890	2,82,04,007	2,24,23,490	1,43,29,287
Deposits	6,76,78,992	12,53,78,133	8,14,63,030	12,32,04,371
Total	(b) 14,03,28,610	(d) 28,10,88,780	(f) 17,56,77,261	(g) 21,71,04,436
GRAND TOTAL	27,08,38,755	41,29,51,014	36,24,59,676	38,95,27,590

NOTE.—Figures for years
 (a) Includes Rs. 909 as Lepor Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in
 (b) Includes Rs. 79,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642
 Municipality.
 (c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the province of Bombay not shown in the details.
 (d) " Rs. 71,309 in the province of Bombay, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City,
 (e) " Rs. 5,146 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.
 (f) " Rs. 36,17,457 and Rs. 1,14,598 in the province of Bombay and Bombay City,
 (g) " Rs. 19,195 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British
 (h) " Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,695 in Bombay City, Central Provinces
 (i) " Rs. 22,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa,
 (j) " Rs. 1,26,885, Rs. 10,93,523, Rs. 81,018 and Rs. 12,98,679 in Bombay
 (k) " Rs. 61,439, Rs. 14,71,163 Rs. 3,473 and Rs. 40,713 in Bombay City,

OF MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,66,83,686	1,68,76,811	1,77,52,371	1,78,64,305	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,22,42,795	1,24,30,000	1,31,12,995	1,28,51,665	Lighting
91,664	92,930	1,06,248	1,31,642	Police
14,28,964	20,14,776	1,16,18,411	16,82,585	Fire, etc.
1,37,63,613	1,55,77,666	1,49,37,054	1,46,03,192	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
1,66,31,700	1,61,01,666	1,80,94,688	1,87,27,262	Water supply (including capital outlay)
81,28,124	79,70,570	95,45,004	97,65,844	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,31,07,422	2,38,76,135	2,43,13,917	2,50,36,263	Conservancy
92,61,907	97,53,884	1,03,20,440	1,08,36,784	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,30,812	4,54,617	4,04,314	4,04,623	Plaque charges
18,39,031	19,85,106	20,60,097	23,83,837	Markets and slaughter-houses
14,31,798	15,78,344	16,25,989	19,65,430	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
40,76,078	42,15,338	44,31,898	38,47,233	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,36,91,681	1,52,12,340	1,60,36,044	1,61,32,387	Roads
34,94,230	33,56,669	48,63,102	46,82,094	Buildings
30,93,523	31,41,846	32,04,053	31,06,649	Establishment
1,64,620	1,94,473	2,51,068	1,82,947	Stores
10,38,167	20,26,172	16,37,426	14,47,734	Miscellaneous
8,66,67,286	8,98,97,237	9,62,36,953	9,85,61,137	Total
2,24,67,670	2,35,14,990	2,52,67,213	2,46,86,633	Public Instruction
65,63,197	68,78,533	68,02,059	60,44,512	Contributions for general purposes
				Miscellaneous—
1,45,22,259	1,44,36,790	1,48,35,237	1,43,48,285	Interest on loans
1,26,00,202	1,20,31,697	1,36,56,434	1,64,17,436	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,71,22,461	2,73,68,487	2,78,90,671	3,07,62,721	Total
6,32,76,964	6,01,38,049	6,38,36,474	6,96,27,698	Extraordinary and Debt—
51,05,409	60,15,163	75,38,236	72,72,102	Investments
1,21,20,461	1,16,75,348	1,23,40,523	1,66,38,788	Payments to sinking funds
1,41,71,057	1,12,08,886	2,21,76,007	2,27,67,185	Repayment of loans
11,01,06,692	11,17,06,690	11,67,73,722	14,36,78,313	Advances
				Deposits
(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	Total
20,38,15,976	20,67,72,585	21,42,97,967	26,12,60,774	
		(g)	(g)	GRAND TOTAL
37,59,18,783	38,69,86,239	40,31,93,293	44,26,46,274	

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,693 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,466 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

City, Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi, respectively not shown in the details.

Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26		1930-31		1935-36	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MADRAS								
1	Madras	647,330	60,63,813	71,13,189	73,04,313	74,00,407	78,98,013	77,55,161
2	Madurai	184,884	13,11,611	14,30,465	21,74,779	25,26,031	24,61,513	24,39,005
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	8,04,429	8,62,067	8,26,456	8,35,619	8,76,831	12,01,244
4	Salem	102,176	4,18,238	7,04,431	7,52,521	8,82,297	16,07,150	17,00,603
5	Chennai	96,204	2,51,129	3,31,726	4,48,046	7,13,889	7,57,526	10,10,837
6	Coimbatore	95,198	29,20,469	12,52,795	10,63,712	14,64,417	14,65,888	14,56,430
7	Tanjore	68,689	2,04,405	4,21,426	3,74,972	5,74,114	4,60,371	4,60,901
8	Madurai	66,766	1,73,706	2,33,901	3,24,107	4,13,632	4,33,537	3,60,339
9	Coimbatore	65,952	2,76,967	3,02,278	4,50,125	5,83,381	5,22,552	5,75,079
10	Coimbatore	65,238	1,96,224	4,07,727	2,11,739	3,46,810	4,41,153	4,86,893
11	Chennai	65,170	...	...	3,46,598	4,01,538	3,69,707	4,30,116
12	Rajmahendry	63,526	2,67,974	8,21,387	6,24,530	6,97,085	6,21,184	6,72,318
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	3,10,430	6,54,640	3,60,126	4,01,167	4,44,891	4,63,029
14	Palani	61,604	...	...	1,76,713	1,76,713	1,33,648	1,47,468
15	Hozwala	60,887	...	...	7,37,448	11,43,237	10,77,400	11,19,073
16	Tuticorin	60,305	...	9,06,336	6,89,243	7,10,120	8,28,300	9,85,796
17	Cuddalore	67,369	1,82,968	4,34,034	1,80,148	2,90,867	3,09,260	2,77,819
18	Ellore	67,842	...	...	3,34,775	3,17,974	4,20,337	4,35,363
19	Vizagapatam	67,303	...	3,71,175	3,49,319	3,69,698	3,07,174	4,07,640
20	Vellore	67,205	2,39,708	3,37,835	3,17,006	3,33,780	3,66,709	3,47,346
21	Finncroly (Tirunelveli)	67,056	2,18,678	2,25,347	3,01,000	3,93,354	3,88,569	3,07,666
22	Masulipatan	66,328	...	3,19,906	3,49,374	4,06,949	3,33,075	3,92,367
23	Palamcottah	61,090	...	...	1,30,356	1,40,922	1,39,956	...
24	Negapatam	49,527	3,31,703	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY								
1	Bombay	1,161,863	3,06,55,400	3,20,86,311	3,34,05,493	3,30,51,621	3,47,97,538	3,46,85,284
2	Ahmedabad	430,933	29,33,100	31,74,287	45,62,785	58,68,017	59,31,708	62,13,080
3	Poona	163,340	14,41,141	18,06,200	19,51,633	19,92,649	19,86,124	19,99,814
4	Surat	150,860(c)	9,89,774	9,20,502	11,79,294	11,36,458	12,20,327	12,45,747
5	Sholapur	135,574	7,94,361	9,09,206	10,51,742	11,23,575	11,09,681	11,70,430
6	Habli	83,404	4,00,130	3,01,922	2,83,141	4,88,618	5,43,337	5,90,495
7	Bandra	51,189	...	...	7,77,207	8,20,932	8,76,603	8,92,653
SIND								
1	Sakkar	64,064	...	...	7,31,933	6,38,667	12,60,229	12,46,363
2	Shikarpur	61,977	3,57,586	3,52,209	4,58,567	4,23,383	4,31,525	4,52,310
3	Hyderabad	96,031	8,37,897	8,45,460	10,68,079	10,14,415	12,43,623	12,06,733
4	Karachi	247,701	40,05,636	36,24,825	39,35,620	44,74,325	44,00,562	46,52,969
BENGAL								
1	Calcutta	1,150,486	2,18,66,196	2,36,12,602	2,45,14,713	2,41,23,760	2,40,91,237	2,50,57,646
2	Howrah	324,873	10,04,789	10,12,657	17,60,750	19,69,996	10,70,976	18,98,512
3	Dacca	138,518	4,50,405	5,68,816	7,47,317	7,32,468	7,84,045	7,75,224
4	Bhatpara	84,975	1,18,168	3,46,440	2,66,054	2,44,660	2,33,916	2,78,541
5	Manktala	87,372(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Garden Reach	55,872	(a)	(a)	...	4,55,167	5,63,343	1,91,628
7	Chittagong	53,156	...	2,70,934	3,30,484	3,30,654	3,50,326	3,87,544
8	Titagarh	49,584	1,00,993	...	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES								
1	Lucknow	248,265	16,92,362	18,55,647	21,24,621	22,10,829	21,78,070	22,90,010
2	Cawnpore	219,189	10,97,241	20,07,018	22,27,821	23,70,410	23,12,087	31,42,715
3	Agra	208,427	9,23,577	8,50,619	9,41,841	9,15,504	9,76,188	10,80,304
4	Benares	201,037	14,45,838	14,14,478	16,10,796	14,41,648	14,67,766	14,79,523
5	Allahabad	173,805	14,99,204	14,98,663	14,98,405	14,88,627	15,50,871	17,04,760
6	Gorakhpur	134,179	5,66,878	6,52,365	6,50,953	6,67,270	7,18,206	8,20,861
7	Meerabad	110,593	3,66,429	3,45,389	3,71,839	3,71,547	3,00,841	3,46,521
8	Moradabad	91,181	5,13,374	4,47,407	5,20,778	5,59,342	5,48,631	4,94,381
9	Koili (Aligarh)	83,878	2,63,023	2,30,981	2,73,476	2,71,463	2,81,690	2,95,04

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) Population for 1920-21.

(c) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

MUNICIPALITIES.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
65,40,117	69,75,487	72,33,068	74,38,166	82,31,599	90,00,114	Madras	1
14,74,937	16,07,694	19,43,543	20,02,707	25,61,119	28,47,114	Madurai	2
8,01,911	8,74,680	7,55,577	6,96,926	6,95,127	9,79,625	Trichinopoly	3
3,97,380	7,01,050	8,06,235	7,21,815	17,43,002	16,01,344	Salern	4
2,50,374	3,37,071	4,72,633	6,30,198	6,95,127	9,87,861	Coimbatore	5
10,04,239	12,85,577	8,89,883	11,96,418	13,46,136	14,12,843	Tanjore	6
3,01,266	4,51,403	3,70,670	5,02,677	4,34,996	5,17,295	Mangalore	7
1,67,950	2,26,301	3,20,017	5,01,580	3,89,609	4,00,193	Cocanada	8
2,73,480	4,13,271	4,46,277	6,24,584	5,40,342	5,41,275	Conjeevaram	9
1,76,321	4,02,671	3,31,923	3,40,893	3,31,584	6,47,977	Guntur	10
...	...	2,94,271	3,45,790	3,65,111	3,37,679	Rajahmundry	11
2,23,727	8,04,707	6,80,824	7,06,447	7,99,175	6,28,413	Kumbakonam	12
3,37,207	7,35,635	4,07,082	3,74,533	3,87,521	3,61,890	Palacole	13
...	...	...	1,63,603	1,31,159	1,46,545	Bezavada	14
...	...	6,06,893	9,75,113	10,23,109	11,45,628	Tuticorin	15
...	8,97,246	5,82,425	7,49,660	7,09,640	9,16,079	Cuddalore	16
...	4,65,914	2,02,807	3,84,906	2,99,107	2,91,456	Ellore	17
...	...	3,71,306	3,06,433	3,30,967	4,20,316	Vizagapatam	18
...	3,98,292	3,64,065	5,32,313	4,12,350	4,90,961	Vellore	19
...	3,23,022	3,11,829	2,94,181	3,37,007	3,39,078	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	20
2,47,626	2,49,741	2,90,012	2,60,489	3,54,673	3,44,766	Masulipatam	21
1,71,085	...	3,43,290	3,65,472	3,81,071	3,85,033	Palnmettah	22
...	...	1,28,158	1,12,678	1,65,392	...	Nagapatam	23
3,81,050	...	...	...	...	...		24
4,64,34,894	3,55,47,232	3,43,61,737	3,62,30,713	3,87,27,775	4,08,28,303	Bombay	1
39,28,660	34,30,659	40,23,267	30,31,069	55,74,637	50,92,976	Ahmedabad	2
15,06,696	23,62,384	17,35,965	19,15,965	23,36,625	20,31,978	Poona	3
7,30,659	6,50,000	11,71,082	12,30,827	11,30,623	11,30,334	Surat	4
9,28,054	9,25,980	12,60,994	11,93,784	11,57,844	12,66,187	Sholapur	5
4,39,190	3,69,684	3,87,935	4,91,042	5,03,666	5,33,813	Habli	6
...	...	8,05,294	9,35,132	9,92,660	11,36,552	Bandra	7
...	...	7,00,242	6,51,070	13,59,359	12,50,030	Sakkar	1
3,72,079	5,07,117	6,27,184	4,31,383	4,17,522	4,25,460	Shikarpur	2
7,79,943	10,20,065	10,41,713	9,31,641	10,77,681	12,23,466	Hyderabad	3
54,86,156	34,43,209	35,80,050	39,30,791	39,67,260	42,14,393	Karachi	4
3,32,74,500	3,12,07,240	2,83,64,093	3,33,76,682	3,61,37,627	2,43,80,634	Calcutta	1
18,33,029	19,67,712	17,02,763	19,17,083	19,23,497	19,39,305	Howrah	2
6,32,764	5,86,798	7,29,391	6,66,663	7,70,391	8,14,935	Dacca	3
89,412	2,81,314	2,39,519	1,18,934	2,26,068	2,67,067	Bhatpara	4
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
(a)	(a)	...	4,18,482	3,48,181	7,12,907	Garden Reach	6
...	2,86,378	3,40,899	3,82,300	3,36,491	4,00,633	Chittagong	7
72,438	...	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	8
18,62,234	16,44,639	20,58,244	25,10,091	21,33,575	21,48,609	Lucknow	1
18,79,055	20,55,782	21,09,563	24,47,727	25,20,746	27,85,293	Cawnpore	2
8,57,777	8,73,406	9,80,378	9,17,261	9,14,926	12,58,341	Agra	3
12,08,880	14,37,870	14,87,116	14,21,479	16,23,550	14,91,464	Benares	4
14,50,034	14,35,746	16,23,367	14,64,489	15,06,961	17,13,014	Allahabad	5
6,04,410	6,30,017	6,52,030	6,89,395	6,01,742	7,57,856	Bareilly	6
3,32,280	3,17,065	3,76,519	3,82,340	3,63,611	3,69,327	Moradabad	7
4,56,942	4,65,213	5,57,821	6,18,595	6,00,137	5,90,098	Meerut	8
1,96,800	3,03,249	2,70,748	2,77,660	2,78,698	2,95,630	Koil (Aligarh)	9

(a) Included under Calcutta.

[Continued on next page]

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNI- CIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.								
10	Shahjahanpur	81,374	1,94,245	2,07,937	2,40,299	2,10,695	2,66,999	2,52,585
11	Sabarapur	76,655	2,18,301	2,58,794	2,71,592	2,71,553	2,70,388	2,60,763
12	Jhansi	64,501	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,39,774	2,52,764	2,49,274	2,45,892
13	Mirzapur	61,184	2,19,241	1,89,011	2,08,103	1,86,642	1,83,930	2,00,338
14	Muttra	60,590	...	...	3,23,195	3,62,375	4,05,077	4,04,848
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,38,250	2,62,195	2,47,661	2,71,431	2,80,268	2,67,569
16	Gorakhpur	59,369	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,02,856	1,99,385	2,25,774	2,17,852
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad	56,503	...	...	1,32,165	1,30,497	1,23,068	1,24,945
PUNJAB								
1	Lahore	476,377	18,78,318	21,96,578	24,20,517	26,26,863	30,67,234	30,51,687
2	Amritsar	268,210	20,52,454	20,53,188	23,10,633	25,92,664	29,46,970	27,03,800
3	Moeltan	103,351	4,95,066	5,05,922	4,70,590	5,04,096	4,84,512	5,77,166
4	Sialkot	85,093	4,64,855	4,53,626	4,90,693	4,57,062	4,60,755	4,84,245
5	Kawalpindi	75,767	7,77,940	6,57,793	5,53,172	5,46,640	5,96,554	5,82,267
6	Jalandhar	74,295	2,39,567	2,78,449	3,83,290	3,96,373	3,39,765	3,70,664
7	Ludhiana	69,282	3,57,507	2,64,244	3,20,028	3,29,663	3,38,965	3,36,802
8	Gujranwala	58,718	...	2,12,234	2,07,332	2,66,874	3,29,663	3,33,983
BIHAR								
1	Patna	145,432	3,98,698	5,29,031	7,00,025	6,16,978	6,39,391	6,46,563
2	Gaya	88,005	2,27,546	2,21,913	3,25,851	3,11,460	2,96,314	2,30,052
3	Bhagalpur	83,847	2,16,294	2,39,600	3,93,941	3,19,805	3,02,173	3,41,016
4	Jamshedpur	82,738	...	17,603	27,592	33,208	28,962	23,471
5	Darbhanga	60,676	1,27,135	1,12,322	1,48,104	2,94,922	1,41,672	1,30,750
6	Monghyr	52,863	...	1,37,191	1,63,672	3,45,258	2,61,698	1,98,287
7	Banchn	50,517	...	...	1,68,100	1,80,696	1,90,768	1,83,598
ORISSA								
1	Cuttack	65,283	1,15,393	1,34,237	1,99,540	2,08,866	2,06,670	2,25,265
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR								
1	Nagpur	215,162	12,04,181	15,92,326	16,75,889	17,21,778	17,06,439	18,49,846
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	5,46,205	5,77,933	5,92,285	6,11,020	6,80,164	6,84,497
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE								
1	Peshawar	67,440	6,94,245	6,42,132	(a) 7,35,831	7,93,429	8,04,770	7,20,239
AJMER-MERWARA								
1	Ajmer	119,524	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,96,236	5,85,367	5,67,666	5,52,228
DELHI								
1	Delhi	347,592	21,03,270	29,78,618	25,24,063	34,64,150	37,77,291	30,42,269
2	New Delhi	64,865	...	...	31,34,269	24,41,408	25,82,631	26,60,787
1	BANGALORE	184,133	10,26,047	9,75,225	12,15,927	12,47,214	12,34,274	12,27,336

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

MUNICIPALITIES

89

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
						UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>	
2,12,674	2,16,611	2,26,942	2,53,118	2,48,536	2,51,497	Shahjahanpur	10
2,21,246	2,47,680	3,26,886	3,33,472	2,87,371	2,02,079	Saharanpur	11
2,06,247	2,23,922	2,40,762	2,40,525	2,54,008	2,45,938	Jhansi	12
1,87,672	1,71,051	2,14,522	2,06,100	1,80,774	2,00,065	Mirzapur	13
...	...	3,32,482	3,60,688	3,07,432	3,81,972	Muttra	14
2,65,040	2,47,600	2,45,476	2,04,967	2,77,744	2,71,151	Fyzabad	15
1,82,885	2,17,526	1,91,600	2,20,822	2,20,760	2,30,339	Gorakhpur	16
...	...	1,48,957	1,30,938	1,22,264	1,24,319	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
						PUNJAB	
18,40,407	22,30,619	22,30,322	25,45,720	23,01,116	28,41,826	Lahore	1
18,76,982	22,90,070	21,46,352	26,77,244	24,43,660	29,97,663	Amritsar	2
10,39,128	5,28,124	7,96,460	4,76,019	4,81,748	5,65,089	Mooltan	3
4,72,359	5,42,967	4,92,570	4,86,088	4,31,039	4,71,900	Sialkot	4
6,08,631	6,44,314	5,94,669	5,29,486	5,82,346	6,21,317	Rawalpindi	5
2,45,117	2,46,194	3,22,602	3,34,514	3,30,637	3,40,172	Jalandhar	6
3,22,283	2,33,981	3,08,817	3,18,082	3,56,605	3,34,630	Ludhiana	7
...	2,41,626	2,27,408	2,49,702	2,61,117	3,47,986	Gujranwala	8
						BIHAR	
3,60,216	4,32,889	8,30,331	6,99,038	6,40,775	6,52,290	Patna	1
2,65,691	3,07,256	3,13,921	3,05,721	3,70,112	3,29,076	Gaya	2
1,93,191	2,57,746	2,70,206	2,87,799	2,80,947	6,05,981	Bhagalpur	3
...	34,865	29,711	28,692	25,518	32,126	Jamshedpur	4
1,31,067	1,17,491	1,44,243	2,43,256	1,06,799	2,86,278	Darbhanga	5
...	1,33,119	2,23,859	3,27,161	2,32,925	2,32,907	Monghyr	6
...	...	1,79,788	1,86,820	1,87,260	1,67,924	Ranchi	7
						ORISSA	
1,17,936	1,57,489	1,82,091	1,83,386	2,09,779	3,26,249	Cuttack	1
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAH	
13,09,745	18,35,994	15,65,613	18,26,578	22,41,552	20,90,345	Nagpur	1
4,20,494	5,09,616	5,07,343	6,55,363	6,03,641	7,02,643	Jubbulpore	2
						N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE	
6,69,465	7,86,162	(a)	7,74,530	8,47,903	7,28,555	Peshawar	1
						AJMER-MERWAHA	
3,14,183	4,50,750	5,71,894	6,38,442	6,14,468	5,72,418	Ajmer	1
						DELHI	
24,03,690	31,07,675	26,25,274	41,00,610	38,08,173	42,74,037	Delhi	1
...	...	33,72,185	27,41,554	25,93,126	25,43,399	New Delhi	2
9,59,796	9,71,821	12,13,119	12,72,603	11,36,877	12,98,619	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

NO. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
(Compiled from Statements furnished
1938

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING		
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a)277	1,206	...	1,00,46,972	1,14,42,120	2,01,79,098
Bombay	20	718	25	30,71,803	20,73,891	1,40,94,844
Sind	8	180	...	12,06,300	3,61,830	26,18,236
Bengal	110	1,247	695	79,80,026	24,30,683	55,04,247
United Provinces	48	1,407	158	78,84,031	30,14,079	1,04,07,410
Punjab	29	850	343	62,90,001	12,61,913	1,47,01,085
Bihar	51	640	205	70,85,602	20,16,887	47,04,519
Orissa	29	232	135	8,30,672	1,71,258	16,00,964
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,415	404	33,58,677	2,45,006	46,52,211
Assam	19	376	124	12,81,557	9,13,561	16,78,042
North-West Frontier Province	6	103	...	2,44,457	98,035	13,59,483
Ajmer-Merwara	1	24	32	27,365	35,350	56,691
Coorg	1	13	6	66,627	39,429	51,992
Delhi	1	12	8	38,740	29,406	2,77,431
TOTAL, 1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	8,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871

(a) Includes 363 Union Panchayats with 4,323 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)
39.

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. L. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
6,15,00,000	1 0 3	1,42,33,711	1,46,00,979	41,56,455	1,86,24,733	5,18,75,878	Madras
2,10,45,636	1 5 5	1,10,79,163	33,81,963	10,07,706	41,46,067	2,05,15,898	Bombay
42,46,866	1 3 3	18,08,546	13,15,823	5,08,241	4,33,786	39,66,397	Sind
1,69,33,666	0 4 11	26,36,412	67,50,451	43,94,517	34,83,107	1,71,64,487	Bengal
2,13,06,420	0 8 2	1,14,00,566	36,59,410	48,64,884	4,77,151	2,03,93,000	United Provinces
2,22,52,398	1 1 7	1,13,04,069	31,66,729	30,01,942	51,38,618	2,27,31,558	Punjab
1,39,94,908	0 6 7	45,14,466	53,44,050	22,30,321	25,54,562	1,46,34,319	Bihar
26,62,794	0 5 9	12,43,898	6,10,665	4,34,601	4,13,036	27,02,100	Orissa
71,55,864	0 5 0	30,95,294	7,33,031	4,03,865	33,52,688	76,84,577	Central Provinces and Berar
35,10,990	0 9 0	15,40,149	10,43,897	6,17,502	5,31,728	37,33,679	Assam
16,32,826	0 13 0	10,56,118	1,88,344	1,31,588	3,00,446	16,75,496	North-West Frontier Province
1,19,312	0 3 9	13,366	63,303	13,453	46,416	1,33,538	Ajmer-Merwara
1,52,012	0 14 10	77,995	27,902	85,821	16,365	1,67,764	Coorg
3,44,637	1 14 1	1,66,734	68,051	94,477	33,476	3,63,638	Delhi
16,59,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,309	3,17,74,673	3,95,51,783	16,76,22,273	TOTAL, 1938-39

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

NO. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING		
		Elected	<i>Ex-officio</i> and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a)377	1,189	..	1,04,60,084	1,17,50,332	2,81,18,502
Bombay	20	822	..	37,13,169	21,15,367	1,53,94,249
Stud	8	180	..	14,39,242	3,87,305	28,92,793
Bengal	110	1,213	673	75,88,892	22,41,626	67,23,981
United Provinces	48	1,408	153	79,47,131	15,93,951	1,04,07,194
Punjab	29	864	339	62,18,202	11,23,107	1,65,78,278
Bihar	15	425	136	67,01,594	15,61,742	52,53,527
Orissa	10	238	126	8,02,941	2,08,547	19,95,026
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,524	420	28,20,604	4,46,649	45,87,885
Assam	19	376	124	12,49,097	8,02,400	16,09,717
North-West Frontier Province	6	102	...	2,49,796	49,654	14,16,378
Ajmer-Merwara	1	20	31	16,768	20,158	66,763
Coorg	1	13	6	66,787	35,206	59,843
Delhi	1	12	8	34,127	10,022	2,91,569
TOTAL, 1939-40	762	8,386	2,016	4,93,08,434	2,23,82,066	9,53,95,795
1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871
1937-38	967	10,031	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,79,127	8,58,51,822
1936-37	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,818	8,70,96,107
1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,557	2,14,08,873	8,75,04,273
TOTALS 1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,210	5,38,64,188	2,06,62,215	8,71,77,052
1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,78,494	8,45,17,490
1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,09,588	8,64,60,823
1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,08,25,214

(a) Includes 353 Union Panchayats with 4,165 elected members.

No. 40.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.

(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	19	7	12	7	12	14	8	9,55,93,950	8,30,70,802	21,28,68,338
Bombay	23	9	13	8	14	12	10	2,70,61,588	2,58,53,366	17,94,85,168
Madras	18	5	10	4	11	9	6	45,97,408	46,97,170	1,42,17,739
Karachi	15	6	9	6	9	8	7	78,40,574	65,69,044	3,35,69,000
Chittagong . . .	12	5	7	6	7	8	4	8,94,724	6,48,225	(a) 48,39,507
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	88	32	51	30	53	51	32	7,51,78,245	7,08,88,097	44,44,74,747
								(b)	(b)	
1936-39	83	31	51	29	54	51	31	6,98,89,540	6,77,92,105	47,09,28,448
1937-38	83	32	51	20	54	54	39	7,32,43,082	6,82,50,338	47,83,01,219
1938-37	83	32	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,678	6,68,63,938	46,49,07,716
1935-36	82	32	50	26	54	55	27	6,74,92,604	6,86,90,895	50,17,06,761
TOTALS { 1934-35 .	90	39	60	32	67	66	33	7,63,81,009	7,69,89,521	56,13,85,808
1932-34	100	39	61	33	66	66	34	7,28,59,599	7,37,13,717	66,71,56,774
1931-33	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	6,63,70,061	6,01,78,725	68,34,76,207
1931-32	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,83,059	7,93,67,220	68,23,98,121
1930-31	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,61,073	63,52,41,860

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs, the seventh instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the eighth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the ninth instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

(b) Revised.

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Rangoon.

VITAL STATISTICS

95

No. 41.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Population in which births and deaths were registered	265,716,405 (Census)	268,923,564 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,830 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	265,650,429 (Mid-year estimated)	269,038,609 (Mid-year estimated)	272,406,436 (Mid-year estimated)	275,540,318 (Mid-year estimated)	278,308,896 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—									
Male	4,741,321	4,702,913	5,029,170	4,627,379	4,826,055	4,973,005	4,830,571	4,683,719	4,665,809
Female	4,394,569	4,351,593	4,660,706	4,451,518	4,460,963	4,592,474	4,507,886	4,514,232	4,480,536
Total	9,135,890	9,054,506	9,689,876	9,228,897	9,287,018	9,565,479	9,338,457	9,198,011	9,146,345
Ratio of births per mille.	34.3	33.7	35.5	33.7	35.0	35.6	34.5	34.1	33.6
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births.	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Number of deaths—									
Male	3,441,913	3,089,159	3,159,379	3,570,543	3,302,851	3,193,329	3,188,686	3,400,496	3,232,250
Female	3,173,266	2,788,507	2,936,414	3,265,701	3,026,725	2,913,080	2,933,669	3,104,624	2,932,084
Total	6,615,179	5,877,666	6,095,793	6,836,244	6,329,576	6,106,409	6,122,355	6,505,120	6,164,334
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
Male	25.1	21.9	22.5	25.1	24.1	23.1	22.7	24.6	22.5
Female	24.6	21.2	22.2	24.6	23.5	22.3	22.1	23.9	21.7
Total	24.9	21.6	22.4	24.9	23.8	22.7	22.4	24.3	22.2
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
(a) in towns	35.4	34.0	32.2	34.4	33.9	33.5	31.7	26.3	25.3
(b) in rural districts	34.8	21.5	23.4	24.0	23.4	25.1	23.2	24.0	21.8
(c) according to cause—									
Cholera	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4
Small-pox	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2
Plague	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.06	0.1
Fever	14.8	13.9	13.0	14.3	13.9	13.0	13.1	14.1	13.0
Dysentery and diarrhoea	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9
Respiratory diseases	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
(d) according to season—									
Spring and Summer—									
February	23	21	21	21	20	20	19	20	19
March	21	19	20	23	21	21	20	21	21
April	22	20	22	25	23	23	23	23	21
May	23	20	21	25	25	23	23	23	22
June	25	21	21	23	24	21	21	24	21
July	23	19	20	24	23	21	20	25	21
Autumn and Winter—									
August	27	20	21	27	25	24	22	26	23
September	29	23	22	26	25	23	22	25	22
October	27	23	25	25	26	24	24	25	23
November	29	24	26	26	25	24	25	26	24
December	24	25	27	27	25	27	26	27	26
January	24	24	23	24	24	22	24	24	23

NOTE.—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.
 (2) Figures prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES
IN BRITISH INDIA.(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government
of India.)

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Madras	1931	23·4	25·5	23·7	24·3	23·2
	1932	21·1	25·1	21·6	22·2	21·0
	1933	24·0	17·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1935	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	21·5	27·2	22·0	22·6	21·4
	1937	21·8	27·9	22·3	22·9	21·8
	1938	21·0	27·3	21·6	22·1	21·0
	1939	22·3	29·3	22·9	23·4	22·4
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	23·7	24·3	23·8	23·3	24·3
	1932	22·4	23·7	22·7	22·3	23·1
	1933	24·0	15·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1934	24·0	26·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1935	24·0	26·0	24·0	25·0	24·0
Bombay	1936	25·6	27·6	25·0	25·8	26·1
	1937	24·9	27·6	25·4	25·2	25·7
	1938	27·2	31·0	27·9	27·6	28·2
	1939	23·5	31·2	25·0	24·6	25·3
Sind	1936	9·7	20·2	11·5	11·5	11·5
	1937	9·3	19·4	11·1	11·1	11·0
	1938	9·5	19·4	11·3	11·4	11·1
	1939	8·8	17·9	10·4	10·5	10·3
Bengal	1931	22·5	19·1	22·3	22·1	22·5
	1932	20·5	18·2	20·3	20·2	20·5
	1933	24·0	21·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1934	23·0	21·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1935	22·0	21·0	22·0	22·0	22·0
	1936	23·7	23·3	23·7	23·7	23·7
	1937	23·8	21·4	23·6	23·4	23·9
	1938	25·2	23·0	25·0	24·7	25·4
	1939	20·6	21·0	20·7	20·7	20·6
United Provinces	1931	26·3	34·6	27·0	27·3	26·5
	1932	21·3	31·1	22·0	22·6	21·3
	1933	17·0	29·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	25·0	38·0	26·0	26·0	25·0
	1935	23·0	31·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1936	20·3	28·0	21·2	21·6	20·7
	1937	18·7	27·7	19·8	20·3	19·1
	1938	22·8	29·8	23·6	24·3	22·8
	1939	19·9	28·1	20·9	21·5	20·2
Punjab	1931	26·5	22·2	25·0	25·3	26·8
	1932	24·6	21·9	23·6	24·9	24·2
	1933	28·0	21·0	27·0	26·0	29·0
	1934	27·0	20·0	26·0	26·0	27·0
	1935	24·0	20·0	23·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	22·4	19·2	22·0	21·8	22·3
	1937	21·6	19·6	21·3	21·0	21·7
	1938	23·8	20·6	23·4	23·0	23·9
	1939	22·6	19·7	22·2	22·0	22·5

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES IN BRITISH INDIA—continued.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Burma	1931	15.9	28.8	17.4	17.0
	1932	15.6	28.8	17.5	17.1
	1933	17.0	27.0	18.0	18.0
	1934	19.0	30.0	20.0	19.0
	1935	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	21.1	14.9	26.6	25.5
	1932	20.7	13.0	20.4	19.4
	1933	22.0	15.0	22.0	21.0
	1934	25.0	17.0	25.0	24.0
	1935	24.0	15.0	24.0	23.0
Bihar	1936	20.8	13.3	20.5	19.4
	1937	21.3	13.4	21.0	19.8
	1938	22.1	12.9	21.8	20.4
	1939	21.4	12.4	21.0	19.7
Orissa	1936	27.2	20.7	27.0	26.2
	1937	27.8	20.7	27.6	26.5
	1938	29.1	19.4	28.8	27.7
	1939	27.5	21.5	27.3	26.2
Central Provinces and Bihar	1931	35.6	34.3	35.5	34.1
	1932	26.6	26.6	26.5	25.2
	1933	26.0	26.0	26.0	24.0
	1934	36.0	35.0	36.0	34.0
	1935	33.0	31.0	33.0	31.0
	1936	32.1	34.5	32.4	30.7
	1937	30.1	30.3	30.1	28.7
	1938	37.7	36.9	37.6	36.0
	1939	30.7	30.8	30.7	29.1
Assam	1931	18.7	16.3	18.7	18.7
	1932	18.8	17.1	18.7	18.9
	1933	20.0	17.0	20.0	20.0
	1934	19.0	17.0	19.0	19.0
	1935	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0
	1936	18.6	17.4	18.6	18.7
	1937	20.9	18.0	20.9	21.3
	1938	21.0	18.3	20.9	21.4
	1939	19.2	17.6	19.2	19.4

[Continued on next page

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—concluded.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	20.9	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.3	20.2	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.4	16.4
	1937	20.0	18.9	19.9	20.1	19.6
	1938	21.6	18.9	21.3	21.4	21.1
	1939	17.6	15.1	17.3	17.4	17.1
Ajmer Merwara	1931	27.9	34.6	30.1	30.0	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.6	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	23.8	24.4
	1937	26.9	36.2	29.8	29.2	30.5
	1938	19.8	36.9	25.1	24.4	25.8
	1939	18.4	34.7	23.4	23.0	24.0
Coorg	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	22.3	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	22.5	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	23.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	22.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	22.6	25.0
	1937	25.1	63.1	27.2	26.8	27.8
	1938	22.6	52.4	24.3	23.5	25.3
	1939	20.7	57.7	22.8	22.2	23.6
Delhi	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	21.3	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	21.3	28.3
	1933	41.0	28.0	32.0	28.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	26.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	21.0	27.6
	1937	24.8	23.4	23.8	21.3	27.1
	1938	26.3	22.1	23.4	20.8	26.9
	1939	25.9	21.8	23.1	20.2	27.0
TOTAL	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1932	21.5	24.0	21.6	21.9	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.2
	1934	24.9	24.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1935*	23.4	23.9	23.8	24.1	23.5
	1936*	25.1	22.5	22.7	23.1	22.3
	1937*	22.2	24.7	22.4	22.7	22.1
	1938*	24.0	26.3	24.3	24.6	23.9
	1939*	21.8	25.3	22.2	22.5	21.7

* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras	1931	105	+11.8	35.6
	1932	105	+13.8	35.4
	1933	105	+14.0	37.0
	1934	105	+11.0	35.0
	1935	105	+11.0	35.0
	1936	105	+13.7	35.7
	1937	105	+13.8	36.1
	1938	105	+14.1	35.7
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	108	+12.2	36.1
	1932	108	+12.6	35.3
	1933	108	+11.0	35.0
	1934	108	+10.0	34.0
	1935	108	+11.0	35.0
Bombay	1936	106	+12.8	38.8
	1937	107	+12.2	37.6
	1938	106	+10.8	38.7
	1939	106	+14.1	39.1
Sind	1936	125	+7.4	18.4
	1937	126	+7.2	18.3
	1938	128	+6.8	18.1
	1939	126	+8.4	18.8
Bengal	1931	108	+5.5	27.8
	1932	108	+6.1	26.4
	1933	107	+5.0	29.0
	1934	108	+6.0	29.0
	1935	112	+10.0	32.0
	1936	108	+8.7	32.4
	1937	108	+9.1	32.7
	1938	108	+3.9	28.9
	1939	108	+9.6	30.3
	United Provinces	1931	112	+8.6	35.6
1932		112	+12.3	34.5
1933		113	+20.0	38.0
1934		113	+10.0	35.0
1935		113	+10.0	34.0
1936		113	+15.3	36.5
1937		113	+13.4	33.2
1938		113	+10.0	33.6
1939		114	+11.8	32.7
Punjab		1931	111	+16.7	42.7
	1932	112	+16.3	40.5
	1933	112	+16.0	43.0
	1934	112	+12.0	38.0
	1935	112	+20.0	43.0
	1936	112	+21.0	43.0
	1937	111	+20.5	41.8
	1938	112	+20.4	43.8
	1939	113	+18.8	41.0

[Continued on next page

No. 43.—Ratio of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Burma	1931	105	+9.0	26.5
	1932	104	+10.3	27.4
	1933	104	+11.0	29.0
	1934	104	+9.0	29.0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	104	+7.3	33.9
	1932	105	+13.0	33.4
	1933	105	+13.0	35.0
	1934	106	+7.0	32.0
	1935	106	+9.0	33.0
Bihar	1936	106	+12.9	33.4
	1937	105	+10.7	31.7
	1938	104	+10.0	31.8
	1939	106	+9.4	30.4
Orissa	1936	106	+8.6	35.6
	1937	106	+5.9	33.5
	1938	105	+4.1	32.9
	1939	106	+6.6	33.9
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	104	+8.8	44.3
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10.0	43.0
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
	1937	106	+7.4	37.5
	1938	106	+1.9	39.5
	1939	106	+7.2	37.9
	Assam	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
1932		106	+11.0	29.7
1933		106	+11.0	30.0
1934		107	+11.0	30.0
1935		106	+12.0	29.0
1936		107	+10.1	28.7
1937		107	+8.6	29.4
1938		107	+7.0	27.9
1939	107	+9.1	28.3	

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS OR DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.—concl'd.

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
North-West Frontier Province	1931	130	+10.5	30.7
	1932	130	+8.7	28.5
	1933	130	+9.0	29.0
	1934	129	+9.0	30.0
	1935	131	+12.0	31.0
	1936	130	+14.0	30.9
	1937	130	+8.8	28.7
	1938	134	+7.0	28.3
	1939	132	+10.7	28.0
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	115	+3.9	34.0
	1932	113	+10.1	34.9
	1933	113	+10.0	38.0
	1934	119	+5.0	34.0
	1935	115	+9.0	37.0
	1936	113	+16.0	40.1
	1937	119	+7.3	37.1
	1938	117	+9.6	34.7
	1939	118	+11.0	34.4
Coorg	1931	104	+0.7	24.5
	1932	109	+3.1	26.4
	1933	106	+1.0	25.0
	1934	108	+2.0	25.0
	1935	114	+2.0	25.0
	1936	108	—	23.7
	1937	106	—2.7	24.5
	1938	110	—1.2	23.1
	1939	112	+0.2	23.0
Delhi	1931	111	+18.4	42.2
	1932	108	+19.0	43.2
	1933	107	+12.0	44.0
	1934	107	+8.0	37.0
	1935	108	+14.0	43.0
	1936	109	+21.2	45.0
	1937	111	+20.7	44.5
	1938	107	+24.3	47.7
	1939	106	+20.5	43.6
TOTAL	1931	108	+9.4	34.3
	1932	108	+12.1	33.7
	1933	108	+13.1	35.5
	1934	108	+8.8	33.7
	1935 *	108	+11.2	35.0
	1936 *	108	+12.9	35.6
	1937 *	108	+12.1	34.5
	1938 *	108	+9.8	34.1
1939 *	109	+11.4	33.6	

*Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province	UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		
	Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	196.9	175.9	29.7	28.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	8.4	10.9
	1932	193.0	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	262	216	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174.6	153.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.3	6.8	8.9
	1937	180.5	154.8	31.3	31.0	7.9	8.0	4.5	4.8	6.2	8.3
	1938	177.1	154.0	28.0	27.3	7.0	7.0	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.7
	1939	185.4	165.6	31.0	30.3	7.4	7.5	4.8	4.6	6.8	7.7
	1931	170.23	152.32	39.71	39.39	7.91	9.08	4.99	5.99	6.40	9.16
Bombay (including Sind)	1932	164.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
	1933	168	153	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
	1936	175.9	155.6	47.3	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.9
Bombay	1937	168.0	153.0	40.9	40.5	8.1	9.0	4.3	5.1	5.2	7.5
	1938	183.6	164.2	50.6	50.4	9.6	10.8	4.5	5.3	5.5	7.8
	1939	159.7	145.2	44.2	44.4	9.0	10.1	4.5	5.3	5.4	7.4
	1936	118.6	125.1	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.5
	1937	116.6	119.9	13.6	12.8	4.5	5.2	3.4	4.0	3.8	4.8
Sind	1938	119.5	123.7	15.6	14.2	5.0	5.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	5.1
	1939	103.3	106.3	13.1	11.9	4.3	4.7	3.3	3.8	4.0	5.2
	1931	179.7	167.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.6	11.1	14.3
	1932	184.6	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.6	12.3
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
Bengal	1934	176	152	28	27	13	15	8	9	11	13
	1935	166	151	28	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	179.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.6	6.9	10.1	13.3
	1937	183.1	168.7	31.5	31.5	12.0	12.7	7.0	6.2	9.0	12.6
	1938	193.0	175.7	33.2	32.9	13.5	14.1	7.0	6.8	9.0	13.3
United Provinces	1939	163.9	138.8	23.7	22.9	10.5	10.8	6.6	5.7	8.4	10.8
	1931	185.65	171.68	52.72	47.25	10.69	10.50	6.78	7.18	8.39	10.18
	1932	169.2	155.5	33.2	33.2	7.2	7.2	5.1	5.4	7.1	8.2
	1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
	1934	232	189	52	44	10	10	6	7	7	9
Punjab	1935	162	152	58	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	1936	155.6	140.5	38.3	33.3	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.6	6.2	7.4
	1937	143.6	135.2	35.9	30.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.8
	1938	156.1	140.1	49.3	42.1	9.4	9.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.7
	1939	145.8	132.2	38.2	33.5	8.2	8.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.3
Burma	1931	182.66	173.36	34.55	32.76	10.98	11.85	9.16	10.71	11.94	14.11
	1932	182.8	173.7	29.6	28.3	9.3	9.4	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.8
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
	1934	208	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
Bihar and Orissa	1936	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.6	8.9	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4
	1937	169.9	155.4	34.9	32.4	8.3	8.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	9.1
	1938	173.4	139.5	41.9	39.2	8.6	8.8	6.4	7.5	7.8	9.6
	1939	174.9	159.4	39.7	37.1	8.0	8.2	5.4	6.5	7.1	8.6
	1931	262.11	178.34	19.49	19.08	6.47	6.73	4.33	3.91	6.56	6.35
Orissa	1932	196.6	171.8	19.1	18.6	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.7
	1933	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1934	208	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1931	154.30	132.40	49.3	44	12.9	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.0	10.6
	1932	138.2	119.0	36.8	32	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.5
Orissa	1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1934	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	187	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
	1936	128.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	8.2	8.0
	1937	124.4	106.9	36.9	32.0	10.2	9.2	6.7	5.7	9.6	8.3
Bihar	1938	129.7	109.6	39.1	34.1	10.7	9.5	7.0	5.6	9.7	8.1
	1939	121.0	105.0	34.2	29.8	10.3	9.1	7.1	5.7	9.6	8.1
	1936	205.4	191.9	38.0	37.3	11.4	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2
	1937	222.8	206.1	36.7	35.2	10.8	20.1	6.3	5.7	8.7	10.8
	1938	230.2	213.2	45.9	44.8	12.3	11.5	6.1	5.7	8.4	9.9
1939	207.0	187.3	39.1	37.4	12.1	11.8	6.5	6.0	8.7	10.3	

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province	UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		6 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		
	Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278.75	242.78	75.00	64.21	13.13	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.82
	1932	215.2	186.4	48.5	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.3	5.2	8.2	9.0
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	6	9
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	66.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.5	7.1	14.0	17.4
	1937	230.7	205.8	58.0	49.1	12.4	11.2	7.0	6.6	10.4	11.6
	1938	251.8	223.7	63.9	58.6	17.4	15.6	9.9	8.9	13.2	14.5
	1939	228.9	207.7	55.9	46.9	12.6	11.5	6.9	6.3	9.1	9.8
Assam	1931	160.4	144.8	20.6	18.9	9.3	8.7	6.0	5.7	8.1	11.1
	1932	166.0	146.5	20.8	20.0	10.6	10.2	6.0	5.7	8.0	11.1
	1933	173.0	154.0	21.6	20.2	10.9	10.5	6.3	5.8	9.0	11.8
	1934	174.0	156.0	21.3	19.7	9.5	9.2	5.8	5.5	7.8	11.1
	1935	170.0	156.0	26.2	25.6	11.5	11.2	6.5	6.2	8.9	10.7
	1936	158.5	142.0	22.5	20.9	9.7	9.4	6.3	5.4	8.3	10.6
	1937	166.6	153.2	24.0	22.1	11.1	10.7	7.2	7.2	11.4	12.2
	1938	172.2	156.6	24.3	22.6	11.0	10.5	7.6	7.3	10.3	12.8
	1939	156.6	142.3	23.4	22.1	10.4	10.1	6.9	6.2	8.8	10.7
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133.25	122.08	28.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2
	1932	129.9	129.6	26.4	23.8	9.2	9.5	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8
	1935	137	126	27	23	8	8	6	6	8	8
	1936	128.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.9	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.0	8.6
	1937	148.1	149.3	33.5	31.1	8.4	9.1	5.6	6.6	8.3	9.1
	1938	154.3	153.8	34.3	31.2	9.2	10.7	6.6	7.9	9.7	10.4
	1939	135.1	124.5	24.0	21.8	7.3	8.0	5.1	7.0		8.8
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250.63	236.40	63.65	55.51	10.90	10.57	6.59	6.51	7.40	16.02
	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.3	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	240	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	173.4	174.8	44.3	41.2	5.9	5.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	9.8
	1937	210.2	234.3	70.4	64.1	8.1	8.3	5.2	6.0	4.8	10.2
	1938	206.0	217.9	54.1	52.9	7.8	8.0	4.0	4.9	4.1	8.4
	1939	184.3	181.5	46.5	41.7	6.4	6.6	4.0	5.4	4.5	8.9
Coorg	1931	203.24	196.43	24.67	21.89	6.98	9.13	10.11	9.26	14.68	19.31
	1932	236.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	9.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	15
	1936	178.6	184.1	23.6	26.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4
	1937	226.3	218.8	33.2	34.7	10.3	10.9	9.1	7.4	12.5	15.0
	1938	172.1	164.1	29.5	31.2	9.1	8.7	6.8	6.6	13.4	17.4
	1939	134.4	146.0	25.6	22.2	10.3	11.2	9.4	7.2	12.0	17.7
Delhi	1931	193.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.83	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26
	1932	194.5	187.2	48.3	44.4	8.4	8.3	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.5
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	13
	1934	263	232	46	45	11	11	8	11	9	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	164.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.6	8.1	5.9	8.5	6.7	14.2
	1937	170.3	162.4	51.3	48.7	8.8	8.4	3.8	7.1	5.3	10.4
	1938	155.7	143.2	49.6	45.1	8.0	8.5	4.3	7.0	5.8	11.9
	1939	170.9	158.5	45.0	47.7	8.1	9.6	8.1	7.8	8.3	12.4
Total	1931	187.33	169.63	40.30	37.30	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20
	1932	176.9	159.9	32.9	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.9	9.4
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934†	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935†	165	151	39	36	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936‡	160	152	36.4	33.5	9.6	9.6	5.9	5.9	8.0	9.9
	1937‡	169.5	153.3	38.6	34.0	9.3	9.4	5.7	5.8	7.3	9.1
	1938‡	175.8	157.6	40.6	37.4	10.4	10.3	6.4	6.2	8.0	9.8
	1939‡	162.3	147.4	34.3	31.6	9.2	9.1	5.7	5.7	7.2	8.6

(a) Information not available.

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

§ Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—concl'd.

Province	20 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS		
	Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	13.11	19.89	15.91	32.93	28.24	112.02	101.60
	1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.5	17.0	12.8	23.1	23.0	82.5	76.3
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	18	29	23	89	76
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.5	21.0	16.7	36.7	31.7	101.3	90.1
	1937	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.8	21.2	16.6	37.4	31.8	110.9	98.3
	1938	14.5	18.7	18.8	19.0	27.2	22.0	48.2	40.4	136.4	120.2
	1939	11.2	13.2	15.7	13.9	23.5	17.5	42.3	34.2	116.9	101.6
Assam	1931	8.7	13.8	12.2	15.0	18.0	16.4	31.1	28.2	67.2	63.6
	1932	8.1	13.3	11.1	13.5	17.3	16.2	29.3	27.7	61.6	59.4
	1933	8.7	13.9	11.7	14.6	18.2	17.1	30.9	28.7	68.8	66.8
	1934	6.2	13.1	11.7	13.4	17.2	18.3	30.0	27.9	67.0	63.2
	1935	8.6	13.6	11.7	14.8	17.4	17.4	30.1	29.6	74.3	73.3
	1936	8.1	12.6	10.9	14.1	16.9	16.5	30.0	28.3	66.7	65.4
	1937	9.3	15.0	12.2	16.1	18.5	19.3	32.1	33.5	78.0	75.4
	1938	9.5	15.7	12.5	16.0	17.9	18.9	31.0	31.5	76.3	78.7
	1939	8.2	12.9	11.1	14.3	16.8	16.8	29.2	29.3	73.8	73.1
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10.2	10.7	13.8	15.5	22.5	21.8	32.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.5	34.2	32.3	66.1	62.0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	23	36	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	30	57	51
	1936	8.5	9.5	10.8	12.5	16.9	16.0	27.3	28.0	55.6	55.4
	1937	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.0	17.9	16.3	28.1	27.0	64.8	66.0
	1938	10.4	10.9	12.7	14.9	19.2	19.7	32.6	29.5	62.8	68.8
	1939	8.4	9.7	11.6	12.5	16.6	16.5	27.3	26.6	56.4	57.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8.76	13.96	13.77	13.31	22.45	17.09	35.49	32.36	113.76	99.93
	1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	19.4	15.7	36.0	28.8	109.8	90.6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	83.8
	1937	8.0	13.2	10.7	11.8	16.9	14.6	40.3	32.0	123.6	107.0
	1938	6.5	11.1	8.6	10.8	15.8	12.6	35.5	25.1	105.6	85.4
	1939	6.5	12.1	9.1	12.1	14.6	12.8	33.7	26.8	119.5	97.3
Coorg	1931	14.22	20.74	18.79	25.50	23.25	28.36	36.22	33.95	62.30	58.75
	1932	13.4	19.3	16.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12.7	18.4	17.6	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	36.5	79.3	62.7
	1937	14.8	20.2	21.3	23.6	33.8	26.9	53.6	45.1	86.6	79.0
	1938	11.4	18.9	21.1	24.0	34.5	28.6	46.5	50.1	74.5	66.9
	1939	13.4	19.3	19.1	24.1	32.7	26.4	40.0	35.9	76.2	69.6
Delhi	1931	5.98	18.67	8.35	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	88.54	96.96
	1932	5.4	11.9	7.5	14.4	13.0	17.8	28.7	28.2	87.3	109.2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	32	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	39	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	34	103	115
	1936	7.0	15.6	8.5	15.2	16.5	18.9	27.3	31.5	91.5	105.7
	1937	6.6	13.2	7.0	14.6	14.2	17.5	22.5	26.4	87.4	92.9
	1938	6.2	13.6	7.0	14.8	12.8	17.5	24.8	28.5	85.2	97.7
	1939	5.6	12.9	6.6	12.5	11.4	17.2	23.4	26.1	82.2	98.5
Total	1931	10.90	12.80	13.20	13.90	19.30	16.70	31.90	28.00	88.50	84.70
	1932	8.8	10.8	11.6	12.0	17.0	14.5	28.4	24.7	76.7	72.4
	1933	9	11	12	12	17	15	28	25	76	73
	1934*	9	12	12	13	18	15	30	26	81	77
	1935†	10	12	12	13	18	16	31	27	85	80
	1936‡	9.4	11.9	11.9	12.5	17.9	16.2	30.2	26.0	83.4	77.9
	1937†	8.9	11.4	11.5	12.2	17.6	14.8	30.2	25.9	86.4	81.4
	1938†	9.5	12.3	12.4	13.3	19.3	16.4	34.0	29.4	94.4	90.1
	1939†	8.7	11.0	11.6	12.1	16.2	15.2	32.8	27.8	92.8	87.5

(a) Information not available.
 * Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
 † Excluding C. P. and Burma.
 ‡ Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.

Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Madras	1931	0.7	0.1	..	7.3	1.8	2.1	0.2	11.5	23.7
	1932	0.1	0.1	..	6.8	1.7	2.0	0.3	11.1	21.6
	1933	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.0	2.1	2.3	0.3	11.9	23.0
	1934	0.4	0.4	0.1	7.0	2.1	2.3	0.3	11.4	24.0
	1935	0.7	0.6	..	6.6	2.0	2.1	(a)	11.8	23.5
	1936	0.7	0.1	0.01	6.8	1.8	2.0	(a)	11.5	22.0
	1937	0.5	0.1	0.02	6.1	1.8	2.0	(a)	11.9	22.3
Bombay (including Sind)	1938	0.2	0.05	0.02	5.9	1.5	2.0	(a)	11.9	21.6
	1939	0.0	0.1	0.0	6.3	1.8	2.1	(a)	12.6	22.9
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	8.0	1.2	4.5	0.3	7.8	23.6
	1932	..	0.1	0.7	8.8	1.0	4.2	0.4	7.5	22.7
	1933	0.4	0.4	1.1	9.0	1.0	4.5	0.4	7.2	24.0
	1934	0.5	0.2	0.6	9.0	1.2	4.7	0.4	7.4	24.0
	1935	0.5	0.6	0.1	9.9	1.1	5.0	(a)	8.0	24.3
Bombay	1936	0.6	0.2	0.03	8.4	1.6	5.8	(a)	9.3	26.0
	1937	0.6	0.1	0.03	8.6	1.4	5.8	(a)	9.1	25.4
	1938	0.2	0.2	0.02	9.5	1.7	6.4	(a)	9.9	27.9
	1939	0.1	0.3	0.1	8.5	1.3	5.5	(a)	9.2	25.0
	1936	..	0.1	..	6.6	0.3	2.4	(a)	2.1	11.5
	1937	..	0.2	0.004	6.5	0.3	2.1	(a)	2.0	11.1
	1938	0.1	0.2	..	6.6	0.3	2.1	(a)	2.0	11.3
Sind	1939	0.8	0.1	..	5.5	0.3	2.0	(a)	2.5	10.4
	1931	1.8	0.2	..	14.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	3.3	22.3
	1932	0.1	0.2	..	13.8	0.8	1.2	0.4	3.8	20.3
	1933	0.6	0.3	..	16.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	4.2	24.0
	1934	1.0	0.2	..	15.0	1.1	1.7	0.4	3.6	23.0
	1935	1.2	0.1	..	13.7	1.0	1.7	(a)	4.3	22.0
	1936	1.5	0.9	..	13.9	1.1	1.9	(a)	4.5	23.7
Bengal	1937	0.6	0.5	..	14.0	1.1	1.9	(a)	4.7	23.6
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	15.6	1.3	1.9	(a)	4.6	25.0
	1939	0.6	0.1	0.0	13.1	1.0	1.7	(a)	4.2	20.7
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.6	21.2	0.3	0.8	0.4	3.0	27.0
	1932	0.2	..	0.4	17.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	2.5	22.0
	1933	..	0.2	0.2	14.0	0.2	0.7	0.4	2.3	18.0
	1934	0.6	0.3	0.9	19.0	0.4	0.9	0.4	3.5	26.0
United Provinces	1935	0.2	0.5	0.5	18.3	0.4	0.9	(a)	2.9	23.6
	1936	0.1	0.3	0.1	16.5	0.3	0.8	(a)	3.0	21.2
	1937	0.1	0.1	0.5	15.1	0.3	0.9	(a)	2.8	19.8
	1938	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.7	0.4	0.9	(a)	2.9	23.0
	1939	0.5	0.2	0.4	16.1	0.3	0.8	(a)	2.6	20.9
	1931	..	0.2	..	17.8	0.6	2.4	0.3	4.7	26.0
	1932	..	0.2	0.1	16.2	0.6	2.5	0.3	3.7	23.6
Punjab	1933	..	0.5	0.1	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	4.3	27.0
	1934	..	0.1	0.3	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	3.5	26.0
	1935	..	0.1	..	15.8	0.5	2.3	(a)	4.5	23.2
	1936	0.1	0.1	0.05	14.7	0.4	2.2	(a)	4.5	22.0
	1937	0.004	0.2	..	14.5	0.4	2.3	(a)	4.1	21.3
	1938	0.2	0.2	..	15.4	0.5	2.0	(a)	4.2	23.4
	1939	0.0	0.2	..	15.0	0.4	2.9	(a)	3.7	22.2

(a) Not available.
 * The term "Injuries" covers suicides, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
continued.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	* Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhea	Respiratory Diseases	* Injuries	All other causes	
Burma	1931	..	..	0.1	6.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	9.2	17.4
	1932	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.1	17.5
	1933	..	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.0	18.0
	1934	0.1	0.1	0.2	8.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.8	20.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar and Orissa	1931	1.1	0.2	0.1	19.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	26.6
	1932	0.2	0.4	0.1	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	6.1	20.4
	1933	0.5	1.1	..	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.6	22.0
	1934	1.5	0.8	0.1	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	4.4	25.0
	1935	1.6	0.6	0.1	16.9	0.5	0.2	(a)	4.2	24.1
Bihar	1936	0.2	0.7	0.04	16.0	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.4	20.5
	1937	0.4	0.2	0.04	16.9	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.3	21.0
	1938	0.4	0.2	0.1	17.6	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.3	21.3
	1939	0.5	0.2	0.1	16.8	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.1	21.9
	1936	1.1	0.5	..	13.8	2.8	0.7	(a)	8.8	27.0
Orissa	1937	0.7	0.3	..	14.7	2.4	0.7	(a)	8.0	27.6
	1938	0.2	0.5	..	15.7	2.7	0.7	(a)	9.0	28.8
	1939	1.5	0.5	..	13.9	2.4	0.6	(a)	8.1	27.3
	1931	0.9	0.3	0.1	19.0	2.9	2.7	0.4	9.2	35.6
	1932	..	..	0.1	15.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	7.4	26.5
1933	0.1	..	0.1	15.0	1.4	2.0	0.4	7.0	26.0	
Central Provinces and Bihar	1934	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.0	2.8	2.8	0.4	9.0	36.0
	1935	1.2	0.2	..	17.2	2.2	2.4	(a)	9.3	32.5
	1936	0.6	0.1	0.1	17.8	2.6	2.8	(a)	8.9	32.4
	1937	0.1	0.03	0.1	17.0	2.0	2.7	(a)	8.2	30.1
	1938	2.7	0.02	0.03	19.2	2.6	3.2	(a)	9.8	37.6
	1939	0.1	0.0	0.1	17.9	1.8	2.6	(a)	8.2	30.7
	1931	0.7	0.1	..	11.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	4.0	18.7
1932	0.6	0.1	..	12.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	3.6	18.7	
1933	0.7	..	..	13.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	4.8	20.0	
1934	0.2	..	..	12.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	4.7	19.0	
Assam	1935	0.9	0.1	..	12.9	1.3	0.8	(a)	4.5	20.5
	1936	0.5	0.1	..	11.6	1.3	0.8	(a)	4.3	18.6
	1937	0.6	0.3	..	18.0	1.5	0.8	(a)	4.7	20.9
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	12.4	1.4	0.8	(a)	4.7	20.9
	1939	0.4	0.3	..	12.0	1.4	0.7	(a)	4.4	19.2
	1931	..	..	..	16.5	0.1	1.0	0.4	2.2	20.2
	1932	..	0.2	..	16.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.0	19.8
1933	..	0.7	..	17.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	21.6	
1934	..	0.3	..	17.8	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.0	20.0	
North-West Frontier Province	1935	..	..	..	15.0	0.2	1.1	(a)	2.2	18.5
	1936	0.03	0.03	..	13.6	0.1	1.2	(a)	2.0	17.0
	1937	0.001	0.4	..	15.8	0.2	1.2	(a)	2.3	19.0
	1938	0.3	0.4	..	16.4	0.2	1.5	(a)	2.5	21.8
	1939	..	0.3	..	13.5	0.1	1.3	(a)	2.1	17.8

(a) Not available.
* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[Continued on next page

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
concluded.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1.3	..	23.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.3	30.1
	1932	..	0.2	..	19.4	0.5	2.3	0.4	2.0	24.8
	1933	..	1.4	..	20.0	0.7	2.7	0.4	2.8	28.0
	1934	..	0.8	..	21.0	0.8	3.0	0.4	3.0	29.0
	1935	..	1.5	..	18.8	1.1	4.9	(a)	2.6	28.4
	1936	..	0.4	..	15.7	0.8	4.1	(a)	3.0	24.1
	1937	..	1.0	..	19.3	1.0	5.0	(a)	3.5	29.8
	1938	..	1.0	..	15.1	1.3	4.6	(a)	3.1	25.1
	1939	0.0	0.4	0.0	14.1	1.1	4.7	(a)	3.1	23.4
	1931	0.7	0.1	0.1	17.9	0.7	1.5	0.1	2.7	23.8
Coorg	1932	..	..	..	18.0	0.7	1.6	0.1	2.9	23.3
	1933	..	0.1	0.3	17.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.7	24.0
	1934	..	0.3	0.1	17.0	1.1	0.9	0.3	3.3	23.0
	1936	..	0.3	0.2	17.0	1.0	1.0	(a)	3.5	23.0
	1936	..	0.2	0.1	17.9	1.0	1.1	(a)	3.3	23.7
	1937	..	0.05	0.05	21.1	0.9	1.4	(a)	3.8	27.2
	1938	..	0.02	..	18.4	0.8	1.5	(a)	3.6	24.3
	1939	..	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.6	1.0	(a)	3.7	22.9
	1931	0.1	..	..	11.0	0.8	6.8	0.4	4.6	23.7
	1932	..	0.3	..	11.2	0.8	6.2	0.5	5.2	24.2
Delhi	1933	..	1.4	..	17.0	0.9	6.8	0.5	5.4	32.0
	1934	..	..	..	16.0	1.2	6.7	0.4	4.7	29.0
	1936	0.2	0.6	..	17.8	1.0	5.1	(a)	4.0	28.7
	1936	0.1	0.3	..	13.6	0.9	5.1	(a)	3.8	23.8
	1937	..	1.0	..	13.3	0.7	5.3	(a)	3.6	23.8
	1938	0.3	0.1	..	6.8	1.4	8.1	(a)	6.7	23.4
	1939	0.1	0.8	..	6.1	1.5	6.9	(a)	7.7	23.1
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	14.9	1.0	1.6	0.4	5.9	24.9
	1932	0.2	0.2	0.2	12.9	0.8	1.5	0.4	5.4	21.6
	1933	0.3	0.4	0.2	13.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	5.6	22.4
Total	1934	0.7	0.3	0.3	14.0	1.0	1.8	0.4	6.4	24.9
	1935†	0.8	0.3	0.1	13.8	1.0	1.8	(a)	6.0	23.8
	1936†	0.6	0.4	0.04	13.0	1.0	1.8	(a)	5.9	22.7
	1937†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.1	1.0	1.8	(a)	5.9	22.4
	1938†	0.9	0.1	0.06	14.1	1.1	1.9	(a)	6.1	24.5
	1939†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.0	0.9	1.8	(a)	5.8	22.2

(a) Not available.

* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

† Excluding Burma.

No. 46.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN ; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Provinces	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	148	462	(a)534	1,144	(c) 285,154	(c) 17,734,618	(c) 17,999,772	(c) 10,168	(c) 12,167
Madras City	0	25	...	34	(c) 77,057	(c) 1,764,037	(c) 1,841,094	(c) 2,292	(c) 4,177
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	32	365	15	812	75,680	3,174,868	3,250,547	4,429	4,300
Bombay City	8	33	1	42	58,108	572,616	630,724	2,431	4,685
Sind	12	148	23	181	(b) 45,860	(b) 1,429,257	(b) 1,475,207	(b) 1,863	(b) 1,356
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	16	1,158	114	1,288	70,781	8,111,036	8,181,787	3,818	5,145
Calcutta	9	21	9	39	81,963	928,742	1,009,805	3,520	1,800
United Provinces	70	377	56	603	154,477	8,176,367	8,331,144	7,453	6,855
Punjab	63	607	32	702	239,677	16,672,268	16,911,945	10,390	4,819
Bihar	22	436	(a) 43	501	94,847	6,717,080	6,811,937	4,058	6,100
Orissa	38	101	(a) 12	151	18,731	2,037,001	2,045,731	1,060	1,324
Central Provinces and Berar	6	239	26	268	47,583	4,275,473	4,323,056	2,529	2,515
Assam	48	177	6	231	24,770	2,120,323	2,145,093	1,271	1,407
North-West Frontier Province	46	37	2	85	37,334	2,503,853	2,540,987	1,770	1,045
British Baluchistan	34	...	1	35	(b) 10,897	(b) 675,396	(b) 686,293	(b) 657	(b) 254
Ajmer-Merwara	...	1	10	11	3,768	270,855	274,623	268	192
Coorg	2	10	...	12	8,402	386,905	395,307	189	463
Delhi	3	23	5	31	22,896	877,921	900,817	1,219	1,015
TOTAL, 1939	506	4,195	660	5,660	1,397,750	77,719,706	79,087,495	59,916	68,058
1938	505	4,106	865	5,476	1,257,334	75,108,572	76,365,906	57,827	63,878
1937	493	4,093	789	5,285	1,162,145	69,866,108	71,048,253	54,721	57,090
1936	517	3,908	761	5,207	1,133,977	66,678,800	67,752,867	51,965	56,023
1935	491	3,755	754	5,000	1,043,199	63,090,969	64,133,559	52,112	53,385
TOTAL 1934	513	3,869	752	5,134	1,099,996	63,986,764	65,066,750	57,734	57,176
1933	524	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,332	64,546,218	65,613,450	56,575	52,912
1932	533	3,722	756	5,081	1,010,767	62,316,802	63,227,564	55,532	48,732
1931	531	3,755	692	4,979	998,326	61,245,430	62,243,764	54,985	49,670
1930	527	3,607	687	4,771	974,964	60,467,953	61,442,916	53,413	48,563

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

(c) Includes figures for State Special, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE. *by the Provincial Authorities.*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
40,34,742	15,30,139	74,032	4,55,758	60,95,361	31,86,869	29,42,313	61,09,152	Madras (excluding Madras City)
19,33,134	67,722	6,020	3,98,878	24,05,754	10,02,644	14,04,756	25,64,400	Madras City
11,05,860	10,91,729	1,11,364	3,14,147	26,22,960	14,85,414	11,70,341	26,61,755	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
13,80,306	12,63,679	12,700	3,35,312	29,87,868	12,97,251	16,19,046	29,16,306	Bombay City
5,61,847	5,35,037	33,219	2,67,511	13,69,613	7,89,937	5,78,380	13,68,287	And
6,30,940	20,14,763	2,40,352	5,23,917	(d)34,16,602	17,01,254	16,26,060	(d)33,27,334	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
19,90,466	7,60,822	1,10,945	9,08,531	38,69,754	14,36,510	21,75,418	37,02,008	Calcutta
11,60,815	16,28,269	1,43,750	4,18,811	35,71,675	20,17,739	15,40,763	35,58,502	United Provinces
21,26,791	23,83,304	1,70,367	4,21,078	54,02,443	30,68,637	23,21,252	53,90,139	Punjab
8,90,106	13,76,584	89,956	2,17,262	25,73,097	13,48,574	14,42,082	27,90,656	Bihar
3,53,366	3,07,091	10,008	29,734	7,01,009	3,86,242	3,14,037	7,00,279	Orissa
8,60,747	3,65,135	1,07,460	2,41,216	(d)16,69,650	8,50,758	10,25,610	(d)18,76,367	Central Provinces and Berar
4,68,467	3,66,577	58,614	51,867	9,68,545	6,03,717	3,81,701	9,65,578	Assam
5,27,600	2,09,080	17,754	26,493	7,60,733	4,27,417	3,55,665	7,83,332	North-West Frontier Province
2,65,428	11,468	150	7,406	2,84,492	1,75,693	90,940	2,66,542	British Baluchistan
97,943	40,624	2,100	25,869	1,66,522	1,02,406	57,432	1,60,298	Ajmer-Merwara
49,909	50,207	..	9,070	1,00,306	64,010	45,356	1,09,366	Coorg
2,63,384	1,26,127	66,062	1,83,084	5,60,587	5,91,128	7,06,838	12,97,930	Delhi
1,30,63,208	1,43,20,076	12,60,898	46,83,960	3,93,74,778	2,06,74,060	1,738,71,207	4,05,45,357	TOTAL, 1939
1,87,01,933	1,39,45,639	16,59,119	48,33,700	3,87,49,381	2,01,40,781	1,57,98,836	3,59,49,617	1938
1,77,04,477	1,39,67,744	16,61,460	41,39,005	3,72,92,737	1,97,39,739	1,60,27,439	3,77,66,178	1937
1,89,31,619	1,34,19,320	19,46,326	42,70,853	3,65,77,018	1,86,04,525	1,76,22,306	3,62,26,831	1936
1,64,52,063	1,31,73,703	16,16,943	41,81,853	3,57,23,642	1,65,75,370	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,78,61,122	1,42,61,270	19,65,738	46,99,470	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,646	3,82,53,433	1934
1,82,01,796	1,38,85,123	17,04,769	44,73,064	3,83,05,442	1,89,94,641	1,91,91,943	3,81,86,584	1933
1,60,55,611 + 2192	1,30,57,344	16,65,920	42,57,654	3,76,80,729	1,94,88,419	1,82,13,613 + 2192	3,77,02,062	1932
1,96,76,854	1,89,85,311	14,04,478	36,04,246	3,66,50,889	2,02,67,968	1,86,01,031	3,86,69,020	1931
2,12,05,666	1,42,83,272	16,13,465	42,47,376	4,13,40,793	2,00,95,434	2,13,63,146	4,14,57,980	1930
								TOTALS

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.
 (d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

No. 47.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND OUTDOOR PATIENT

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Rail- way	Class V Private Non- aided	Class VII Sub- sidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	8	1	1	9	50	78	...	147
Bombay	3	...	...	5	46	89	103	255
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	5	14	19	...	38
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	20	1	...	10	74	175	8	297
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces	47	6	5	3	52	76	73	263
Punjab	30	1	80	22	41	8	...	183
Bihar	14	...	2	...	44	68	...	128
Orissa	4	...	1	1	8	9	...	33
Central Provinces and Berar	20	2	...	4	28	71	...	125
Assam	27	3	...	4	14	9	13	70
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	31	5	13	13	69
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
TOTAL, 1939	191	14	91	99	387	576	268	1,625
1938	192	17	93	97	385	559	98	1,461
1937	194	16	91	101	385	570	97	1,468
1936	197	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440
1935	194	16	93	92	394	545	76	1,410
TOTALS—1934	231	16	103	90	411	546	76	1,473
1933	236	15	106	91	415	538	61	1,467
1932	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,563
1931	246	18	129	88	446	635	24	1,599
1930	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677

NOTE—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Ince
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
470	874	86,769	743,797	770,866	Madras
1,123	1,005	29,568	658,835	715,193	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,635	310	27,089	2,417,661	2,444,750	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
658	21	8,119	138,018	146,137	Calcutta
2,440	756	34,923	2,600,999	2,725,922	United Provinces
979	223	12,386	1,432,781	1,446,167	Punjab
2,674	1,380	37,664	1,676,396	1,714,060	Bihar
339	109	9,386	139,976	149,362	Orissa
918	968	17,654	559,497	576,151	Central Provinces and Berar
634	186	6,583	255,362	271,194	Assam
206	50	11,392	329,609	341,001	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	20	1,341	41,468	42,809	Delhi
12,647	5,674	231,103	11,122,129	11,353,309	TOTAL, 1939
16,709	8,468	250,147	11,266,163	11,516,310	1936
15,680	8,297	332,114	11,209,369	11,441,483	1937
14,196	8,371	221,780	9,445,704	9,667,484	1938
14,704	7,038	214,523	9,889,379	10,103,902	1935
14,637	8,163	250,707	11,030,614	11,281,381	1934
12,276	4,416	143,018	9,559,904	9,702,922	1933
15,192	5,604	170,368	10,577,307	10,747,655	1932
14,474	5,822	169,913	10,512,700	10,682,613	1931
13,852	5,606	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,603	1930
					TOTAL

No. 48.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS treated in the different
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	10,279	10,084	5,742	5,323	(a)
Deaths	1,766	1,935	1,102	1,150	2,540
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	67,441	39,013	19,300	13,955	54,016
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	118,834	116,909	115,554	97,146	(a)
Deaths	3,012	2,920	2,276	2,358	2,594
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,039,361	1,112,366	1,062,071	1,072,646	1,366,655
Gonorrhoeas—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	33,346	34,063	34,059	29,910	(a)
Deaths	76	67	85	185	90
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	346,906	260,555	265,790	262,795	290,039
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	940,858	1,112,892	1,065,633	1,103,731	(a)
Deaths	1,790	2,007	1,965	1,971	2,113
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,957,686	11,690,336	11,373,614
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	64,133	64,698	66,583	55,128	(a)
Deaths	99	90	128	112	152
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	676,063	786,090	767,741	745,969	832,050
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,163	3,667	5,804	9,850	(a)
Deaths	933	423	835	2,170	819
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	7,154	5,399	7,391	6,945	12,082
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	44,364	45,928	46,163	41,591	(a)
Deaths	85	354	355	323	363
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	293,107	293,659	296,041	296,406	334,578
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	39,052	30,525	41,534	28,799	(a)
Deaths	4,067	4,380	3,807	4,151	4,598
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	109,096	116,686	119,563	120,002	169,156
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	19,622	19,282	19,271	18,240	(a)
Deaths	1,146	1,077	1,020	956	1,072
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	69,867	64,268	66,359	69,156	86,917
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	139,892	131,066	139,618	83,975	(a)
Deaths	363	323	304	341	862
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,614,065	1,635,614	1,605,771	1,463,668	2,009,501
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,176	2,385	3,039	2,842	(a)
Deaths	201	182	233	178	137
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	15,192	14,578	25,085	24,741	40,106
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	103,275	124,762	114,433	181,204	(a)
Deaths	1,443	1,636	1,751	2,195	2,397
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,528,010	1,640,014	1,467,245	1,381,063	1,697,508
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	422,079	412,529	484,777	506,392	(a)
Deaths	65	119	78	55	68
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,153,914	6,464,976	7,179,282	6,862,620	7,989,694

NOTES (i).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-
(ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Cholera—
3,364	2,345	1,823	2,547	1,681	Indoor—
					Number treated
61,303	32,104	32,824	60,807	35,842	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Dysentery—
2,244	1,425	2,523	2,901	2,785	Indoor—
					Number treated
1,211,217	1,205,328	1,342,748	1,400,019	1,542,105	Deaths
					Outdoor—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Number treated
60	60	52	47	43	Gonorrhœa—
					Indoor—
287,808	207,475	347,911	317,924	320,797	Number treated
					Deaths
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
1,597	1,824	1,705	1,840	1,537	Number treated
					Deaths
10,776,525	11,645,638	12,409,957	13,163,203	13,157,630	Outdoor—
					Number treated
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Rheumatic fever and Rheu-
119	200	106	66	85	matism—
					Indoor—
680,679	676,801	623,973	698,135	616,901	Number treated
					Deaths
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
947	1,362	624	1,387	1,007	Number treated
					Deaths
13,546	13,980	6,101	11,658	10,113	Outdoor—
					Number treated
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Small-Pox—
380	347	361	318	295	Indoor—
					Number treated
316,925	313,761	301,651	359,340	367,200	Deaths
					Outdoor—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Number treated
4,461	2,220	4,139	4,621	4,671	Tubercle of the lungs—
					Indoor—
180,378	207,910	201,304	223,268	237,120	Number treated
					Deaths
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
959	803	1,106	1,249	1,203	Number treated
					Deaths
104,130	118,385	105,694	112,579	114,539	Outdoor—
					Number treated
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Animal Parasites—
641	438	558	755	598	Indoor—
					Number treated
3,805,905	3,797,340	16,018,028	4,604,601	4,842,175	Deaths
					Outdoor—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Number treated
160	137	111	84	137	Beri-beri—
					Indoor—
55,176	38,015	40,137	45,785	45,370	Number treated
					Deaths
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
1,369	1,390	1,625	1,620	1,613	Number treated
					Deaths
1,632,039	1,632,330	1,945,767	2,106,258	2,116,115	Outdoor—
					Number treated
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Diseases of the nervous
45	54	78	71	175	system—
					Indoor—
6,113,237	3,187,342	3,698,625	9,300,142	9,456,804	Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.
(a) Included in outdoor.

[Continued on next page

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	188,008	190,030	208,979	233,800	(a)
Deaths	61	63	78	190	156
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,896,820	4,136,651	3,733,919	3,801,906	4,490,620
All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	304,368	308,245	342,047	420,955	(a)
Deaths	1,542	1,670	1,570	1,619	1,768
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,105,260	4,354,696	4,555,203	4,580,606	5,201,334
Dyspnoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	140,202	143,226	146,463	181,326	(a)
Deaths	398	347	340	365	504
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,646,672	1,968,051	1,923,609	1,885,938	2,236,378
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	145,007	157,551	154,046	185,518	(a)
Deaths	2,878	2,914	2,500	2,724	3,646
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,129,508	2,285,475	2,392,390	2,386,608	2,550,729
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	2,204	3,131	4,700	2,639	(a)
Deaths	243	269	258	294	335
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,585	5,450	6,925	7,743	16,396
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	33,210	52,632	45,546	46,488	(a)
Deaths	908	803	945	1,104	982
Outdoor—					
Number treated	221,372	242,680	332,250	237,182	356,261
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	335,667	329,360	343,806	432,426	(a)
Deaths	1,557	1,666	1,578	1,534	1,470
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,029,082	6,363,947	6,391,178	6,190,527	6,203,696
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	216,033	227,637	235,018	296,186	(a)
Deaths	705	607	1,394	577	630
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,505,793	4,331,633	4,413,822	4,859,250	4,770,767
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	449,332	472,375	503,087	783,470	(a)
Deaths	193	186	265	188	183
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5,757,436	7,191,151	7,498,100	7,124,354	7,642,001
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	266,537	264,003	260,588	322,033	(a)
Deaths	6,746	6,536	6,985	6,712	7,015
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,437,028	3,388,917	3,765,674
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	49,735	57,642	63,703	67,253	167,432
Deaths	321	233	305	290	332
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	17,369	18,773	23,029	19,591	34,893
Deaths	1,480	1,576	1,770	1,711	2,161

(a) included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1936	1936	1937	1938	1939	
(a) 134	(a) 119	(a) 96	(a) 77	(a) 80	Diseases of the ear— Indoor— Number treated
4,006,281	4,752,265	4,921,900	5,205,659	4,945,630	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,668	(a) 1,725	(a) 1,367	(a) 2,206	(a) 2,270	All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated
4,776,836	5,063,723	5,399,014	6,035,072	6,105,985	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 423	(a) 470	(a) 443	(a) 602	(a) 545	Dyspepsia— Indoor— Number treated
2,135,568	2,138,424	2,205,641	2,413,367	2,563,565	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,175	(a) 1,373	(a) 1,487	(a) 1,003	(a) 1,804	Diarrhoea— Indoor— Number treated
1,189,085	1,348,194	1,446,156	1,670,673	1,701,309	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 219	(a) 263	(a) 339	(a) 265	(a) 254	Abscess of the liver— Indoor— Number treated
7,567	30,952	7,858	11,079	8,006	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 840	(a) 937	(a) 1,057	(a) 1,034	(a) 1,235	All other diseases of the liver— Indoor— Number treated
227,782	301,678	317,656	326,214	336,805	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,214	(a) 1,063	(a) 1,063	(a) 1,211	(a) 1,557	All other diseases of the digestive system— Indoor— Number treated
5,044,170	4,753,036	4,596,800	5,270,211	5,236,515	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 649	(a) 710	(a) 732	(a) 797	(a) 878	Ulcers— Indoor— Number treated
4,629,543	4,623,151	5,003,306	5,037,131	5,222,103	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 168	(a) 272	(a) 280	(a) 266	(a) 319	Other diseases of the skin— Indoor— Number treated
5,606,550	5,717,739	6,230,303	6,565,966	5,734,291	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 6,725	(a) 7,125	(a) 7,403	(a) 7,599	(a) 7,938	Injuries (general and local)— Indoor— Number treated
3,759,265	3,930,911	4,167,713	4,391,360	4,366,381	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 333	(a) 365	(a) 433	(a) 623	(a) 432	Labour— Normal— Indoor— Number treated
175,839	186,786	206,656	220,020	234,076	Deaths
					Abnormal— Indoor— Number treated
35,552	39,343	47,806	48,356	45,917	Deaths
1,973	2,326	2,444	2,348	2,532	

(a) Included in outdoor.

NO. 49.—CASES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL POISONING IN WHICH ARTICLES WERE CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED	
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius
			Inorganic		Organic							
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison				
Madras . . .	459	350	118	104	177	153	155	...	23	13	44	...
Bombay . . .	750	423	48	9	2	316	59	4	71	24	79	...
Sind	106	55	27	4	...	45	33	...	5	...	...	...
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam)	1,077	434	128	4	68	336	2	...	140	90	122	1
United and Central Provinces . . .	418	250	150	27	30	115	180	5	36	24	17	2
Punjab . . .	1,020	596	488	35	4	600	180	5	35	13	72	...
North-West Frontier Province	87	34	60	...	...	21	2	...	29	21	95	...
TOTAL, 1839 . . .	3,901	3,042	975	183	291	1,576	741	14	839	165	429	3
1038	3,372	2,065	1,058	225	118	1,816	678	29	295	171	256	...
1037	3,618	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	46	328	207	305	3
1936	3,602	1,838	1,014	152	57	1,679	464	34	245	148	212	...
1955	3,622	1,842	1,078	138	62	1,032	426	26	236	140	280	1
TOTALS 1034	4,163	2,015	1,381	280	77	2,192	449	43	203	152	357	...
1633	4,430	1,792	1,306	139	57	1,760	348	32	259	153	411	...
1932	3,560	1,774	1,312	156	71	1,779	435	54	260	144	375	52
1631	3,423	1,632	1,109	161	66	1,993	369	76	330	191	473	3
1830	3,468	1,549	1,061	304	55	1,330	455	56	324	195	418	5

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS : RELIGION, MORTALITY
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average stock	Excl Hindus	
			Males	Females	TOTAL							
Madras	747	62	2,236	664	2,900	204	223	121	2,200	273	563	
Bombay	960	47	2,321	1,069	3,390	237	332	166	2,456	126	668	
Bind	103	6	200	63	263	24	26	22	252	20	46	
United Provinces .	291	18	1,190	360	1,550	127	120	22	1,215	77	234	
Punjab	224	32	1,065	244	1,309	112	105	47	1,022	63	154	
Bihar	142	26	1,320	461	1,781	102	20	46	1,612	101	21	
Central Provinces and Berar	112	2	404	112	516	24	17	24	502	12	26	
Assam	25	10	644	140	784	42	16	22	622	67	67	
TOTAL, 1929	2,629	210	9,560	2,120	12,680	1,025	922	542	10,002	242	1,921	
TOTALS	1928	2,520	196	2,226	2,004	1,220	202	200	2,622	722	1,612	
	1927	2,671	175	2,129	2,254	1,024	222	272	2,422	722	1,912	
	1926	2,422	177	2,020	2,222	1,122	722	212	2,222	712	1,722	
	1925	2,222	174	2,022	2,212	1,222	222	212	2,122	272	1,722	
	1924	2,222	222	10,440	2,022	12,502	1,222	1,012	222	10,422	212	1,272
	1922	2,022	212	10,222	2,222	12,222	1,222	222	272	10,202	222	1,222
	1921	2,222	202	2,022	2,222	12,222	1,222	722	222	2,022	212	1,722
	1920	2,222	122	2,222	2,702	12,022	1,122	722	212	2,222	202	1,622

NOTE (i).—These figures include
 NONA (ii).—Figures prior to 1925 are inclusive
 * Include criminal lunatics and
 (a) Includes certain amounts
 (b) Includes 10 patient

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)						Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
Muslims	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total (including number remaining from the previous year)	Discharged	Died					
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
113	98	4	90	...	368	65	10	5,81,648	68,418	5,13,230	Madras	
174	76	89	79	1	176	31	5	7,33,954	2,48,271	4,85,683	Bombay	
58	3	...	12	...	38	6	4	64,809	22,066	42,743	Sind	
65	10	...	68	3	404	60	23	2,23,407	40,449	1,82,958	United Provinces	
93	11	4	53	11	331	53	9	4,94,987	(a) 2,56,603	2,38,384	Punjab	
29	59	1	22	1	529	(b) 18	7	8,11,428	1,32,617	6,78,811	Bihar	
21	1	...	26	1	167	21	8	1,30,623	27,283	1,03,340	Central Provinces and Berar	
15	...	3	34	2	289	13	8	1,25,465	6,330	1,19,135	Assam	
568	258	101	382	19	2,199	326	68	31,62,211	7,98,097	23,64,114	TOTAL, 1939	
577	264	114	373	21	2,149	263	68	31,58,490	8,08,606	23,49,884	1939	
539	281	95	330	35	2,063	254	54	29,82,063	8,64,877	21,17,186	1937	
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	26,82,081	4,09,463	18,81,618	1936	
623	317	74	375	21	2,025	272	86	25,57,174	6,88,541	18,68,633	1935	
682	309	265	405	48	2,690	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934	
723	317	277	441	23	2,665	346	68	28,41,480	9,06,958	19,34,522	1933	
679	330	221	394	24	2,568	324	78	27,98,187	7,77,307	20,20,880	1932	
600	321	208	399	32	2,625	367	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931	
630	320	259	436	18	2,580	301	87	34,59,766	6,78,500	27,81,266	1930	
											TOTALS	

criminal lunatics of Burma. exclude cases under observation. credited during 1938 but reported in 1939. transferred to the non-criminal class.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

NO. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	414	126	539	112	39	141	322	258	1,160
Bombay	665	388	1,053	400	138	538	441	199	640
Sind	116	33	181	66	6	62	27	6	33
United Provinces	177	106	283	180	38	218	299	52	351
Punjab	302	112	414	38	10	48	406	47	453
Bihar	246	114	360	136	36	172	351	150	501
Central Provinces and Berar	159	31	190	49	12	61	106	18	124
Assam	221	77	298	91	11	102	226	46	272
TOTAL, 1929	1,302	966	2,268	1,072	190	1,262	2,778	806	3,584
1928	2,268	979	3,247	1,091	302	1,393	2,607	792	3,399
1927	2,261	966	3,227	1,126	284	1,409	2,494	737	3,231
1926	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,862	506	2,167
1925	2,201	961	3,062	1,179	307	1,486	2,142	617	2,760
TOTALS	2,421	1,039	3,460	1,450	362	1,812	2,476	689	3,165
1924	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,372	646	3,018
1923	2,306	961	3,267	1,562	416	1,978	2,051	614	2,665
1922	2,224	964	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
1921	2,098	864	2,962	1,504	398	1,902	1,966	579	2,545

NOTE.—Figures

MENTAL PATIENTS IN MENTAL HOSPITALS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOTCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
173	77	250	149	31	180	465	163	628	Madras
174	85	259	103	27	130	538	233	770	Bombay
24	2	26	12	...	12	53	6	59	Sind
61	44	105	80	17	97	383	73	456	United Provinces
85	37	122	60	23	103	151	16	166	Punjab
73	30	103	79	9	88	435	122	557	Bihar
68	9	77	21	13	41	91	36	127	Central Provinces and Berar
8	...	8	37	2	39	61	4	65	Assam
556	284	840	571	122	693	2,177	661	2,838	TOTAL, 1930
601	263	864	561	112	673	2,116	645	2,761	1936
604	254	858	519	103	621	2,123	579	2,702	1937
450	195	645	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1938
568	252	820	571	105	676	2,334	667	3,001	1935
647	277	924	581	104	685	2,963	582	3,545	1934 } TOTALS
649	245	894	583	116	699	2,605	458	3,063	1933
611	287	898	530	117	647	2,846	491	3,337	1932
606	249	855	533	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	1931
585	231	816	621	105	726	2,553	433	2,986	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 52.—*ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED*
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
A.—Hereditly—						
1. Insane	131	36	167	143	27	169
2. Epileptic	6	3	11	9	2	11
3. Neurotic	6	10	16	15	10	25
4. Marked eccentricity . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism	4	...	4	3	...	3
B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—						
1. Moral deficiency	14	1	15	4	1	5
2. Congenital mental defect	177	63	220	196	63	259
3. Eccentricity	3	1	4	9	1	10
4. Previous attack	223	66	288	211	70	280
C.—Deprivation of special senses—						
1. Smell or taste . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing	1	...	1	1	...	1
3. Sight	6	3	9	2	...	2
D.—Critical periods—						
1. Puberty and adolescence	136	14	150	65	16	101
2. Climacteric	6	13	19	10	19	29
3. Senility	48	21	69	40	10	68
E.—Child-bearing—						
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	11	11	...	10	10
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	35	36	...	24	24
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	10	10	...	12	12
F.—Mental stress—						
1. Sudden	203	56	258	177	66	243
2. Prolonged	203	63	266	207	64	271
G.—Physiological defects and errors—						
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	1	2	3	3	1	4
2. Privation and starvation	146	28	176	69	47	116
3. Over-exertion (physical)	15	5	20	26	4	30
4. Sexual excess	7	1	8	8	3	11

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932			1933			1934 (e)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
154	51	205	233	50	273	...	...	...	A.—Heredity—
9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	1. Insane
10	3	13	42	6	48	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	3	2	5	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
25	5	30	7	4	11	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
130	28	158	164	29	193	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
263	83	346	263	67	330	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
1	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	2. Hearing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sight
101	18	119	92	34	126	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
7	34	41	6	24	30	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	2. Characteristic
...	14	14	...	30	30	...	...	...	3. Senility
...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
...	5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
132	62	194	233	79	311	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
232	91	323	245	82	327	...	...	...	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	1. Sudden
112	52	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
31	1	32	21	...	21	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
15	...	15	6	4	12	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For later years see next table.

[Continued on next page

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
H.—Toxic—						
1. Alcohol	101	5	106	120	7	127
2. Opium and morphia	9	1	10	4	...	4
3. Cocaine . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	5
4. Ganja, charas or bhang	311	...	311	309	4	313
5. Fever	41	10	57	42	13	55
6. Tuberculosis	18	2	20	18	4	20
7. Syphilis, acquired	86	11	96	80	4	84
8. Syphilis, congenital	2	...	2	1	1	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	8	2	10
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins	41	16	57	35	19	105
12. Acute Infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.—Traumatic—						
1. Injuries	6	...	6	4	...	4
2. Operations	1	1	2	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke	3	...	3	8	1	9
J.—Diseases of the nervous system—						
1. Lesions of brain	6	...	6	6	...	6
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves	3	2	4	...	3	3
3. Epilepsy	105	28	133	127	33	159
4. Other defined neuroses . . . . .	...	...	...	17	2	19
K.—Other bodily afflictions—						
1. Hæmopoietic system	1	1	2	1	...	1
2. Cardio vascular degeneration	6	3	9	5	...	5
3. Valvular heart disease	9	3	12	6	...	5
4. Gastro-intestinal system	33	5	38	20	5	31
5. Renal and vesical system	1	...	1	4	4	6
6. Generation system excluding syphilis	1	1	2	1	14	15
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)	77	9	86	65	...	65
L.—No cause assignable	783	361	1,054	977	263	1,240
M.—No cause ascertained—History defective						
TOTAL	2,990	796	3,786	3,112	846	3,958

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
106	10	116	180	2	182	...	...	...	H.—Toxic—
8	...	8	13	...	13	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
244	2	246	307	1	308	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
13	3	16	28	6	34	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhanga
24	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...	5. Fever
64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	9. Plague
57	20	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	10. Influenza
30	3	33	1	...	1	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12. Acute infective disease
7	1	8	15	2	17	...	...	...	I.—Traumatic—
...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	1. Injuries
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Operations
5	...	5	12	...	12	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
100	34	134	139	22	161	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
23	4	27	6	7	13	...	...	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	3. Epilepsy
2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
25	8	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	1. Hemopoietic system
3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	2. Cardio vascular degeneration
2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
95	25	120	66	23	89	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
382	195	577	365	306	671	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.—No cause ascertained—History defective
1,036	546	1,582	1,496	693	2,189	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For later years see next table.

NO. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935 to 1939.*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					TOTAL				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Mental Stress— Moral	96	123	87	166	156	26	40	41	71	58	126	163	128	227	216
Business worry	155	168	220	231	214	17	32	4	13	17	172	221	224	243	231
Domestic worry	400	325	453	362	431	202	176	286	240	230	602	502	706	613	667
Stress of Military Service	6	2	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	1	3	2
Toxins— Cannable Indica	336	256	265	208	229	...	2	...	3	15	376	258	295	301	244
Alcohol	101	60	77	61	106	3	6	2	4	6	104	66	79	63	115
Other Toxins	111	65	24	32	39	5	9	2	3	5	116	74	26	35	44
Physical	109	90	126	107	64	46	40	38	31	13	155	139	164	138	77
Opiam	13	7	6	4	6	...	...	...	2	...	13	7	6	6	6
Bodily Illness	123	71	155	93	103	96	36	33	56	39	218	169	238	143	162
Pregnancy . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	8	10	15	13	11	6	10	15
Child-birth . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	68	56	46	59	63	68	56	46	59	63
Climacteric . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	35	57	44	35	40	35	57	44	35	40
Epilepsy	133	109	101	137	156	23	25	26	28	39	156	134	127	155	195
Head Injuries	6	4	4	5	6	2	...	...	1	1	6	4	4	6	7
Infections— Encephalitis Lethargica	3	2	1	6	6	...	...	...	1	...	3	2	1	7	6
Influenza	5	...	4	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	4	4	1
Syphills	20	77	101	76	73	21	23	21	30	13	101	100	122	96	56
Other Infections	31	10	18	22	21	13	7	1	10	13	44	17	10	33	34
Old age	41	42	52	75	94	29	27	32	43	45	70	69	91	118	139
Hereditary Predisposition	264	263	238	262	269	93	81	59	89	93	362	340	347	351	352
Precious attacks	296	244	274	323	316	95	62	61	60	96	371	313	335	403	412
Unascertained	1,130	1,220	1,366	1,346	1,542	379	330	343	293	331	1,409	1,550	1,714	1,642	1,873
TOTAL	3,431	3,162	3,659	3,615	3,829	1,063	1,038	1,069	1,110	1,158	4,494	4,230	4,729	4,725	4,987

* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA 1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	69	9	37,466	4,718	37,633	4,227	445	23	37,978	4,750
Bombay	32	...	19,884	1,900	19,884	1,999	401	66	20,267	2,064
Sind	5	...	2,605	458	2,810	436	653	47	3,265	458
Bengal	84	13	46,443	18,589	48,506	13,571	964	268	49,464	13,859
United Provinces	68	10	22,740	2,234	22,806	2,244	2,299	169	25,107	2,413
Punjab	43	7	9,701	2,436	9,804	2,443	4,328	3,137	14,133	5,890
Bihar	16	1	21,317	2,280	21,338	2,290	2,160	242	23,438	2,532
Orissa	5	1	7,474	439	7,479	430	2,165	19	9,644	449
Central Provinces and Berar	15	1	5,548	680	5,563	631	630	35	6,193	686
Assam	9	2	7,790	1,006	7,799	1,098	1,494	174	9,293	1,272
North-West Frontier Province	4	...	986	180	990	180	87	65	1,077	245
British Baluchistan	...	...	98	9	98	9	...	...	98	9
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	266	66	267	66	42	13	339	79
Coorg	...	...	121	2	121	2	10	...	131	2
Delhi	6	2	242	88	248	91	95	2	343	98
Bangalore	1	...	56	40	56	40	3	...	59	40
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	70	48	71	48	11	1	82	49
TOTAL, 1939-40	339	46	184,703	30,269	185,132	30,305	15,793	4,269	200,925	34,564

N.B.—There are 16 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 118 night schools in Bihar and 28 in Orissa.

No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	17,619	699	2,837,054	451,180	2,954,673	462,059	15,708	1,306	2,870,379	453,365
Bombay	17,767	...	1,487,034	246,580	1,504,821	243,880	23,796	4,005	1,528,617	253,485
Sind	2,282	...	179,655	40,368	181,837	40,368	10,198	1,109	192,035	41,477
Bengal	41,184	1,372	5,004,186	617,983	3,106,339	519,735	61,270	12,188	3,166,609	531,923
United Provinces	33,644	567	1,612,714	158,532	1,636,368	169,099	69,575	4,460	1,705,933	183,559
Punjab	19,294	875	1,006,211	261,305	1,026,413	202,180	95,412	79,652	1,120,825	272,862
Bihar	6,051	16	1,046,595	82,875	1,052,646	82,801	63,190	6,934	1,121,336	83,825
Orissa	977	15	315,385	19,863	316,362	19,878	43,371	425	359,733	20,303
Central Provinces and Berar	3,837	84	461,111	56,465	464,949	56,540	24,245	1,967	439,194	58,506
Assam	3,191	105	462,391	54,783	463,582	54,801	67,443	6,983	533,025	61,824
North-West Frontier Province	968	8	89,733	19,969	90,701	18,977	2,373	1,548	93,074	20,525
British Baluchistan	...	...	7,266	1,686	7,266	1,686	...	...	7,266	1,686
Ajmer-Merwara	383	...	22,035	5,088	22,417	5,088	3,199	921	25,616	6,009
Coorg	...	...	12,691	470	12,691	470	313	...	13,004	470
Delhi	2,505	372	37,614	15,699	40,119	16,071	2,631	63	43,850	16,134
Bangalore	483	...	10,617	7,075	11,100	7,075	445	...	11,545	7,075
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	17,425	6,693	17,431	6,693	704	232	18,135	6,925
TOTAL, 1939-40	140,088	4,816	13,669,616	1,860,774	12,809,790	1,804,590	479,742	112,303	13,289,446	2,006,963

* Include 3,643 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 799 in Orissa.

EDUCATION

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPES) ON EDUCATION
in British India

1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras	2,92,81,614	86,81,178	1,12,97,079	1,01,51,084	6,98,80,805
Bombay	1,97,01,200	69,75,434	1,30,25,838	51,77,412	4,38,79,034
Sind	31,13,738	15,67,000	16,04,190	8,48,668	71,38,570
Bengal	1,80,06,068	38,19,031	2,28,23,793	88,66,441	5,27,17,333
United Provinces	2,12,72,746	57,07,696	90,64,681	59,07,405	4,26,62,618
Punjab	1,66,93,487	46,80,155	92,01,597	37,61,538	3,46,36,787
Bihar	61,20,314	49,33,207	44,73,964	34,49,980	1,78,76,335
Orissa	27,11,582	2,99,356	7,36,187	4,95,269	43,42,413
Central Provinces and Berar	53,16,793	31,49,330	24,09,770	10,79,283	1,19,54,066
Assam	84,97,388	8,38,460	13,88,008	6,70,164	64,01,619
North-West Frontier Province	22,10,540	3,02,554	4,33,888	3,44,069	33,81,725
British Baluchistan	3,61,907	88,043	77,980	39,398	4,66,268
Ajmer-Merwara	4,44,220	91,387	3,06,306	2,46,776	10,88,689
Coorg	4,19,539	59,343	51,527	5,867	3,96,415
Delhi	10,70,328	5,43,269	9,49,624	4,62,340	30,25,460
Bangalore	3,32,720	62,304	3,82,487	2,63,469	10,40,820
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,661	76,324	5,30,684	4,47,636	14,11,155
TOTAL, 1939-40	13,03,79,766	4,19,13,977	7,79,55,041	4,07,27,538	29,08,76,321

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION							
<i>Colleges:</i>							
Arts and Science	Institutions	332	243	371	370	289	304
	Scholars	71,958	81,010	95,910	101,132	108,746	115,536
<i>Professional Colleges:</i>							
Law	Institutions	13	13	14	14	14	15
	Scholars	8,088	7,161	6,729	6,915	6,654	6,749
Medicine	Institutions	10	11	10	(a) 10	12	12
	Scholars	3,654	4,301	5,133	5,318	5,551	5,640
Engineering	Institutions	7	7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars	2,009	2,171	2,199	2,332	2,413	2,609
Education	Institutions	31	33	33	33	34	25
	Scholars	1,257	1,532	1,779	1,813	2,024	2,329
Agriculture	Institutions	7	8	6	6	6	6
	Scholars	798	948	1,008	1,107	1,306	1,469
Veterinary Science	Institutions	3	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	330	489	492	603	719	760
Commerce	Institutions	14	7	7	7	7	8
	Scholars	1,516	1,800	3,268	3,890	4,993	5,649
Technology	Institutions . . . . .	...	...	1	2	2	2
	Scholars . . . . .	...	...	75	94	160	312
Forestry	Institutions	2	2	2	2	3	2
	Scholars	129	87	74	74	69	51
TOTAL	Institutions	383	289	306	313	327	339
	For Males	26	28	40	41	41	45
	For Females	357	261	266	272	286	294
	Scholars	87,641	95,948	110,022	115,612	123,559	134,203
SCHOOLS EDUCATION, GENERAL:							
<i>Secondary Schools:</i>							
For Boys:							
High Schools	Institutions	2,444	3,301	2,933	3,018	3,139	3,246
	Scholars	744,444	873,202	954,791	1,009,331	1,059,006	1,128,985
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	3,301	2,875	4,023	4,134	4,323	3,600
	Scholars	540,333	413,770	448,195	480,025	513,108	551,031
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	4,728	5,894	4,778	4,750	4,725	4,738
	Scholars	621,904	305,918	632,451	631,350	638,164	647,064
For Girls:	Institutions	243	324	374	393	417	465
	Scholars	49,767	81,249	99,683	106,660	115,341	129,603
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	200	357	417	439	476	587
	Scholars	35,155	48,034	60,149	61,927	69,280	70,344
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	433	490	534	576	617	631
	Scholars	53,494	74,746	92,593	101,635	110,246	118,984
TOTAL	Institutions	10,373	12,570	11,731	11,902	12,177	12,581
	For Males	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510	1,633
	For Females	9,408	11,400	10,406	10,499	10,667	10,948
	Scholars	1,668,920	2,027,493	2,006,031	2,085,338	2,169,273	2,385,437
<i>Primary Schools:</i>							
For Boys							
High Schools	Institutions	162,606	168,835	180,645	158,602	159,220	161,310
	Scholars	7,290,546	8,155,647	8,768,099	9,029,887	9,407,694	9,908,903
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,492	27,941
	Scholars	986,214	1,298,713	1,458,189	1,486,466	1,482,263	1,530,379
For Girls	Institutions	162,606	168,835	180,645	158,602	159,220	161,310
	Scholars	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482	27,941
TOTAL	Institutions	6,707,479	7,377,257	7,735,656	7,974,703	8,242,332	8,696,642
	Scholars	1,549,281	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,541,650	2,627,615	2,849,730

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—								
<i>contd.</i>								
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions		339	435	334	337	319	372
		Scholars	21,810	21,923	19,124	18,778	19,126	21,812
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions		168		305	210	212	228
		Scholars	4,064	6,945	7,083	7,243	7,572	8,194
Schools of Art	Institutions		11	16	14	16	17	17
		Scholars	1,964	2,454	2,108	2,034	2,002	2,210
Law Schools	Institutions		2	2	2	2	2	2
		Scholars	155	127	154	84	20	(a) 30
Medical Schools	Institutions		32	31	30	30	20	30
		Scholars	5,753	6,719	6,909	7,161	7,042	6,737
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions		10	11	9	9	10	9
		Scholars	1,636	2,063	1,863	1,788	1,653	1,943
Technical and Industrial Schools	Institutions		450	463	535	540	590	633
		Scholars	24,537	26,711	30,509	31,560	34,246	37,630
Commercial Schools	Institutions		144	135	357	354	370	426
		Scholars	6,706	6,246	12,596	12,761	14,056	15,240
Agricultural Schools	Institutions		15	13	14	16	19	17
		Scholars	523	464	511	609	684	902
Schools for Defectives	Institutions		30	34	36	39	43	53
		Scholars	976	1,344	1,625	1,775	1,941	2,129
Reformatory Schools	Institutions		10	13	16	15	16	16
		Scholars	1,731	2,394	2,328	2,997	3,264	3,572
Schools for Adults	Institutions		5,588	2,188	1,287	1,547	4,603	5,974
		Scholars	139,425	57,897	36,649	46,606	142,211	172,699
Other Schools	Institutions		3,052	3,690	2,793	2,627	3,139	3,212
		Scholars	118,911	126,008	137,423	145,522	169,442	183,211
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	9,711	6,870	5,241	5,609	8,372	10,402
		For Females	328	390	406	433	483	685
	Scholars	Males	313,699	252,239	236,922	253,199	273,366	418,698
		Females	14,905	18,855	22,347	24,817	30,164	35,979
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	183,033	168,564	177,823	178,326	180,656	185,182
		For Females	28,001	34,324	39,470	32,575	30,518	30,306
	Scholars	Males	9,777,739	9,752,927	10,107,631	10,428,862	10,908,529	11,434,120
		Females	1,761,611	2,369,529	2,780,413	2,891,683	3,002,496	3,270,174
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	32,128	30,746	12,672	12,037	14,741	16,793
		For Females	3,089	4,242	3,976	3,999	4,607	4,269
	Scholars	Males	537,401	520,951	373,906	390,777	436,953	440,373
		Females	90,745	123,120	127,024	180,531	161,091	151,733
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	215,161	219,310	190,495	190,363	195,403	200,926
		For Females	31,089	38,566	37,445	36,574	35,123	34,564
	Scholars	Males	9,315,149	10,272,928	11,481,537	10,819,629	11,844,681	11,874,492
		Females	1,842,356	2,492,649	2,908,937	3,012,284	3,163,596	3,421,907

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

**No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.**

EDUCATION

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	57	1	3	3	1	3
	For Females	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	64	1	3	5	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	14,314	365	1,024	335	136	533
Females	1,542	3	168	98	...	...
Total	15,856	368	1,192	433	136	533	
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males	18	5	2	2	1	4
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	18	5	2	2	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	10,719	1,740	1,110	147	198	1,633
Females	1,981	16	169	60	1	3	
Total	12,700	1,756	1,279	207	199	1,646	
Sind	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1	...	...	...	1
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	1	...	...	...	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,539	165	...	...	...	201
Females	375	2	...	...	...	...
Total	1,914	167	...	...	...	201	
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males	48	3	3	3	...	7
	For Females	10	...	...	3	...	...
	Total	58	3	3	6	...	7
	Scholars—						
	Males	34,103	1,748	1,497	199	...	2,775
Females	2,591	...	38	75	...	...
Total	36,694	1,748	1,535	274	...	2,775	
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males	58	...	...	5	2	3
	For Females	10	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	68	...	...	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	17,007	1,342	605	613	628	2,957
Females	982	2	6	69	...	...
Total	17,989	1,344	611	682	628	2,957	

attending them by PROVINCES.

40

(Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
550	86,234	71	60	450	37,533	445	37,978
129	4,479	65	25	20	4,727	23	4,750
679	40,813	136	85	470	42,260	468	42,728
202,204	2,028,681	3,730	6,701	17,700	2,231,773	13,311	2,245,084
45,524	970,362	3,908	1,132	2,172	1,024,959	3,201	1,028,160
247,728	2,999,043	12,688	7,833	19,872	3,306,732	17,012	3,323,744
667	17,497	31	55	1,574	19,856	401	20,257
123	1,613	22	32	204	1,999	65	2,064
790	19,116	53	87	1,778	21,855	466	22,321
132,328	1,105,483	2,569	3,368	50,753	1,310,053	13,954	1,324,007
36,259	394,968	1,369	2,475	6,332	443,643	9,417	453,060
168,587	1,500,456	3,938	5,843	57,090	1,753,701	23,371	1,777,072
171	2,375	1	5	53	2,610	655	3,265
27	399	5	3	2	436	47	483
198	2,774	6	8	55	3,046	702	3,748
22,679	139,923	205	203	1,787	186,698	3,425	170,123
6,082	43,982	231	119	136	65,507	2,682	68,189
23,332	183,905	436	327	1,923	222,205	11,307	233,512
3,344	41,271	120	157	3,550	48,506	953	49,459
230	13,189	13	33	33	13,571	263	13,834
3,624	54,460	133	190	3,583	62,077	1,216	63,293
577,396	2,040,713	3,770	6,626	163,770	2,327,597	46,362	2,373,959
56,763	713,677	397	2,073	6,858	737,477	14,396	751,873
634,164	2,759,390	4,167	8,699	170,628	3,625,074	60,758	3,685,832
1,205	13,616	40	94	2,785	22,808	2,290	25,103
432	1,724	65	4	9	2,244	168	2,412
1,637	20,340	105	98	2,794	25,052	2,457	27,509
223,856	1,197,251	1,390	4,623	83,029	1,543,305	66,025	1,609,330
75,271	173,907	825	229	861	252,152	3,010	255,162
304,126	1,371,158	2,215	4,857	83,890	1,795,457	74,035	1,869,492

[Continued on next page

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	34	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	5	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	39	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
Males	16,406	497	569	207	388	756	
Females	1,139	1	52	130	...	...
Total	17,545	498	621	337	388	756	
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	12	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
Males	4,975	249	263	84	...	411	
Females	66	...	10	9	...	...
Total	5,041	249	273	93	...	411	
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
Males	936	...	...	22	...	...
Females	27	...	...	7	...	...
Total	963	...	...	29	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	12	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
Males	2,795	488	...	157	168	...	
Females	206	...	...	17	...	...
Total	3,001	488	...	174	168	...	

attending them by Provinces—*cont'd.*

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognized Institutions	Unrecognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
3,444	6,006	7	41	263	9,804	4,828	14,182
268	2,088	31	22	27	2,443	3,137	5,580
3,712	8,094	38	63	290	12,247	7,465	19,712
590,247	888,057	709	2,608	10,339	1,005,715	94,080	1,099,795
72,745	144,199	728	1,275	1,909	221,878	72,014	293,892
662,992	527,256	1,437	3,883	11,948	1,227,593	166,094	1,393,687
1,188	19,603	64	89	423	21,333	2,190	23,493
72	2,195	9	12	1	2,290	242	2,532
1,260	21,798	73	51	424	23,623	2,402	26,025(a)
196,216	768,228	1,481	2,932	18,073	990,906	65,827	1,056,733
15,275	128,232	293	519	227	144,631	9,297	153,228
211,485	894,460	1,774	3,451	18,300	1,135,537	75,124	1,210,661(c)
232	7,118	18	7	99	7,479	2,165	9,644
17	407	3	2	---	430	19	449
249	7,525	21	9	99	7,909	2,184	10,093(b)
33,134	233,137	535	208	2,386	270,358	40,632	310,990
4,281	61,388	73	67	39	65,882	3,164	69,046
37,415	294,525	608	275	2,425	336,240	43,796	380,036(d)
693	4,755	9	10	81	5,568	630	6,198
106	511	7	3	8	631	35	666
799	6,266	16	13	84	6,194	665	6,859
107,514	306,140	440	649	2,818	421,169	20,561	441,730
19,980	79,045	228	299	463	100,328	5,642	105,970
127,494	385,185	668	948	3,281	521,497	26,203	547,700

(a) Includes 118 night schools.
 (b) " 28 " " "

(c) Includes 3,648 scholars attending night schools.
 (d) " 739 " " "

[Continued on next page]

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION				
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES			
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges
Assam	Institutions—					
	For Males	8	1	...	...	...
	For Females	3	...	...	...	...
	Total	10	1	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	Scholars—					
	Males	2,976	68	...	...	...
	Females	259	1	...	...	...
	Total	3,235	69	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—					
	For Males	4	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	4	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars—					
	Males	964	...	...	...	...
	Females	12	...	...	...	...
	Total	976	...	...	...	...
Goorg	Institutions—					
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Scholars—					
	Males	378	...	...	...	...
	Females	4	...	...	...	...
	Total	382	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—					
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Scholars—					
	Males	6	...	...	...	...
	Females	1	...	...	...	...
	Total	7	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	Institutions—					
	For Males	266	15	11	18	6
	For Females	38	...	1	7	...
	Total	304	16	12	25	6
Grand Total	Scholars—					
	Males	106,931	6,724	5,068	1,764	1,408
	Females	9,615	25	582	468	1
	Total	116,546	6,749	5,650	2,232	1,409

(w) Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

attending them by PROVINCES—concl'd.

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
656	6,842	6	12	242	7,769	1,494	9,263
78	1,007	2	5	4	1,098	174	1,272
736	7,849	8	17	246	8,697	1,668	10,365
98,899	801,140	335	701	6,340	410,303	63,997	474,300
17,353	91,990	43	85	430	110,170	20,379	130,549
116,101	893,130	377	787	6,679	520,473	74,376	594,849
265	720	1	...	...	990	87	1,077
34	145	1	...	...	180	65	245
299	865	2	...	...	1,170	122	1,322
49,054	39,063	107	38	9	89,265	2,373	91,638
8,912	11,440	49	...	...	20,413	1,543	21,961
57,066	50,633	156	38	9	109,678	3,921	113,599
13	85	...	...	...	98	...	98
5	4	...	...	...	9	...	9
18	89	...	...	...	107	...	107
4,038	3,098	...	...	...	7,136	...	7,136
1,366	413	...	...	...	1,816	...	1,816
5,436	3,510	...	...	...	8,952	...	8,952
28	298	2	1	6	287	62	349
10	55	1	...	...	66	13	79
48	293	3	1	6	353	68	419
6,883	14,341	33	31	376	22,042	3,093	25,135
909	4,634	16	...	...	5,463	1,027	6,490
7,792	19,875	49	31	376	27,505	4,120	31,625
2	119	...	...	...	121	19	131
1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
3	120	...	...	...	123	10	133
1,184	7,515	...	...	...	5,699	188	8,967
659	3,803	...	...	...	4,663	125	4,687
1,843	11,318	...	...	...	13,161	313	13,474
74	140	1	1	17	246	95	343
24	61	1	3	...	91	3	93
98	210	2	4	17	330	87	436
20,164	16,720	27	376	513	40,282	2,407	42,779
6,603	8,679	32	160	20	15,908	87	16,006
26,797	25,399	59	516	532	56,100	2,594	58,694
13	40	...	2	...	56	3	59
18	28	1	...	...	40	...	40
26	66	1	2	...	96	3	99
5,538	4,969	...	73	...	11,006	353	11,359
8,127	3,937	49	...	...	7,169	92	7,261
8,065	8,966	49	73	...	18,175	445	18,620
24	42	1	...	3	71	11	82
14	32	2	...	...	48	1	49
38	74	3	...	3	119	12	131
9,149	8,148	97	...	406	17,898	494	18,392
3,039	5,169	88	...	20	8,316	442	8,758
12,188	13,317	186	...	426	26,124	936	27,060
12,591	161,810	372	494	9,546	185,132	15,293	200,425
1,638	27,941	239	146	308	30,306	4,259	34,564
14,214	189,751	600	633	9,854	215,437	20,052	235,489
2,285,437	8,595,642	21,478	20,146	868,214	11,434,120	440,372	11,874,492
373,784	2,949,730	6,328	8,484	19,167	3,270,174	151,733	3,421,907
2,659,201	11,446,372	29,806	37,630	387,351	14,704,294	592,105	15,296,399

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Total British India				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Number of Schools	217,965	215,211	213,467	214,964	214,467
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	11,649,169	11,751,879	11,829,037	12,128,620	12,461,676
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination					
Boys	322,874	337,774	351,944	368,815	371,765
Girls	14,235	16,621	18,482	19,084	24,044
Total	337,109	354,395	370,426	387,899	395,807
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage					
Boys	861,509	897,710	899,630	903,185	878,371
Girls	66,610	73,121	80,605	92,630	101,542
Total	928,119	970,831	980,235	995,815	979,913
Primary Stage					
Boys	8,228,061	8,170,710	8,126,174	8,318,380	8,473,256
Girls	2,157,670	2,367,316	2,358,666	2,488,146	2,605,186
Total	10,385,731	10,428,026	10,470,840	10,806,526	11,077,442
Total					
Boys	9,412,244	9,408,194	9,377,748	9,530,390	9,722,390
Girls	2,238,615	2,347,058	2,452,753	2,599,869	2,739,753
Total	11,650,780	11,753,252	11,830,501	12,130,259	12,462,142
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1935-36					
Number of Schools	206,867	205,300	202,906	201,449	203,965
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	12,217,243	12,612,160	12,909,241	13,374,975	14,204,578
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination					
Boys	376,273	391,650	416,205	444,790	472,213
Girls	24,118	26,874	30,872	34,002	36,519
Total	400,391	418,524	446,667	478,792	511,732
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage					
Boys	862,070	968,139	1,062,516	1,073,112	1,151,739
Girls	102,385	112,813	126,191	139,492	150,693
Total	964,455	1,101,052	1,188,707	1,212,604	1,312,432
Primary Stage					
Boys	8,327,370	8,392,127	8,612,220	8,894,931	9,358,691
Girls	2,609,639	2,811,822	2,692,770	2,789,916	3,023,364
Total	10,937,009	10,993,949	11,304,990	11,684,847	12,382,055
Total					
Boys	9,695,722	9,761,916	10,061,031	(i)10,412,861	10,682,843
Girls	2,653,137	2,751,609	2,548,333	(j)2,963,461	3,223,576
Total	12,348,859	12,513,525	12,609,364	13,376,322	14,106,419
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(k)	(l)

(a) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,768 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,691 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 30 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 30 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 64 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(j) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls

(k) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government "High School" in N.-W. F. Province also excludes 10 scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(l) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 95 scholars reading purely classics in Assam, and includes 1,520 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 58.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1939-40

		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools		41,492	19,905	2,972	59,084
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	72,634	56,248	9,197	178,912
	Girls	7,710	10,795	1,955	9,836
	Total	80,344	67,043	11,152	188,748
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	185,087	179,554	24,925	169,046
	Girls	48,350	41,151	4,822	11,018
	Total	233,437	220,705	29,747	180,064
Primary Stage	Boys	1,973,164	1,002,014	128,471	2,270,151
	Girls	959,826	379,281	47,867	754,591
	Total	2,932,990	1,381,295	176,338	3,024,742
Total, 1939-40	Boys	2,230,885	1,237,816	162,593	2,618,109
	Girls	1,015,886	431,227	54,644	775,445
	Total	3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554
		United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools		21,977	11,506	23,058	7,774
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		1,675,284	1,190,248	1,105,945	331,940
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	28,246	36,280	44,576	7,307
	Girls	1,422	1,909	1,219	384
	Total	29,668	38,189	45,795	7,641
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	173,212	204,153	76,560	10,794
	Girls	14,699	16,203	2,994	699
	Total	187,911	220,356	79,554	11,493
Primary Stage	Boys	1,224,648	734,302	841,302	248,170
	Girls	233,057	198,921	139,294	64,636
	Total	1,457,705	933,223	980,596	312,806
Total, 1939-40	Boys	1,426,166	(a)974,735	962,438	266,271
	Girls	249,178	(b)217,033	143,507	65,669
	Total	1,675,284	(c)1,191,768	1,105,945	331,940

(a) Includes 1,431 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 89 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 1,520 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above.]

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*concl'd.*

1939-40

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Balu-chistan	Ajmer-Mer-wara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga-lore	Admin-istered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	6,065	8,585	1,164	107	341	123	308	92	112	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	512,679	509,321	103,499	8,952	26,667	13,161	52,196	17,571	25,505	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	11,646	16,403	2,941	289	1,011	335	3,913	856	2,269
	Girls	1,332	1,724	108	31	86	79	331	237	311
	Total	12,978	18,127	3,049	320	1,097	464	3,394	1,143	2,580
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	50,550	43,695	15,913	993	4,038	1,101	6,416	1,907	8,720
	Girls	8,332	5,319	2,268	223	540	330	1,738	638	1,039
	Total	58,882	49,014	18,181	1,156	4,623	1,431	8,154	2,865	4,809
Primary Stage.	Boys	351,468	340,083	69,298	5,914	16,130	7,194	27,435	7,654	11,308
	Girls	39,311	102,292	17,976	1,562	4,817	4,053	13,163	5,909	6,808
	Total	440,769	442,325	87,260	7,476	20,947	11,247	40,648	13,563	18,116
Total, 1939-40	Boys	413,654	(a)400,181	83,147	7,136	21,224	(d)8,680	36,914	10,507	17,297
	Girls	99,025	(b)109,335	20,352	1,816	5,443	4,482	15,232	7,064	8,208
	Total	512,679	(c)509,466	103,499	8,952	26,667	(e)13,142	52,196	17,571	25,505

(a) Excludes 88 boys reading purely classics, but includes 240 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes 7 girls reading purely classics.

(c) Includes 145 pupils (*vide* footnotes (a) and (b) above).

(d) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

No. 59.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED. 1939-40.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadians	
1	2	3	4	5	
College Stage	Males	698	3,637	97,709	23,139
	Females	293	1,443	7,192	914
High Stage	Males	3,890	12,018	302,431	64,945
	Females	1,923	5,408	23,180	3,001
Middle Stage	Males	5,164	52,292	830,812	204,218
	Females	5,108	25,285	110,392	12,263
Primary Stage	Males	13,982	219,984	6,217,867	2,630,560
	Females	14,334	153,191	1,989,189	787,707
Special Schools	Males	528	9,819	230,658	173,075
	Females	687	6,813	16,113	10,210
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	23	5,799	306,136	189,227
	Females	13	3,806	43,744	99,503
GRAND TOTAL	Males	21,734	283,516	7,877,608	3,294,064
	Females	22,327	192,692	2,196,710	612,497
	TOTAL	44,061	476,208	10,074,318	4,206,561

Stage	Buddhists	Parsees	Others	Total of Columns 2-6	
1	6	7	8	9	
College Stage	Males	99	1,103	5,556	(a)132,148
	Females	5	433	435	(b)10,611
High Stage	Males	294	3,783	13,657	388,566
	Females	9	1,646	1,125	35,389
Middle Stage	Males	696	2,683	43,468	1,119,838
	Females	52	2,367	6,436	159,753
Primary Stage	Males	9,819	6,647	278,151	9,574,740
	Females	2,140	4,487	77,486	3,028,534
Special Schools	Males	809	692	4,093	418,367
	Females	44	578	1,564	35,979
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	837	174	26,179	440,372
	Females	79	242	6,347	161,733
GRAND TOTAL	Males	12,538	12,056	379,293	(c)11,874,030
	Females	2,329	9,763	93,383	(d)3,421,899
	TOTAL	14,867	21,819	463,676	15,295,919

(a) Includes 1,046 Hindus, 167 Muhammadans and 4 Others in U. P. not shown in details.
 (b) Includes 8 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.
 (c) Excludes 198 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 196 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 88 scholars reading purely classics in Assam.
 (d) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classics in Assam.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS
1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARTS COLLEGES						
Doctor of Literature	{ Males 1 Females	3	4	...	2	(a)2
Doctor of Philosophy	{ Males 21 Females	6	27	20	2	(a)23
Doctor of Science	{ Males 5 Females	9	14	4	8	12
Master of Literature	{ Males Females	3	3	...	2	2
Master of Arts	{ Males 1,858 Females 111	574	2,432	1,455	986	1,841
Master of Science	{ Males 549 Females 10	48	598	427	14	441
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	{ Males 2,085 Females 234	108	2,173	1,366	72	1,438
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	{ Males 11,125 Females 886	3,185	14,290	6,022	1,871	7,893
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	{ Males 441 Females 6	16	457	342	13	356
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	{ Males 3,060 Females 123	359	3,419	2,038	198	2,236
Intermediate in Arts	{ Males 23,290 Females 2,377	7,993	31,283	18,452	3,400	21,852
Intermediate in Science	{ Males 6,532 Females 312	492	7,024	5,208	212	5,420
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING						
Doctor of Law	{ Males Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	{ Males 13 Females	42	55	4	6	10
Bachelor of Law	{ Males 3,435 Females 12	572	4,007	2,308	339	2,647
Commerce						
Master of Commerce	{ Males 1 Females . . . . .	...	1	1	...	1
Bachelor of Commerce	{ Males (c)1,444 Females 5	153	(c)1,637	(d)790	101	(d)891
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	{ Males 1,120 Females 5	75	1,195	622	24	706
Medicine †						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males 28 Females 5	9	35	7	1	8
Doctor of Hygiene	{ Males Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	{ Males 22 Females	9	31	6	9	9
Master of Obstetrics	{ Males Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.	{ Males (b) 19 Females	4	(b)23	(b)18	2	(b)16
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males 1,509 Females 169	15	1,523	641	6	647
Bachelor of Hygiene	{ Males 18 Females . . . . .	...	18	7	...	7
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	{ Males Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	{ Males 1 Females . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	{ Males Females . . . . .	...	6	...	4	4

* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

† The results of the following examinations are not included :—D. G. O. in Bombay (3 males appeared and 2 passed; 1 female appeared and 1 passed), and B. D. S. in the Punjab (6 males appeared and 5 passed).

(a) Result of one candidate in Bombay is awaited.

(b) Includes figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

(c) Includes 20 males who appeared for Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Madras.

(d) " 15 " " obtained " " " " " " " " in Madras.

EDUCATION

147

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—contd. 1939-40

NAMES OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—contd., Medicine—contd.						
D. P. H. Males	96	...	96	23	17	22
D. C. M. S. Males	19	...	19	9	...	9
D. O. Males	11	...	11	6	...	6
D. T. M. (Calcutta) Males	2	43	45	2	39	31
. Females . . . . .	...	2	2	...	2	2
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
. Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering						
Master of Electrical Engineering Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Civil Engineering Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males	117	7	124	89	5	94
Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males	219	6	224	160	6	166
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males	68	3	61	47	2	49
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy Males	30	...	30	15	...	15
Licentiate of Civil Engineering Males	163	...	163	118	...	118
. Females	1	...	1	1	...	1
Education						
M. Ed. Males	12	...	12	11	...	11
. Females	1	...	1	1	...	1
B. E., B. F. & L. T. Males	1,206	204	1,500	1,050	177	1,333
. Females	291	161	452	269	180	389
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching Males	2,500	84	2,483	1,688	67	1,755
. Females	698	6	703	600	4	604
Technology						
Master of Technology Males	12	...	12	13	...	12
Bachelor of Technology Males	116	...	116	110	...	110
Veterinary						
Veterinary degree Males	24	...	24	10	...	10
Agriculture						
Master of Agriculture Males	32	2	34	23	3	24
. Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture Males	849	10	363	263	6	269
. Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture Males	365	10	366	281	8	289
. Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examinations Males	337	9	340	248	0	248
. Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION						
Matriculation Males	72,326	17,374	89,700	44,866	7,971	52,860
. Females	4,469	4,220	8,709	3,179	2,116	5,245
School final or leaving certificate Males	36,396	7,198	43,696	31,208	3,926	38,134
. Females	2,450	1,377	3,827	2,280	663	2,893
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination Males	214	1	215	148	1	149
. Females	203	...	203	170	...	170
Cambridge School Certificate examination Males	783	266	1,049	604	91	695
. Females	650	37	687	483	12	494
Cambridge junior examination Males	767	4	761	644	...	644
. Females	769	10	769	635	4	639
Cambridge preliminary examination Males	8	...	8	7	...	7
. Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Vide foot-note * on page 146.

[Continued on next page

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*

1939-40

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—<i>concl'd.</i>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males 115,968 Females 11,192	201 306	116,069 11,498	96,612 9,327	82 172	96,694 9,499
Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males 63,459 Females 9,536	13,819 2,460	96,278 12,086	52,644 6,070	6,035 1,149	58,679 7,219
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	{ Males 373 Females 321	... ...	373 321	300 287	... ...	300 287
Upper Primary examination	{ Males 346,013 Females 39,970	2,870 1,351	348,883 36,321	280,237 26,404	938 867	281,175 27,271
Lower Primary examination	{ Males 732,094 Females 114,842	811 242	732,905 114,984	569,779 91,597	708 145	570,487 91,742
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION						
For Teacher's certificates—						
Vernacular, Higher	{ Males 10,878 Females 4,231	7,925 1,535	18,803 5,756	7,667 2,687	1,651 347	9,318 2,984
Vernacular, Lower	{ Males 4,168 Females 1,110	922 118	5,090 1,228	3,486 622	383 62	3,869 684
At Art Schools	{ Males 864 Females 55	38 6	902 63	682 45	24 6	706 51
At Law Schools	{ Males Females . . . . . ...	......	......	......	......	......
At Medical Schools	{ Males 2,218 Females 249	45 1	2,263 249	1,126 155	32 ...	1,157 156
At Engineering Schools†	{ Males 798 Females	1,570 1	2,368 1	624 ...	723 1	1,357 1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Males 3,944 Females 737	1,566 519	5,510 1,245	3,336 610	776 320	4,112 930
At Commercial Schools	{ Males 2,899 Females 82	8,670 99	11,569 180	1,683 51	3,360 22	5,043 73
At Agricultural Schools	{ Males 36 Females 48	... ...	36 48	36 41	... ...	36 41
At Other Schools	{ Males 10,658 Females 160	123 2	10,791 162	6,049 124	63 2	7,011 126

* Vide foot-note * on page 146.
† Include Surrey Schools.

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination.	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature	Males . . . . .	...	(b)	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	1	(b) 14	5
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	3	...	7
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Master of Literature	Males	2	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	43	113	8
	Females	6	16	1
Master of Science	Males	29	39	...
	Females . . . . .	...	2	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	167	460	32
	Females	13	90	5
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	1,113	440	65
	Females	137	90	21
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	65	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	362	430	98
	Females	27	29	25
Intermediate in Arts	Males	(a) 3,415	1,133	179
	Females	(a) 383	381	61
Intermediate in Science	Males . . . . .	...	844	144
	Females . . . . .	...	68	25
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	4	3	2
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	210	598	49
	Females	2	4	...
<i>Commerce.</i>				
Master of Commerce	Males . . . . .	...	1	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	(c) 111	134	344
	Females . . . . .	...	3	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(b) Result of one candidate is awaited.

(c) Includes 15 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

40

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
1	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
1	1	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Literature
659	288	83	1	Females	
39	20	...	1	Males	} Master of Arts
160	33	21	...	Females	
4	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Science
91	158	77	23	Females	
1	8	2	2	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1,702	1,436	382	53	Females	
144	224	3	2	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
8	43	12	8	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Honours)
414	137	72	5	Females	
5	6	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Pass)
2,754	2,291	793	165	Females	
313	457	7	4	Males	} Intermediate in Arts
220	935	282	37	Females	
6	57	1	1	Males	} Intermediate in Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
<i>Law</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Law
643	144	141	47	Females	
1	1	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Commerce</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
270	32	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939.

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . .	1	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . .	1	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . .	74	...	12
	Females . . .	10	...	...
Master of Science . . .	Males . . .	13	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	4	39	...
	Females . . .	5	5	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	319	211	62
	Females . . .	41	19	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	3	12	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	90	29	4
	Females . . .	2	...	...
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . .	440	477	123
	Females . . .	90	45	...
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . .	190	143	45
	Females . . .	6	7	...
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . .	262	16	...
	Females . . .	3	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	Males } Master of Literature
4	...	33	...	...	Females } Master of Literature
...	Males } Master of Arts
...	Females } Master of Arts
...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	31	...	...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	2	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
23	...	222	27	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
5	...	32	7	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
10	...	50	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
48	...	360	58	8	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	Males } Intermediate in Arts
6	...	53	11	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
23	...	92	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Arts
1	...	5	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					<i>Law</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	Males } Master of Law
...	...	30	...	...	Females } Master of Law
...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	Females } Bachelor of Law
					<i>Commerce</i>
...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]

No. 68.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Medicine</i>					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	6	...	...
	Females	1	1	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	3	4	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males	...	...	...	13
	Females	...	...	...	191
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	126	189	...	...
	Females	20	41	...	4
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	7	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...	22
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	9	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	6	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	31
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	2
	Females	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	4	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	40	20	20	37
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	31	31	12	6
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	18	10	6
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	52
	Females	...	...	...	...

* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
1	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
2	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
20	2	72	...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	47	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	10	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
<i>Engineering</i>				
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
25	...	23	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	14	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	4	...	...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
15	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
44	...	22	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

[Continued on next page]

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS— *contd.*

40

Ajmer Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi.	Bangalore	Administer- ed Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } M. S. M. F.*
...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	...	30	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

footnote * on page 154.

[Continued on next page

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Education</i>				
M Ed.	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	Males	315	144	247
	Females	97	52	58
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	820	458	1
	Females	279	107	5
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology	Males . . . . .	...	1	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males . . . . .	...	18	...
<i>Veterinary.</i>				
Veterinary degree	Males	10	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture	Males . . . . .	...	1	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	39	34	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males . . . . .	...	65	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	24	38	142
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males . . . . .	...	287	...
	Females . . . . .	...	5	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation	Males	86	6,789	1,090
	Females	5	...	...
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	21,132	1,213	172
	Females	1,601	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	98	...	...
	Females	124	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	46	76	10
	Females	37	119	18
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	25	71	8
	Females	49	117	13
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Education</i>					
...	...	11	...	Males	} M. Ed.
...	...	1	...	Females	
284	134	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
43	122	...	...	Females	
98	143	87	27	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate Teaching
83	65	8	...	Females	
<i>Technology</i>					
...	11	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
92	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
<i>Veterinary</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	Veterinary degree
<i>Agriculture</i>					
21	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
64	84	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
157	7	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	83	17	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
464	...	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
...	14,137	4,906	722	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,530	79	10	Females	
10,769	...	...	143	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	...	Females	
894	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
(e) 4	70	18	17	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
81	39	5	6	Females	} Cambridge Junior Examination
148	84	23	4	Males	
94	72	9	4	Females	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	

(e) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed.	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
S. E., B. T. and L. T.	Males	42	67	...
	Females	6	11	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	59	...	...
	Females	4	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degree	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture	Males	1	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	27	...	21
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	43	...	17
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation	Males . . . . .	...	1,435	988
	Females . . . . .	...	160	34
School final or Leaving Certificate	Males	2,627	...	...
	Females	332	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	50	18	...
	Females	44	7	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	29	28	...
	Females	42	10	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concl.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>concl.</i>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	Males } M. Ed.
...	Females } M. Ed.
...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	1	...	...	...	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
<i>Technology</i>					
...	Males } Master of Technology
...	Males } Bachelor of Technology
<i>Veterinary</i>					
...	Males } Veterinary degree
<i>Agriculture</i>					
...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	Males } Veterinary Examination
5	Females } Veterinary Examination
...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
289	...	921	...	128	Males } Matriculation
17	...	126	...	109	Females } Matriculation
...	57	10	105	227	Males } Matriculation
...	13	2	32	17	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	51	...	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	46	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
19	52	7	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
6	33	15	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
26	46	20	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
17	16	16	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	7	...	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Benares Hindu	Agra
Matriculation										
Number of candidates . . .	229	100	...	(a)17,988	24,899	...	...	...	1,335	...
" passes . . .	89	31	...	(a)9,323	13,875	...	...	...	627	...
Percentage of passes . . .	39.0	31.0	...	(a)51.8	56.2	...	...	...	46.9	...
Intermediat Arts										
Number of candidates . . .	(b) 6,032	(b) 2,796	(b) 323	3,512	6,407	...	...	...	262	...
" passes . . .	(b) 2,631	(b) 1,019	(b) 145	1,753	5,280	...	...	...	113	...
Percentage of passes . . .	(b) 43.6	(b) 36.4	(b) 45.1	69.8	82.9	...	...	...	43.1	...
Intermediate Science										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	...	1,782	4,073	...	...	...	283	...
" passes . . .	...	...	...	1,081	2,531	...	...	...	141	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	...	60.7	61.9	...	...	...	49.8	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)										
Number of candidates . . .	151	18	28	678	730	83	55	76	...	...
" passes . . .	144	11	28	694	(d) 457	(d) 71	45	68	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	95.4	84.6	100.0	87.6	61.8	73.3	81.6	89.5	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)										
Number of candidates . . .	1,955	819	37	808	3,710	800	567	323	180	1,250
" passes . . .	816	304	23	618	2,248	109	302	252	(h) 140	657
Percentage of passes . . .	41.7	36.8	62.2	76.2	60.6	34.0	53.8	78.0	63.8	52.6
Bachelor of Science (Honours)										
Number of candidates . . .	133	10	23	...	266	81	14	7	...	...
" passes . . .	46	9	23	...	(d) 197	35	11	7	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	33.8	90.0	100.0	...	73.5	80.6	78.6	100.0	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)										
Number of candidates . . .	921	78	69	661	761	111	139	96	107	193
" passes . . .	236	46	34	535	621	47	71	55	(i) 90	125
Percentage of passes . . .	25.5	59.0	49.3	80.9	66.7	42.3	51.1	57.3	56.1	68.3
Master of Arts										
Number of candidates . . .	69	1	...	206	789	105	(e) 377	167	58	156
" passes . . .	46	(f) 1	...	139	552	83	(e) 321	160	44	149
Percentage of passes . . .	66.7	100.0	...	67.0	71.9	88.6	(e) 85.1	95.8	75.9	94.9
Master of Science										
Number of candidates . . .	15	21	...	61	141	47	(e) 107	31	85	36
" passes . . .	13	20	...	41	109	40	(e) 94	31	26	33
Percentage of passes . . .	86.7	95.2	...	80.4	77.3	85.1	(e) 87.0	100.0	74.3	91.7

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) In addition 11 B.A. (Hons.) degree holders were awarded the M.A. degree

(g) Excluding result of previous year's candidates.

(h) Includes 4 students who passed

(i) Includes 3 students who passed

N.B.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Litt. (1 appeared, result awaited

Madras University.—D. Litt. (3 appeared and 1 passed, 33.3 per cent.), M. Litt. (8 appeared

Benares Hindu University.—D. Sc. (3 appeared

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

40

furnished by the University Authorities.)

Allgarh Muslim	Poojeb	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Travancore.	Total	Nature of Examination
Matriculation									
392	28,683	...	0,532	...	...	2,600	...	30,447	Number of candidates
198	16,905	...	6,990	...	...	1,314	...	49,267	.. passes
67.1	71.4	...	63.0	...	...	46.7	...	59.99	Percentage of passes
Intermediate Arts									
314	5,030	659	1,783	820	547	367	(b)683	30,375	Number of candidates
170	2,025	394	693	462	211	108	(b)310	16,501	.. passes
79.4	58.2	69.8	51.8	56.1	38.6	47.0	(b)46.3	54.32	Percentage of passes
Intermediate Science									
113	1,673	200	588	291	664	322	...	10,189	Number of candidates ^{6a}
65	1,040	125	353	133	309	127	...	5,976	.. passes
75.2	62.2	62.5	60.0	45.7	42.7	39.4	...	58.04	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)									
8	355	58	227	9	29	...	...	2,515	Number of candidates
4	175	(d)53	105	7	(g)29	...	...	1,849	.. passes
60.7	48.8	91.4	73.6	77.8	100.0	...	...	73.52	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)									
187	3,971	345	633	557	(e)	192	118	16,043	Number of candidates
131	1,732	100	340	235	111	72	50	8,450	.. passes
70.1	58.3	54.0	53.8	51.2	...	37.5	40.6	56.17	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Science (Honours)									
...	...	...	39	3	29	...	...	550	Number of candidates
...	...	...	25	2	37	...	...	370	.. passes
...	...	...	64.1	66.7	93.1	...	...	66.55	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Science (Pass)									
73	336	68	145	110	(e)	111	171	4,003	Number of candidates
49	147	46	66	50	113	30	68	2,347	.. passes
67.1	62.3	70.6	59.3	43.1	...	35.1	50.3	67.72	Percentage of passes
Master of Arts									
99	604	72	69	100	19	(e) 25	...	2,824	Number of candidates
90	330	42	60	84	16	(e) 23	...	2,168	.. passes
90.9	61.5	58.3	61.6	84.0	84.2	(e) 92.0	...	76.77	Percentage of passes
Master of Science									
22	50	...	23	23	23	(e) 25	...	645	Number of candidates
30	42	...	13	13	21	(e) 34	...	543	.. passes
90.9	84.0	...	90.0	50.5	95.5	(e) 88.0	...	64.06	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination. both Arts and Science. option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately. honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.

"final" and "previous" examinations. on payment of the prescribed fee. announced this year.

B. A. degree with Honours. B. Sc. Degree with Honours.

are not shown above :-

and Ph. D. (16 appeared and 14 passed and result of one is awaited). and 6 passed, 75.0 per cent.) and D. Sc. (8 appeared and 5 passed, 62.5 per cent.). and 5 passed, 100 per cent.).

No. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1940.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Secun- dary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates	(a)	632	16,560	4,611	1,232	1,562	626
„ passes	10,963	514	10,860	2,601	752	1,066	399
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	81·8	65·5	56·3	61·0	66·8	63·7
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . . .	...	(b)624	(d)5,152	...	...	...	147
„ passes . . . .	...	332	(d)2,604	...	...	...	73
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	53·2	50·4	...	...	...	49·0
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . . .	...	(c)310	...	...	...	...	(e)43
„ passes . . . .	...	139	...	...	...	...	14
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	44·8	...	...	...	...	32·6

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 153 candidates (of whom 86 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 61 and 108 candidates (of whom 17 and 113 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (756 appeared and 256 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (198 appeared and 157 passed).

(e) Excludes 29 candidates (of whom 31 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.**

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions	5,303	4,201	3,946	4,041	4,131
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	416,830	383,127	370,653	377,161	383,143
Average daily attendance	344,401	326,412	314,393	319,154	325,879
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	78,275	78,556	78,072	78,710	78,310
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,356,070	5,463,139	5,472,934	5,586,367	5,686,557
Average daily attendance	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,260,287	4,339,268	4,410,607
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	126,989	154,019	123,546	123,516	121,983
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,695,470	5,605,837	5,664,464	5,843,199	6,018,702
Average daily attendance	4,660,473	4,642,936	4,604,393	4,810,473	4,971,111
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions	16,540	15,650	15,980	15,560	16,858
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	677,361	670,372	684,006	635,168	752,358
Average daily attendance	537,683	530,182	540,326	543,050	596,070
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
Number of Institutions	34,879	34,988	34,781	34,872	34,956
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	632,240	644,071	661,395	681,094	686,100
Grand Total of Institutions	(a) 262,052	(a) 257,776	(a) 255,331	(a) 256,708	(a) 256,247
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,690,096	12,766,537	12,853,832	13,173,800	13,506,866
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	903,836	958,220	1,013,197	1,090,760	1,177,404
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	72,511	78,043	84,750	92,031	97,002

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36
(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE NUMBER of SCHOLARS. *(by the Provincial Authorities.)*

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Institutions
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government :					
4,072	4,092	4,308	5,128	5,465	Number of Institutions
374,291	388,865	402,361	445,944	471,089	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
370,300	329,385	345,291	378,769	399,188	Average daily attendance
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
78,894	78,719	90,970	92,353	81,959	Number of Institutions
5,760,000	5,881,004	6,164,540	6,521,547	6,947,040	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,502,761	4,622,872	4,824,539	5,123,739	5,468,533	Average daily attendance
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
114,139	113,425	110,600	108,747	110,919	Number of Institutions
5,721,111	5,835,842	5,992,762	6,159,341	6,514,285	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,650,407	4,836,337	4,926,147	5,054,961	5,313,007	Average daily attendance
Unaided :					
15,063	15,015	14,214	14,064	14,094	Number of Institutions
726,067	737,743	760,572	785,102	771,899	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
579,725	593,095	597,596	627,851	616,815	Average daily attendance
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
16,741	16,647	17,036	19,364	20,052	Number of Institutions
490,905	501,530	521,358	507,443	592,105	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
(b) 225,390	(b) 227,938	(b) 226,237	(b) 230,575	(b) 233,469	Grand Total of Institutions
13,072,364	13,389,574	13,831,893	14,508,467	15,296,399	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,084,167	1,172,733	1,229,347	1,367,731	1,530,352	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
82,485	90,552	96,112	102,102	115,298	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	1,35,63,346	1,32,07,785	1,32,85,106	1,31,30,537	1,39,26,535
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	3,29,480	3,23,857	3,35,994	3,53,989	3,76,692
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science { for Males	1,81,89,207	1,59,99,733	1,59,58,502	1,69,82,802	1,71,72,658
{ for Females	7,00,874	6,61,779	6,82,028	7,37,646	8,22,889
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law { for Males	6,12,479	6,39,610	5,96,212	5,92,755	6,01,496
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males	27,55,979	27,53,576	24,57,564	24,04,159	27,72,301
{ for Females	2,13,781	2,08,880	1,85,626	2,15,272	2,03,919
Engineering { for Males	16,88,491	16,18,219	14,34,214	18,82,373	13,72,487
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males	11,91,696	10,11,783	10,08,313	9,13,857	9,73,474
{ for Females	1,11,454	97,654	95,865	1,10,047	1,18,184
Agriculture { for Males	9,01,436	7,98,183	11,80,828	10,71,011	6,85,537
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males	5,18,939	5,06,066	4,95,073	5,30,026	4,93,458
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males	2,59,806	3,19,331	1,49,897	1,58,514	1,52,472
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males	1,81,727	1,91,011	1,61,755	1,32,044	92,539
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,92,13,472	3,83,31,319	3,80,13,977	3,87,20,382	3,99,59,586
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
For Boys :					
High Schools	4,52,89,681	4,49,75,964	4,46,37,889	4,63,07,543	4,75,58,360
Middle English Schools	1,24,88,316	1,23,81,584	1,15,95,566	1,16,13,259	1,15,34,894
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,25,80,916	1,24,18,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481	1,15,43,359

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
1,25,10,495	1,37,12,987	1,27,70,903	1,32,72,850	1,38,36,577	Universities.
4,10,771	4,35,333	4,12,807	4,20,495	4,23,068	Boards of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.
					<i>Colleges :</i>
7,78,94,653	1,86,06,190	1,95,44,392	1,97,74,285	2,05,95,043	for Males } Arts and Sciences
9,04,206	9,46,923	9,96,049	11,18,885	12,39,319	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
6,10,523	5,57,670	5,90,049	6,10,328	6,46,126	for Males } Law
---	---	---	---	---	for Females }
29,70,266	29,75,029	29,65,354	31,28,482	30,97,189	for Males } Medicine
2,10,368	2,27,411	2,31,215	2,08,678	2,00,088	for Females }
12,73,507	13,76,331	13,31,567	12,65,862	13,14,109	for Males } Engineering
---	---	---	---	---	for Females }
9,46,265	8,73,480	9,07,615	9,15,960	10,14,353	for Males } Education
1,24,479	1,36,006	1,21,330	1,12,860	1,26,133	for Females }
6,81,309	7,29,235	7,51,372	7,41,026	7,45,252	for Males } Agriculture
---	---	---	---	---	for Females }
5,22,425	5,27,278	5,27,267	5,14,289	5,20,282	for Males } Veterinary Science
---	---	---	---	---	for Females }
1,67,504	2,12,168	2,22,587	2,59,714	2,65,101	for Males } Commerce
---	---	---	---	---	for Females }
1,18,572	1,33,770	1,23,906	1,57,528	1,10,094	for Males } Forestry
---	---	---	---	---	for Females }
1,61,680	1,62,972	1,66,152	1,80,274	1,79,788	for Males } Technology
---	---	---	---	---	for Females }
3,95,15,132	4,04,95,701	4,15,69,515	4,27,80,945	4,43,13,881	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
					For Boys :
4,52,30,960	4,63,67,721	4,77,72,964	4,97,74,636	5,14,06,629	High Schools
1,07,11,821	1,09,99,204	1,11,31,070	1,16,18,151	1,20,94,263	Middle English Schools
1,01,27,175	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	1,09,44,898	99,71,401	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—					
<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	70,50,005	73,34,270	70,78,142	75,94,389	78,07,885
Middle English Schools	27,02,705	28,10,091	26,94,237	27,93,808	28,34,587
Middle Vernacular Schools	13,02,613	13,73,162	14,96,467	15,45,194	16,24,523
TOTAL	8,15,13,326	8,15,00,569	7,00,08,534	8,13,98,664	8,29,03,028
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys	6,82,07,987	6,50,98,169	6,55,09,323	6,68,57,065	6,69,58,408
For Girls	1,32,34,050	1,31,03,121	1,23,06,259	1,31,86,725	1,38,10,040
TOTAL	8,14,41,917	8,12,00,290	7,84,05,582	8,00,44,690	8,06,68,457
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	48,61,309	39,78,449	33,76,648	30,81,800	20,70,995
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	18,68,026	18,16,359	16,62,799	15,13,183	15,09,767
Schools of Art { for Males	4,07,940	3,61,205	3,56,343	3,62,571	3,65,877
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	7,326	7,374	6,496	7,943	9,442
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	18,57,895	18,02,543	17,21,592	17,63,417	15,72,924
{ for Females	8,98,350	4,04,774	2,94,505	3,78,333	3,67,230
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,37,549	7,30,311	6,53,698	6,51,723	6,19,618
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,780	38,76,691	36,77,091
{ for Females	4,84,807	4,31,188	4,27,775	4,12,666	3,87,816
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,50,587	4,19,930	3,40,070	3,18,251	3,66,648
{ for Females	26,430	25,665	24,245	21,399	23,883
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,34,450	1,01,227	72,496	63,849	76,463
{ for Females	300	367	348	380	360

OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Girls:
73,43,992	77,66,742	84,97,716	86,17,214	93,37,851	High Schools
24,11,859	24,68,020	26,40,607	27,12,326	28,64,619	Middle English Schools
15,58,130	16,76,301	17,09,160	19,06,026	19,55,676	Middle Vernacular Schools
7,73,82,967	7,93,26,416	8,19,73,178	8,44,71,871	8,76,30,138	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools:</i>
					For Boys
6,63,23,239	6,76,83,808	6,92,26,018	7,17,03,589	7,40,28,018	
1,34,67,430	1,36,56,773	1,40,10,395	1,41,66,583	1,48,19,613	For Girls
7,97,90,675	8,13,40,573	8,32,45,413	8,58,70,453	8,87,46,630	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL:
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction:</i>
29,28,533	29,31,280	28,99,906	29,17,777	30,48,148	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
16,56,999	16,05,793	16,28,261	17,39,418	17,07,333	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,77,421	3,78,973	3,06,779	4,04,760	4,11,667	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
11,673	10,800	5,164	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
15,66,010	15,73,515	16,06,315	14,18,917	13,69,161	for Males } Medical Schools
3,66,933	3,69,769	4,21,702	3,30,033	3,52,695	for Females }
4,89,523	5,08,439	5,07,696	4,41,196	4,29,689	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
39,85,942	42,43,895	42,53,637	43,33,869	45,49,977	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
4,03,355	4,19,149	4,79,996	5,01,053	5,56,381	for Females }
4,09,624	4,35,589	4,26,555	4,09,994	5,09,835	for Males } Commercial Schools
22,073	29,880	17,947	31,418	45,978	for Females }
71,692	76,794	91,267	1,00,389	1,24,721	for Males } Agricultural Schools
1,306	1,206	1,200	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—					
<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
Schools for Defective					
{ for Males	2,38,408	2,15,854	2,47,006	2,42,613	2,50,107
{ for Females	26,644	26,921	24,612	17,379	18,245
Reformatory Schools					
{ for Males	4,89,848	6,09,424	5,08,142	4,61,413	4,47,726
{ for Females	...	...	...	20,456	17,461
Schools for Adults					
{ for Males	3,13,336	2,37,359	1,96,016	1,62,882	1,48,555
{ for Females	43,252	40,418	33,675	21,407	22,417
Other Schools					
{ for Males	34,46,316	34,73,908	30,92,905	32,47,903	31,69,230
{ for Females	1,04,620	1,21,398	98,169	1,01,995	1,07,061
Total	2,04,08,581	1,86,95,173	1,67,61,262	1,67,37,117	1,61,32,806
Direction	(c) 17,78,796	(d) 17,19,599	(d) 16,68,559	(d) 16,26,035	(d) 16,56,403
Inspection	(b) 1,01,18,248	(a) 96,67,503	(a) 92,11,891	(a) 96,69,692	(a) 95,10,572
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	2,43,96,050	1,81,96,879	1,38,62,142	1,17,03,922	1,30,50,845
Miscellaneous	2,42,96,836	2,37,66,001	2,20,51,921	2,19,74,684	2,17,28,054
Total	6,05,83,900	5,23,69,781	4,66,81,513	4,68,74,333	4,59,46,863
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	28,31,51,446	27,18,55,622	25,78,75,869	26,17,65,185	26,52,11,420

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
 (b) " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.
 (c) " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.
 (d) " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL — <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> — <i>contd.</i>
2,27,319	2,34,634	2,79,269	2,68,605	2,72,340	for Males } Schools for Defectives
19,697	12,062	16,173	15,354	28,720	for Females }
4,11,618	4,40,676	4,62,120	5,23,763	4,98,177	for Males } Reformatory Schools
20,348	19,841	10,163	11,087	18,014	for Females }
1,83,764	2,01,498	2,25,374	3,28,661	5,06,263	for Males } Schools for Adults
33,186	20,893	20,056	22,955	33,811	for Females }
30,31,630	32,28,831	33,68,545	38,47,240	49,37,254	for Males } Other Schools
92,906	1,24,776	1,38,895	1,60,066	1,80,258	for Females }
1,62,05,393	1,68,57,809	1,72,64,730	1,78,66,324	1,87,97,522	TOTAL
(e) 16,62,415	(e) 16,31,408	(g) 17,37,985	(g) 17,61,976	(e) 17,08,127	Direction
(e) 90,88,212	(f) 90,59,216	(f) 93,85,060	(f) 92,35,824	(f) 94,24,431	Inspection
1,33,96,501	1,51,33,383	1,37,29,393	1,46,60,189	1,57,10,162	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,01,56,176	2,01,23,882	2,09,90,222	2,15,51,942	2,35,45,730	Miscellaneous
4,49,12,303	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,881	5,03,58,450	TOTAL
25,71,06,470	26,40,17,864	(h) 26,98,64,484	27,81,08,492	29,08,76,321	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(e) Includes figures for inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.
 (f) " " " " Direction for females in Bihar.
 (g) " " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan.

NO. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	15,49,936	12,20,176	...	36,02,776	
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	...	...	...	41,497	
<i>Colleges:</i>					
Arts and Sciences	{ for Males	28,50,687	26,74,421	3,77,332	41,86,685
	{ for Females	2,93,923	...	...	2,57,089
<i>Professional Colleges:</i>					
Law	{ for Males	62,322	1,74,565	30,101	1,78,027
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine	{ for Males	9,14,510	5,60,641	...	9,01,272
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering	{ for Males	1,82,493	1,59,466	1,11,032	3,55,863
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Education	{ for Males	1,55,992	1,16,406	...	1,01,561
	{ for Females	44,698	...	...	17,028
Agriculture	{ for Males	1,26,159	1,45,668	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	{ for Males	99,126	...	...	1,61,510
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Commerce	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,57,244	...	42,407
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry	{ for Males	14,921	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,79,788	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	62,94,777	53,88,395	5,18,458	98,48,725	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

40.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,65,806	14,16,686	3,52,363	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION: Universities
2,65,566	...	4,064	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				<i>Colleges:</i>
38,86,678	28,06,709	11,77,157	3,09,479	for Males } Arts and Science
3,32,555	2,48,560	2,180	8,761	for Females }
				<i>Professional Colleges:</i>
...	1,18,552	39,960	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,78,109	2,32,637	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,35,583	2,16,520	1,53,286	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,82,391	1,05,685	54,454	14,150	for Males } Education
...	64,407	...	...	for Females }
2,33,829	1,73,766	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,07,766	51,870	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	65,450	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
95,173	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,05,97,581	59,02,210	20,67,921	3,34,390	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistau
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.				
Universities	1,92,084	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	77,279	...	...	...
<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Arts and Science	{ for Males	7,25,257	5,81,360	3,25,430
	{ for Females	24,137	28,295	...
<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Law	{ for Males	32,581	11,995	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Medicine	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Engineering	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Education	{ for Males	83,700	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Agriculture	{ for Males	65,830	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Sciences	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Commerce	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Forestry	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Technology	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL	12,00,866	6,21,650	3,25,430	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*
40.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
		2,34,750	...	...	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>
...	...	31,662	...	...	Universities
...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
		4,18,816	72,728	1,15,583	<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>
87,231	...	43,819	...	...	for Males } Arts and Science
...	for Females }
			<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>
...	for Males } Law
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,09,088	...	...	for Females }
...	for Males } Engineering
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Education
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Agriculture
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Commerce
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Forestry
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Technology
...	for Females }
87,231	...	9,37,625	72,728	1,15,583	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
<i>For Boys :</i>				
High Schools	86,66,789	70,31,741	11,47,960	1,31,68,897
Middle English Schools	10,02,379	9,22,971	3,18,967	34,27,531
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	33,431
<i>For Girls :</i>				
High Schools	15,62,185	18,03,808	2,95,309	20,70,406
Middle English Schools	4,85,083	2,70,565	67,119	5,53,701
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	13,397
TOTAL	1,17,18,436	1,00,29,085	18,29,445	1,92,67,453
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys	2,22,17,126	1,61,81,849	28,81,321	75,76,340
For Girls	45,49,630	38,18,227	7,12,198	16,59,753
TOTAL	2,67,66,956	2,00,00,076	35,93,519	92,36,093
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,65,000	4,05,029	46,452	4,84,469
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,59,085	3,02,446	43,483	97,813
Schools of Art	83,236	1,10,569	...	59,144
	{ for Males	{ for Females	{	{
	{ for Males	{ for Females	{	{
Law Schools	{ for Males	{ for Females	{	{
	{ for Females	{ for Females	{	{

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
64,14,056	65,41,876	27,43,599	5,77,177	High Schools
6,61,098	12,16,474	18,39,021	3,21,360	Middle English Schools
20,26,981	59,62,044	1,14,530	1,09,840	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
11,43,599	10,40,213	2,84,797	60,421	High Schools
5,14,223	2,48,800	1,96,072	29,876	Middle English Schools
8,22,664	7,94,365	19,068	24,490	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,15,82,620	1,58,03,762	52,47,077	11,23,164	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
				For Boys
90,70,820	43,50,394	46,93,851	14,66,090	
7,09,686	13,18,527	4,62,752	1,80,079	For Girls
97,80,506	56,68,921	51,56,603	15,96,169	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,20,732	94,391	2,11,238	1,01,252	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,16,738	73,809	73,446	17,725	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
64,544	64,164	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.				
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	12,19,939	13,56,153	7,68,741	1,22,672
Middle English Schools	13,36,797	4,11,249	2,45,993	55,026
Middle Vernacular Schools	8,53,225	3,25,061	4,18,999	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	1,42,437	2,85,716	54,206	23,167
Middle English Schools	1,66,556	90,167	69,947	18,101
Middle Vernacular Schools	93,820	28,707	75,634	...
TOTAL	38,12,774	24,97,073	16,33,520	2,18,966
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys	36,29,869	14,49,867	4,86,150	1,03,808
For Girls	6,95,498	1,64,564	1,71,648	13,342
TOTAL	42,35,367	16,14,451	6,57,798	1,17,150
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1,72,601	65,872	37,812	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	57,513	4,713	19,896	...
Schools of Art . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	51,983	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys:
4,28,924	58,347	5,60,287	2,62,635	3,36,636	High Schools
28,413	...	1,36,832	19,423	70,728	Middle English Schools
36,833	...	61,691	18,725	10,021	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls:
69,769	16,520	2,34,738	1,44,579	1,05,481	High Schools
15,499	...	51,743	20,177	66,991	Middle English Schools
13,913	...	51,455	18,183	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,23,371	74,867	10,96,746	4,83,922	5,89,657	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,66,410	1,06,494	3,21,714	86,728	1,39,167	For Boys
86,124	672	2,54,576	66,860	94,277	For Girls
2,82,534	1,07,166	5,76,289	1,53,588	2,33,444	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
15,309	1,223	9,456	...	17,293	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	15,674	10,665	14,377	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	16,173	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools { for Males { for Females	83,973 45,638	1,51,254 ...	37,679 ...	5,65,823 ...
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males { for Females . . . . .	... ...	50,834 ...	11,416 ...	1,76,992 ...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males { for Females	9,48,288 1,16,132	7,06,346 1,02,249	26,842 11,016	8,08,045 1,63,062
Commercial Schools { for Males { for Females	1,79,400 ...	1,19,721 8,900	17,826 4,785	1,11,280 30,121
Agricultural Schools { for Males { for Females	18,008 ...	29,125 ...	6,556 ...	19,673 ...
Schools for Defectives { for Males { for Females	49,426 11,144	49,082 9,605	14,922 ...	1,01,181 ...
Reformatory Schools { for Males { for Females	67,093 18,044	1,53,584 ...	... ...	1,07,052 ...
Schools for Adults { for Males { for Females	4,014 ...	2,73,496 27,298	7,466 166	62,462 ...
Other Schools { for Males { for Females	1,86,338 54,852	3,06,071 22,566	5,952 ...	22,50,154 93,062
TOTAL	36,89,630	28,30,225	2,34,551	51,60,353
Direction	1,70,379	1,69,898	56,889	1,93,633
Inspection	18,23,128	11,81,395	3,85,804	13,28,441
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	38,25,428	15,96,022	1,76,798	34,13,075
Miscellaneous	50,44,071	26,84,828	3,38,406	42,66,560
TOTAL	1,08,63,006	56,32,143	9,57,897	92,04,709
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	5,93,30,805	4,38,79,934	71,33,870	5,27,17,333

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
1,24,753	1,89,893	77,469	70,161	for Males } Medical Schools
32,895	3,04,072	...	...	for Females }
...	67,885	...	72,551	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
6,80,341	5,09,973	5,83,602	48,336	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
7,073	84,129	35,811	5,966	for Females }
72	36,365	27,740	3,709	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,172	...	...	for Females }
36,787	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	1,200	...	for Females }
4,435	12,970	17,262	939	for Males } Schools for Defectives
7,971	...	...	...	for Females }
41,977	45,109	77,621	4,168	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,28,978	7,590	...	375	for Males } Schools for Adults
527	...	...	...	for Females }
1,61,858	3,50,246	4,52,478	66,944	for Males } Other Schools
...	12,351	...	...	for Females }
19,29,681	18,55,439	15,57,867	3,92,126	TOTAL
3,19,600	2,24,233	1,14,077	71,823	Direction
14,87,284	13,03,095	(a)7,57,096	2,29,542	Inspection
22,80,654	18,70,863	9,26,391	2,21,806	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
45,74,692	20,08,264	15,47,303	2,73,382	Miscellaneous
86,62,230	54,06,455	33,46,867	7,96,555	TOTAL
4,25,52,618	3,46,36,737	1,73,76,335	42,42,413	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[Continued on next page

No. 57.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1939-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—concl'd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>				
Engineering and Surveying Schools	49,991	...	...	...

Technical and Industrial Schools	1,38,408	73,141	...	...
	17,044	4,354	...	...
Commercial Schools	...	2,702	...	...

Agricultural Schools	12,972	...	...	...

Schools for Defectives	6,070	772	...	...

Reformatory Schools	1,573	...	...	...

Schools for Adults	6,572	2,818	...	...
	5,710	120	...	...
Other Schools	2,620	83,568	...	...
	690	2,737	...	...
TOTAL	5,23,747	2,40,792	57,708	...
Direction	1,30,111	92,836	62,949	41,207
Inspection	3,57,255	3,55,763	1,02,774	24,065
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	5,64,469	2,85,965	2,15,205	27,710
Miscellaneous	11,29,494	6,93,069	3,28,341	37,170
TOTAL	21,81,329	14,27,633	7,07,269	1,30,152
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,19,54,085	64,01,619	33,81,725	4,66,268

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

40.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concl'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,900	...	17,810	4,945	...	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	9,525	...	...	for Females }
...	...	11,000	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,540	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,358	...	18,923	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
118	...	2,069	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
6,358	...	1,570	...	1,51,097	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
27,043	2,773	81,027	15,610	1,98,940	TOTAL
...	...	(a)44,209	...	13,283	Direction
39,979	10,720	...	32,375	5,715	Inspection
22,776	7,625	98,199	96,045	79,129	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
36,756	33,264	1,91,355	1,86,552	1,75,204	Miscellaneous
98,510	51,609	3,38,763	3,14,972	2,73,331	TOTAL
10,88,689	2,36,415	30,25,450	10,40,820	14,11,155	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for inspection.

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	2,92,51,514	63,40,170	23,91,008	1,12,97,079	1,01,51,034	5,98,30,806	
Bombay	1,97,91,300	15,43,793	54,31,961	1,20,25,838	51,77,412	4,38,79,934	
Sind	31,13,738	696,700	8,70,291	16,04,199	8,48,883	71,33,870	
Bengal	1,80,08,066	18,09,306	20,09,725	2,25,23,783	83,68,441	6,37,17,333	
United Provinces	2,18,72,746	35,65,134	21,42,563	90,64,681	59,07,495	4,25,52,619	
Punjab	1,69,93,407	28,66,963	18,13,292	93,01,597	37,61,538	3,46,36,767	
Bihar	51,20,314	43,11,277	8,21,930	49,72,884	24,49,930	1,73,76,335	
Orissa	27,11,582	2,49,896	49,468	7,36,187	4,95,280	42,42,313	
Central Provinces and Berar	53,15,793	18,95,809	13,53,421	24,99,779	10,79,283	1,19,54,085	
Assam	34,97,388	6,97,287	1,41,182	13,66,608	6,79,154	64,01,619	
North-West Frontier Province	22,10,540	1,60,043	2,32,511	4,33,938	3,44,693	33,81,725	
British Baluchistan	2,61,907	48,996	39,047	77,230	39,388	4,60,268	
Ajmer-Merwara	4,44,220	15,895	75,493	3,06,308	2,46,770	10,88,689	
Coorg	1,19,659	59,642	5,700	51,527	5,887	2,36,415	
Delhi	10,70,328	24,626	5,18,633	9,49,624	4,62,240	30,25,450	
Banarase	3,32,730	...	62,304	3,82,437	1,63,459	10,40,820	
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,561	14,877	61,447	5,30,834	4,47,636	14,11,155	
TOTAL, 1930-40 .	13,03,79,765	2,42,94,363	1,76,19,594	7,79,55,041	4,07,27,638	29,08,76,321	
1935-39	13,26,39,548	2,44,21,809	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,96,492	
1937-38	11,43,12,641	2,53,79,621	1,73,31,432	7,06,03,968	4,20,36,632	26,98,64,494	
1936-37	11,52,46,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,689	6,75,73,304	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,664	
1935-36	11,29,79,830	2,33,73,277	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,883	3,96,06,378	25,71,06,470	
TOTALS .	1934-35 .	11,59,73,080	2,51,15,706	1,64,76,392	6,83,72,985	4,13,73,357	26,52,11,429
1933-34	11,47,02,160	2,58,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,99,282	4,03,80,443	26,17,65,166	
1932-33	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,52,37,661	6,29,60,172	4,06,53,937	26,73,75,968	
1931-32	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,813	1,58,17,222	6,22,66,534	4,11,68,072	37,18,56,622	
1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,58,980	4,17,76,209	38,31,61,446	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

EDUCATION

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	15,49,936	...	47,44,841	96,69,168	20,47,268	2,23,17,126	45,40,890	18,24,044
Hombay	12,20,176	...	41,68,219	70,64,712	20,74,373	1,61,81,849	32,18,227	7,07,475
Stnd . . . . .	...	...	5,18,468	14,66,927	3,62,616	28,91,321	7,12,196	89,938
Bengal	36,02,776	44,407	62,01,462	1,63,29,859	26,37,694	75,76,340	16,56,753	5,82,282
United Provinces	52,65,606	2,65,568	50,66,309	91,02,135	24,80,485	90,70,820	7,09,668	5,37,470
Punjab	14,16,686	...	44,55,524	1,87,20,304	33,83,368	43,50,394	13,18,527	1,68,200
Bihar	3,52,383	4,064	17,11,494	47,47,150	4,90,927	46,93,661	4,62,752	2,84,684
Orissa	2,000	...	3,32,399	10,08,377	1,14,787	14,60,090	1,30,079	1,18,977
Central Provinces and Berar	1,92,084	77,279	9,31,505	34,09,961	4,02,613	34,29,869	6,05,498	2,30,114
Assam . . . . .	...	...	6,21,660	20,92,468	4,04,590	14,49,887	1,64,564	70,685
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	5,25,430	14,33,733	1,99,787	4,86,160	1,71,648	67,708
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	1,77,698	41,368	1,03,808	13,342	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	67,231	5,24,170	99,201	1,66,410	86,124	15,309
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	58,347	16,520	1,06,494	672	1,233
Delhi	2,34,760	31,662	6,71,223	7,63,910	3,37,936	3,21,714	2,54,675	25,130
Bangalore . . . . .	...	...	72,728	3,00,983	1,82,939	66,722	66,860	10,666
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	...	...	1,15,683	4,17,366	1,72,472	1,39,167	94,277	31,670
TOTAL, 1929-30	1,38,36,577	4,23,058	3,00,63,946	7,34,72,292	1,41,57,846	7,49,28,018	1,48,18,612	47,55,461
1928-29	1,32,72,850	4,20,496	2,90,67,600	7,12,37,385	1,31,34,484	7,17,03,580	1,41,66,983	46,66,182
1927-28	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	2,83,77,805	6,90,36,804	1,29,37,372	6,93,26,018	1,40,19,396	46,26,227
1926-27	1,27,12,987	4,31,336	2,73,47,378	6,74,14,463	1,19,11,963	6,76,63,603	1,36,56,272	45,36,983
1925-26	1,25,10,485	4,10,771	2,65,93,666	6,60,69,496	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,239	1,34,67,436	44,84,931
TOTALS 1924-25	1,36,26,535	3,76,632	2,54,56,409	7,06,30,633	1,22,66,095	6,69,56,406	1,36,10,049	44,80,762
1923-24	1,31,90,857	3,69,660	2,52,35,536	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,391	6,68,67,965	1,31,86,728	45,94,962
1922-23	1,32,85,106	3,85,994	2,43,92,877	6,77,94,688	1,19,08,846	6,55,69,323	1,28,06,259	49,29,446
1921-22	1,32,07,798	3,23,657	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,80,98,169	1,31,62,121	55,94,806
1920-21	1,35,63,245	3,29,469	2,53,20,758	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,92,07,867	1,32,34,050	67,29,236

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1925-26

on EDUCATION.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

		INDIRECT EXPENDITURE						
All other Special Schools	TOTAL	Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	Province	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
18,85,588	4,84,67,799	19,93,507	38,25,438	50,44,071	1,08,63,006	5,93,30,805	Madras	
21,21,700	3,52,47,791	13,51,393	15,96,032	26,84,928	56,32,143	4,38,79,934	Bombay	
1,44,616	61,75,973	4,43,692	1,76,798	3,38,406	9,57,907	71,33,670	Sind	
45,78,071	4,35,12,634	15,35,074	34,13,075	42,66,500	92,04,709	5,27,17,333	Bengal	
12,92,211	3,39,90,398	18,06,684	23,80,654	45,74,692	86,62,330	4,25,52,618	United Provinces	
16,87,299	2,92,30,332	15,27,329	18,70,863	20,08,264	54,06,456	3,46,36,787	Punjab	
12,73,183	1,40,39,468	8,71,173	9,28,391	15,47,303	33,46,867	1,73,76,335	Bihar	
2,73,149	34,45,858	9,01,365	3,21,808	2,73,382	7,96,555	42,42,413	Orissa	
2,93,633	97,72,750	4,87,268	5,64,469	11,29,494	21,81,329	1,19,54,085	Central Provinces and Berar	
1,70,307	49,73,966	4,48,599	2,85,955	6,93,089	14,27,653	64,01,619	Assam	
...	26,74,456	1,65,723	2,15,206	326,841	7,07,269	33,81,725	North-West Frontier Province	
...	3,36,118	65,272	27,710	37,170	1,30,152	4,66,268	British Baluchistan	
11,734	9,90,179	59,979	22,776	35,755	98,510	10,58,689	Ajmer-Merwara	
1,540	1,84,806	10,730	7,625	38,264	51,609	2,36,415	Coorg	
55,897	26,91,687	44,209	98,109	1,91,355	3,33,763	30,25,460	Delhi	
4,045	7,25,848	32,375	96,045	1,86,552	3,14,972	10,40,920	Bangalore	
1,67,370	11,37,824	18,968	79,129	1,75,204	2,73,331	14,11,185	Administered Areas in Indian States	
1,40,42,041	24,04,87,871	1,11,32,559	1,57,10,163	2,35,45,730	5,03,88,450	29,08,76,321	TOTAL, 1939-40	
1,33,10,132	33,09,89,611	1,09,97,800	1,46,60,139	2,15,51,942	4,72,09,891	27,81,99,492	1938-39	TOTALS
1,27,38,503	32,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,393	2,09,00,222	4,68,12,650	26,98,94,484	1937-38	
1,23,20,829	31,89,30,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,359	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,864	1936-37	
1,17,20,462	19,99,72,901	1,06,50,627	1,38,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36	
1,16,52,144	21,93,64,857	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,28,954	4,59,46,863	26,52,11,420	1934-35	
1,21,32,135	21,68,30,863	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,922	2,19,74,684	4,48,74,333	26,17,65,186	1933-34	
1,18,31,816	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,460	1,38,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,58,91,513	25,78,75,885	1932-33	
1,30,00,365	21,94,96,841	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,06,001	5,23,60,781	27,19,56,622	1931-32	
1,36,79,596	22,25,77,546	1,18,92,014	2,43,98,050	2,43,95,838	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,446	1930-31	

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 70.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Govt. :—					
Government Funds	2,96,96,691	2,76,61,590	2,81,69,423	2,62,25,093	2,64,39,246
Board Funds	75,078	65,900	65,343	49,197	89,753
Municipal Funds	33,926	14,364	13,667	11,671	40,450
Fees	10,00,021	65,62,618	64,99,684	66,60,404	69,96,485
Other sources	7,62,314	7,23,661	7,50,280	3,06,794	7,62,071
TOTAL	3,84,63,932	3,70,18,133	3,74,98,316	3,77,79,059	3,88,18,055
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—					
Government Funds	8,72,66,826	3,73,32,326	3,71,46,776	4,01,75,702	4,20,57,048
Board Funds	1,67,60,593	1,62,46,918	1,69,81,971	1,66,84,839	1,61,84,602
Municipal Funds	1,11,39,174	1,27,72,881	1,36,07,394	1,34,70,471	1,36,90,280
Fees	63,78,498	56,30,149	60,87,839	61,47,041	64,66,966
Other sources	7,65,070	9,93,504	9,74,345	8,37,892	7,70,276
TOTAL	7,03,10,161	7,28,33,277	7,46,96,435	7,72,15,855	7,90,69,171
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—					
Government Funds	3,14,97,666	2,82,82,043	2,80,69,654	3,13,38,967	3,60,79,804
Board Funds	76,01,399	46,94,395	45,46,620	40,69,691	41,64,360
Municipal Funds	36,35,820	19,60,138	19,67,008	19,58,399	20,64,169
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,78,188	3,98,93,100	4,22,73,906	4,54,69,540
Other sources	2,39,30,893	2,26,45,931	2,42,93,990	2,34,47,191	2,30,72,360
TOTAL	10,06,23,066	9,55,76,535	9,67,64,172	10,30,88,047	10,98,70,230
Unaided :—					
Fees	66,94,304	91,41,838	95,61,573	94,67,677	96,05,931
Other sources	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,29,048	34,38,773	36,24,434
TOTAL	97,70,682	1,26,92,006	1,31,90,621	1,29,06,650	1,32,30,365
BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTOR, INSPECTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS :					
Government Funds	2,61,30,245	3,18,03,403	3,09,14,213	3,27,81,716	3,49,93,947
Board Funds	46,63,643	37,71,092	37,85,686	37,16,153	69,63,978
Municipal Funds	17,98,358	17,87,226	18,40,043	19,71,212	13,99,659
Fees	72,28,033	62,75,431	68,61,462	66,46,900	73,16,120
Other sources	1,26,48,902	1,23,80,211	1,24,11,344	1,20,83,672	1,25,26,446
TOTAL	5,23,69,781	4,69,97,863	4,69,12,660	4,72,09,381	5,03,88,460
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :					
Government Funds	13,46,00,491	11,63,69,843	11,43,13,641	12,25,39,548	13,06,78,765
Board Funds	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,266	2,53,79,621	2,44,21,800	2,42,94,368
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,323	1,64,69,689	1,73,81,433	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,694
Fees	6,22,69,534	6,76,73,204	7,09,03,968	7,22,20,410	7,79,55,041
Other sources	4,11,98,072	3,90,69,864	4,20,36,832	4,06,03,179	4,07,27,636
TOTAL	27,18,56,623	26,40,17,864	26,69,64,484	27,81,99,463	29,09,76,831

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES.
1939-40.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :								
Managed by Government	61,52,029	36,22,620	8,21,426	66,07,557	58,52,742	63,61,759	29,86,502	9,61,341
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1,85,76,022	1,76,09,527	30,11,045	37,01,366	1,12,19,594	1,25,32,147	28,55,027	7,29,214
Under private management :								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,34,22,065	1,55,23,558	27,51,379	2,62,21,174	1,61,05,463	88,11,541	70,06,375	16,59,161
Unaided	3,17,683	14,92,086	92,123	69,82,527	7,12,589	15,21,885	11,81,564	96,142
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1,08,63,006	56,32,143	9,57,897	92,04,709	86,62,230	54,06,455	33,46,467	7,96,555
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,93,30,805	4,38,79,934	71,33,870	5,27,17,333	4,25,52,618	3,46,36,787	1,73,76,335	42,42,414

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Almer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :									
Managed by Government	25,57,272	16,42,653	3,65,715	2,05,642	3,30,119	84,339	1,39,819	2,725	1,23,795
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	47,45,578	15,80,230	12,22,208	..	64,742	77,444	7,74,066	95,418	2,75,543
Under private management :									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	20,08,276	14,96,747	10,75,824	1,30,474	5,76,930	23,023	17,77,802	6,27,705	6,52,733
Unaided	4,61,630	2,54,336	10,709	..	18,388	..	..	..	85,753
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	21,81,329	14,27,653	7,07,269	1,30,152	98,510	51,609	3,33,763	3,14,972	2,73,331
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,19,54,095	64,01,619	33,61,725	4,66,268	10,88,689	2,36,415	30,25,450	10,40,820	14,11,165

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION of PUPILS in SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS
1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,123,571	626,452	483,664	390,529	308,775	96,725	72,549	64,163	31,889	25,769
Bombay . . .	591,172	274,691	211,586	168,486	135,360	96,133	66,180	58,302	22,367	17,501
Andhra . . .	71,588	37,855	28,277	22,032	16,589	12,820	9,151	7,776	3,658	3,043
Bengal . . .	2,134,803	460,082	249,615	180,242	96,619	83,546	58,704	49,585	42,447	39,012
United Provinces . . .	606,564	844,617	220,411	164,845	121,068	62,685	56,051	51,046	18,129	15,985
Punjab . . .	392,818	216,903	170,771	137,424	90,257	63,321	44,822	37,263	21,374	16,815
Bihar . . .	837,707	200,004	162,491	132,249	82,902	65,243	41,460	38,104	15,297	11,744
Orissa . . .	71,798	104,652	61,065	42,489	21,552	11,301	6,159	5,334	2,883	1,895
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	176,877	108,195	90,865	64,832	21,262	16,857	18,596	7,717	5,156	4,344
Assam . . .	172,555	89,123	71,927	57,355	51,365	20,365	16,360	12,289	5,950	4,714
North-West Frontier Province . . .	50,638	15,293	11,654	9,684	6,440	5,298	3,458	2,985	1,555	1,494
Baluchistan . . .	2,626	1,794	1,442	1,111	503	463	375	318	142	178
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2,073	1,251	7,983	4,036	3,175	2,429	1,506	1,229	1,160	728
Coorg . . .	4,266	2,213	1,985	1,593	1,191	561	480	390	201	143
Dolbi . . .	16,638	7,779	6,603	5,510	4,118	3,128	2,669	2,357	1,852	1,542
Bangalore . . .	4,409	2,693	2,599	2,186	1,676	1,172	980	713	603	279
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,465	3,073	3,070	2,538	1,991	1,714	1,615	1,165	834	659
TOTAL . . .	5,768,565	2,496,870	1,786,008	1,387,089	964,742	543,260	396,005	339,826	175,497	145,844

* Includes Research

(b) Excludes 199 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 44 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 95 scholars reading Weaving in Coorg,

(c) Includes 12 students

(d) Includes

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

40.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	Provinces
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year or Post-Graduate Class				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
22,686	...	3,246,771	5,937	4,722	2,703	2,072	245	177	15,650	3,262,627	Madras	
14,137	13,038	1,669,043	4,870	3,483	1,714	1,637	...	1,046	12,700	1,681,743	Bombay	
2,418	2,023	217,257	779	616	208	216	...	101	1,914	219,151	Sind	
...	...	3,393,554	12,321	12,023	4,679	4,970	115	2,861	36,694	3,430,248	Bengal	
13,683	...	1,676,284	5,002	4,483	2,604	2,549	63	2,033	(a) 17,969	1,693,273	United Provinces	
...	...	1,191,768	5,482	4,967	2,349	2,165	56	807	15,223	1,207,594	Punjab	
10,337	3,367	1,105,945	1,376	1,504	794	619	...	348	5,061	1,110,986	Bihar	
1,568	1,295	331,940	372	277	123	131	...	16	919	332,859	Orissa	
3,478	...	512,672	970	864	568	504	...	(d) 190	3,091	515,770	Central Provinces and Berar	
4,034	3,429	509,466	1,061	991	451	337	...	...	2,890	512,356	Assam
...	...	109,499	334	327	151	136	(c) 27	1	976	109,475	North-West Frontier Province	
...	...	8,952	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,952	Baluchistan
591	506	26,667	144	116	65	57	...	...	382	27,049	Ajmer-Merwara
120	...	13,142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,142	Coorg
...	...	52,196	889	782	459	308	...	133	2,661	54,857	Delhi	
262	...	17,571	204	161	67	51	...	...	483	18,054	Bangalore
225	256	25,505	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	25,511	Administered Areas in Indian States
73,589	23,924	14,106,219	40,140	35,271	16,925	15,302	586	7,439	(a) 117,423	(b) 14,223,647	TOTAL	

students. Provinces not shown in the details. purely classes, and 105 students of B. T. and E. T. classes in Assam, also excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and in Degree Classes (4th year), 11 Honour's students.

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
(Compiled from Returns furnished

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS						
<i>For Males</i>						
Arts Colleges .	{ Institutions .	24	26	18	19	31
	{ Scholars .	2,154	4,721	4,868	5,168	5,819
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions .	2	4	4	4	8
	{ Scholars .	495	611	494	465	470
High Schools .	{ Institutions .	1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340	1,332
	{ Scholars .	261,206	266,135	271,194	273,160	284,147
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	8,255	8,315	8,208	8,191	8,182
	{ Scholars .	1,018,799	1,000,634	966,608	935,092	948,465
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	160,438	156,375	152,097	155,057	154,507
	{ Scholars .	7,002,054	6,999,226	6,925,317	7,136,595	7,844,184
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	482	381	342	322	327
	{ Scholars .	22,255	19,769	16,797	15,407	16,725
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions .	11	24	9	11	9
	{ Scholars .	344	264	236	500	452
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions .	3,306	2,418	1,634	1,305	1,153
	{ Scholars .	77,379	56,374	56,305	31,830	28,678
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	2,546	2,445	2,203	2,415	2,280
	{ Scholars .	104,587	97,943	87,053	98,429	100,100
Total	{ Institutions .	176,319	171,165	165,792	168,724	167,874
	{ Scholars .	8,491,273	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,496,626	8,728,850

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1931 are based on returns for the preceding year.

EDUCATION

195

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.
					<i>For Males</i>
30	27	26	28	26	Institutions
5,382	6,470	7,449	7,228	6,849	Scholars } Arts Colleges
2	2	2	2	2	Institutions
468	532	843	877	609	Scholars } Professional Colleges
1,236	1,321	1,323	1,399	1,473	Institutions
279,554	303,122	314,266	337,393	372,181	Scholars } High Schools
7,455	7,488	7,536	7,640	7,877	Institutions
267,480	283,067	302,467	328,851	367,966	Scholars } Middle Schools
149,237	148,878	147,096	144,250	149,258	Institutions
7,299,807	7,482,938	7,679,584	7,876,941	8,500,912	Scholars } Primary Schools
320	308	299	286	332	Institutions
17,434	17,102	16,354	16,422	18,445	Scholars } Training Schools
8	7	10	12	11	Institutions
331	253	325	350	520	Scholars } Agricultural Schools
991	980	1,112	8,708	5,025	Institutions
25,923	25,086	29,769	313,400	244,763	Scholars } Schools for Adults
2,115	2,149	2,153	2,318	2,399	Institutions
99,967	101,745	107,313	122,512	130,782	Scholars } Other Schools
161,443	151,159	159,567	159,641	166,403	Institutions
8,596,366	8,820,266	9,068,804	9,405,974	10,142,977	Scholars } Total

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS—contd.						
<i>For Females.</i>						
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..
Professional leges.	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..
High Schools .	{ Institutions .	9	11	13	10	14
	{ Scholars .	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649	2,272
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	124	137	139	132	170
	{ Scholars .	11,023	14,115	13,811	15,840	17,429
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	23,675	23,027	23,576	23,453	23,359
	{ Scholars .	760,231	839,594	913,042	930,231	999,314
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	119	107	109	109	109
	{ Scholars .	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607	4,520
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions .	1	1	1	1	1
	{ Scholars .	50	60	50	60	60
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions .	9	8	4	1	5
	{ Scholars .	214	195	93	20	229
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	31	45	23	27	23
	{ Scholars .	1,345	1,339	1,492	1,600	1,501
Total	{ Institutions .	21,908	23,336	23,867	23,753	23,584
	{ Scholars .	790,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997	1,025,825
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions .	290,237	199,491	194,859	198,477	197,468
	{ Scholars .	9,371,950	9,355,443	9,252,065	9,500,623	9,754,675
UNACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS						
For Males .	{ Institutions .	25,118	25,605	26,001	25,795	25,768
	{ Scholars .	413,703	423,193	503,937	454,001	461,917
For Females .	{ Institutions .	3,031	3,742	3,200	3,416	3,569
	{ Scholars .	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,332	74,779
Total	{ Institutions .	28,149	29,347	29,201	29,211	29,337
	{ Scholars .	477,902	494,711	672,990	526,333	536,696
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITU- TIONS.	{ Institutions .	220,026	228,838	223,860	227,688	226,795
	{ Scholars .	9,749,852	9,850,153	9,925,055	10,026,956	10,291,371

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>For Females</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Arts Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Professional Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
8	11	10	11	16	Institutions. } High Schools
1,560	1,958	1,827	1,948	4,257	Scholars . }
135	166	178	220	254	Institutions. } Middle Schools
14,034	17,527	18,655	23,262	27,775	Scholars . }
27,304	27,001	25,772	23,750	22,869	Institutions. } Primary Schools
968,666	977,049	958,850	941,157	967,212	Scholars . }
103	113	111	92	102	Institutions. } Training Schools
4,205	4,801	4,443	3,931	4,026	Scholars . }
1	1	1	1	1	Institutions. } Agricultural Schools
52	54	53	52	44	Scholars . }
4	4	3	13	21	Institutions. } Schools for Adults
187	162	72	318	434	Scholars . }
26	27	28	35	32	Institutions. } Other Schools
1,569	1,923	1,905	2,785	2,551	Scholars . }
27,581	27,323	26,100	24,123	23,295	Institutions. } Total
985,273	1,005,474	985,365	973,453	1,006,299	Scholars . }
189,024	188,462	185,667	183,763	189,698	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR
9,581,639	9,823,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	11,149,276	Scholars . } ALL RECOGNISED
					INSTITUTIONS
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
10,499	10,002	10,456	11,996	12,789	Institutions. } For Males
296,588	303,761	317,361	356,827	376,726	Scholars . }
3,472	3,355	3,592	4,145	3,687	Institutions. } For Females
73,010	70,543	76,812	101,846	90,739	Scholars . }
16,971	13,357	14,048	16,141	16,476	Institutions. } Total
669,598	374,304	394,173	458,173	467,615	Scholars . }
202,995	201,889	199,715	199,904	206,174	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR
9,951,237	10,196,044	10,437,982	10,837,600	11,816,791	Scholars . } ALL INSTITUTIONS

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1939-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras .	Institutions—				
	For Males	13	1	208	100
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	8	11
	Total	13	1	211	111
Bombay	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	3,022	410	67,101	14,802
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	2,945	1,774
	Total	3,022	410	70,046	16,576
Sind .	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	29	182
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total	1	1	30	184
Bengal .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	423	199	6,192	8,935
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	97	82
	Total	423	199	6,289	9,017
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	5	78
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5	78
Bihar .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	875	2,000
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	875	2,000
Punjab .	Institutions—				
	For Males	6	...	925	1,924
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	4	70
	Total	6	...	930	2,003
Bihar .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	1,971	...	207,651	212,196
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	889	8,168
	Total	1,971	...	208,540	220,364
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	19	522
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	2	51
	Total	3	...	21	573
Punjab .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	872	...	18,290	66,612
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	190	4,211
	Total	872	...	18,480	70,823
Bihar .	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	...	74	2,923
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	48
	Total	1	...	75	3,071
Bihar .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	66	...	20,692	88,821
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	135	5,943
	Total	66	...	20,828	88,764
Bihar .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	125	864
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	19
	Total . . . . .	...	...	125	883

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

40.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
34,052 3,390	57 27	3	123	45 4	34,596 3,440	193 11	34,789 3,451
37,442	84	3	123	49	38,036	204	38,240
2,866,371 266,819	7,712 (1,976)	170	5,487	2,262 304	2,467,337 273,818	7,501 685	2,474,838 274,453
2,633,190	9,688	170	5,487	2,566	2,741,155	8,136	2,749,291
15,571 803	15 7	2	863 12	29	16,693 825	198 25	16,891 850
16,374	22	2	875	29	17,518	223	17,741
902,239 61,158	1,843 582	61	22,550 265	1,196	943,638 62,184	9,718 1,780	943,356 63,964
963,397	2,425	61	22,815	1,194	1,005,822	11,498	1,017,320
2,035 225	1 1	1	21 1	2	2,188 227	644 46	2,782 273
2,260	2	1	22	2	2,365	690	3,055
101,510 8,976	205 87	17	536 19	67	105,210 9,082	9,265 874	114,475 10,056
110,486	292	17	555	67	114,292	10,239	124,531
39,211 12,322	119 12	4	1,418	1,613 19	45,223 12,436	839 232	46,062 12,668
51,533	131	4	1,418	1,632	57,659	1,071	58,730
2,160,231 408,660	3,721 363	204	42,806	104,279 1,783	2,783,059 415,166	44,512 9,954	2,777,571 425,120
2,564,191	4,084	204	42,806	106,065	3,148,225	54,466	3,202,691
15,671 1,320	32 20	..	2,129 6	173	18,554 1,190	1,350 70	19,904 1,269
16,791	52	..	2,135	178	19,753	1,420	21,173
1,024,080 35,006	1,186 163	..	63,941 100	6,946	1,181,927 42,664	40,398 1,713	1,222,325 44,377
1,082,080	1,349	..	64,041	6,946	1,224,591	42,111	1,266,702
5,297 1,494	7 20	..	156	2 2	8,460 1,566	3,280 2,801	11,740 4,366
6,791	27	..	156	4	10,025	6,081	16,106
291,137 66,919	711 402	..	4,496	811 207	699,254 72,707	71,094 60,764	370,348 133,471
357,156	1,113	..	4,496	518	771,961	181,858	903,819
13,527 1,842	64 7	1	..	389 6	10,013 1,875	1,074 222	21,886 2,097
20,369	71	1	..	338	21,757	2,196	23,953

(Continued on next page.)

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1939-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	30,711	109,902
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2,917
	Total . . . . .	...	...	30,711	112,819
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	22	181
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	6	
Total . . . . .	...	...	22	187	
Orissa	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	5,330	20,259
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	634
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5,330	20,893
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	1	359
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	10	
Total . . . . .	...	...	1	369	
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	70	59,383
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	841
	Total . . . . .	...	...	70	60,224
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	59	495
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	26	
Total . . . . .	...	...	59	521	
Assam	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	12,868	68,960
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2,363
	Total . . . . .	...	...	12,868	71,323
	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	...	6	213
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2	
Total	1	...	6	215	
North-West Frontier Province.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	475	...	1,562	28,486
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	292
	Total	475	...	1,562	28,778
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	1	10
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Total . . . . .	...	...	1	10	
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	167	763
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	167	763
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
743,296 50,978	1,491 205	... 44	... ...	11,953 242	997,353 54,386	60,899 5,227	958,252 64,613
794,274	1,806	44	...	12,195	951,789	66,126	1,017,915
6,935 868	16 2	... ...	... 1	... 65	7,222 376	2,117 17	9,339 393
7,503	20	...	1	65	7,598	2,134	9,732
267,712 14,036	539 32	... ...	... 40	... 1,245	295,125 14,752	42,423 400	337,553 15,152
281,748	571	...	40	1,245	309,877	42,823	352,705
4,145 218	8 1	... ...	1 51	... ...	4,564 229	578 25	5,142 254
4,363	9	1	51	...	4,793	603	5,396
249,591 13,638	410 28	... ...	68 1,033	... ...	310,555 14,507	20,553 1,109	331,108 15,616
263,239	438	68	1,033	...	325,062	21,662	346,724
6,712 960	6 2	... ...	78 2	132 1	7,482 961	1,485 172	8,967 1,163
7,672	8	...	80	133	8,473	1,657	10,130
340,347 37,022	335 42	... ...	2,276 50	2,485 12	417,219 39,989	66,431 6,657	483,650 46,646
377,369	377	...	2,326	2,447	457,208	73,083	530,290
658 90	1 1	... ...	... 174	... ...	1,053 93	86 65	1,139 158
748	2	...	174	...	1,146	151	1,297
30,649 4,775	135 149	... ...	... 1,324	... ...	62,671 5,116	2,333 1,548	65,004 6,664
35,464	194	...	1,324	...	67,787	3,881	71,668
83 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... 83	... ...	... 83
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
2,619 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2,619 ...	... ...	2,619 ...
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
177 20	2 1	... ...	... ...	... 1	191 21	... ...	191 21
197	3	...	...	1	212	...	212
8,936 759	33 16	... ...	... ...	... 38	9,937 775	... ...	9,937 775
9,695	49	...	...	38	10,712	...	10,712
108 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	108 ...	10 ...	118 ...
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
9,012 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	9,012 ...	813 ...	9,325 ...
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	813	9,325

[Continued on next page]

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

1939-

Provinces	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males			3	82
	For Females				
	Total			3	82
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males			674	3,847
For Females					
Total			674	3,847	
Bangalore	Institutions—				
	For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males				
For Females					
Total					
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—				
	For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males				
For Females					
Total					
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—				
	For Males	26	2	1,473	7,877
	For Females			16	254
	Total	26	2	1,489	8,131
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	2,849	609	372,191	967,266
For Females			4,257	27,773	
Total	6,849	609	376,438	995,741	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concl.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
78	1	..	11	1.	120	25	145
17	..	..	..	..	17	1	18
90	1	..	11	..	137	26	163
3,078	127	..	274	..	7,895	607	8,502
1,072	..	..	..	..	1,072	28	1,100
4,145	27	..	274	..	6,967	635	9,602
..
..
..
..
..
..
..
3	1	..	..	..	4	10	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	10	15
69	97	..	..	..	166	674	840
..	81	..	..	..	81	..	81
69	178	..	..	..	247	674	921
..
149,258	392	11	5,025	2,399	168,403	12,789	179,192
22,862	102	1	21	32	23,295	3,687	26,982
172,127	434	12	5,046	2,431	189,698	16,476	206,174
5,500,912	18,445	320	144,763	180,732	10,142,977	399,726	10,519,708
967,212	4,026	44	434	2,551	1,006,299	90,789	1,097,088
9,468,124	22,471	564	145,197	133,283	11,149,276	467,515	11,616,791

No. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	1,64,75,016	73,72,316	59,48,764	2,97,96,096	
Bombay	96,62,121	14,44,942	14,51,376	1,25,58,439	
Sind	14,79,057	6,68,899	2,75,788	24,23,744	
Bengal	61,22,582	15,66,435	1,27,74,770	2,04,63,787	
United Provinces	67,15,109	27,92,874	10,67,337	1,05,75,320	
Punjab	79,29,549	22,77,510	14,77,729	1,16,84,788	
Bihar	7,06,245	42,59,302	33,50,952	83,16,499	
Orissa	15,25,841	2,43,407	6,91,428	24,60,676	
Central Provinces and Berar	16,04,880	18,76,266	2,23,975	37,05,115	
Assam	13,62,162	6,23,936	7,49,502	27,35,600	
North-West Frontier Province	13,43,772	1,26,035	2,39,019	17,08,826	
British Baluchistan	80,650	..	..	80,650
Ajmer-Merwara	1,12,396	14,746	30,804	1,57,946	
Coorg	20,220	48,830	3,636	72,686	
Delhi	1,44,639	24,410	39,938	2,08,987	
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States	1,348	..	30,013	31,361	
Total, 1939-40	5,52,85,587	2,33,39,902	2,83,55,031	10,69,80,520	
Totals	1938-39	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
	1937-38	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
	1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
	1935-36	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
	1934-35	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
	1933-34	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,614	9,28,94,751
	1932-33	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,896
	1931-32	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,634	9,83,16,278
	1930-31	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	8,14,742	..	2,24,121	..	38,22,287	2,03,969	6,07,725	1,59,880	2,01,52,013	24,23,928
Bombay . . .	95,080	..	1,51,352	..	8,87,113	10,707	2,84,652	8,526	1,02,35,186	7,70,022
Sind . . .	..	..	..	..	73,129	..	1,05,111	..	19,96,157	1,35,384
Bengal . . .	3,13,377	..	..	..	67,22,775	37,449	32,11,060	1,78,310	65,89,814	8,15,054
United Provinces	1,98,944	..	..	..	4,63,354	24,107	12,53,496	84,114	75,40,897	2,38,719
Punjab . . .	74,653	..	..	..	9,07,746	78,071	63,98,252	1,26,123	31,31,265	6,96,035
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	10,91,404	..	18,44,116	74,673	43,50,673	2,71,415
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	2,72,129	..	4,32,109	13,910	14,82,938	1,02,182
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	8,536	..	8,51,128	19,936	24,92,748	1,36,446
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	3,98,408	..	6,63,682	23,934	13,77,017	1,50,666
North-West Frontier Province.	3,36,297	..	..	..	1,56,975	..	6,76,102	12,645	3,78,671	87,567
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	13,594	..	23,346	..	87,369	16,228
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72686	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	39,027	..	90,385	..	47,102	22,080
Bangalore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,848	..
TOTAL, 1939-40	18,33,693	..	3,75,473	..	1,43,56,562	3,54,303	1,64,21,164	6,97,031	6,00,17,534	58,65,676
1938-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,897	58,74,622
1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
1936-37	12,93,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,488	1,61,40,602	4,65,903	5,32,67,871	59,10,908
1935-36	12,34,626	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,730	58,83,161
Totals 1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,80,080	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,683	1,70,65,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
1933-34	11,04,280	..	9,08,624	..	1,04,96,492	1,71,492	1,65,75,520	3,66,875	5,16,80,285	58,70,907
1932-33	11,81,653	..	8,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,22,413	1,62,89,239	3,65,142	5,17,00,867	53,85,782
1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,784	..	1,12,92,799	2,81,423	1,60,54,476	9,89,862	5,48,24,617	61,05,812
1930-31	6,46,230	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,104	8,85,999	1,81,67,474	3,75,678	5,77,91,236	61,83,940

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,86,935	3,69,404	34,575	..	24,286	..	58,722	13,439	2,66,25,406	81,70,600	Madras
3,35,765	1,53,616	25,996	..	82,830	827	41,167	..	1,16,19,741	9,38,698	Bombay
50,660	24,159	29,483	..	2,033	156	1,473	..	22,64,045	1,59,699	Sind
5,02,581	90,493	18,860	..	47,116	..	18,85,856	51,042	1,92,91,439	11,72,348	Bengal
3,39,966	29,619	..	..	1,86,840	527	2,14,737	..	1,01,98,231	3,77,086	United Provinces
1,08,313	36,300	..	..	5,867	..	1,12,423	9,740	1,07,38,519	9,46,269	Punjab
2,14,241	45,381	..	1,200	..	..	4,02,575	20,821	79,03,009	4,19,400	Bihar
1,13,495	10,519	..	..	120	..	89,274	..	23,34,085	1,26,511	Orissa
1,68,842	18,850	10,765	..	855	..	..	..	85,31,874	1,73,241	Central Provinces and Berar
76,686	4,713	..	..	1,317	120	38,878	144	25,56,023	1,79,577	Assam
39,740	20,736	..	..	93	..	..	..	15,87,878	1,20,948	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..	British Baluchistan
15,309	(a)	..	..	..	..	2,100	..	1,41,718	16,228	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,626	..	Coorg
9,456	..	..	..	987	..	..	..	1,86,957	22,080	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
17,293	18,729	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,641	12,720	Administered Areas in Indian States
28,83,232	8,14,609	1,19,679	1,200	3,52,344	1,630	27,91,204	95,186	9,91,50,886	78,29,636	TOTAL, 1939-40
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	560	24,52,390	98,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,367	1938-39
27,59,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,536	77,837	8,97,24,834	76,31,678	1937-38
28,77,168	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,82,848	78,61,954	1936-37
28,91,846	9,56,635	34,338	1,200	69,856	1,441	19,92,808	72,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,218	36,411	300	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,032	8,72,94,463	76,70,229	1934-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,339	28	19,05,477	78,702	8,58,90,960	75,03,791	1933-34
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,209	348	79,408	697	18,32,876	77,067	8,71,52,391	71,35,599	1932-33
26,51,715	9,61,745	67,568	257	1,02,892	1,109	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,880	77,63,398	1931-32
44,65,989	12,72,123	92,442	390	1,31,971	654	29,43,103	83,924	9,61,06,421	82,02,568	1930-31

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	BOOKS		
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language	
Madras	(a)2,734	(a)917	(d)985	(d)551	(d)2,507	
Bombay*	1,208	593	(c)	624	3,270	
Sind*	307	139	60	95	340	
Bengal	1,738	154	762	1,383	3,074	
United Provinces	1,085	341	504	297	2,429	
Punjab	551	418	455	350	1,834	
Bihar	249	43	94	33	174	
Orissa	78	31	65	21	519	
Central Provinces and Berar	(b)231	89	38	38	252	
Assam	98	30	48	2	28	
North-West Frontier Province	48	42	3	13	3	
Ajmer-Merwara*	42	12	16	10	141	
Coorg*	2	2	1	1	7	
Delhi	177	61	82	24	242	
TOTAL, 1939-40	8,548	2,872	3,113	3,442	14,820	
	1938-39	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137
	1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	3,862	14,834
	1936-37	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629
	1935-36	7,339	1,207	2,872	2,710	13,942
TOTALS	1934-35	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945
	1933-34	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
	1932-33	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
	1931-32	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,133
	(1930-31	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Figures relate to the calendar year 1939.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

(b) Includes 3 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) 135 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included under newspapers and 313 periodicals (or 1919 issues of them) which are classed as books are included under books.

(d) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	14	25	29 (a)	212 (b)	10,827	
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11 (f)	17	30 (g) (h)	126 (i) (j)	84 (j) (k)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4 (n)	4	10 (o)	23 (p)	...	
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	18	22	39	264 (r)	1,695 (s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1 (e)	4 (va)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11	36	21 (w)	171 (x)	20 (y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	13	9 (ze)	57 (zd)	28 (ze)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	8	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11	20	29 (af)	173 (af)	22 (ak)	

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges‡	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	24	22(c)	34(d)	31	628(e)	4,774	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	24(f)	4(l)	36	470	277(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 1 under training. (i) Includes 6 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 118 Subordinate Judges. (j) 9 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 81 Village Munsifs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judges. (m) Includes 8 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	8	8(n)	...	9	177(p)	4(q)	(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court.
23	33	38(r)	41(sa)	34	853	3,528(u)	(r) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (sa) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 2 Special Magistrates and 2,166 Union Benches.
1	1	1(v)	4(ra)	1	4(ra)	...	(v) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (ra) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	26	23(ga)	48(gb)	52(ri)	489(aa)	538(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (x) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 10 Benches. (ga) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (gb) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 169 Benches.
8	12	12(af)	20(ag)	12	124	153(ab)	(ac) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work and 2 do Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 1 Bench. (af) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ab) Includes 41 Benches.
...	
31	29	24(al)	66(am)	57(ama)	415(an)	161(ao)	(ai) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ama) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 54 Benches. 26 do both Civil and Criminal work.

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Provinces	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges †		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Bihar . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	10	12	17(<i>ap</i>)	119(<i>aq</i>)	128(<i>ar</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	1	1(<i>av</i>)	36(<i>aw</i>)	...
Orissa . . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court . . .	...	4	4(<i>ay</i>)	37(<i>ay</i>)	51(<i>az</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	2	2(<i>ba</i>)	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	8	9	9(<i>bc</i>)	225(<i>bca</i>)	193(<i>bc</i>)
Assam . . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court . . .	...	2	4(<i>b/</i>)	36(<i>by</i>)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	1(<i>ba</i>)	10	9(<i>baa</i>)	16(<i>baa</i>)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court . . .	2(<i>b/</i>)	6	6(<i>b/</i>)	20(<i>bh</i>)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	1	0	7(<i>bn</i>)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg . . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	2	1	1(<i>bo</i>)	3(<i>bp</i>)	...
Delhi . . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court . . .	..	1	2	6	...
TOTAL . . .	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts . . .	83	175	199	1,437	13,363
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners . . .	8	15	20	41	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners . . .	2	15	15	63	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges†	Other Judges‡	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17(<i>ap</i>)	23(<i>as</i>)	16	251(<i>af</i>)	108(<i>aw</i>)	<p>(<i>ap</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aq</i>) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ar</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>as</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>at</i>) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>au</i>) 9 Benches.</p> <p>(<i>av</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aw</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ax</i>) 6 Benches. (<i>ay</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>az</i>) Panchayat Courts (<i>aa</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ab</i>) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ac</i>) 2 Benches. (<i>ba</i>) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.</p> <p>(<i>bb</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bb1</i>) 213 do both Civil and Criminal work (<i>bc</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>bd</i>) 183 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>be</i>) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 1,003 village Panchayat benches.</p> <p>(<i>bf</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bg</i>) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work.</p> <p>(<i>ba</i>) Court of Governor. (<i>ba1</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ba2</i>) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.</p> <p>(<i>bj</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bk</i>) 1 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bl</i>) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bm</i>) 1 do both Civil and Criminal work.</p> <p>(<i>bn</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work.</p> <p>(<i>bo</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bp</i>) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bq</i>) 7 Benches.</p> <p>(<i>bt</i>) Includes 4 Benches.</p>
1	1	1	...	1(<i>ao</i>)	36(<i>ao1</i>)	6(<i>aa</i>)	
3	5	4(<i>aa</i>)	7(<i>ay</i>)	4	92(<i>az1</i>)	12(<i>az2</i>)	
2	2	3(<i>ba</i>)	1	1	4	...	
9	19	32(<i>bb</i>)	48	19	326(<i>bd1</i>)	6(<i>ba</i>)	
2	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	4(<i>bf1</i>)	9	95	22	
...	10	1	10(<i>ba</i>)	10(<i>ba1</i>)	16(<i>ba2</i>)	3	
3	6	6(<i>bj</i>)	31(<i>bl</i>)	6	84(<i>bm</i>)	...	
9	9	6(<i>bn</i>)	1	7(<i>bn</i>)	56	3	
2	1	2	...	3	18	44	
1	1	1(<i>bo</i>)	...	1	5(<i>bp</i>)	7(<i>bq</i>)	
1	1	2	3	2	3	8(<i>br</i>)	
144	198	315	328	277	3,320	8,384	
16	19	17	1	19	256	87	
4	14	5	15	15	60	0	

† Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

‡ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 80, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 79.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED								
	Civil				Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
Madras	450,086	905,921	11,638	2,289	506,794	2,294	7,799	2,499	
Bombay	162,359	213,801	5,959	608	313,698	1,009	2,270	1,325	
Sind	28,765	76,001	508	255	47,574	547	2,134	253	
Bengal	569,242	106,752	10,334	4,009	339,753	7,527	9,592	4,626	
United Provinces	182,781	85,437	15,709	2,122	219,436	24,069	16,564	5,229	
Punjab	125,562	49,520	10,641	4,404	189,561	31,228	18,396	904	
Bihar	255,074	29,293	4,762	2,106	72,046	4,462	5,788	2,322	
Orissa	20,379	5,740	1,003	203	20,927	772	1,050	254	
Central Provinces and Berar	92,975	15,650	4,485	1,007	50,271	13,451	6,953	2,289	
Assam	37,969	5,755	1,379	299	31,288	2,215	1,337	712	
North-West Frontier Province	12,942	4,024	1,379	651	45,242	6,757	2,708	225	
British Baluchistan	2,771	570	114	122	11,936	100	151	12	
Ajmer-Merwara	5,471	375	189	171	14,590	260	352	122	
Coorg	963	326	27	16	967	150	19	23	
Delhi	8,904	2,020	454	202	22,196	5,763	252	115	
TOTAL, 1929	1,978,444	1,441,707	66,618	18,424	1,977,801	114,702	76,262	21,026	
1928	2,064,481	1,492,069	72,151	19,827	1,936,958	106,197	72,268	21,377	
1927	2,284,030	1,602,523	73,821	20,210	1,890,398	102,277	72,911	19,979	
1926	2,510,800	1,757,396	78,486	20,662	1,860,523	100,115	74,655	19,463	
1925	2,620,142	1,776,575	76,618	19,826	1,812,834	100,826	79,122	17,116	
TOTALS	1924	2,766,421	1,777,619	75,374	18,622	1,875,204	103,884	80,259	16,647
1923	2,594,550	1,623,658	81,416	17,845	1,736,960	101,983	62,468	16,230	
1922	2,450,452	1,794,802	78,410	17,200	1,649,007	104,522	62,396	15,172	
1921	2,347,436	1,651,681	86,748	16,666	1,487,186	97,407	86,848	12,994	
1920	2,394,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,399	1,432,100	103,452	85,096	16,077	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1925 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 80.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total	
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejection	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejection or Recovery of Possession	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total		
Madras	353,549	8	...	...	...	8	16,145	5,105	25,523	2,041	46,914	406,471
Bombay	129,403	...	...	...	...	...	10,105	1,461	7,145	5,897	25,608	157,271(a)
Sind	19,919	1,110	...	182	...	1,292	621	309	318	623	2,006	23,216	
Bengal	169,007	386,364	459	1,257	6,802	394,882	16,776	1,309	11,342	11,374	43,791	607,580	
United Provinces	110,734	...	...	...	...	...	17,003	2,698	5,712	6,196	31,611	142,345
Punjab	94,519	...	...	...	...	...	19,227	7,629	1,603	11,028	30,884	114,603
Bihar	38,367	190,326	...	8	2	190,387	6,732	260	4,179	2,410	12,571	242,865	
Orissa	14,454	547	...	3	23	573	1,706	102	2,383	616	4,807	19,261	
Central Provinces and Berar	40,438	33,153	...	13	163	33,309	4,742	1,856	2,125	447	8,970	82,377	
Assam	18,056	12,248	10	26	1,348	12,732	2,182	379	1,885	966	4,951	26,719	
North-West Frontier Province	9,991	...	...	...	...	...	1,688	784	448	1,261	4,178	14,079
British Baluchistan	2,547	13	...	55	1	69	18	...	10	54	80	2,627	
Ajmer-Merwara	6,092	175	...	6	...	181	177	45	80	138	440	6,713	
Coorg	864	9	...	6	...	15	38	4	42	27	106	885	
Delhi	7,370	...	...	...	...	...	453	448	4	444	1,349	6,729
TOTAL, 1930	1,011,210	624,032	469	1,557	8,339	634,397	90,603	20,076	63,434	44,552	218,665	1,868,532	
TOTALS	1938	1,093,817	683,165	1,408	2,211	13,078	699,863	89,631	19,643	56,697	44,790	119,961	2,016,367
	1937	1,234,133	649,196	4,219	2,124	11,613	677,163	86,791	19,401	79,686	45,847	231,235	2,145,247
	1936	1,447,459	671,354	8,313	1,987	7,337	667,040	81,192	20,371	90,869	50,632	242,964	2,390,619
	1935	1,554,063	698,927	10,177	1,928	7,740	718,772	79,927	20,746	87,733	43,790	332,192	2,508,069
	1934	1,608,084	684,993	10,822	2,207	4,661	701,853	78,449	20,249	94,820	40,782	324,300	2,596,837
	1933	1,697,421	645,900	16,977	1,980	2,753	667,197	61,195	20,724	82,903	38,185	223,007	2,720,425
	1932	1,919,477	526,385	39,179	1,517	1,039	568,110	63,167	21,068	81,755	37,739	223,719	2,714,135
	1931	1,865,194	464,567	63,722	983	1,028	510,380	84,281	19,396	72,911	34,045	210,633	2,579,811
	1930	1,754,225	435,884	70,588	1,124	2,187	509,750	105,007	21,696	74,918	32,790	240,111	2,507,871

NOTE.—(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(3) Includes 3,784 suits of which details are not available.

(a) Includes 2,360 suits of which details are not available.

(b) " 800 suits not shown in details.

(c) " 7 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

- (b) " 2,617
- (c) " 2,788
- (d) " 3,158
- (e) " 3,068
- (f) " 2,650
- (g) " 2,790
- (h) " 2,529
- (i) " 3,304

No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted									Total Value of Suits
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	
Madras	63,671	186,428	54,557	83,456	10,459	7,967	1,285	448	406,471	Rs. 6,58,54,438
Bombay	10,289	46,611	30,230	49,574	6,511	5,417	737	4,092	185,011(a)	4,09,02,224
And	1,686	8,688	4,745	5,491	975	725	243	269	23,218	73,10,083
Bengal	143,972	284,793	92,361	72,527	6,673	6,011	1,662	568	607,690	9,22,08,782
United Provinces	6,102	44,010	33,761	43,147	6,038	4,267	664	36	142,345	5,73,77,768
Punjab	7,169	20,413	29,061	38,518	8,237	4,116	976	413	114,903	4,91,54,160
Bihar	52,331	104,353	58,264	38,477	4,279	2,809	706	47	242,265	3,72,22,169
Orissa	1,134	7,700	4,390	5,435	679	322	97	17	10,834	40,19,312
Central Provinces and Berar	10,445	36,253	16,466	15,863	1,949	1,408	340	4	82,717	1,57,39,595
Assam	3,480	15,882	8,306	6,930	637	335	45	106	36,719	44,37,472
North-West Frontier Province	1,620	3,607	2,909	4,760	652	443	87	1	14,079	40,63,548
British Baluchistan	269	1,162	422	460	202	55	9	87	2,695	7,01,413
Ajmer-Merwara	427	2,259	1,404	2,120	286	64	17	46	6,713	28,93,223
Coorg	77	354	215	185	37	16	3	...	965	1,58,207
Delhi	198	3,028	2,179	3,189	496	423	126	...	8,729	61,03,598
TOTAL, 1939	301,410	769,845	310,348	375,249	49,990	34,409	7,196	6,734	(a)1,604,272	39,62,45,436
1939	300,615	828,611	362,326	416,948	56,003	37,499	7,886	6,681	(b) & (c) 2,019,630	43,95,81,267
1937	299,069	868,672	395,320	468,711	60,631	40,659	8,538	5,919	(b) & (c) 2,142,569	49,10,06,960
1936	317,875	960,076	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	8,437	(c)2,187,463	58,73,36,807
1935	331,773	1,003,369	467,721	569,156	75,593	50,546	10,612	6,537	(c)3,505,007	59,49,00,004
TOTALS	1934	315,810	1,003,606	494,285	620,970	82,641	53,923	10,392	(c)3,594,187	61,44,77,627
1933	322,489	1,062,736	536,743	696,044	92,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(d) & (e) 2,787,635	80,74,21,807
1932	302,290	1,006,314	522,334	702,823	65,938	64,485	11,890	6,406	(c)2,711,306	70,78,89,810
1931	298,661	940,691	466,136	674,531	94,823	63,966	11,640	5,779	(c)3,576,207	67,93,80,330
1930	270,296	882,004	491,999	678,669	96,106	66,296	13,373	5,613	(c) & (e) 2,504,096	59,61,79,946

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes 3,260 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 3 suits not shown in details.

(c) " 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 16 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

(e) Details not given of 3,786 Bombay suits in 1930, 3,304 in 1931, 2,899 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 2,680 in 1934, 3,053 in 1935, 3,166 in 1936, 2,738 in 1937, and 2,697 in 1938.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without content
Madras	66,727	250,732	(a) 9,477	(b) 240,259	52,036	161,607
Bombay	77,180	157,271	(a) 2,739	(b) 237,179	17,183	100,504
Sind	9,132	23,216	(a) 670	(b) 32,016	4,154	16,092
Bengal	155,290	607,590	(a) 25,384	(b) 780,264	90,063	449,763
United Provinces	45,073	122,266	(a) 43,684	(b) 231,002	29,421	81,981
Punjab	40,878	114,903	(a) 2,653	(b) 158,434	15,784	71,391
Bihar	105,440	242,265	(a) 16,115	(b) & (A) 303,829	32,516	202,500
Orissa	6,732	19,913	(a) 2,044	(b) 28,259	4,331	11,646
Central Provinces and Berar	27,862	62,717	(a) 7,700	(b) 118,279	11,227	58,806
Assam	9,868	36,719	(a) 3,066	(b) 40,643	6,018	28,947
North-West Frontier Province	1,963	14,079	(a) 526	(b) 16,559	1,663	4,666
British Baluchistan	610	2,623	73	3,335	472	1,506
Ajmer-Merwara	2,705	6,713	...	9,418	465	3,504
Coorg	339	898	...	(b) 1,284	150	536
Delhi	2,021	8,729	115	(b) 10,865	779	5,335
TOTAL, 1939	571,938	1,709,719	112,746	(b) & (A) 2,394,403	238,262	1,186,174
TOTALS	1938	1,810,365	132,134	(b) & (g) 2,507,369	267,509	1,356,892
	1937	1,963,155	153,773	(b) & (g) 2,694,177	295,411	1,396,969
	1936	2,142,966	151,951	(b) 2,919,785	300,676	1,544,905
	1935	2,346,886	176,918	(b) 3,079,630	318,674	1,602,720
	1934	2,362,098	172,306	(b) 3,230,743	323,076	1,667,172
	1933	2,510,896	191,146	(c) & (e) 3,394,001	312,528	1,729,154
	1932	2,430,691	147,842	(b) & (e) 3,251,963	263,952	1,662,168
	1931	—	—	(b) 3,081,183	258,297	1,314,306
	1930	—	—	(b) 3,411,809	302,008	1,521,688

NOTE.—Figures for years
(a) Includes
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes forty
(d) Information not
(e) Includes one
(f) Of these
(g) Excludes
(h) "

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.
(the Provincial Authorities.)

of excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
46,339	8,299	212	101,801	16,791	(d)	(d)	Madras
38,164	5,555	406	74,320	12,152	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,659	616	1,569	7,653	893	(d)	(d)	Sind
40,815	9,816	266	184,934	56,891	(d)	(d)	Bengal
41,184	8,713	1,383	39,684	2,381	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
37,881	8,546	2,403	32,872	1,811	(d)	(d)	Punjab
17,168	2,723	480	93,469	4,007	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2,493	809	19	6,513	368	(d)	(d)	Orissa
16,196	2,691	47	24,484	1,883	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3,693	1,138	168	9,976	242	(d)	(d)	Assam
6,354	1,582	140	2,639	83	(d)	(d)	North-West Frontier Province
636	104	63	561	6	93	34	British Baluchistan
994	235	153	3,947	1,369	289	92	Ajmer-Merwara
136	32	1	399	45	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1,938	621	205	1,961	36	78	68	Delhi
243,591	51,811	7,614	585,258	97,610	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
267,612	54,994	7,802	671,679	66,580	—	—	1936
277,166	57,740	8,434	554,731	44,519	—	—	1937
207,533	39,766	9,347	583,123	48,070	—	—	1936
316,223	63,907	11,184	623,617	41,275	—	—	1935
364,053	69,750	12,731	659,353	42,064	—	—	1934
406,062	79,673	13,684	f) 697,622	41,450	—	—	1933
423,458	88,404	21,620	692,646	46,827	—	—	1932
464,826	92,697	17,370	674,663	—	—	—	1931
485,711	100,496	15,788	712,394	—	—	—	1930

Prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
suits received otherwise.
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.
case: the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal,
available.
case received by transfer.
109 cases have been counted twice in Delhi.
2 cases transferred to head "Suits".
1 case " " " " " "

No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	84,858	620,508	(b) 3,380	(e)&(g) 703,773	368,301	180,831
Bombay	8,949	26,061	(b) 94	(e)&(g) 37,004	11,500	6,097
Bird	587	1,404	(b) 24	(g) 1,015	305	664
Bengal	24,405	105,777	(b) 3,819	(d)&(f) 133,991	20,742	55,339
United Provinces	12,747	51,436	(b) 2,730	(g) 66,911	10,110	18,671
Punjab	9,574	58,948	(b) 83	(g) 48,605	7,143	8,728
Bihar	18,389	38,949	(b) 647	(f)&(g) 55,985	11,967	9,485
Orissa	897	6,078	(b) 168	(g) 6,141	3,632	1,145
Central Provinces and Berar	4,807	14,437	(b) 609	(g) 19,443	8,074	3,187
Assam	1,013	5,826	(b) 216	(g) 7,055	1,569	1,919
North-West Frontier Province	480	4,551	(D) 4	(g) 5,035	513	127
British Baluchistan	48	580	...	628	32	158
Ajmer-Merwara	257	452	...	709	79	108
Coorg	85	459	5	(g) 552	85	169
Delhi	374	2,002	2	(g) 2,378	847	505
Total, 1929	167,152	916,153	10,781	(d)(e)(f)(g) 1,094,386	455,909	227,193
1928	154,591	968,066	11,917	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,148,490	473,714	304,886
1927	162,786	1,003,319	13,491	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,179,596	497,366	332,953
1926	169,880	1,062,246	14,567	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,247,714	512,753	343,818
1925	161,867	1,076,766	12,756	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,251,436	516,410	343,310
TOTALS	164,643	1,090,420	13,334	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,268,397	530,204	341,140
1924	154,834	1,104,802	14,066	(e)(d)(e)(f) & (g) 1,272,792	569,044	326,568
1922	143,659	1,092,215	12,081	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,247,955	580,463	300,093
1921	—	—	—	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,164,337	538,633	371,971
1920	—	—	—	(d)(e)&(g) 1,119,519	522,023	270,229

NOTE.—Figures for year
(a) Information
(b) Includes
(c) Includes forty-one
(d) Includes cases of
(e) Excludes cases disposed
(f) Includes cases transferred
(g) " " withdrawn

IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
56,101	29,007	26	73,359	6,780	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,362	2,938	...	9,240	1,668	(a)	(a)	Bombay
243	142	2	568	120	(a)	(a)	Sind
12,100	9,578	14	24,554	1,530	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13,522	6,567	29	19,893	1,076	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
16,663	9,185	10	9,075	170	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,731	4,766	23	20,941	5,000	(a)	(a)	Bihar
708	764	1	746	13	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,408	1,484	9	3,711	267	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and States
1,202	612	260	1,768	19	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,044	1,622	...	1,011	4	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
760	120	...	58	...	108	35	British Baluchistan
56	64	8	334	178	21	7	Ajmer-Merwara
75	56	...	100	16	(a)	(a)	Coorg
728	331	64	358	19	41	44	Delhi
119,342	66,836	451	157,014	16,806	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
122,600	71,372	533	107,380	13,003	—	—	1938
120,433	72,173	575	154,536	20,144	—	—	1937
123,925	76,800	1,013	184,026	10,923	—	—	1936
124,658	78,778	910	176,396	7,575	—	—	1935
125,682	81,076	1,130	163,477	6,743	—	—	1934
136,691	84,462	635	165,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,492	69,180	759	155,359	6,050	—	—	1932
116,323	76,506	581	144,233	—	—	—	1931
112,938	77,183	757	130,991	—	—	—	1930

Prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, not available, suits received otherwise, cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal, applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits", of by Superior Courts, to head "Suits", from Court's jurisdiction.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 84.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,			
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	18,967	12,323	(b)&(c) 31,608	1,572	5,902	1,450	
Bombay	7,631	5,682	(b)&(c) 13,333	1,053	3,185	680	
Sind	457	512	960(c)	148	200	46	
Bengal	6,750	10,716	(b)&(c) 23,208	1,420	5,370	1,233	
United Provinces	13,209	11,968	(b)&(c) 33,170	1,386	5,963	1,315	
Punjab	4,290	11,340	(b)&(c) 15,637	1,331	5,636	684	
Other	5,038	5,582	(b)&(c) 14,088	661	3,349	928	
Orissa	960	1,191	3,544(b)&(c)	206	632	120	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,600	3,581	(b)&(c) 7,471	543	1,748	521	
Assam	608	1,464	(b)&(c) 2,012	193	728	160	
North-West Frontier Province	1,186	1,467	(b)&(c) 2,647	268	808	92	
British Baluchistan	65	103	158	7	61	12	
Ajmer-Merwara	224	122	348	18	97	5	
Coorg	23	47	(b)70	2	12	7	
Delhi	377	242	619	32	270	87	
TOTAL, 1929	58,711	66,132	(b) & (c) 147,942	8,933	33,845	7,499	
	1928	68,131	67,253	(b) & (c) 145,687	9,108	35,473	7,637
	1927	52,170	67,146	(b) & (c) 149,956	9,800	35,034	7,664
	1926	61,368	67,136	(b) & (c) 156,609	10,068	37,171	7,631
	1925	64,075	66,103	(b) & (c) 155,806	10,121	36,520	7,700
	1924	66,083	67,011	(b) & (c) 159,937	9,292	36,626	7,623
TOTALS	1923	79,663	67,323	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,973	39,267	8,427
	1922	82,394	70,716	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,449	41,106	9,985
	1921	—	—	(b)185,063	11,823	47,136	11,100
	1920	—	—	(b)200,627	11,191	63,923	12,312

NOTE.—Figures for years
(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes
(d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
1,830	058	16,670	6,461	(a)	(a)	Madras
807	220	7,374	3,903	(a)	(a)	Bombay
76	43	473	134	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,968	545	7,489	3,160	(a)	(a)	Bengal
3,132	470	13,011	4,711	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,976	724	4,748	325	(a)	(a)	Punjab
966	277	4,551	664	(a)	(a)	Bihar
238	65	902	306	(a)	(a)	Orissa
879	208	2,967	1,204	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
208	78	712	184	(a)	(a)	Assam
274	133	1,063	181	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
10	24	44	1	147	62	British Baluchistan
56	14	159	83	440	—	Ajmer-Merwara
4	3	24	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
78	37	165	2	344	255	Delhi
10,890	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
11,229	3,940	58,708	17,828	—	—	1938
10,813	3,938	58,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,769	59,643	18,601	—	—	1935
11,997	3,872	62,088	21,102	—	—	1936
11,701	3,681	65,361	24,313	—	—	1934
12,678	3,916	66,170	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,666	29,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	83,390	—	—	—	1931
15,401	5,131	86,844	—	—	—	1930

prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.
not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns,
cases received by transfer.

No. 85.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	1,672	3,210	(b)&(c)3,974	416	1,041	116
Bombay	383	662	(b)&(c)1,043	228	291	43
Sind	114	247	(c)363	64	123	21
Bengal	1,202	4,191	(b)&(c)7,136	1,019	2,691	102
United Provinces	2,162	2,265	(b)&(c)4,815	407	1,079	93
Punjab	1,273	4,347	(b)&(c)5,661	854	2,033	228
Bihar	856	2,785	(b)&(c)4,194	518	1,213	104
Orissa	127	278	(b)&(c)412	71	153	3
Central Provinces and Berar	641	960	(b)&(c)1,664	266	369	28
Assam	108	342	(b) & (c)560	83	168	13
North-West Frontier Province	367	684	(b)691	185	391	24
British Baluchistan	31	137	168	9	31	6
Ajmer-Merwara	106	75	184	9	69	3
Cooch	4	31	(b)35	7	2	..
Delhi	107	145	252	43	97	10
TOTAL, 1939	9,186	19,259	31,366	4,168	9,114	792
TOTALS	1838	9,310	(b) (c) & (d) 31,542	4,365	9,519	839
	1937	9,338	(b)(c)&(d) 33,063	4,508	9,635	800
	1936	9,629	(b) (c) & (d) 33,092	4,694	9,449	969
	1935	9,893	(b) (c) & (d) 32,394	4,596	9,466	734
	1934	9,073	(b) (c) & (d) 30,716	4,168	8,974	567
	1933	8,058	(b) (c) & (d) 28,735	3,842	8,471	584
	1932	7,640	18,208	(b)&(c)27,721	3,744	8,411	652
1931	—	—	(b)24,332	3,115	8,091	547
1930	—	—	(b) 25,540	2,654	8,728	644

NOTE.— Figures for years
(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
474	193	1,660	537	(a)	(a)	Madras
97	39	851	54	(a)	(a)	Bombay
45	13	107	39	(a)	(a)	Sind
809	134	1,359	139	(a)	(a)	Bengal
646	96	2,378	332	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
907	339	1,242	96	(a)	(a)	Punjab
415	211	1,168	31	(a)	(a)	Bihar
40	13	135	31	(a)	(a)	Orissa
187	96	687	296	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
97	15	103	13	(a)	(a)	Assam
100	47	283	18	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
20	14	36	...	64	25	British Baluchistan
68	4	18	...	261	—	Ajmer-Merwara
6	1	7	3	(a)	(a)	Coorg
33	19	50	1	183	106	Delhi
3,664	1,330	9,453	1,710	—	—	TOTAL, 1933
3,846	1,300	9,196	1,633	—	—	1936
3,886	1,592	9,584	1,585	—	—	1937
4,165	1,341	9,370	1,449	—	—	1938
3,703	1,401	9,276	1,301	—	—	1935
3,703	1,141	9,031	1,233	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	8,091	1,393	—	—	1935
3,276	1,228	8,059	1,074	—	—	1933
3,144	1,237	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,364	1,396	7,361	—	—	—	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction shown in the two preceding columns, received by transfer.

REGISTRATION

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		
Madras	890	1,191,839	80,416	1,202,255	89,828	1,242,083	
Bombay	196	338,471	6,562	345,033	3,323	348,356	
And	50	27,089	838	27,927	398	27,788	
Bengal	386	1,330,047	39,728	1,369,775	60,319	1,410,094	
United Provinces	339	1,147,544	6,641	1,154,185	9,169	1,163,354	
Punjab	316	106,763	8,928	115,691	4,301	118,992	
Bihar	115	539,665	3,100	532,765	6,089	538,854	
Orissa	45	197,309	2,333	199,642	1,832	198,363	
Central Provinces and Berar	117	98,117	534	98,651	8,710	107,361	
Assam	47	103,757	7,498	111,255	3,563	114,818	
North-West Frontier Province	23	6,537	669	7,206	403	6,803	
British Baluchistan	24	967	15	982	213	1,195	
Ajmer-Merwara	6	2,803	630	3,433	240	3,673	
Coorg	5	2,078	240	2,318	149	2,467	
Delhi	3	5,171	223	5,394	439	5,833	
TOTAL, 1932	2,067	3,869,008	157,736	4,016,744	138,731	4,145,475	
1933	2,053	3,419,173	151,764	3,570,937	137,708	3,708,645	
1932	2,046	3,620,972	160,438	3,781,410	145,557	3,926,967	
1931	2,038	3,643,832	157,198	3,801,030	154,843	3,955,873	
1930	2,049	3,403,714	150,978	3,554,692	146,007	3,700,700	
TOTALS	1934	1,236	3,421,611	147,381	3,568,992	154,378	3,723,370
	1933	2,255	3,520,854	136,540	3,657,394	159,498	3,816,892
	1932	2,261	3,483,895	140,189	3,624,084	176,806	3,740,890
	1931	2,261	3,310,311	130,688	3,440,999	189,671	3,630,670
	1930	2,305	3,815,366	150,296	3,965,662	249,400	4,215,062

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1933

REGISTRATION

227

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw-backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
43,34,68,003	1,83,40,004	45,31,06,007	32,91,033	5,828	30,44,145	Madras
23,04,27,303	94,44,177	24,48,71,480	13,96,548	3,901	4,70,018	Bombay
3,34,40,694	3,12,021	3,37,61,715	2,03,631	947	64,321	Sind
24,76,30,093	1,12,19,701	25,83,39,794	26,27,999	4,806	17,78,656	Bengal
10,18,36,140	45,37,202	10,60,12,341	8,82,053	638	4,39,544	United Provinces
11,98,43,947	13,24,301	13,06,68,148	9,33,512	261	1,90,796	Punjab
9,27,54,013	31,67,804	10,19,11,814	13,38,166	1,543	5,53,243	Bihar
1,06,03,393	5,80,925	1,72,74,318	2,35,049	179	1,44,510	Orissa
3,34,73,319	40,45,859	4,45,19,171	5,04,535	437	1,59,800	Central Provinces and Berar
1,71,97,650	11,40,867	1,83,38,517	1,87,398	665	1,45,993	Assam
94,08,023	1,61,707	95,69,739	97,631	32	11,670	North-West Frontier Provinces
33,23,448	1,23,426	24,47,873	9,599	...	3,095	British Baluchistan
33,02,946	75,137	33,78,083	12,375	...	2,405	Ajmer-Merwara
9,10,120	69,103	9,70,223	8,104	...	2,314	Coorg
1,45,36,017	3,60,347	1,49,16,364	76,183	447	2,040	Dalh
1,87,38,33,906	5,61,72,312	1,83,86,06,126	1,17,04,471	19,589	76,31,036	TOTAL, 1930
1,37,47,21,487	6,02,72,437	1,43,49,93,924	1,12,87,009	21,908	70,04,738	1928
1,43,21,17,607	6,24,42,868	1,54,55,59,475	1,16,87,144	14,085	70,41,711	1927
1,44,06,57,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,68,01,400	1,16,64,920	15,820	76,24,306	1926
1,43,36,39,398	8,29,75,961	1,51,66,15,359	1,13,83,722	14,878	63,74,735	1925
1,50,29,26,504	6,22,17,067	1,57,11,43,571	1,14,42,735	17,052	68,79,406	1924
1,67,60,40,898	6,73,82,073	1,64,38,22,971	1,15,35,930	18,737	68,04,397	1923
1,68,96,67,808	7,36,66,208	1,76,38,34,016	1,13,23,908	18,261	68,64,463	1922
1,66,23,21,068	8,15,66,671	1,74,38,87,137	1,07,12,125	15,756	73,06,749	1921
1,90,81,44,475	12,38,75,194	2,03,46,22,669	1,24,74,949	22,214	75,84,906	1920

are inclusive of Burma.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province		
Madras	(a)652,387	704,783	129,546	540,620	5,860	168	29,580	
Bombay	(c)330,623	(d)419,584	97,523	277,123	1,110	1,195	62,570	
Hind	56,006	84,074	28,079	39,183	1,080	243	14,960	
Bengal	(e)504,443	(b)614,535	287,206	280,775	5,613	239	58,624	
United Provinces	(g)311,438	452,077	304,379	206,886	13,309	372	29,740	
Punjab	260,972	317,505	137,630	187,218	4,151	305	18,162	
Bihar	111,045	166,027	83,614	66,099	3,017	105	19,198	
Orissa	30,041	37,436	15,955	15,092	238	210	5,411	
Central Provinces and Berar	(f)300,167	90,197	20,130	45,393	1,973	245	13,567	
Assam	59,103	(h)64,531	28,426	18,604	896	51	6,540	
North-West Frontier Province	55,140	66,395	37,042	44,586	1,250	57	8,400	
British Baluchistan	20,089	33,680	15,621	11,979	15	1,421	4,650	
Ajmer-Merwara	18,666	18,430	4,790	12,242	...	123	1,275	
Coorg	1,278	1,655	443	838	...	12	363	
Delhi	29,897	27,928	5,411	21,556	50	5	908	
TOTAL, 1930	2,496,231	3,116,983	1,115,754	1,710,483	37,416	5,351	245,981	
TOTALS	1938	2,334,976	2,670,270	1,069,438	1,545,060	33,798	6,340	211,241
	1937	2,351,807	2,851,906	1,037,928	1,592,792	30,769	5,641	181,140
	1936	2,279,696	2,737,287	1,019,249	1,574,995	30,803	5,061	163,906
	1935	2,278,608	2,664,297	1,066,254	1,589,923	32,864	2,732	171,400
	1934	2,308,156	2,927,391	979,581	1,607,299	33,999	5,541	179,066
	1933	2,235,608	2,903,210	1,163,195	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	179,695
	1932	2,129,014	2,820,924	1,140,758	1,454,096	38,763	4,069	178,859
1931	1,976,263	2,610,290	1,106,978	1,280,698	37,907	5,376	127,639	
1930	1,041,612	1,552,937	1,085,964	1,250,890	31,486	4,719	128,133	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 92,752 cases of Union Benches.

(b) " 3,981 persons transferred, and 6 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.

(d) " 6 persons sent to Military Authorities and 1 insane person ordered to be detained in Yeravda prison.

(e) " 2 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abatement of offences.

(f) " 2 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abatement of offences.

(g) " 26 offences relating to election and 4 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) " 4 persons in one case in which High Court ordered retrial.

No. 88.—GENERAL RESULTS of APPEALS and REVISIONS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentences or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras . . .	22,742	4,097	7,933	2,915	4,861	1,347	3	1,686
Bombay . . .	9,265	3,148	2,035	667	1,390	570	4	1,441
Sind . . .	4,067	1,609	545	231	518	368	...	607
Bengal . . .	32,752	9,051	9,763	2,701	4,911	2,621	4	3,481
United Provinces	57,595	19,952	11,783	3,980	2,369	2,823	29	10,139
Punjab . . .	39,545	9,566	10,409	6,493	9,067	784	5	4,823
Bihar . . .	(d) 29,539	7,273	9,412	2,257	4,968	1,628	11	4,031
Orissa . . .	(c) 3,322	847	935	300	277	219	28	415
Central Provinces and Berar	15,462	8,203	1,286	1,696	1,526	1,121	38	1,692
Assam . . .	5,491	1,991	1,729	331	513	330	2	596
North-West Frontier Province	7,661	2,398	1,620	1,131	1,392	199	1	729
British Baluchistan . . .	721	412	42	77	69	38	1	93
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	480	202	114	20	53	47	...	21
Coorg . . .	55	...	39	3	2	9	...	2
Delhi . . .	1,742	8.7	205	299	261	68	...	85
TOTAL, 1930	(d)(e) 230,463	69,566	59,182	22,910	37,328	12,962	126	29,349
1928	(b) 218,205	64,991	57,321	24,026	35,289	12,528	289	23,699
1927	(b) 207,648	59,974	52,749	22,965	33,047	12,528	382	22,978
1926	(c) 207,987	64,785	56,067	22,576	32,546	11,324	236	20,248
1925	(b) 213,586	66,317	59,065	24,235	34,548	10,913	404	20,391
TOTALS	(e) 265,091	87,944	78,133	25,389	36,463	14,454	219	22,480
1923	269,019	89,718	78,455	23,694	37,043	15,728	245	24,880
1922	269,704	89,103	74,713	24,172	34,896	13,376	255	24,789
1921	252,373	66,048	71,397	23,453	36,323	12,964	297	21,966
1920	245,886	58,046	57,116	22,963	35,669	12,825	107	20,182

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1925 are inclusive of Burma.
 (a) Includes 2 persons whose cases were withdrawn and 7 persons whose cases were referred to High Court.
 (b) " 18 " " " " " referred to High Court.
 (c) " 4 " " " " " " " " " " " "
 (d) " 25 " " " " " " " " " " " "
 also includes 2 persons the appeal against whom could not be entertained for want of jurisdiction.
 (e) Includes 1 person the appeal against whom could not be entertained for want of jurisdiction.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
No. 89.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	148	134	182	106	43	109	—	65
Relating to the Army and Navy	69	56	51	237	70	71	17	79
Against public tranquillity	22,364	17,283	17,396	94,774	46,309	36,877	312	18,276
By or relating to public servants	1,194	904	915	1,528	601	714	5	206
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	21,186	19,348	19,811	45,297	7,825	35,263	46	2,163
False evidence and offences against public justice	6,758	5,494	5,838	9,652	3,466	3,451	47	1,668
Relating to coin	647	537	568	1,083	317	503	15	246
Relating to Government Stamps	126	114	113	147	31	88	2	25
Relating to weights and measures	1,854	1,476	1,518	1,683	227	1,200	13	163
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	27,347	25,366	25,074	28,851	3,775	24,032	19	1,025
Relating to religion	890	475	454	1,526	1,091	239	3	303
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	15,958	13,683	13,917	(A)37,568	14,038	12,014	392	10,123
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	665	526	502	784	314	392	14	64
Hurt	177,311	124,007	117,969	315,230	231,408	45,374	456	36,012
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,719	5,728	5,382	15,203	10,960	2,185	25	2,133
Criminal force and assault	56,258	34,351	32,752	65,443	53,965	7,942	313	6,924
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,568	4,433	4,284	12,503	7,488	2,594	84	2,332
Rape	1,454	1,085	1,063	1,033	593	726	10	298
Unnatural offence	619	541	535	768	266	384	7	89
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	129,064	98,103	95,011	165,195	76,533	64,473	739	23,450
Extortion	2,248	1,125	1,157	3,084	2,298	279	21	486
Robbery and Dacoity	3,091	5,478	4,850	20,435	8,647	5,322	271	6,168
Criminal misappropriation	5,217	4,140	4,166	6,351	4,604	658	25	894
Criminal breach of trust	20,876	13,008	13,080	17,651	10,496	4,262	111	2,782
Receiving stolen property	11,285	9,395	10,142	16,728	5,645	9,263	56	1,764

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935
 (a) Includes 8 persons whose cases were referred to
 (b) " 12 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 15 persons whose cases were referred to
 (d) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to
 (e) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (f) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to
 (g) " 8 persons whose cases were referred to
 (h) " 1 insane person ordered to be
 (i) " 6 persons who were sent to Military
 (j) *See footnotes (A) and (i) above.*

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS					
	Of- fences reported	Re- turned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquit- ted or dis- charged	Con- victed	Died, escaped, or trans- ferred to another province	Remain- ing under trial	
<i>Against property—contd.</i>									
Cheating	31,436	13,684	12,615	31,947	14,357	3,438	74	3,798	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,166	1,411	1,373	4,084	3,069	638	3	484	
Mischief	44,811	26,039	23,695	67,075	61,488	7,187	101	8,815	
Criminal trespass	103,535	75,440	58,523	133,637	62,300	30,536	263	16,633	
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,907	1,408	1,493	5,008	1,654	594	9	756	
Criminal breach of contracts of service	290	223	207	547	459	26	1	61	
Relating to marriage	26,328	14,683	14,059	34,394	29,006	2,305	101	4,680	
Defamation	5,121	3,055	3,197	7,353	5,473	486	13	1,383	
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,167	15,900	15,821	31,374	24,320	4,125	38	3,591	
Under special and local laws	1,644,582	1,541,295	1,467,963	(a) 1,732,778	378,326	1,394,133	1,723	58,048	
TOTAL, 1929	3,403,637	2,079,509	1,958,664	(b) 2,896,641	976,790	1,700,668	5,201	217,775	
1928	3,341,134	1,984,121	1,834,906	(c) 2,651,556	927,313	1,534,243	6,188	183,902	
1927	3,354,476	1,859,864	1,830,467	(d) 2,858,716	909,430	1,563,787	5,498	160,984	
1926	3,207,912	1,926,198	1,831,126	(e) 2,600,032	887,642	1,561,536	4,979	145,900	
1925	3,196,167	1,907,373	1,791,908	(f) 2,607,019	806,713	1,558,163	2,582	139,563	
TOTALS	1924	3,210,625	1,917,893	1,813,113	(g) 2,602,901	927,400	1,575,715	5,384	144,361
	1923	3,154,110	1,891,859	1,745,048	(h) 2,658,739	1,003,619	1,486,406	5,077	143,776
	1922	3,060,541	1,763,318	1,643,307	(i) 2,585,440	1,003,173	1,428,939	4,836	143,438
	1921	1,915,923	1,629,609	1,447,049	(j) 2,396,856	985,942	1,256,406	5,273	149,173
	1920	1,889,326	1,677,156	1,469,615	(k) 2,354,093	975,611	1,234,322	4,836	149,489

are inclusive of Burma.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.

Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.

Oudh Chief Court, 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.

detained in Yeravda prison in Bombay.

authorities in Bombay.

NO. 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							Fine of	
		Death	Trans- porta- tion or Penal Servi- tude	Im- prison- ment	Fines or For- feiture	Whip- ping	Give secur- ity	Fine of		
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10	
Madras	178	160	260	27,940	507,845	3	3,059	485,194	23,593	
Bombay	24	59	199	13,297	280,645	127	6,524	185,584	65,049	
Sind	20	13	63	4,780	33,160	173	1,048	30,994	3,195	
Bengal	4	5	125	26,317	168,137	253	3,155	160,989	17,338	
United Provinces	59	115	443	43,953	163,963	573	17,195	126,940	37,384	
Punjab	153	196	513	37,533	109,533	473	21,637	89,741	19,841	
Bihar	13	24	147	(a) 18,067	43,309	78	1,485	28,009	13,700	
Orissa	11	8	40	3,908	11,312	28	92	8,301	3,011	
Central Provinces and Berar	31	54	68	7,548	31,264	1,058	1,034	24,966	7,398	
Assam	2	3	26	3,651	13,413	113	657	8,713	4,700	
North-West Frontier Province	51	71	144	4,753	24,217	149	13,779	19,681	4,826	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	4	1,115	8,796	21	1,539	8,315	1,521
Rajmer-Merwara	2	2	1	264	11,700	22	153	11,268	245	
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	2	75	755	...	3	681	77
Delhi	9	...	...	3,313	13,764	30	107	17,372	1,413
TOTAL, 1930	557	716	1,996	195,068	1,478,061	3,157	71,646	1,307,773	210,249	
1926	491	702	1,955	150,540	1,286,316	2,993	65,235	1,123,093	161,083	
1927	501	613	1,679	153,436	1,334,267	3,214	64,100	1,075,548	258,985	
1928	636	768	1,751	169,117	1,309,930	3,575	63,396	1,184,534	175,274	
1929	639	770	1,943	157,575	1,302,526	3,341	70,753	1,146,982	155,643	
TOTALS	1924	636	926	3,090	209,424	1,229,578	6,812	75,230	1,180,262	260,261
	1923	601	927	2,351	120,996	1,205,736	6,296	70,811	1,034,540	181,194
	1922	768	1,107	2,600	271,149	1,110,029	6,671	68,327	910,325	303,260
	1921	747	900	2,216	206,937	1,005,746	6,309	58,781	834,273	181,895
	1920	783	611	1,703	240,130	960,367	7,643	51,648	751,146	199,133

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1924 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 14 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

IN CRIMINAL CASES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 3 years	Above 3 years	
Rs. 14,08,938	Rs. 11,38,300	Rs. 23,408	4,879	18,907	3,150	844	Madras
14,88,979	10,13,832	43,804	2,503	7,440	1,618	647	Bombay
2,46,100	1,49,402	9,981	841	1,978	1,516	445	Sind
13,84,586	8,41,323	76,207	2,984	16,114	5,558	1,060	Bengal
15,37,002	7,84,547	64,013	1,302	26,938	11,056	3,306	United Provinces
3,78,763	6,17,411	28,008	1,800	11,400	10,787	2,630	Punjab
3,99,929	3,23,814	49,573	1,406	11,771	3,859	948	Bihar
1,07,423	72,254	7,390	384	3,248	306	70	Orissa
3,74,240	2,78,138	16,147	136	5,458	1,570	379	Central Provinces and Bazar
1,86,003	1,46,906	18,166	378	2,163	1,180	281	Assam
2,44,111	1,57,762	7,172	375	1,021	1,755	1,003	North-West Frontier Province
3,07,904	3,07,732	3,27,300	703	256	100	67	British Baluchistan
26,971	19,417	100	83	211	63	27	Ajmer-Merwara
3,988	2,703	68	7	54	11	3	Coorg
64,414	66,076	363	80	1,734	483	65	Delhi
57,78,349	49,31,507	5,71,010	20,900	109,944	48,591	12,319	TOTAL, 1930
54,33,773	49,69,367	5,09,449	19,070	79,732	40,933	10,622	1931
55,21,227	51,86,230	4,99,183	17,626	83,034	41,461	11,300	1932
54,16,017	51,17,223	4,86,938	26,159	86,549	44,910	12,478	1933
56,74,128	51,14,583	4,66,196	19,726	87,477	48,648	12,479	1934
55,30,163	57,30,812	4,96,546	22,707	98,187	54,025	16,065	1934 TOTALS
1,01,74,613	99,96,624	5,66,945	24,540	108,938	53,727	17,476	1935
1,30,25,048	73,08,140	6,83,287	28,564	127,445	64,862	19,414	1936
1,00,08,287	84,99,008	5,96,120	23,221	99,094	51,717	16,119	1937
1,11,11,149	78,61,468	7,09,026	29,676	126,463	53,061	13,187	1938

Province	SYNOPSIS STATEMENT				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras	7	(a) 108	1,683	3,176	19
Bombay	8	68	943	4,374	...
Sind	1	28	235	1,301	673
Bengal	15	135	3,353	3,004	46
United Provinces	6	(b) 109	2,214	3,030	199
Punjab	5	(c) 111	1,021	3,635	190
Bihar	4	77	1,148	1,313	...
Orissa	1	17	356	477	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4	51	904	1,787	7
Assam	2	34	373	548	...
North-West Frontier Province	2	39	336	813	49
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	6	66	363	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1	5	79	178	15
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	10	10	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	57	273	20
TOTAL, 1939	57	663	11,646	24,457	1,376
1938	56	643	11,511	24,413	1,451
1937	57	623	11,563	24,300	1,524
1936	57	623	11,345	24,091	1,613
1935	57	629	11,265	23,763	1,565
TOTALS 1934	64	666	13,254	26,410	2,021
1933	64	661	13,361	26,331	1,942
1932	63	664	13,434	25,413	1,971
1931	63	672	13,619	25,825	2,230
1930	64	679	13,661	25,610	2,234

NOTE:—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
 (a) Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.
 (b) Includes 20 officiating Deputy Superintendents.
 (c) Excludes 12 officiating Assistant Superintendents.

COST OF CIVIL POLICE.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

OF POLICE FORCE:		COST OF POLICE			Province
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
32,063	27,023	1,59,36,843	...	1,59,36,843	Madras
17,472	22,986	1,35,30,350	3,51,160	1,37,82,016	Bombay
3,761	6,185	40,08,446	...	40,08,446	Sind
25,034	31,189	2,20,31,136	3,31,326	2,24,22,462	Bengal
27,763	32,994	1,58,96,948	...	1,58,96,948	United Provinces
18,279	23,189	1,21,45,544	...	1,21,45,544	Punjab
9,667	12,409	67,31,570	...	67,31,570	Bihar
3,169	4,010	22,25,422	55,000	22,80,422	Orissa
8,704	11,547	59,27,326	...	59,27,326	Central Provinces and Berar
3,543	4,408	27,31,348	...	27,31,348	Assam
6,258	7,385	35,20,420	...	35,20,420	North-West Frontier Provinces
1,429	1,865	10,50,566	...	10,50,566	British Baluchistan
1,192	1,467	7,38,400	...	7,38,400	Ajmer-Merwara
120	150	69,441	...	69,441	Coorg
1,789	2,165	12,34,388	...	12,34,388	Delhi
150,833	186,931	10,79,10,643	6,37,492	10,85,48,140	TOTAL, 1939
149,966	186,262	10,48,94,464	6,49,306	10,55,43,772	1938
149,967	183,223	10,58,89,694	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	1937
148,738	(d) 186,662	10,48,68,859	6,11,245	10,51,80,103	1936
148,673	186,171	10,42,30,961	6,27,037	10,48,68,998	1935
158,118	199,863	11,60,54,177	10,69,686	11,71,23,863	1934
158,107	199,786	11,63,03,797	10,99,396	11,74,03,193	1933
159,569	201,413	11,60,38,901	8,14,816	11,68,68,517	1932
158,979	201,687	12,01,35,878	16,41,686	12,17,77,564	1931
158,690	201,439	12,22,33,714	8,33,601	12,30,67,215	1930

* Figures in these columns relate to official year

(d) includes 17 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished
Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	
Madras	7,177	42,952	1,959	53,170	2,871	5,684	8,790	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	616	26,322	1,734	33,904	798	4,662	5,999	
Bombay Town and Island . .	975	9,943	147	10,771	48	157	1,348	
Sind	4,373	13,854	200	18,026	655	3,544	5,203	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	4,662	61,028	6,086	60,604	1,327	3,666	5,072	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	410	9,963	344	10,119	43	127	788	
United Provinces	7,904	86,326	12,858	81,372	2,356	236	8,139	
Punjab	8,828	56,593	2	69,219	3,954	4,136	9,006	
Bihar	3,651	48,604	1,917	50,338	1,540	4,136	3,760	
Orissa	868	8,541	433	8,966	405	1,072	827	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,618	57,627	21,359	40,886	419	127	5,166	
Assam	1,717	16,689	427	16,978	734	1,791	1,684	
North-West Frontier Province	1,993	10,900	...	,893	687	1,457	2,074	
British Baluchistan	130	1,050	3	1,177	107	81	195	
Ajmer-Merwara	260	2,194	284	2,170	53	62	239	
Coorg	65	269	8	326	10	90	67	
Delhi	419	3,239	...	3,656	224	197	539	
TOTAL, 1930	53,855	457,383	47,661	463,577	16,130	31,404	58,817	
TOTALS .	1936	43,774	408,376	43,336	409,264	15,344	29,940	53,385
	1937	40,060	366,131	37,680	369,511	14,309	26,634	43,101
	1938	40,706	356,796	37,926	361,576	14,931	26,452	39,609
	1935	39,468	355,218	37,957	356,727	16,115	26,020	39,133
	1934	43,289	401,799	41,601	403,497	18,549	36,664	42,586
	1933	47,804	396,504	42,208	400,680	18,948	36,563	43,111
	1932	43,739	416,167	46,058	420,838	18,391	37,656	46,186
	1931	46,453	420,279	45,629	423,303	17,980	37,666	47,487
1930	46,584	415,040	46,143	413,251	17,188	37,133	47,616	

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1936

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Returns of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
15,196	4,779	14,938	36,873	5,651	1,332	41,523	Madras
8,896	1,039	11,994	22,763	6,670	1,831	29,433	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,833	1,471	4,974	9,425	669	22	10,094	Bombay Town and Island
2,983	1,116	4,312	8,610	1,811	147	10,421	Sind
11,709	2,382	35,063	55,340	25,996	4,329	81,336	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
2,578	774	5,477	9,073	1,394	169	10,467	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,164	2,840	54,386	63,237	11,639	3,330	94,876	United Provinces
14,692	7,024	20,407	42,125	10,326	1,263	52,451	Punjab
7,245	1,809	30,111	41,081	6,467	1,259	47,548	Bihar
2,103	404	3,861	6,301	1,341	360	8,043	Orissa
10,264	2,408	23,048	37,079	2,604	1,172	59,655	Central Provinces and Berar
3,069	958	8,104	13,558	5,903	894	18,461	Assam
3,606	1,419	4,160	8,675	1,831	249	10,506	North-West Frontier Province
282	106	394	787	167	13	954	British Rajshistan
581	48	1,126	2,039	290	37	2,329	Ajmer-Merwara
72	44	41	165	...	...	165	Coorg
1,121	174	1,412	2,707	202	29	2,909	Delhi
99,874	28,795	222,907	399,237	82,883	16,416	482,120	TOTAL, 1930
97,782	25,258	192,548	348,944	73,926	14,163	462,772	1928
86,922	22,999	169,269	316,860	75,721	14,111	392,581	1927
89,219	21,911	165,036	314,092	68,302	13,063	382,394	1926
88,810	21,996	161,390	310,092	71,299	13,550	381,301	1925
100,613	24,202	174,633	(a) 336,808	74,914	15,728	(a) 411,723	1924
96,686	26,206	172,949	(a) 334,999	77,041	15,667	(a) 412,040	1923
99,718	27,138	184,806	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,279	1922
95,544	26,813	191,186	(a) 355,243	76,084	14,920	(a) 431,376	1921
97,963	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,003	78,041	15,823	(a) 437,043	1920

are inclusive of Burma, and offences against person and property.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused

[Continued on next page]

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ARRESTMENT AND CRIMINAL

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	4,067	30,408	985	1,227	34,161	20,545	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	8,361	34,816	913	15	22,102	12,464	
Bombay Town and Island	1,244	6,408	6	245	5,696	3,237	
Sind	7,170	15,919	862	...	13,625	4,847	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	7,390	41,805	5,070	8,534	28,654	18,020	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	787	6,567	1,046	...	4,432	3,016	
United Provinces	16,094	51,412	8,141	1,375	36,771	21,191	
Punjab	10,156	59,729	3,055	717	(a)54,126	26,064	
Bihar	7,739	36,786	4,612	1,184	28,968	14,124	
Orissa	1,077	6,042	199	180	4,833	3,303	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,735	23,671	1,841	44	(c)26,571	12,993	
Assam	2,164	12,944	3,065	720	8,442	4,077	
North-West Frontier Province	971	10,179	297	115	9,802	4,592	
British Baluchistan	261	750	...	84	524	270	
Ajmer-Merwara	312	1,427	199	79	895	711	
Coorg	86	215	...	...	(b)303	108
Delhi	271	2,951	227	42	2,981	2,123	
TOTAL, 1929	72,857	332,118	26,212	14,461	276,876	128,270	
	1928	58,479	267,180	12,505	11,765	241,003	123,449
	1927	52,276	261,671	12,690	11,520	216,369	121,218
	1926	51,010	263,461	12,658	14,722	230,867	124,025
	1925	51,478	272,168	24,512	19,692	235,254	128,069
TOTALS	1924	55,131	306,427	28,954	20,124	264,925	154,279
	1923	56,429	312,912	29,440	18,639	274,233	155,716
	1922	62,407	322,754	30,196	19,785	288,045	163,391
	1921	62,967	323,489	30,810	20,258	283,260	160,398
	1920	56,066	292,062	24,644	14,847	266,417	122,615

* Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc.
 (a) Includes
 (b) Includes number of persons
 (c) Includes number of persons

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
13,616	436	6,436	4,663	2,534	16,574	Madras
8,698	287	8,725	15,710	3,196	19,207	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,439	1,592	1,618	923	22	901	Bombay Town and Island
8,978	1,443	8,437	4,961	371	3,236	Sind
10,634	1,204	8,732	27,462	8,067	24,801	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,416	211	1,361	1,733	191	1,185	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,580	945	20,753	37,631	7,669	29,870	United Provinces
28,035	914	11,987	29,425	2,711	24,961	Punjab
9,884	698	8,518	17,517	2,517	14,000	Bihar
1,525	48	1,834	3,177	790	3,587	Orissa
5,781	71	6,797	5,298	4,051	3,337	Central Provinces and Berar
2,485	174	2,412	14,388	1,705	10,280	Assam
2,210	349	934	4,106	499	3,496	North-West Frontier Province
154	18	308	249	12	236	British Baluchistan
184	...	470	693	48	480	Ajmer-Merwara
77	24	94	...	...	...	Coorg
798	35	372	375	40	335	Dalhi
114,444	3,396	31,336	137,580	23,298	137,046	TOTAL, 1939
102,612	6,580	22,620	171,998	30,125	147,564	1938
93,648	5,885	46,364	160,376	28,276	141,383	1937
69,09,483	5,980	42,285	149,765	26,296	126,166	1936
17,38,265	5,883	59,275	148,679	26,527	120,755	1935
106,722	6,195	64,874	157,762	30,473	126,004	1934
115,155	6,648	65,005	166,372	32,031	140,671	1933
118,014	7,110	58,465	159,614	30,029	129,658	1932
112,737	8,526	53,661	156,575	28,968	141,424	1931
106,959	7,883	62,722	158,368	30,066	140,841	1930

and offences against person and property.
 4 persons died, and 3 absconded.
 evading arrest also persons in custody pending trial or investigation, etc.
 in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES of CASES and
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part L.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	16,384	269,363	411	315,227	26	183	20,757
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) —	876	9,451	6	10,331	4	394	1,179
Bombay Town and Island . .	2,298	183,875	...	135,173	...	3	1,393
Bihar	260	794	...	1,045	1	26	265
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	599	73,513	2	74,109	3	107	713
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	267	98,259	...	98,526	...	5,493	269
United Provinces	10,150	79,216	20	89,445	650	101	13,314
Punjab	5,453	24,340	...	29,793	307	259	4,467
Bihar	225	5,199	5	5,419	16	379	391
Orissa	411	1,991	...	2,392	3	92	156
Central Provinces and Berar	2,260	9,123	15	10,507	5	...	2,305
Assam	92	1,296	...	1,428	17	111	108
North-West Frontier Province,	305	5,140	...	5,445	4	120	583
British Baluchistan	68	2,731	...	2,806	2	15	94
Ajmer-Merwara	245	2,250	1	2,494	5	5	153
Coorg	2	170	...	172	...	...	7
Delhi	4,081	10,575	...	14,596	31	24	1,359
TOTAL, 1929	44,074	696,425	460	740,039	1,064	7,241	47,534
1928	36,941	680,603	409	717,134	1,351	7,150	44,053
1927	35,718	678,620	400	713,876	1,138	6,989	36,979
1926	31,827	644,498	380	675,790	1,540	6,633	33,769
1925	28,429	609,140	530	717,093	1,270	6,310	31,174
TOTALS. 1924	27,543	653,541	564	685,440	1,576	5,992	29,323
1923	26,044	609,353	560	636,049	1,598	5,639	29,799
1922	24,716	539,836	688	563,964	1,256	7,256	24,927
1921	19,943	517,763	614	527,001	1,643	5,523	24,796
1920	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,513	7,523	19,987

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

NOTE.—Figures for years

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER

PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
286,828	4,380	139	293,765	6,560	6,333	300,315	Madras
8,381	126	326	8,838	4,031	3,467	12,869	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
136,668	8,078	5	138,741	24,402	23,869	168,143	Bombay Town and Island
527	76	47	660	167	104	817	Sind
12,478	270	457	13,207	17,125	15,441	30,332	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
89,465	912	68	90,445	1,183	1,083	91,628	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
71,506	2,472	1,330	75,327	8,105	6,947	88,322	United Provinces
18,623	2,142	3,993	24,760	9,004	6,931	33,764	Punjab
3,694	391	274	4,564	4,492	4,368	9,066	Bihar
1,922	76	67	2,065	1,563	1,478	3,628	Orissa
6,839	893	470	9,317	2,207	1,977	10,494	Central Provinces and Berar
1,006	70	103	1,338	514	596	2,052	Assam
4,186	419	151	4,728	10	2	4,733	North-West Frontier Province
3,561	191	12	3,764	3	3	3,767	British Baluchistan
2,179	30	108	2,318	26	18	2,344	Ajmer-Merwara
163	2	...	168	...	...	165	Coorg
8,382	875	4,175	12,203	...	...	12,203	Delhi
647,560	21,205	11,625	680,580	79,692	72,618	760,572	TOTAL, 1939
637,698	18,192	4,817	661,008	69,597	62,804	730,603	1938
641,121	19,162	3,816	664,559	69,087	64,063	734,546	1937
608,626	16,368	4,009	629,783	75,870	68,569	705,653	1936
654,860	14,241	3,365	673,596	79,936	71,933	753,524	1935
619,764	16,708	4,191	641,242	86,444	78,364	727,686	1934
568,614	16,142	5,466	588,606	82,470	73,007	663,165	1933
499,737	14,262	4,430	519,057	77,405	69,948	596,462	1932
471,534	13,775	3,909	489,794	68,174	69,697	557,968	1931
442,646	13,576	4,289	463,006	71,987	63,494	533,993	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING OFFENCES
NUMBER OF CASES AND
Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned In cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 109, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted
Madras	2,647	177,988	102	101	209,627	394,490
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	922	11,610	88	...	10,787	10,239
Bombay Town and Island	4,464	138,187	1	...	140,611	130,023
Bird	370	1,306	22	...	1,319	1,060
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	698	16,421	128	53	16,081	16,439
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	300	104,674	6,140	...	98,115	96,105
United Provinces	18,384	88,648	912	269	83,823	80,190
Punjab	5,261	25,781	3,701	73	22,619	19,575
Bihar	200	6,539	179	14	5,947	5,387
Orissa	92	2,275	6	8	2,140	2,035
Central Provinces and Berar	2,262	12,069	283	...	(b)15,038	10,232
Assam	76	1,837	49	11	1,671	1,394
North-West Frontier Province	186	5,718	27	1	5,435	4,912
British Baluchistan	91	3,940	...	6	3,803	3,602
Ajmer-Merwara	283	2,450	28	3	2,430	2,379
Coorg	2	171	...	...	(a)173	164
Delhi	3,580	11,168	33	7	13,761	8,864
TOTAL, 1930	36,104	610,462	11,636	536	721,580	684,970
1938	28,492	615,203	7,934	456	701,569	672,297
1937	24,411	616,113	8,915	606	702,570	678,008
1936	21,009	583,143	7,908	1,072	669,240	645,170
1935	10,787	642,996	7,544	667	722,065	700,771
TOTALS 1934	24,203	634,116	9,396	1,034	707,023	677,190
1933	19,438	562,676	9,091	2,262	633,915	600,659
1932	18,277	546,246	7,344	2,154	595,652	566,780
1931	14,484	498,789	6,710	1,711	536,122	510,140
1930	16,316	471,354	7,574	1,225	520,039	494,229

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

(a) Includes 7 persons in custody pending

(b) Includes 3,124 " " " "

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :

PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases,

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
5,137	124	3,547	3,977	6,779	332	Madras
548	45	1,558	4,875	4,080	615	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
10,588	7	1,877	24,482	23,949	533	Bombay Town and Island
269	74	332	173	126	46	Bihar
642	408	748	20,185	17,401	2,675	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,010	75	364	1,322	1,142	130	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,633	804	17,072	9,404	7,874	1,437	United Provinces
3,244	153	4,449	11,088	7,359	3,665	Punjab
560	87	518	4,716	4,389	377	Bihar
114	1	158	1,990	1,703	187	Orissa
1,682	3	3,124	3,229	2,630	593	Central Provinces and Berar
277	2	169	1,427	699	678	Assam
623	3	430	15	2	13	North-West Frontier Provinces
201	...	100	3	3	...	British Baluchistan
51	...	197	29	16	5	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	7	...	...	...	Coorg
4,307	...	1,346	...	...	...	Delhi
33,486	1,795	36,023	86,715	75,064	11,186	TOTAL, 1939
26,021	1,423	36,080	75,355	66,398	9,543	1938
26,208	1,619	28,076	73,334	67,671	8,053	1937
22,184	1,561	24,466	70,591	71,396	10,404	1936
20,002	1,554	20,984	83,607	77,842	11,245	1935
19,489	1,656	24,005	90,466	86,748	13,014	1934
26,041	1,820	23,107	87,687	80,630	13,650	1933
27,996	1,798	18,831	93,188	84,524	13,180	1932
24,986	1,954	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,061	14,587	81,193	74,255	12,590	1930

trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras	807	23,523	23,350	3,454	6,568	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	2,095	17,946	20,091	1,610	6,181	
Bombay Town and Island . .	644	2,579	3,223	86	1	
Sind	491	2,692	3,183	243	737	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,668	60,234	66,902	19,919	32,943	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	338	3,029	3,367	865	912	
United Provinces	2,436	42,273	44,709	16,064	11,047	
Punjab	946	19,099	20,045	6,900	3,845	
Bihar	2,457	28,537	30,984	12,137	8,081	
Orissa	539	6,501	7,040	3,140	1,554	
Central Provinces and Berar . .	1,013	5,791	6,804	366	1,769	
Assam	1,147	10,329	11,476	2,143	4,494	
North-West Frontier Province . .	168	3,558	3,726	346	496	
British Baluchistan	10	15	25	...	1	
Ajmer-Merwara	127	646	773	201	27	
Coorg	15	51	66	1	17	
Delhi	66	480	546	100	58	
TOTAL, 1930	19,857	228,273	246,130	66,657	69,078	
TOTALS	1936	10,150	224,679	243,829	69,520	70,021
	1937	19,916	227,006	246,112	65,335	74,404
	1936	18,144	223,053	241,197	63,746	75,027
	1935	17,185	225,509	243,394	64,568	73,161
	1934	17,227	231,423	248,650	64,006	70,066
	1933	17,253	235,548	252,900	62,785	63,444
	1932	17,256	240,533	257,768	66,395	67,153
	1931	17,375	237,089	254,464	65,191	67,733
1930	20,197	257,412	277,609	76,099	92,929	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES and PERSONS concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
7,732	4,628	953	28	2	37	Madras
6,373	3,133	2,780	...	...	4	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,023	863	450	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,286	423	489	...	...	...	Sind
9,782	6,544	7,714	124	...	8	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
768	459	273	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
9,566	6,523	2,509	85	...	29	United Provinces
5,920	2,581	998	1	...	...	Punjab
3,907	3,297	3,062	119	...	...	Bihar
993	649	704	76	...	8	Orissa
2,208	1,371	1,100	...	2	6	Central Provinces and Berar
2,084	1,642	1,111	1	...	...	Assam
1,726	953	171	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
5	18	1	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
373	87	85	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
28	9	13	...	...	...	Coorg
267	53	68	...	...	...	Dalhi
54,930	33,069	22,481	434	4	92	TOTAL, 1939
54,539	29,845	19,896	208	7	97	1938
55,384	31,731	19,187	421	43	194	1937
52,995	30,418	19,294	580	397	212	1936
52,500	29,699	17,379	191	48	211	1935
55,177	32,049	17,741	565	26	210	1934
56,479	32,978	17,205	622	30	243	1933
54,539	33,354	17,035	857	50	277	1932
52,908	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,993	33,394	17,189	1,210	19	270	1930

1935 are inclusive of Burma, and offences against person and property.

[Continued on next page

No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROGRESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	1,265	41,827	364	367	43,077	2,586	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,159	40,913	919	208	47,785	6,719	
Bombay Town and Island	771	4,111	...	...	4,882	161
Sind	1,317	5,425	63	89	6,697	415	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	7,060	70,323	1,293	3,368	75,648	20,550	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	291	2,895	13	44	3,155	295	
United Provinces	4,680	76,009	21,423	4,973	97,245	12,721	
Punjab	1,078	28,413	1,009	414	31,976	4,313	
Bihar	4,644	42,021	3,005	1,353	48,317	16,395	
Orissa	632	7,019	241	47	7,650	1,256	
Central Provinces and Berar	1,936	10,847	542	300	13,024	2,378	
Assam	1,199	12,694	553	208	14,137	4,602	
North-West Frontier Province	350	5,051	1,473	83	6,841	692	
British Rajahstan	10	2	36	...	48	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	412	2,477	28	24	1,898	75	
Coorg	28	124	...	...	152	...
Delhi	147	789	66	1	1,000	223	
TOTAL, 1939	32,703	340,998	32,078	11,436	403,720	74,651	
1938	30,947	330,406	12,691	13,646	369,315	59,592	
1937	30,907	356,632	12,493	12,608	387,372	65,150	
1936	28,046	349,305	11,416	12,228	376,509	69,493	
1935	26,254	354,419	18,376	11,557	382,366	70,335	
TOTALS	1934	27,017	369,435	13,742	10,676	397,315	67,779
1933	25,792	383,159	14,420	11,997	411,408	71,276	
1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	11,941	407,486	67,806	
1931	25,772	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,957	
1930	30,261	389,248	13,642	14,048	419,077	71,810	

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
18,882	7,386	17.5	1,362	12,591	...	22	Madras
22,689	6,574	15.7	7,544	4,248	...	6	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
3,362	671	16.3	687	1	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,960	617	11.1	1,133	1,662	...	...	Sind
19,166	10,232	14.2	9,249	17,451	...	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,064	522	18.6	368	896	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
30,175	26,691	29.4	5,047	19,614	4	21	United Provinces
14,491	6,157	20.2	2,030	4,762	233	...	Punjab
9,816	7,974	17.5	5,193	8,340	...	...	Bihar
2,169	1,162	16.0	1,235	2,028	...	...	Orissa
6,183	2,327	20.4	2,166	1,731	113	103	Central Provinces and Berar
3,615	2,499	19.0	1,325	1,896	...	...	Assam
2,127	1,924	28.0	304	1,084	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
7	37	97.4	...	4	...	...	British Baluchistan
1,376	178	11.8	261	103	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
92	15	12.1	45	...	...	...	Coorg
311	70	8.2	168	78	...	...	Delhi
139,595	76,856	20.1	37,776	76,326	350	168	TOTAL, 1939
140,214	54,830	15.6	31,410	85,750	117	220	1938
140,468	57,821	15.7	29,795	97,819	212	143	1937
133,392	55,516	15.4	29,445	93,106	284	349	1936
136,796	54,588	14.8	26,892	98,073	265	171	1935
143,269	61,198	16.1	26,071	101,988	468	125	1934
146,209	60,635	15.3	26,769	110,580	161	150	1933
140,336	60,567	15.4	25,062	118,969	191	264	1932
138,218	57,095	14.7	25,036	131,436	62	217	1931
136,900	53,971	14.6	25,031	129,778	399	208	1930
							TOTALS

and offences against person and property.

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*)

PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras	6,580	180,655	187,235	2,106	33,401
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	7,058	104,048	111,106	4,106	8,038
Bombay Town and Island	1,575	45,202	46,777	106	6,836
Sind	3,983	37,253	41,236	173	2,032
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	8,979	73,594	82,573	4,173	16,298
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	351	53,289	53,640	2,006	16,823
United Provinces	4,908	98,072	102,980	21,908	16,473
Punjab	1,697	97,610	99,307	9,819	4,403
Bihar	2,674	34,557	37,231	3,769	5,509
Orissa	2,283	15,872	18,155	4,759	2,112
Central Provinces and Berar	3,442	22,346	26,288	1,529	3,116
Assam	1,954	18,151	20,105	4,243	4,179
North-West Frontier Province	220	25,078	25,298	356	369
British Baluchistan	56	4,664	4,720	..	24
Ajmer-Merwara	50	2,442	2,492	118	23
Coorg	98	797	895	6	2
Delhi	45	12,370	12,415	1,563	773
TOTAL, 1939	45,933	826,500	872,433	60,740	120,491
TOTALS	1938 43,844	744,100	786,944	54,469	114,669
	1937 39,809	760,752	800,561	51,015	118,657
	1936 37,914	778,333	816,247	56,269	116,142
	1935 33,907	760,713	794,620	51,943	119,905
	1934 36,644	776,168	812,812	51,479	128,453
	93 34,799	736,085	770,884	54,373	130,285
	1932 32,818	693,652	726,470	50,767	125,571
	1931 33,244	659,200	692,444	50,854	134,841
	1930 36,063	618,814	654,877	51,230	124,328

NOTE.—Figures for years
* Offences against religion.

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
13,523	134,530	3,075	14	19	23	Madras
6,503	82,960	9,498	...	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,584	32,874	5,397	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
4,566	30,177	4,298	...	...	...	Sind
7,452	44,907	8,057	17	..	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
486	34,231	91	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,332	44,857	6,420	98	1	3	United Provinces
17,794	65,564	1,727	...	...	...	Punjab
3,543	20,769	3,351	49	...	...	Bihar
1,303	7,300	2,652	27	...	3	Orissa
3,457	14,767	3,419	...	2	36	Central Provinces and Berar
1,886	7,563	2,228	2	...	...	Assam
5,684	18,615	274	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
156	4,419	91	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
272	2,920	59	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
220	503	164	1	...	...	Coorg
1,617	8,405	57	...	...	...	Dehi
83,840	554,504	51,958	206	22	63	TOTAL, 1939
87,579	463,445	45,609	74	9	36	1938
82,142	504,193	43,268	237	55	107	1937
88,928	512,740	41,825	186	161	102	1936
87,801	496,941	37,563	99	61	197	1935
91,568	503,473	37,193	2,429	83	89	1934
84,945	464,050	36,365	2,132	82	131	1933
81,200	434,010	34,168	2,599	84	167	1932
79,583	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
87,468	357,340	33,463	3,062	83	138	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, public nuisances, etc.

[Continued on next page

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	Or Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	6,120	172,679	19,447	3,120	195,816	3,268	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	9,749	110,978	3,703	468	123,971	3,990	
Bombay Town and Island	1,688	46,078	...	...	47,766	181
Sind	5,301	43,477	498	79	49,131	550	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	9,567	82,632	13,659	5,693	101,395	7,325	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	360	57,180	1,032	7	41,365	2,711	
United Provinces	7,401	84,565	37,909	3,735	116,140	15,897	
Punjab	2,563	89,953	25,417	790	117,143	4,362	
Bihar	4,558	50,989	9,497	2,563	51,481	6,407	
Orissa	1,615	15,445	1,875	4,210	14,825	690	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,333	22,678	6,109	689	31,331	2,464	
Assam	1,131	19,260	1,682	1,046	19,648	3,526	
North-West Frontier Province	443	22,725	6,023	26	31,165	1,100	
British Baluchistan	68	...	4,899	87	4,863	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	141	2,636	183	39	2,926	26	
Coorg	152	476	521	...	1,151	...	
Delhi	78	9,686	1,614	2	11,376	120	
TOTAL, 1939	54,202	620,738	126,256	21,534	961,621	52,464	
Totals	1938	50,073	738,204	120,128	26,113	879,655	46,690
	1937	42,394	746,039	133,327	25,238	863,925	45,038
	1936	44,979	766,577	130,686	16,527	907,524	49,741
	1935	35,924	745,948	141,024	17,752	891,574	46,798
	1934	37,750	784,550	149,479	22,504	939,580	46,242
	1933	40,336	732,926	161,781	28,777	897,674	50,124
	1932	37,280	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405	49,069
1931	38,091	634,818	162,115	31,407	796,614	47,984	
1930	40,397	597,162	155,616	25,776	763,212	47,163	

*Offences against religion.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES and PERSONS
—contd.

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,839	142,352	74.1	1,360	31,771	...	516	Madras
17,793	86,449	75.4	12,337	3,437	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,004	32,872	71.3	5,338	6,686	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,029	32,446	73.6	5,870	3,668	...	...	Sind
14,292	69,617	61.4	5,093	13,523	...	3	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
595	36,596	69.9	246	1,237	...	17,200	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
26,324	53,496	47.6	7,090	13,333	24	10	United Provinces
30,413	73,391	63.6	3,315	5,394	377	...	Punjab
8,930	26,080	52.7	6,273	4,771	...	...	Bihar
2,239	7,626	49.8	2,492	1,629	...	...	Orissa
7,835	17,102	69.4	3,930	2,912	574	47	Central Provinces and Berar
3,483	9,054	45.9	1,554	2,032	...	579	Assam
7,340	20,413	66.4	551	1,662	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
165	4,688	95.7	8	2	...	17	British Baluchistan
622	2,082	73.5	169	21	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
316	583	58.4	240	...	...	12	Coorg
1,725	8,612	76.2	141	778	...	...	Delhi
148,223	613,649	64.8	56,136	92,300	975	18,391	TOTAL, 1939
148,107	539,067	62.2	42,973	102,698	577	12,827	1938
139,514	556,089	63.3	41,454	103,798	841	12,569	1937
140,109	677,654	64.9	38,354	104,672	699	9,272	1936
139,237	563,669	63.5	37,216	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,883	678,975	62.0	53,649	119,242	590	11,069	1934
167,012	533,870	59.7	31,706	114,919	513	12,198	1933
160,647	493,568	56.5	31,673	112,363	518	11,680	1932
146,020	449,776	56.4	30,142	124,904	94	10,661	1931
150,533	418,230	55.6	31,182	115,815	352	10,749	1930

public nuisances, etc.

No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	
				Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	29,096	13,652	46.9	21,18,288	6,09,797	28.6	
Bombay	26,684	9,943	48.1	23,26,682	3,86,787	16.6	
Sind	5,378	2,255	42.7	4,14,053	1,30,154	29.0	
Bengal	53,461	16,267	30.4	45,94,599	8,59,294	18.7	
United Provinces	55,810	15,508	28.0	62,62,996	5,06,089	8.1	
Punjab	26,014	10,933	42.0	31,34,816	9,02,342	28.8	
Bihar	39,328	6,639	22.7	18,56,246	1,66,743	9.1	
Orissa	5,082	2,009	33.6	2,26,556	82,118	14.1	
Central Provinces and Berar	45,740	14,406	31.4	11,37,356	3,17,100	27.6	
Assam	10,453	2,658	25.4	4,55,393	64,660	14.2	
North-West Frontier Province	4,423	1,111	25.1	4,95,972	66,035	13.3	
British Baluchistan	612	325	53.1	57,004	20,156	35.4	
Ajmer-Merwara	1,617	641	39.6	1,46,013	15,827	10.8	
Coorg	89	49	55.1	5,380	2,856	53.1	
Delhi	1,977	638	32.0	3,07,827	52,784	17.1	
TOTAL, 1939	290,464	97,129	33.4	2,35,62,223	41,24,762	17.5	
	1938	251,863	84,439	33.5	2,02,62,409	37,91,167	18.7
	1937	227,209	80,322	35.4	1,66,32,174	33,60,615	18.0
	1936	225,420	83,039	36.8	1,70,50,367	33,96,138	19.9
	1935	213,676	79,666	36.4	1,91,76,183	35,11,177	18.3
TOTALS	1934	254,443	83,318	35.5	1,95,71,700	39,94,465	19.9
	1933	238,091	80,041	35.0	2,04,64,266	39,28,947	18.7
	1932	239,913	80,910	33.7	2,50,64,061	40,79,156	17.7
	1931	240,370	81,062	33.7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17.9
	1930	240,441	82,546	34.3	2,74,62,883	48,00,061	17.7

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

**No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

POLICE
No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENT-ALY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras	1,947	25,064	1,829	24,895	770 (a)	9,679 (a)	1,610	5	83	35	696
Bombay	966	21,903	933	21,628	370	8,337	1,007	2	35	24	432
Sind	259	5,900	245	5,527	342	3,956	261	...	7	2	103
Bengal	1,636	28,480	1,313	26,164	...	11,315	2,481	16	156	63	710
United Provinces	2,249	30,547	2,073	29,856	648	16,375	2,061	5	107	43	328
Punjab	1,652	21,421	1,611	20,624	2,063	11,868	1,587	6	108	70	410
Bihar	1,166	11,162	1,076	11,084	...	8,735	116	6	32	47	345
Orissa	363	3,629	329	3,566	323	1,804	61	1	28	26	112
Central Provinces and Berar, Assam	930	10,662	869	10,433	40	4,408	237	5	99	69	472
North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan	374	4,088	346	3,998	...	1,857	105	...	25	167	944
Ajmer-Merwara	347	5,958	333	5,914	1,913	2,105	349	1	42	9	132
Coorg	74	1,613	74	1,766	1,755	648	70	...	6	9	110
Delhi	78	1,883	74	1,343	37	497	66	...	7	...	13
Coorg	10	139	10	139	...	80	5	...	...	5	68
Delhi	103	2,045	103	2,003	172	759	230	...	19	2	56
TOTAL, 1939	12,064	173,943	12,144	171,492	(a) 8,372	(a) 77,993	10,216	48	742	573	4,215
1936	12,031	174,330	12,156	173,090	(a) 8,261	(a) 79,107	10,107	39	647	646	5,835
1937	13,020	174,368	12,251	171,693	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,652	10,004	36	630	617	5,062
1936	12,969	172,764	12,388	170,730	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	46	683	606	5,575
1935	12,628	172,560	12,144	170,766	(a) 8,100	(a) 77,684	9,796	43	646	660	5,528
TOTALS 1934	14,655	184,709	14,132	182,080	(a) 8,516	(a) 84,461	11,080	63	1,206	805	6,115
1933	14,780	185,109	14,155	183,637	(a) 10,556	(a) 91,443	11,110	70	1,181	786	6,418
1932	14,793	185,668	14,350	183,730	(a) 11,042	(a) 93,261	10,956	51	1,185	916	6,820
1931	14,920	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a) 12,848	(a) 93,454	10,382	40	1,172	766	6,571
1930	14,845	184,186	14,320	182,324	(a) 14,196	(a) 96,462	9,622	60	1,493	723	7,229

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
 (a) Includes 57 swords and 783 muskets in the Bombay City in 1930.
 " 57 " 783 " " " 1931.
 " 55 " 1,353 " " " 1932.
 " 18 " 783 " " " 1933.
 " 18 " 783 " " " 1934.
 " 15 " 723 " " " 1935.
 " 16 " 749 " " " 1936.
 " 17 " 748 " " " 1937.
 " 17 " 791 " " " 1938.
 " 17 " 791 " " " 1939.

POLICE

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDS		Province
								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
								By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences				
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	6	7,512	Madras
...	4	...	...	...	9	...	13	...	14,487	Bombay
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	3,101	Sind
...	2	2	12	...	...	...	6	...	16,968	Bengal
1	5	...	...	1	6	3	10	7	17,420	United Provinces
1	7	...	...	...	6	...	11	1	17,111	Punjab
...	6	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	5,493	Bihar
...	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	7	853	Orissa
...	...	3	1	...	1	...	10	2,361	7,316	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	9	...	1,754	Assam
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	11	1	870	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	1	137	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	431	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	Coorg
...	1	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	667	Delhi
3	81	5	21	1	23	9	122	2,368	92,129	TOTAL, 1930
1	81	1	3	...	31	3	175	2,516	92,175	1938
3	36	1	...	3	27	11	164	2,080	80,583	1937
2	45	2	14	9	12	12	184	1,858	86,077	1935
...	39	...	8	1	18	8	208	1,806	95,133	1936
1	96	7	9	1	26	13	220	1,071	100,300	1934
...	67	3	26	...	23	10	231	1,712	96,552	1933
...	98	4	9	1	24	10	264	1,714	89,700	1932
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,923	96,101	1931
1	209	1	8	2	27	7	267	2,168	92,123	1930

[Continued on next page]

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	- NUMBER LEAVING THE			
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	
	Officers	Men					
Madras	1,829	24,427	1,068	1,070	43	88	
Bombay	920	18,818	1,170	638	167	34	
Sind	245	3,887	296	254	68	9	
Bengal	2,148	26,750	1,634	841	312	172	
United Provinces	3,048	20,518	1,069	983	328	182	
Punjab	1,608	14,033	1,189	753	181	105	
Bihar	1,076	10,653	1,067	363	40	38	
Orissa	329	3,367	473	94	17	27	
Central Provinces and Berar	889	6,714	546	297	43	95	
Assam	322	3,098	247	111	36	25	
North-West Frontier Province	382	2,769	365	191	66	40	
British Baluchistan	74	660	53	21	8	5	
Ajmer-Merwara	74	559	85	31	8	7	
Coorg	10	139	1	1	1	...	
Delhi	163	1,543	158	44	20	10	
TOTAL, 1929	12,007	136,568	9,413	5,601	1,069	796	
TOTALS	1928	12,068	132,964	9,363	5,579	1,063	805
	1927	12,284	129,929	8,146	5,037	926	887
	1926	12,383	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
	1925	12,129	124,033	8,657	4,475	902	1,006
	1924	14,064	134,144	9,145	4,565	1,024	1,348
	1923	14,191	133,205	9,033	4,806	1,110	1,360
	1922	14,197	131,525	9,363	4,569	1,228	1,330
	1921	14,365	128,515	10,226	4,233	1,776	1,323
	1920	14,260	125,515	13,239	4,163	2,977	1,672

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Province
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
84	13	216	130'20	5'70	0'80	Madras
145	4	141	(a) 180'02	(a) 2'80	(a) 0'73	Bombay
50	...	50	97'25	0'38	0'82	Sind
150	15	108	41'50	0'87	0'66	Bengal
114	7	171	33'80	1'90	0'50	United Provinces
245	5	97	17'80	1'20	1'00	Punjab
81	1	87	34'40	1'80	0'70	Bihar
31	...	32	36'80	1'40	0'50	Orissa
64	13	70	97'50	2'3	0'60	Central Provinces and Berar
20	1	21	29'01	0'07	0'53	Assam
85	...	85	30'50	0'83	0'50	North-West Frontier Province.
7	...	6	69'23	1'32	0'55	British Baluchistan
8	...	8	25'89	1'80	0'50	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	406'70	3'91	...	Coorg
60	1	12	24'0	0'70	0'57	Delhi
1,139	60	1,148	84'11	1'76	0'02	TOTAL 1930
1,263	69	1,153	80'11	1'60	0'52	1931
1,313	70	1,079	78'84	1'60	0'61	1937
1,139	61	1,137	76'63	1'67	0'59	1936
1,093	74	1,361	63'78	2'21	1'06	1935
1,571	65	1,467	81'96	2'09	0'63	1934
1,503	101	1,408	90'77	1'68	0'74	1933
1,835	112	1,505	91'35	1'72	0'73	1932
2,007	175	1,652	106'14	3'11	0'79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106'89	1'82	0'87	1930

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

No. 96.—STRENGTH and COST OF
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL						
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total	
Bengal	1	3	18	70	763	843	
Bihar	1	1	13	49	490	488	
ASSAM	4	14	67	340	3,060	3,485	
British Baluchistan	4	1	160	389	2,743	3,247	
TOTAL, 1936	9	19	256	798	6,976	8,068	
TOTALS	1936	9	19	256	791	6,968	8,035
	1937	9	19	256	789	6,963	8,033
	1938	9	19	268	790	6,972	8,078
	1939	10	24	833	966	8,316	9,398
	1934	21	61	620	1,994	19,375	21,971
	1933	21	64	619	1,989	19,300	21,898
	1932	21	64	618	2,029	19,263	21,904
	1931	23	77	740	2,357	22,354	25,691
	1930	22	69	730	2,267	21,309	24,387

NOTE.—(1) Figures prior to 1933 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).
(2) Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

MILITARY POLICE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		Province
	Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers		Non-Commissioned officers and men
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,07,122	2,06,178	4,72,300	2	1	Bengal
...	1,02,680	1,34,466	2,07,336	...	8	Bihar
...	9,24,909	7,53,444	16,79,414	4	2	Assam
1,067	18,25,918	2,23,143	16,48,461	...	6	British Baluchistan
1,067	26,81,389	14,16,322	40,97,511	6	17	TOTAL, 1939
1,082	27,66,407	18,79,584	41,35,031	8	232	1938
1,248	26,04,062	18,46,102	39,10,164	9	294	1937
1,401	26,04,802	18,16,423	41,20,226	20	160	1936
1,614	23,87,064	18,90,742	47,86,826	7	326	1935
2,611	67,27,649	48,00,022	1,10,27,071	17	468	1934
2,603	67,76,543	49,93,663	1,17,69,416	20	488	1933
2,796	67,10,265	56,46,876	1,23,67,630	24	608	1932
3,116	81,37,541	60,07,649	1,56,45,100	24	630	1931
3,048	78,24,226	62,47,596	1,40,71,821	24	474	1930
						TOTALS

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras	1,767	481	1,299	404	7,705	2,384	236
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	940	334	505	156	4,626	1,720	362
Bombay Town and Island	216	125	41	11	1,266	434	5
Sind	461	108	415	120	2,725	875	139
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	2,371	728	638	70	2,490	2,048	604
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	157	48	31	1	863	265	5
United Provinces	3,920	797	1,471	299	9,566	2,283	1,243
Punjab	2,802	920	1,405	432	10,749	3,067	244
Bihar	2,195	643	433	56	4,707	966	592
Orissa	263	92	85	35	987	264	18
Central Provinces and Berar	1,197	418	355	140	4,223	1,643	110
Assam	1,046	292	140	33	2,623	667	34
North-West Frontier Province	259	95	759	193	3,365	1,364	239
British Baluchistan	14	8	11	2	163	31	3
Alwar-Merwara	45	16	15	2	188	51	31
Coorg	8	2	5	3	51	7	2
Delhi	382	350	45	17	427	134	12
TOTAL, 1929	17,928	5,456	7,588	1,965	62,200	18,596	4,068
1938	15,663	4,892	6,659	1,771	61,555	18,289	2,747
1937	14,475	4,527	6,211	1,874	57,961	18,138	2,290
1936	13,061	4,291	5,489	1,753	56,180	18,237	2,664
1935	13,770	4,722	6,002	1,795	54,997	18,254	2,154
TOTALS 1934	14,510	5,205	6,969	1,952	67,946	22,941	4,170
1933	15,553	5,791	6,627	2,029	67,983	22,044	4,679
1932	17,488	7,006	7,329	2,065	67,947	21,856	4,594
1931	17,066	6,292	7,528	1,960	65,723	20,769	9,823
1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,786	64,203	20,406	4,838

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lock-ups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	9	(a)8	200	12,874	208	13,172	123,630	5,002	128,632	130,510	5,300	141,810
Bombay	4	(b)6	485	7,831	235	8,056	107,050	3,614	111,575	116,780	3,649	119,620
Sind	1	3	140	4,044	27	4,711	30,100	288	30,400	43,850	265	44,115
Bengal	6	(c)20	62	18,268	216	18,484	108,964	1,640	110,704	127,322	2,068	130,278
United Provinces	0	48	(d)1	27,649	392	28,061	150,260	1,847	168,116	163,928	2,339	166,167
Punjab	(b)5	(e)19	(f)11	20,242	230	20,461	141,424	1,548	146,072	164,006	1,798	166,454
Bihar	4	(g)10	41	10,573	205	10,778	70,418	1,811	72,260	81,021	1,616	83,027
Orissa . . . . .	...	4	20	1,405	53	1,548	10,362	375	10,726	11,947	426	12,273
Central Provinces and Berar	2	10	10	4,431	208	4,639	17,078	783	18,460	22,109	990	23,099
Assam . . . . .	...	(h)20	(i)	9,128	36	9,161	13,634	232	13,866	16,759	269	17,027
North-West Frontier Province	3	3	10	5,932	84	6,006	33,728	530	34,257	39,550	618	40,162
British Baluchistan	1	1	24	916	20	936	6,528	72	6,602	7,420	96	7,538
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	19	394	12	406	2,038	59	2,097	2,482	71	2,502
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	21	52	1	53	227	1	226	259	2	261
Dehli . . . . .	...	1	...	576	7	583	7,338	80	7,422	7,906	96	8,004
Total, 1939	45	153	1,140	118,912	2,033	120,945	842,369	18,046	960,414	961,281	20,076	981,359
1938	42	157	1,145	117,765	2,036	119,800	668,233	15,431	678,669	781,000	17,469	798,469
1937	42	160	1,014	131,747	2,411	134,148	642,372	16,019	658,391	774,119	18,420	792,539
1936	41	162	904	134,907	2,237	137,264	691,810	17,450	709,260	826,777	19,756	846,533
1935	41	163	1,006	125,180	2,299	127,478	692,459	16,983	709,462	827,649	19,281	846,930
TOTALS 1934	50	184	1,013	154,008	2,657	156,763	724,623	17,319	741,942	878,719	19,976	898,695
1933	50	184	1,003	162,708	3,072	165,778	730,384	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,087	933,123
1932	51	182	970	152,381	2,400	154,871	670,932	25,944	696,876	1,033,313	23,434	1,051,747
1931	51	182	989	160,661	2,737	163,398	722,044	16,896	739,840	883,506	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	124,597	2,532	127,129	755,318	45,860	771,167	889,016	18,401	908,316

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, and one special jail for women.

(b) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(c) Includes one camp jail.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Sub-jails only.

(g) Includes one Juvenile Jail.

(h) Juvenile jail.

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Provinces
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
121,851	4,956	126,807	14,650	944	15,008	13,805	353	14,157	Madras
107,142	3,908	110,750	8,633	241	8,679	8,105	238	8,433	Bombay
38,298	244	38,542	5,552	21	5,573	4,737	21	4,758	Sind
108,799	1,313	110,612	13,423	243	13,668	13,827	230	14,057	Bengal
153,548	1,323	155,373	30,379	416	30,795	32,437	398	32,835	United Provinces
142,580	1,545	144,125	22,085	243	22,329	21,006	255	21,261	Punjab
68,646	1,760	70,426	13,375	236	12,611	11,639	237	11,876	Bihar
10,317	375	10,692	1,530	51	1,581	1,566	54	1,620	Orissa
17,074	774	17,848	5,031	216	5,261	4,823	221	5,044	Central Provinces and Berar
13,433	223	13,656	3,331	40	3,371	3,177	39	3,216	Assam
33,400	540	33,940	6,150	73	6,223	5,805	67	5,933	North-West Frontier Provinces
6,533	34	6,617	906	15	921	896	21	917	British Baluchistan
1,091	58	1,040	441	13	454	418	12	430	Ajmer-Merwara
236	2	228	33	...	33	29	1	30	Coorg
7,200	94	7,354	649	2	651	633	6	639	Delhi
681,094	17,924	699,018	130,186	2,154	132,340	128,114	2,152	130,266	TOTAL, 1920
663,517	14,437	677,954	118,463	3,032	120,515	119,967	2,099	122,056	1923
656,351	13,323	673,733	117,763	2,036	119,808	127,060	2,262	129,322	1927
605,083	17,348	712,426	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,874	2,318	136,192	1936
693,781	17,040	709,821	134,868	3,241	137,109	135,036	2,311	137,346	1935
723,406	17,467	740,893	155,313	2,433	157,802	153,105	2,489	155,599	1934
704,944	20,425	725,369	154,006	2,857	156,753	158,023	2,386	160,414	1933
680,587	25,382	705,949	163,723	3,073	166,796	170,405	3,413	173,823	1932
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,332	2,400	154,732	146,586	2,468	151,052	1931
729,300	15,648	744,948	160,615	2,755	163,370	150,921	2,521	153,442	1930

PRISONS

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and SEX

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras	1,224	61	3,642	39	35,396	1,524	2	...	267	61	
Bombay	384	11	4,353	33	9,462	366	63	...	33	1	
Sind	6	...	3,574	10	501	3	...	...	2	...
Bengal	162	6	18,566	178	14,723	890	185	11	608	21	
United Provinces	55	...	20,169	87	26,562	420	7	...	...	...
Punjab	703	3	20,033	165	16,874	164	4	...	...	...
Bihar	69	3	3,439	40	18,633	483	...	...	978	87
Orissa	37	1	121	5	3,840	195	...	...	144	4
Central Provinces and Berar	49	...	1,164	16	4,844	158	47	...	1,420	87	
Assam	23	...	1,836	9	2,073	40	2	...	264	21	
North-West Frontier Province	7	...	8,359	129	182	2	...	...	8	...
British Baluchistan	8	...	1,833	20	60	2	...	...	2	...
Ajmer-Merwar	5	...	260	2	311	8	...	...	85	11
Coorg	4	...	12	...	38	...	...	...	9	...
Delhi	27	...	1,504	29	1,686	9	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1929	2,753	85	88,624	702	134,180	4,701	310	11	3,520	313	
TOTALS	1938	2,483	76	66,294	675	115,665	3,713	304	20	3,235	198
	1937	2,648	68	64,436	653	114,923	4,130	314	36	2,788	209
	1936	2,838	86	74,427	732	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,364	240
	1935	2,643	58	79,739	783	123,266	4,239	633	28	3,361	231
	1934	2,350	60	72,637	877	115,691	3,666	18,256	820	6,241	351
	1933	2,562	64	71,065	891	118,914	4,307	18,927	848	7,095	390
	1932	2,309	102	72,806	784	153,627	5,991	22,325	905	8,206	516
	1931	2,146	52	66,683	721	166,839	3,227	20,097	741	6,657	463
1930	1,927	73	68,045	661	132,670	2,967	19,326	677	6,620	353	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Age								Education				Province
Under 22		22 to 40		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
3,904	246	29,064	1,805	7,108	628	656	28	7,312	31	33,410	2,674	Madras
1,567	42	10,913	278	1,716	84	140	7	3,683	14	10,440	397	Bombay
323	2	3,304	0	437	4	79	1	324	...	3,729	13	Sind
3,612	73	24,024	373	6,091	143	508	18	5,476	41	28,757	565	Bengal
3,993	47	35,934	266	6,169	138	698	0	5,306	1	41,487	466	United Provinces
3,997	33	26,498	207	5,429	71	690	12	3,884	9	32,730	313	Punjab
3,311	57	14,804	376	3,748	124	1,206	55	3,057	1	30,103	611	Bihar
351	10	3,911	65	741	37	139	13	658	2	3,484	143	Orissa
459	20	5,771	179	1,209	58	75	2	1,376	4	6,138	255	Central Provinces and Berar
293	8	3,064	45	793	14	73	3	90	...	4,123	70	Assam
1,243	47	5,915	71	1,385	13	133	...	166	1	3,320	130	North-West Frontier Province
301	3	960	17	201	1	31	1	42	...	1,361	22	British Baluchistan
145	7	419	10	78	4	9	...	30	...	623	31	Ajmer-Merwara
6	...	51	...	6	...	...	...	22	...	41	...	Coorg
1,017	8	1,795	30	396	...	9	...	1,220	10	1,997	23	Delhi
24,411	802	166,326	3,748	35,467	1,316	4,473	146	31,637	114	196,850	5,698	TOTAL, 1939
19,703	433	133,294	2,934	30,684	1,140	4,391	107	24,192	110	163,779	4,563	1938
30,584	553	131,774	3,237	39,794	1,221	3,960	56	31,727	38	164,365	5,008	1937
23,621	613	145,555	3,729	33,304	1,181	4,360	103	26,405	77	180,325	5,579	1936
23,499	530	143,941	3,403	32,971	1,184	4,055	141	23,566	35	175,990	5,273	1935
24,338	721	161,328	3,759	34,753	1,204	4,358	121	40,543	321	174,627	5,463	1934
27,618	924	153,067	4,167	33,667	1,266	4,211	150	46,006	579	172,577	5,930	1933
46,347	1,428	173,246	5,153	35,699	1,400	4,691	157	74,624	2,274	184,349	5,924	1932
35,668	717	141,464	3,191	31,146	1,133	4,060	168	41,168	423	161,192	4,774	1931
38,900	679	146,514	3,125	29,974	858	3,401	87	69,497	656	150,292	4,693	1930

No. 100.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICTS IN THE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	On appeal		On expiry of sentences		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
							Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Madras . . .	10,314	327	40,731	2,705	51,045	2,932	5,719	68	35,796	2,239	10,752	235	1,915	93
Bombay . . .	5,083	170	14,378	411	20,361	581	592	10	9,841	299	1,912	44	270	14
Sind . . .	2,362	20	4,083	13	7,446	33	686	1	1,268	6	1,799	11	151	...
Bengal . . .	14,778	160	34,338	606	49,011	756	500	15	25,393	479	7,503	51	408	11
United Provinces	22,374	274	48,793	457	69,167	731	1,947	39	22,186	234	13,370	128	7,528	28
Punjab . . .	16,377	202	36,614	322	52,991	534	9,757	86	16,345	188	8,888	66	2,002	37
Bihar . . .	8,276	165	23,169	613	31,435	777	533	12	10,323	519	4,604	71	354	7
Orissa . . .	1,316	49	4,142	145	5,869	193	56	4	2,699	125	783	28	108	3
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	2,607	172	7,514	269	11,331	431	529	21	1,427	87	4,672	142	349	9
Assam . . .	2,690	33	4,208	79	6,793	108	430	7	1,749	53	1,690	11	93	1
North-West Frontier Province . . .	4,648	68	8,550	13	13,204	190	997	32	4,475	47	2,312	57	509	5
British Baluchistan	621	15	1,407	23	2,028	38	96	1	611	8	166	3	7	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	310	7	695	21	1,005	28	37	...	379	18	193	4	1	...
Coorg . . .	25	...	65	...	88	...	1	...	53	...	14	...	1	...
Delhi . . .	441	7	2,217	38	3,668	45	326	8	1,436	32	331	9	5	...
TOTAL, 1934 . . .	95,122	1,568	229,088	5,913	324,310	7,371	19,226	284	129,108	4,265	63,997	814	13,090	196
1938 . . .	97,790	1,653	188,006	4,673	235,796	8,325	18,502	304	108,066	3,476	52,155	757	7,645	180
1937 . . .	110,717	1,806	196,139	5,097	296,856	8,933	18,064	313	99,460	3,865	58,207	804	10,170	196
1936 . . .	112,476	1,812	205,609	5,655	319,066	7,467	18,932	354	121,463	4,339	60,727	909	2,514	59
1935 . . .	112,000	1,891	203,551	5,307	315,551	7,198	19,029	366	114,141	3,963	56,628	959	7,586	156
TOTAL 1934 . . .	139,728	2,249	215,007	5,804	344,795	8,053	20,152	345	118,619	4,289	66,599	1,052	6,754	204
1933 . . .	137,128	2,573	218,591	6,509	356,729	9,061	20,447	386	114,961	4,652	73,947	1,448	10,106	323
1932 . . .	124,660	2,000	259,038	8,201	363,616	10,291	19,034	406	133,421	4,997	74,196	1,616	28,407	571
1931 . . .	134,229	2,313	302,359	5,209	396,598	7,522	18,307	392	100,336	3,583	60,899	871	31,924	596
1930 . . .	114,130	2,054	218,789	4,749	332,919	6,808	17,844	371	98,708	2,926	58,557	810	16,491	289

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935, are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
239	...	41	...	7	...	179	3	51	3	10,845	254	10,697	281	10,968	Madras
...	...	14	1	5	...	24	...	43	2	6,203	170	6,096	170	6,265	Bombay
...	...	6	...	8	...	20	...	21	...	3,342	16	3,312	16	3,328	Sind
299	...	10	...	1	...	4	...	172	1	14,728	174	15,001	169	15,170	Bengal
...	...	19	...	2	...	69	...	189	4	33,642	315	25,472	379	25,751	United Provinces
222	...	27	...	6	...	153	...	110	2	16,922	108	16,995	201	16,196	Punjab
3	...	...	1	1	...	13	...	95	...	9,462	161	8,628	177	9,005	Bihar
...	...	3	2	2	...	11	...	14	...	1,246	41	1,236	43	1,300	Orissa
...	...	15	1	...	...	33	1	67	2	4,982	160	4,090	166	4,276	Central Provinces
...	...	6	...	2	...	2	...	78	1	2,650	29	2,605	29	2,684	Assam
43	...	13	...	6	...	51	...	16	...	4,765	65	4,533	62	4,595	North-West Frontier Province.
491(a)	11(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	646	16	627	17	644	British Baluchistan
81(a)	...	2(b)	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	334	6	303	9	312	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	...	20	...	20	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	2	...	462	1	461	3	464	Delhi
1,851	11	149	5	42	...	553	4	861	15	90,316	1,632	90,185	1,632	100,817	TOTAL, 1930
1,175	8	128	5	29	1	438	3	915	11	95,122	1,556	97,028	1,656	98,684	1938
1,244	6	169	1	23	...	583	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,863	105,949	1,813	107,762	1937
1,316	10	101	4	26	...	631	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,864	111,405	1,872	113,278	1936
1,404	8	123	12	26	...	634	4	1,295	23	113,589	1,812	110,598	1,669	112,467	1935
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	629	3	1,616	16	130,611	2,075	127,379	2,066	129,439	1934
1,222	20	120	4	37	...	803	3	1,404	27	129,732	2,240	131,848	2,431	134,279	1933
1,489	3	112	4	28	...	755	2	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932
1,676	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	124,690	2,000	119,516	1,997	121,513	1931
1,698	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	134,239	2,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930

(a) Transferred to other jails.
 (b) " " " civil hospitals.

PRISONS

No. 101,—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	20,247	1,074	15,164	643	2,763	54	1,981	21
Bombay	5,597	144	5,899	293	1,306	26	1,303	19
Sind	424	4	1,600	4	1,107	1	763	8
Bengal	12,486	268	14,111	283	3,936	24	3,243	29
United Provinces	8,301	60	26,468	248	9,663	73	6,812	68
Punjab	9,192	28	11,242	201	6,239	47	6,326	31
Bihar	7,345	161	9,908	395	3,067	33	2,297	16
Orissa	1,469	49	2,135	81	281	5	216	4
Central Provinces and Berar	857	30	4,462	155	1,104	33	812	19
Assam	561	14	2,267	50	733	4	523	...
North-West Frontier Province	1,269	1	1,931	46	3,136	51	1,509	22
British Baluchistan	234	3	364	7	170	1	463	3
Ajmer-Merwara	156	4	299	13	126	3	64	1
Coorg	17	...	37	...	2	...	5	...
Delhi	994	20	1,424	5	305	13	318	...
TOTAL, 1930	64,056	2,750	97,345	2,337	35,912	372	25,624	221
1938	52,392	1,899	73,926	2,029	32,069	393	23,463	232
1937	50,471	2,072	73,822	2,223	33,124	399	23,655	260
1936	59,650	2,494	78,437	2,309	36,645	464	24,638	263
1935	51,009	2,160	78,907	2,344	39,515	426	27,315	249
TOTAL 1934	50,676	2,193	82,404	2,638	41,945	586	31,702	357
1933	43,380	2,074	69,806	3,199	43,302	718	32,741	380
1932	41,276	1,920	116,009	4,647	53,181	1,072	36,239	434
1931	37,448	1,836	87,157	2,490	33,902	471	30,282	302
1930	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	40,337	541	29,667	283

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PRISONS

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For life		For a term				Males	Females	Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				Total
155	6	2	...	206	7	...	...	213	1	40,731	2,705	43,436	Madras
90	1	4	...	122	16	2	...	43	1	14,325	411	14,736	Bombay
106	1	1	...	37	...	25	...	21	...	4,063	13	4,006	Sind
369	2	2	...	116	4	1	...	21	1	34,233	606	34,639	Bengal
1,033	4	113	...	314	14	19	3	170	2	46,703	457	47,250	United Provinces
663	2	124	3	445	6	4	...	390	2	26,614	312	26,926	Punjab
310	3	23	...	140	4	...	...	35	1	23,159	612	23,771	Bihar
13	...	...	...	25	6	...	...	23	...	4,142	145	4,287	Orissa
93	1	1	...	70	13	1	...	63	6	7,514	260	7,773	Central Provinces and Berar
61	2	5	...	25	...	...	...	8	...	4,303	70	4,273	Assam
251	2	106	6	149	3	...	...	116	1	6,655	131	6,697	North-West Frontier Province
142	5	23	1	3	1	3	1	...	...	1,403	22	1,425	British Baluchistan
3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	651	21	772	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	63	...	(a)63	Coorg
80	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	8	...	5,217	39	5,255	Delhi
3,469	23	414	9	1,672	76	55	4	1,135	15	229,687	5,912	235,499	TOTAL, 1930
3,008	26	326	7	1,646	68	90	1	1,061	17	187,971	4,672	192,643	1936
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	35	54	3	1,105	25	166,112	5,096	191,208	1937
3,353	23	295	1	1,484	30	33	1	1,149	16	205,624	4,655	211,279	1936
3,726	15	269	6	1,564	78	63	2	1,165	28	203,555	5,308	208,863	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	70	63	...	1,269	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934
5,068	29	461	2	1,544	65	66	1	1,304	21	216,368	6,500	225,092	1933
5,576	22	703	2	2,266	32	94	...	1,620	19	268,973	6,196	267,171	1932
4,717	23	506	9	1,667	60	98	2	1,321	10	202,368	5,209	207,567	1931
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	20	218,789	4,749	223,538	1930

(a) For Meerara jail only.

PRISONS

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the
Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY COURTS		PUNISHMENTS							
		By Criminal Courts		Minor			Other punishments	Total			
		By minor punishments	By major punishments	By Criminal Courts	Warning	Penitentiary with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours			Separate and cellular confinement	Hand-cuffing and linking letters	
Madras	10,368	0	701	586	0	288	1	...	176	266	701
Bombay	6,265	44	6,620	1,646	44	878	417	68	1,197	1,136	9,095
Sind	3,328	4	1,022	624	4	239	59	211	101	618	1,123
Bengal	14,170	11	10,075	4,053	11	3,569	360	152	1,290	3,790	10,075
United Provinces	26,751	28	21,554	8,021	98	8,123	...	301	2,905	9,044	21,554
Punjab	16,190	45	11,757	6,029	99	5,290	65	567	1,689	4,524	11,055
Bihar	9,006	5	2,187	1,084	5	1,180	118	70	318	501	2,187
Orissa	1,309	11	356	200	11	140	16	21	80	91	368
Central Provinces and Berar	4,276	8	1,308	499	8	651	20	16	23	52	1,308
Assam	2,534	2	628	279	2	146	9	10	189	205	628
North-West Frontier Province	4,698	2	228	606	(?)	23	...	24	45	136	228
British Baluchistan	644	8	204	186	9	60	...	20	3	121	204
Ajmer-Merwara	513	1	89	137	1	52	...	...	27	4	83
Coorg	20	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Dadra	454	..	384	117	..	227	...	48	47	63	384
TOTAL, 1939	100,617	186	65,846	23,067	177	21,902	1,083	1,213	4,611	21,022	65,040
1938	96,981	140	67,102	20,987	140	21,271	1,463	1,012	10,523	22,028	67,297
1937	107,764	139	59,270	26,091	139	21,959	1,916	1,019	11,199	29,510	60,472
1936	113,190	218	69,066	31,775	215	26,293	1,791	1,022	12,061	27,167	69,164
1935	113,470	282	78,694	36,247	240	28,209	2,364	1,180	13,264	36,627	79,084
TOTALS 1934	129,441	202	77,480	36,604	201	29,291	2,104	1,262	13,091	29,296	77,567
1933	133,730	227	85,181	41,636	222	34,178	2,787	1,876	14,719	30,708	86,276
1932	144,004	310	97,423	50,313	295	37,692	2,920	2,080	19,658	34,456	97,795
1931	121,000	195	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,309	2,090	13,135	28,733	76,974
1930	129,364	253	89,444	42,956	216	33,168	2,800	2,008	17,164	29,449	89,746

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1933 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
 (a) One case of murder which was sent up for trial was discharged by the Court.
 of escape which was also sent up for trial was discharged by the Court.

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLECTED						Grand total of punishments	Province
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major							
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal dist with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
6	1	52	4	463	566	1,263	Madras
56	355	619	...	964	1,694	5,423	Bombay
35	187	92	11	405	700	1,827	Sind
272	379	1,081	2	2,319	4,053	14,130	Bengal
711	...	2,086	5	5,247	8,021	29,413	United Provinces
1,311	36	2,237	22	2,418	6,024	17,718	Punjab
96	16	257	4	711	1,084	3,256	Bihar
9	1	64	...	126	200	609	Orissa
110	4	7	...	376	499	1,715	Central Provinces and Berar
6	1	140	...	133	279	974	Assam
17	...	55	8	422	506	734	North-West Frontier Province
20	...	79	3	94	166	409	British Baluchistan
12	12	66	3	44	137	221	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Coorg
12	1	77	1	25	117	601	Delhi
2,674	663	6,661	63	13,476	24,066	78,163	TOTAL, 1930
2,616	1,080	6,412	36	13,991	24,135	91,602	1931
2,907	1,262	7,425	35	16,611	28,200	87,900	1932
2,778	1,164	11,108	143	16,903	32,116	101,495	1933
2,616	1,312	12,227	165	19,075	36,476	119,400	1934
2,787	1,274	12,420	180	19,196	36,827	114,595	1934
2,945	1,266	16,461	267	20,034	43,063	127,581	1933
4,771	1,749	21,463	190	22,637	50,802	148,883	1932
3,164	1,075	14,622	174	19,289	38,204	115,455	1931
4,697	2,233	16,636	220	20,513	42,399	130,261	1930
							TOTALS

PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	18,805	352	14,187	3,897	66	3,005	175	1	176
Bombay	8,195	298	8,433	4,093	144	5,082	139	3	142
Sind	4,737	21	4,768	3,620	25	3,845	78	1	79
Bengal	18,827	230	19,057	18,604	210	19,814	724	11	735
United Provinces	32,427	398	32,805	14,144	131	14,275	524	7	532
Punjab	20,206	247	20,543	9,070	93	9,163	336	...	336
Bihar	11,639	237	11,876	3,895	73	3,968	205	6	211
Orissa	1,566	64	1,620	600	24	714	31	1	32
Central Provinces and Berar	4,823	221	5,044	1,634	45	1,679	63	1	64
Assam	3,177	39	3,216	1,070	22	1,092	75	2	77
North-West Frontier Province*	5,601	64	5,665	1,950	59	2,008	99	1	100
British Baluchistan	898	21	917	332	2	324	14	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara	419	12	430	92	1	93	5	...	5
Coorg†	27	...	27	19	...	19	1	...	1
Delhi	633	6	639	316	1	317	6	...	6
TOTAL, 1939	127,138	2,140	129,278	64,461	607	65,368	2,475	34	2,509
1938	110,662	2,096	121,778	60,035	932	61,568	2,420	36	2,456
1937	126,817	2,259	129,076	64,366	1,082	65,388	2,723	39	2,763
1936	133,638	2,311	135,849	73,787	1,108	74,692	2,958	43	3,001
1935	134,454	2,305	138,759	75,335	1,328	76,663	2,998	43	3,040
TOTAL	152,551	2,461	155,011	84,662	1,366	86,063	3,187	42	3,229
1934	157,451	2,377	160,328	92,748	1,601	94,350	3,402	67	3,469
1933	169,720	3,409	173,128	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	84	4,003
1931	147,993	2,457	150,450	94,294	1,502	95,796	3,511	59	3,570
1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,989	1,183	96,021	3,601	50	3,651

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935
 * Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District
 † For Merwara

PRISONS

273

among PRISONERS,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
94	4	98	283	193	280	13	5	12	6	11	6	Madras
56	2	58	603	605	605	17	12	17	7	8	7	Bombay
31	...	31	606	1,190	608	16	48	17	7	...	7	Sind
203	1	204	908	918	997	38	48	39	11	4	11	Bengal
239	5	244	435	329	434	16	18	16	7	12	7	United Provinces
129	3	132	447	377	446	17	...	16	6	12	6	Punjab
110	...	110	335	308	334	18	23	18	9	...	9	Bihar
16	...	16	441	443	441	20	31	20	10	...	10	Orissa
74	2	76	339	263	333	13	6	13	15	9	15	Central Provinces and Berar
84	1	85	337	570	340	24	37	24	20	26	26	Assam
20	...	20	348	900	354	17	16	17	4	...	4	North-West Frontier Province *
14	...	14	359	96	353	15	3	15	10	...	15	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	230	79	216	13	3	12	5	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	1	710	...	705	41	...	40	38	...	37	Coorg †
2	...	2	499	167	496	9	...	9	3	...	3	Delhi
1,065	19	1,083	507	419	506	19	16	19	8	8	8	TOTAL, 1939
1,078	17	1,095	507	445	506	20	17	20	9	8	9	1938
1,388	34	1,333	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	1937
1,459	17	1,476	553	478	551	22	19	22	11	7	11	1936
1,513	31	1,543	560	576	561	22	18	22	11	13	11	1935
1,831	24	1,855	555	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,608	33	1,731	580	557	588	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	43	1,765	580	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	23	12	1931
1,759	35	1,794	631	459	628	24	20	24	13	14	13	1930

* Not inclusive of Andhra and Burma, Jails only.
† Jails only.

PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, who
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *					
						Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . . .	40,731	2,705	43,436	423	...	1,563	43	412	11	405	4
Bombay . . .	14,825	411	14,789	68	4	393	16	543	15	1,072	55
Sind ? ? . .	4,063	13	4,096	184	...	189	...	130	...	249	...
Bengal . . .	34,333	606	34,680	1,017	...	1,387	6	413	1	626	4
United Provinces .	40,703	457	47,280	2,127	6	1,365	12	907	7	1,072	1
Punjab . . .	36,614	322	36,930	667	1	1,692	2	1,107	...	599	...
Bihar . . .	23,159	612	23,771	615	4	499	9	161	4	143	...
Orissa . . .	4,142	145	4,287	13	...	381	6	100	1	69	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7,514	259	7,773	114	7	557	41	277	11	394	20
Assam . . .	4,203	70	4,273	220	...	339	4	33	...	74	...
North-West Frontier Province . .	8,556	131	8,687	201	...	163	1	143	...	64	...
British Baluchistan .	1,403	22	1,425	12	...	62	1	15	1	12	1
Almer-Merwara . .	651	31	672	...	...	64	3	26	...	115	2
Coorg † . . .	63	...	63	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . .	3,217	38	3,255	127	...	27	...	29	...	71	2
TOTAL, 1939 . .	229,637	5,612	235,499	5,849	22	8,500	146	4,321	51	5,585	91
1938	187,971	4,672	192,643	5,248	23	7,765	164	4,073	46	5,478	94
1937	186,112	5,006	191,308	5,080	29	7,694	165	3,506	62	5,119	92
1936	205,630	5,656	211,266	6,507	31	8,620	162	4,006	58	5,003	85
1935	203,556	5,806	208,964	7,020	32	8,443	139	3,632	62	4,583	75
TOTALS 1934	215,075	5,804	220,899	9,649	55	9,954	177	4,879	96	5,963	99
1933	218,583	6,509	225,092	9,187	68	9,934	201	5,576	69	7,718	105
1932	253,972	8,198	262,171	9,569	67	9,901	176	5,201	51	7,360	79
1931	202,359	5,209	207,567	7,985	85	8,529	169	4,844	59	7,503	77
1930	216,789	4,749	221,538	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66

*i.e., Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1933

†For Meerut.

PRISONS

275

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,802	68	2,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
4,576	20	4,606	8	...	8	...	...	...	Bombay
773	...	773	6	...	6	3	...	3	Sind
3,468	13	3,461	82	...	82	4	...	4	Bengal
5,461	26	5,487	20	1	11	2	...	2	United Provinces
4,066	3	4,069	31	...	31	4	...	4	Punjab
1,418	17	1,435	40	1	41	...	...	...	Bihar
602	11	603	7	1	8	5	...	5	Orissa
1,343	79	1,421	48	2	50	9	...	9	Central Provinces and Berar
731	4	735	6	...	6	1	...	1	Assam
571	1	572	46	3	49	6	...	6	North-West Frontier Province
102	3	105	4	...	4	2	...	2	British Baluchistan
223	6	230	13	...	13	9	...	9	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
254	2	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
24,345	312	24,657	296	6	304	42	...	42	TOTAL, 1939.
22,600	327	22,927	272	4	277	37	...	37	1938
21,009	346	21,347	214	6	219	29	1	30	1937
24,442	326	24,768	317	6	323	37	...	37	1936
24,623	296	24,926	300	2	299	36	...	36	1935
30,476	427	30,902	296	9	246	27	...	27	1934
32,115	442	32,558	369	13	382	39	...	39	1933
31,631	353	31,974	368	26	1,024	42	...	42	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
29,299	368	29,657	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930

are inclusive of Andhra and Burma.
human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as
jail only.

No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING and MAINTAINING PRISONERS
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	14,157	3,78,237	47'91	3,42,054	45'03	3,64,265	27'14	17,05,156	120'45
Bombay*	8,419	5,37,092	63'80	3,65,697	43'44	3,73,135	33'44	11,74,924	139'68
Sind*	4,755	2,14,941	45'20	1,06,106	41'06	1,13,519	23'69	5,25,566	110'63
Bengal	13,057	13,82,270	67'25	8,16,665	42'57	6,76,040	35'47	27,74,975	145'62
United Provinces	32,695	11,46,265	34'84	9,46,572	28'81	6,15,521	18'71	37,06,359	83'23
Punjab	20,543	11,12,466	54'16	6,46,740	31'48	6,31,778	30'75	23,90,984	116'30
Bihar	11,876	5,01,073	42'10	5,12,129	43'19	3,67,450	30'34	13,80,652	116'25
Orissa	1,620	1,13,437	70'02	63,053	39'20	66,939	41'26	2,43,928	150'57
Central Provinces and Berar	5,044	3,41,392	67'69	1,49,372	30'63	1,02,772	32'27	6,63,536	130'57
Assam	3,216	1,63,605	58'96	1,23,098	38'30	93,893	29'19	4,03,536	123'44
North-West Frontier Province†	5,606	2,96,793	52'58	3,02,795	35'90	2,70,107	49'26	7,79,700	137'43
British Baluchistan	917	99,474	108'46	44,004	47'99	32,260	35'18	1,75,738	191'64
Ajmer-Merwara	430	23,520	54'34	22,401	52'36	10,093	23'47	56,104	128'08
Coorg	30	3,690	131'28	1,552	52'40	1,261	42'08	6,699	226'32
Delhi	630	32,922	51'36	20,377	31'89	46,541	72'97	90,790	143'12
TOTAL, 1939	139,264	65,72,278	60'84	47,55,904	36'85	37,53,484	29'04	1,50,81,660	116'67
1938	121,764	65,90,641	54'05	42,54,219	35'02	34,68,354	28'49	1,43,03,214	117'48
1937	129,045	60,03,633	51'17	40,02,678	35'79	34,61,365	26'82	1,46,67,677	113'66
1936	136,768	66,10,430	48'09	45,29,737	33'62	36,30,086	26'74	1,47,70,668	108'70
1935	136,677	66,08,544	48'24	45,01,740	33'25	35,64,365	26'08	1,48,50,658	107'26
TOTALS , 1934	154,945	76,10,487	48'41	45,73,911	29'84	40,11,186	25'88	1,60,97,998	103'89
1933	160,240	75,01,019	46'81	51,46,273	32'46	43,87,837	27'39	1,70,37,505	106'32
1932	173,065	73,69,653	42'70	56,93,128	33'23	43,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,713	102'80
1931	160,367	74,17,516	46'33	54,25,773	36'08	47,04,783	31'23	1,75,48,041	116'70
1930	152,915	72,59,200	47'50	72,84,981	48'17	54,68,502	35'08	3,00,42,583	131'16

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

* Excludes civil prisoners.

† Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(a) Excludes Rs. 1,04,503 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,124, Rs. 2,376, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,613 being cost of magisterial lockup in Ajmer-Merwara not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

No. 106.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total
Madras	26,572	8,622	9,029	4,834	15,863	891	196	1,087
Bombay	16,520	5,310	5,114	3,478	8,592	1,624	865	2,489
Sind	5,084	917	1,955	926	2,881	922	364	1,286
Bengal	40,560	16,662	10,295	6,807	17,102	4,668	1,428	6,096
United Provinces	45,642	18,802	14,853	8,308	32,761	3,041	1,037	4,078
Punjab	30,399	16,375	15,229	1,829	17,058	2,603	863	2,966
Bihar	10,011	4,761	5,190	4,910	9,200	1,490	560	2,050
Orissa	2,272	619	835	710	1,545	78	30	108
Central Provinces and Berar	7,398	1,819	1,709	3,150	4,859	430	230	659
Assam	5,806	1,676	1,765	1,545	3,310	589	231	820
North-West Frontier Province*	8,433	3,323	3,638	1,009	4,647	362	101	463
British Baluchistan*	600	306	193	105	298	49	39	87
Ajmer-Merwara	618	217	178	172	350	39	15	53
Coorg†	70	10	36	21	57	2	1	3
Delhi	2,197	684	908	210	1,118	307	81	388
TOTAL, 1935	214,160	81,115	71,126	39,204	110,332	17,392	5,311	22,703
1936	185,474	65,966	53,182	34,982	98,164	16,214	5,131	21,345
1937	195,677	65,600	67,490	37,994	105,414	19,060	5,527	24,618
1938	(d) 203,743	71,888	71,155	35,683	106,837	19,514	5,861	24,875
1935	(c) 200,440	69,892	71,044	34,230	105,183	16,823	5,501	24,324
TOTALS	(b) 225,943	72,662	86,066	37,676	128,762	22,977	6,379	29,366
1933	200,314	61,781	77,282	35,636	112,918	20,309	5,312	25,616
1932	(a) 250,639	85,426	106,492	46,677	155,969	29,966	7,866	37,832
1931	230,390	74,126	94,014	37,830	131,863	26,984	6,427	33,411
1930	226,815	70,469	85,536	37,043	122,681	26,907	6,559	33,745

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
 * Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
 † For Meerana jail only.
 (a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.
 (b) .. 163 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept
 (c) .. 47
 (d) .. 142

No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2	
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences				
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years			
Madras	10,027	74	396	1,043	28	304	Rs. 24'87	Rs. 0'10	
Bombay	1,649	107	455	1,363	70	538	43'00	7'12	
Sind	1,063	127	502	903	96	512	49'88	6'25	
Bengal	7,116	870	453	1,230	120	423	...	...
United Provinces	13,167	591	460	1,684	66	507	...	...
Punjab	8,546	402	437	2,353	71	570	...	...
Bihar	4,400	185	450	900	78	427	...	...
Orissa	778	20	447	199	57	360	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4,967	47	450	1,068	60	560	44'00	0'37	
Assam	1,062	30	307	1,444	55	453	22'76	1'15	
North-West Frontier Province*	2,201	106	450	2,841	67	712	...	...
British Baluchistan	166	23	390	1,219	67	596	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	177	5	317	505	50	316	...	...
Coorg.†	14	...	35	...	21	...	...	...
Delhi	332	8	400	706	71	519	...	...
Total, 1038	57,837	2,052	502	2,841	68	405	44'90	3'02	
1938	50,473	2,404	496	2,168	69	532	58'50	2'27	
1937	56,661	2,340	484	2,756	63	494	93'28	2'97	
1936	59,545	2,054	948	3,366	75	596	63'06	2'71	
1935	55,606	1,817	1,344	2,292	68	510	86'28	2'11	
TOTALS	1934	65,324	2,334	974	2,654	57	427	125'56	1'80
1933	72,928	2,368	1,096	2,939	59	362	64'53	1'58	
1932	75,870	2,445	819	2,520	55	394	100'11	2'06	
1931	50,246	2,374	1,086	2,817	64	449	62'12	1'08	
1930	58,863	2,525	571	2,828	50	302	85'56	1'78	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burina.
* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
† For Mercara Jail only.

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Administrative Establishment	1,810	858	993	1,135	1,170
Free resident population, including children	6,914	7,861	8,625	7,903	7,761
Convicts Received	Males 1,092 Females ...	Males 1,291 Females 5	Males 903 Females 2	Males 805 Females 3	Males 545 Females ...
Convicts Released from all causes	Males 972 Females 17	Males 651 Females 25	Males 1,020 Females 4	Males 874 Females 2	Males 606 Females 10
Convicts on 31st March	Males 7,467 Females 146	Males 7,540 Females 123	Males 6,690 Females 101	Males 5,900 Females 86	Males 5,502 Females 67
Life Convicts	Males 4,963 Females 132	Males 4,846 Females 103	Males 4,200 Females 83	Males 4,090 Females 67	Males 3,991 Females 53
Admitted into Hospital*	Males 9,008 Females 71	Males 6,236 Females 41	Males 3,834 Females 31	Males 3,614 Females 40	Males 3,245 Females 23
Daily Average Sick*	Males 440 Females 4	Males 509 Females 3	Males 201 Females 1	Males 174 Females 2	Males 155 Females 1
Deaths in and out of Hospital*	Males 423 Females 3	Males 204 Females 2	Males 170 Females 2	Males 116 Females 3	Males 62 Females 1
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*	Males 53.7 Females 12.5	Males 26.3 Females 14.0	Males 23.3 Females 16.8	Males 17.8 Females 20.8	Males 13.0 Females 12.6
According to religion :—					
Christians (mainly Indian)	Males 31 Females ...	Males 16 Females 2	Males 14 Females ...	Males 19 Females 2	Males 16 Females 2
Hindus	Males 2,376 Females 16	Males 2,136 Females 55	Males 1,706 Females 40	Males 1,705 Females 20	Males 1,733 Females 16
Muhammadians	Males 2,073 Females 103	Males 2,078 Females 47	Males 2,538 Females 42	Males 2,334 Females 36	Males 2,243 Females 33
Buddhists	Males 1,960 Females 17	Males 2,264 Females 6	Males 2,222 Females 4	Males 1,730 Females 5	Males 1,398 Females 3
Other Religions	Males 137 Females 11	Males 135 Females 13	Males 120 Females 15	Males 112 Females 12	Males 111 Females 12
According to age† :—					
Under 16 . . . . .	...	...	1	1	3
16 to 40	2,189	2,618	2,863	2,177	2,000
40 to 60	5,472	4,443	4,103	3,592	3,300
Above 60	324	354	324	216	207
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—					
Agriculturists	4,029	3,965	3,424	3,073	2,630
Labourers	1,296	1,472	1,372	1,019	913
Artisans	473	471	454	496	474
Others	1,067	1,041	1,540	1,312	1,465
Consisted of Murder	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,378	4,064
„ Dacoity	1,069	1,775	1,545	1,036	910
„ other offences	1,232	1,323	1,021	670	595
Receipts Rs.	23,38,647	18,14,728	20,24,674	18,23,096	15,28,060
Expenditure Rs.	50,20,091	40,65,699	35,70,069	34,08,377	31,95,667

* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33, and later years.

of PORT BLAIR.
(Special Returns.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
1,935	1,568	1,221	1,214	1,310	Administrative Establishment
9,681	8,608	11,622	13,000	13,536	Free resident population, including children
1,240	1,201	679	604	993	Males } Convicts Received
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
550	448	603	467	590	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
11	19	4	4	2	Females }
5,911	6,305	6,118	6,021	6,185	Males } Convicts on 31st March
30	11	7	3	1	Females }
4,219	4,320	3,205	3,154	3,447	Males } Life Convicts
30	11	7	3	1	Females }
3,470	3,613	4,361	3,643	3,108	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
14	6	5	1	1	Females }
241	144	168	194	145	Males } Daily Average Sick*
1	...	...	...	...	Females }
50	66	61	76	57	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
3	1	...	...	...	Females }
8'8	11'1	9'8	12'7	9'4	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
31'7	27'8	...	...	...	Females }
25	36	45	47	63	According to religion :-
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
1,930	2,671	2,365	2,264	2,384	Females }
19	8	4	2	1	Males } Hindus
2,654	3,082	2,179	2,175	2,230	Females }
8	1	1	1	...	Males } Muhammadans
1,184	1,469	1,446	1,438	1,374	Females }
3	2	2	...	...	Males } Buddhists
117	47	63	107	135	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Other Religions
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	According to age :-
3,050	3,280	6,118	5,455	5,831	Under 16
2,765	2,830	9	566	355	16 to 40
126	197	...	3	...	40 to 60
...	...	...	...	...	Above 60
2,951	3,352	3,431	3,309	3,387	Former occupation of Male Convicts :-
865	626	861	944	681	Agriculturists
504	512	496	400	540	Labourers
1,571	1,615	1,340	1,378	1,437	Artisans
4,510	4,776	4,868	4,933	5,294	Others
778	762	760	618	470	Convicted of Murder
653	758	498	478	422	„ Dacoity
...	...	...	...	...	„ other offences
19,46,840	17,14,234	16,91,630	(a)19,85,020	21,77,379	Rs. Receipts
33,71,070	36,78,399	34,91,619	(a)35,39,570	40,94,722	Rs. Expenditure

(a) Revised.

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
OFFENCES—										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	137	208	150	113	105	96	170	166	397	266
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct	102	82	34	58	32	42	53	51	58	60
Interrupting order and discipline	1,316	1,467	1,855	2,215	1,668	1,321	1,460	1,350	1,790	1,637
Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent	3	7	112	22	25	101	30	61	81	49
Idleness or negligence in work	60	95	19	30	16	58	99	74	150	76
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	1
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use	25	1	...	...	...	3	6	17	23	33
Other offences	4	6	10	7	13	1	9	6	12	11
TOTAL	1,516	1,652	2,030	2,367	1,741	1,528	1,668	1,478	2,123	2,021
GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES	1,653	1,855	2,189	2,480	1,846	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,510	2,297
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males . . Executed	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...	5	5
Males . . Extra Imprisonment	43	75	70	30	22	13	15	4	...	1
Corporal punishment (Males)—										
With chain-gang . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With flog . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under . . . . .	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	4	4
Above ten to twenty stripes	10	10	...	...	2	12	5	12	2	9
Above twenty to thirty stripes	25	26	16	5	5	13	3	4	2	3
TOTAL	35	41	16	6	9	28	8	16	6	16

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Chain-gang (Males)—										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cellular jail and separate confinement—										
Males	443	440	520	471	280	201	300	314	383	327
Females . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of diet—										
Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade—										
Males	7	17	14	30	33	12	13	31	36	16
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other punishments—										
Males	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,934	1,510	1,366	1,430	1,280	2,076	1,922
Females	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males	1,045	1,949	2,180	2,470	1,845	1,629	1,836	1,844	2,510	2,287
Females	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—										
Males	31.14	28.53	32.00	39.00	33.04	30.12	29.05	26.77	41.50	37.29
Females	5.00	4.51	2.87	1.00	1.83	...	...	...	...	...

NO. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

1937-38

	Central Govern- ment	Govern- ment of Coorg	Govern- ment of Madras	Govern- ment of Bombay	Govern- ment of Bengal	Govern- ment of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,35	12,33,78
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,33,13	12,34,03
Ultimate Result . . . . .	...	1,31	17,66	20,49	1,17,72	...
{ Surplus . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Deficit . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	38,31	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic	13,62	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Com- panies towards outlay on State Rail- ways—						
Discharge of Debentures	1,04,79	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	44	...	20,19	1,95	2,05	82,85
Posts and Telegraphs	40,00	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	86	...	...	...	...	...
Visagapatam Port	—30	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency	—1	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi	28,14	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press	—82	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pen- sions	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,53
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	4,55	...	...
Forests . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	...	...	...	48	...	...
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	15,91	4	...	20,10
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development . . . . .	...	...	—1,30	...	...	...
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,28,26	...	1,37,53	13,17	—35	1,06,29
Opening Balance	8,63,66	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09
Closing Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,06	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus of Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,29	4,81	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Discharge of Debentures.
78,03	3	1	...	44	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vinagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
6,19	-1,27	9,74	1,46	...	...	2,03	Miscellaneous—
...	-3	...	-9	...	...	-9	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	-2	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	39	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	-1,22	Other Provincial Works.
-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
93,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,64	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,70,09	64,22	-0,65	30,98	45,01	24,37	28,68	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1988-89.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,00	12,76,01	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,21,70,46	13,20	16,00,72	12,70,59	12,70,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result . . . . .	..	20	3,78	..	..	..
{ Surplus or Deficit	63,78	..	..	34,00	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,26,48	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	7,90	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,00	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	20	..	..	..	..	..
Visagapatam Port	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—9,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,00
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	—30	..	—19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,86	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,16
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
TOTAL	9,07,49	..	1,38,76	7,38	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance	11,81,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance	13,13,74	1,33	76,81	77,78	91,01	70,95

against REVENUE OF CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS OR DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES
— contd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,83,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,81	1,82,00	3,70,20	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,92,08	4,71,02	2,90,48	1,78,30	1,81,20	3,43,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,40	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
23,42	..	43,61	41,00	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
2,03,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,90	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,23	-1,51	6,78	1,94	..	..	-3,39	Miscellaneous—
..	-5	..	-8	..	..	-3	Payments of Committed Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	-2	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	-3,06	Civil Works.
-0	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Provincial Works.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes.
2,87,16	1,07	9,78	1,80	19,10	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,09	64,22	-6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result						
{ Surplus	..	79	23,51	30,96	60,43	7,57
{ Deficit	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	4,67,55	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	—19,46	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	4,17	42	—45	21,36
Posts and Telegraphs	5,51	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	46	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at D. Hd.	17,74	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—10,14	..	—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—15
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—58	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	74	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,97	..	..	1,92
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	36	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	68,89	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,61,66	..	79,55	4,50	—3,03	23,09
Opening Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95
Closing Balance	16,62,05	3,28	1,34,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

289

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concl'd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
12,11.09	5,47.60	5,08.50	2,99.33	1,82.01	1,87.89	4,28.87	Gross Revenue.
11,95.60	5,35.78	4,75.60	2,92.33	1,87.11	1,84.05	4,05.08	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
15.49	11.82	32.90	1.00	..	3.83	23.70	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	4.50	..	..
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial.
							Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
							Discharge of Debentures.
1,28.12				-2		-19.68	Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs.
							Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
							Viaagapatam Port.
							Lighthouses and Lightships.
							Currency.
							New Capital at Delhi.
							Security Printing Press.
2.97	-1.36	3.30	1.59				Miscellaneous—
	-3		-2				Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
							Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
		-5					Bombay Development Scheme.
							Forests.
							Improvement of Public Health.
13.42	58	2.50				12	Civil Works.
							Other Provincial Works.
							Industrial Development.
19.35				10.34			Electric Schemes.
1,68.86	-81	5.75	1.57	10.32		-21.10	TOTAL.
1,00.65	66.14	48.01	27.24	20.11	26.72	30.07	Opening Balance.
57.58	75.15	80.97	46.39	18.94	15.90	27.98	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit(-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing Balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,22,48,00	1,22,48,00	..	-3,28,26	+ 6,07,73	-11,68	+ 2,67,63	11,91,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,94	+1,31	..	+ 46	-1,06	-80	1,43
Provincial Governments—Madras	16,00,62	15,82,96	+17,66	-1,37,43	+1,57,25	-26,26	-6,54	1,36,67
Bombay . . .	12,43,61	12,14,82	+29,49	-13,17	-75,43	-16,87	-1,05,46	71,47
Bengal . . .	13,00,85	11,83,13	+1,17,72	+ 35	..	-87,83	-87,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,33,76	12,34,03	-26	-1,06,29	+ 67,10	+ 76,71	+ 36,52	1,16,36
Punjab . . .	11,99,35	11,46,94	+ 51,41	-93,49	-10,81	+1,11,41	+ 7,11	2,79,09
Bihar . . .	5,09,27	4,94,31	+ 7,96	-5,77	..	-78,10	-83,27	64,32
Central Provinces and Barar.	4,63,71	4,66,00	-12,29	-20,17	-1	-1,90	-22,08	-6,65
Assam . . .	2,73,61	2,78,43	-4,81	-1,37	..	+12,51	+11,14	30,06
North-West Frontier Province.	1,81,92	1,78,57	+ 3,35	-17,31	+25,46	+ 8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa . . .	1,84,66	1,75,78	+ 8,88	..	..	-6,22	-6,22	24,97
Sind . . .	3,92,08	3,55,38	+ 36,66	-4,33	-24,06	-1,30,31	-1,56,70	26,66

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1938-39.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	—48,78	—0,07,49	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+3,46,33	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	—1,05	+1,35	+30	1,35
Provincial Governments—								
Madras	16,13,45	16,09,72	+3,73	—1,38,76	+1,44,94	—70,17	—63,99	76,61
Bombay	12,44,60	12,79,59	—34,99	—7,38	—69,40	+1,00,08	+41,30	77,73
Bengal	12,78,61	12,76,62	—1	+2,81	..	—47,80	—44,99	191,01
United Provinces	12,90,00	12,80,05	—5	—44,15	—26,02	+22,82	—47,35	1,39,65
Punjab	11,85,86	11,61,28	—24,52	—2,37,16	+82,82	+1,62	—1,53,02	1,00,65
Bihar	6,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	—1,06	..	—28,18	—29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	—43,61	—9,78	+1,07,55	—4,60	+93,27	43,01
Assam	2,58,48	2,99,48	—41,00	—1,86	+3,35	+29,77	+32,26	87,94
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,30	+2,54	—19,19	..	—8,24	—27,43	20,11
Orissa	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	26,72
State	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	—12,83	—7,45	—81	—21,09	30,07

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

1939-40.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,25,76,75	1,25,76,75	..	—4,61,66	—3,68,15	+11,78,12	+3,48,31	16,82,05
Government of Coorg	12,91	12,12	+79	..	—42	+98	+56	3,28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,65,90	16,87,39	+28,51	—79,55	+1,88,02	—29,11	+29,36	1,34,48
Bombay . . .	18,14,28	12,83,27	+30,96	—4,59	—62,55	+27,56	—39,58	69,16
Bengal . . .	14,31,67	13,71,24	+60,43	+3,03	+30,00	+32,20	+65,23	2,18,67
United Provinces .	13,52,09	13,44,52	+7,57	—23,09	+32,67	+51,43	+61,01	1,39,53
Punjab . . .	12,11,09	11,95,60	+15,49	—1,63,96	+2,29,11	—1,22,81	—58,56	57,58
Bihar . . .	5,47,60	5,35,78	+11,82	+81	..	—3,62	—2,81	75,15
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,08,50	4,75,60	+32,90	—5,75	+2,64	+8,17	+5,06	80,97
Assam . . .	2,98,88	2,92,33	+1,00	—1,57	+10,00	+9,72	+18,15	46,39
North-West Frontier Province.	1,82,61	1,87,11	—4,50	—10,32	—3,21	+16,86	+3,33	18,94
Orissa . . .	1,87,88	1,84,05	+3,83	..	..	—14,65	—14,65	15,90
Sind . . .	4,28,87	4,05,08	+23,79	+21,10	—38,91	—8,07	—25,88	27,98

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	43,10,75	..	..	..	2,37,81	..
Central Excise Duties	7,66,36	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	1,86,82	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,65	..	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt	8,38,77	..	..	2	57	1
Opium	50,76	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	19,18	3,56	4,95,90	3,19,65	3,53,03	5,37,40
Provincial Excise	21,17	2,38	4,03,07	3,21,73	2,52,56	1,46,46
Stamps	36,37	58	1,92,69	1,54,02	2,87,35	1,37,89
Forest	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration	90	5	33,29	15,25	22,86	9,30
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,30	99	53,95	43,69	21,09	10,97
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	2,88	53,24	39,16	1,99
TOTAL	75,21,75	11,60	12,50,99	9,76,65	11,62,99	9,61,89
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	31,04,42	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—52,34	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	11,99	..	..	..	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,11,51	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	82,65,58	..	..	..	15	1,84
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	..	1,01,79	16,17	—2,80	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	8
TOTAL	1,86	5	1,84,76	22,87	—2,04	1,40,93
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,06	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

[Continued on page 300

ORDINARY REVENUE.

Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

[In Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	13,65	..	11,75	..	1,94	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,37	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	28	..	7	..	2	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,89,17	1,36,78	2,81,03	1,21,33	20,65	46,19	33,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,96	1,21,99	67,36	35,98	8,24	33,61	37,48	Provincial Excise.
90,86	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,57	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,60	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,29	8,30	Forest.
9,86	13,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registrations.
3,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	93	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	33	..	1	..	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,96	4,07,22	4,06,71	2,11,92	45,13	1,11,47	1,06,37	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
4,71,77	17,52	3,05	..	15,11	1,33	67,33	Irrigation, etc.
1,91	1,15	95	..	36	1,08	3,48	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,73,68	18,67	4,01	..	15,47	2,41	70,81	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,21	18,43	3,39	42	35	11,63	5,13	Debt Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 301]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	40,60,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties	8,65,78	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,08,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium	50,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,46	3,52	5,13,87	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,31,68
Provincial Excise	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,89,77	1,59,35	1,33,16
Stamps	34,74	54	1,73,39	1,44,86	2,57,77	1,28,36
Forest	19,91	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,83
Registration	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,94	32,96
TOTAL	74,60,53	10,81	17,44,72	9,88,12	10,99,98	9,69,90
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	31,30,09	..	..	..	14	1,23
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,83	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,59	2,82	8
TOTAL	87	2	1,57,31	21,93	4,65	1,76,79
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	73,75	24	19,73	72,21	20,35	31,78

[Continued on page 302]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	17,13	..	11,69	..	92	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
12,00	15,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,68,63	1,31,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	36,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,19,72	63,82	35,33	8,76	32,63	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamps.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,69	5,97	6,37	8,65	Forest.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	59	..	3,64	Other Taxes and Duties.
6,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,48	1,09,78	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
4,50,02	16,64	89	..	12,19	18	68,89	Irrigation, etc.
1,15	67	97	..	28	1,69	3,50	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	Debt Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 303]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	45,87,81	..	..	..	2,21,97	..
Central Excise Duties	6,52,50	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,37,76	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	14,19,98	..	41,85	55,80	55,80	41,85
Salt	10,85,88	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	47,14	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	16,11	4,04	5,16,87	2,43,20	3,86,10	5,87,96
Provincial Excise	25,66	2,07	3,38,02	2,02,13	1,65,28	1,15,72
Stamps	36,07	48	1,74,26	1,38,93	2,56,44	1,30,10
Forest	16,49	3,27	44,83	38,61	23,08	52,65
Registration	91	6	32,06	13,77	27,32	8,92
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,66	92	80,51	41,78	21,31	12,16
Other Taxes and Duties	58	..	79,26	1,94,06	46,61	50,91
TOTAL	81,80,30	10,34	13,06,58	10,28,25	12,04,81	10,09,27
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	32,86,25	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—50,10	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	13,63	..	..	..	14	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,57,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	34,07,10	..	..	..	14	..
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	78	..	1,00,47	19,38	—2,42	1,95,68
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	10	2	73,38	12,75	2,42	7
TOTAL	88	2	1,73,85	32,13	..	1,95,75
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,63,26	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	76,04	13	23,35	71,03	29,62	13,17

[Continued on page 304

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Hheads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sindh.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	19,34		13,39		92		Principal Heads of Revenue—
							Customs.
							Central Excise Duties.
							Corporation Tax.
22,32	33,70	18,95	6,41	2,79	5,58	5,58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
							Salt.
							Opium.
2,34,20	1,31,27	2,84,04	1,36,90	18,50	47,62	86,85	Land Revenue.
1,04,98	1,10,89	57,37	33,96	8,87	29,31	86,33	Provincial Excise.
74,53	1,06,05	37,80	17,63	7,06	19,12	17,16	Stamps.
25,39	8,36	60,44	47,46	15,22	6,53	7,76	Forest.
5,50	13,28	6,25	2,01	60	2,38	2,07	Registration.
13,49	31	4,56	4,99	2,38	4,07	2,68	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
11,44	2,12	8,57	2,37	1,13	1	6,66	Other Taxes and Duties.
1,94,87	4,24,22	4,41,08	2,34,22	46,73	3,13,04	1,15,09	TOTAL.
							Railways—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
							Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
							Subsidised Companies.
							Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
							TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc.
5,07,37	18,09			13,47	90	85,10	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,83	86	7,45	1	34	1,47	3,61	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
5,08,70	18,95	7,45	1	13,81	2,37	88,71	TOTAL.
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
							Debt Services—
3,76	16,35	4,60	26	63	12,75	7,21	Interest.

[Continued on page 305]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,08
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,25	..	6,26	4,44	6,91	5,72
Police	58	..	6,40	8,32	8,23	5,56
Ports and Pilotage	21,71	..	..	..	1,12	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,80	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,56	15	8,93	15,76	14,46	13,19
Medical	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,69	3,00
Public Health	6,72	10	3,01	20,99	2,14	2,54
Agriculture	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	8,16
Veterinary	5,27	1	79	35	1,47	1,33
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	3,93	1,85	4,62	85
Industries	21	..	16,95	4,50	10,33	8,99
Aviation	1,42	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	5,43	..	3	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	20,26	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	20,23	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
TOTAL	1,04,29	48	82,71	90,53	61,89	56,59
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	27,84	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	47,24	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	75,08	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	31,62	75	23,53	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,53	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	7,09	..	..
TOTAL	31,62	75	41,16	58,09	27,97	12,74
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	63,51	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	6,17	..	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,78	..	2,58	6,82	8,61	1,52

[Continued on page 306]

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

[of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	Civil Administration—
4,12	5,08	1,61	62	2,37	30	90	Administration of Justice.
2,45	0,15	1,78	28	67	2,12	83	Jails and Convict Settlements. Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
19,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Education.
11,43	2,30	97	1,06	56	59	1,57	Medical.
3,30	1,64	98	2,29	12	12	54	Public Health.
14,06	3,00	2,84	1,39	1,10	43	1,47	Agriculture.
2,84	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Veterinary.
81	79	14	17	14	15	32	Co-operation.
7,86	4,28	33	40	16	20	66	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department. Miscellaneous Departments.
4,00	95	65	55	1	4	20	
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,46	7,96	6,84	10,27	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
20,04	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Civil Works.
18,36	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
38,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
10,42	..	8	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,47	2,08	46	21	27	18	91	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund. Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 307]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	16,98	10,38
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police	74	..	5,66	9,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage	21,90	..	44,87	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,92	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	13,55
Medical	3,45	11	10,25	14,64	8,08	3,30
Public Health	4,37	11	2,59	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	9,45
Veterinary	5,03	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries	23	..	18,85	5,03	19,34	5,72
Aviation	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,99	3	7,92	1,89	1,87	1,82
TOTAL	1,05,02	56	1,23,15	91,85	90,98	60,21
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	58,16	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	32,23	61	25,12	40,08	29,09	10,18
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
TOTAL	32,23	61	42,82	48,37	29,09	10,18
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,95	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	1,41

[Continued on page 308]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,30	3,89	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,04	Civil Administration—
4,07	3,13	1,62	88	1,06	21	1,17	Administration of Justice.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
20,20	6,91	6,88	3,98	1,15	1,73	1,31	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,99	82	40	1,43	Education.
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,54	14	15	72	Medical.
14,23	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	82	1,63	Public Health.
2,43	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Agriculture.
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Veterinary.
6,04	19,01	87	44	61	24	67	Co operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
80,79	58,74	22,93	13,35	8,34	5,71	10,56	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net
43,47	9,89	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,12	2,07	40	24	24	12	86	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 309

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,39	5	17,65	16,88	16,51	12,02
Jails and Convict Settlements	7,24	..	6,33	4,07	7,02	5,60
Police	1,17	1	8,10	9,86	11,60	9,23
Ports and Pilotage	22,05	..	..	..	1,05	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,37	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2,24	23	9,28	22,07	16,08	14,10
Medical	2,31	10	10,08	15,15	9,01	3,78
Public Health	2,99	9	2,60	27,20	4,56	3,33
Agriculture	2,83	1	3,19	4,27	1,92	22,11
Veterinary	4,92	1	1,13	39	87	1,31
Co-operation	1	6	3,89	3,26	4,79	1,97
Industries	25	..	21,63	4,42	18,29	5,87
Aviation	1,64	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	10,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	19,15	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,70	2	7,76	1,80	1,92	1,59
TOTAL	1,06,72	58	91,64	1,10,31	93,68	80,91
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	24,63	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,03,03	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,27,66	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	29,95	14	30,96	37,02	36,50	17,96
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	12,98	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	11,90	..	..
TOTAL	29,95	14	43,94	48,92	36,50	17,96
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,97	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	1,89	..	9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	3,26	..	2,72	7,81	3,00	1,39

Continued on page 310

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,73	4,26	6,14	1,83	2,10	93	1,05	Civil Administration—
3,58	5,26	1,60	47	1,70	19	1,20	Administration of Justice.
3,85	11,07	7,10	38	27	1,37	1,73	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
21,37	7,41	7,38	3,93	1,20	1,88	1,19	Education.
12,88	2,82	96	1,96	1,24	26	1,66	Medical.
3,95	1,44	1,51	2,40	17	23	1,36	Public Health.
16,05	3,43	3,25	98	1,15	69	4,08	Agriculture.
2,88	2,20	64	34	11	25	8	Veterinary.
4,18	58	16	11	14	22	47	Co-operation.
7,75	21,87	30	42	2	28	85	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,05	1,48	55	48	—3	2	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
90,32	61,82	29,59	18,37	8,07	6,32	14,76	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
38,78	10,90	12,41	10,91	8,23	7,71	9,96	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
10,87	—2	..	..	1,90	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Scheme—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
39,65	10,88	12,41	10,91	10,13	7,71	9,96	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
..	..	4,96	..	..	..	..	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
1,27	2,29	66	21	21	16	90	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 311

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1927-28.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
Miscellaneous—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Stationery and Printing	23,02	1	4,24	4,85	5,13	18,17
Miscellaneous	46,17	1	14,64	4,38	11,25	8,10
TOTAL	1,41,38	2	21,46	22,92	19,99	23,24
Defense Receipts—						
Defense Receipts—Effective	4,22,57	...	...	...	...	...
Defense Receipts—Non-effective	42,81	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,25,38	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	8,15,18	...	...	63	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	78,29	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,93,47	...	...	63	1,39	...
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,22,48,00	15,25	18,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,25,78

Ordinary REVENUE—contd.

[In thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,66	2,38	54	50	25	48	23	Miscellaneous—contd.
18,47	6,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	53	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,28	2,60	1,70	2,72	2,06	1,60	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Contributions, etc.—
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
36,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Items—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
36,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,98,85	5,08,27	4,52,71	2,72,61	1,62,02	1,84,66	8,02,09	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1933-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Stationery and Printing	23,92	1	3,96	3,63	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous	66,59	2	14,11	5,63	12,85	9,14
TOTAL	1,58,33	3	20,95	19,99	21,09	24,72
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	5,43 16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	5,88,90					
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	29	30	19
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1,72	27	29	30	25,19
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	1,05 80	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,06,35	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00

Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,57	2,33	50	49	20	34	20	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
17,07	7,79	6,64	89	2,36	1,27	57	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
31,24	12,19	7,66	1,62	2,86	1,73	1,63	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	TOTAL.
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,43	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	28,57	1	4,26	3,30	4,66	8,14
Miscellaneous	60,90	3	14,34	7,20	18,11	9,20
TOTAL	1,46,60	4	21,82	20,20	25,77	18,82
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	9,29	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	63,23	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	72,52	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,16	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	..	..	27	25	30	21
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1,16	27	25	30	25,21
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,61,91	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
Receipts connected with the War, 1939	13,86	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,15,77	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,25,76,76	22,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	18,52,09

Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[in thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sindh.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,66	2,21	56	47	20	36	21	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
24,38	9,18	6,17	3,84	2,76	2,13	1,80	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
28,31	13,68	12,35	4,52	3,23	2,67	2,91	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,85	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,85	16	12	30,04	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,12	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	TOTAL.
12,11,09	5,47,00	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,83	4,23,67	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 118.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,09,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	5,53	83	26,31	46,82	33,18	88,88
Provincial Excise	4,47	10	33,68	30,15	19,40	11,74
Stamps	17,46	1	5,55	1,97	4,62	2,28
Forest	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration	8	3	29,18	5,68	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,09	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2	18,05	48	6
TOTAL	3,73,44	3,28	1,80,03	1,57,73	96,64	1,46,23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	-3,06	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways— Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,98,67	...	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	29,89,98	...	...	...	...	5
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,46	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
TOTAL	10,12	9	1,28,04	54,09	33,45	1,11,82

[Continued on page 313

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

[thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41.49	11.40	18.01	10.59	3.48	8.04	17.58	Land Revenue.
11.61	12.56	9.21	4.69	75	5.06	3.46	Provincial Excise.
1.67	1.93	95	43	28	43	43	Stamps.
22.85	5.69	37.07	11.72	3.91	4.32	3.53	Forest.
73	5.69	2.90	1.38	11	1.49	81	Registration.
59	28	44	1.54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79.79	37.55	67.68	36.35	8.56	15.16	26.00	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Principal Revenue Heads—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
8,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,56	3,88	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,58	13,29	1,48,74	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							TOTAL.

[Continued on page 319]

Heads of Expenditure:	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,19,55	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	4,91	84	26,36	66,78	30,45	98,50
Provincial Excise	6,22	10	32,18	40,66	20,42	12,02
Stamps	16,81	1	4,72	1,94	4,33	2,16
Forest	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,38	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
TOTAL	4,23,50	3,09	2,07,27	1,76,54	97,64	1,54,17
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,92,77	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,59	41,67	21,92	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
TOTAL	9,80	5	1,26,68	50,97	38,89	1,13,21

[Continued on page 320]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,89	17,79	16,44	8,35	3,26	17,65	Land Revenue.
11,97	12,92	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
26,90	5,96	24,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,64	1,96	1,43	11	1,42	84	Registration.
80	30	52	1,73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	38,10	64,73	35,92	8,53	18,24	26,03	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,33,91	11,50	24,45	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
10,91	3,22	82	69	4,61	2,36	3,43	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,49,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							TOTAL.

[Continued on page 321]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	82,82	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	42,76	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	9,44	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	67,41	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,02,49	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	23,93	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	5,19	60	23,79	66,66	29,92	99,03
Provincial Excise	6,54	5	30,29	36,69	21,08	11,42
Stamps	20,57	1	4,89	1,94	4,88	2,85
Forest	22,09	1,71	28,71	26,30	17,40	29,62
Registration	9	2	28,73	5,29	24,31	4,47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,47	26	74,87	17,74	4,50	11,57
Other Taxes and Duties	6	..	9,09	13,19	1,21	1 83
TOTAL	3,86,86	2,71	2,10,17	1,67,81	1,04,65	1,68,29
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—6	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,80,27	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,80,61	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	6,91	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	56,11	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,73,90					
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,27	..	87,91	41,69	20,66	1,12,47
Other Revenue Expenditure	1,87	6	39,05	11,70	18,31	2,62
TOTAL	9,14	6	1,26,96	53,39	38,97	1,15,09

[Continued on page 322

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Direct Demands on the Revenue—
							Customs.
							Central Excise Duties.
							Corporation Tax.
	55		9				Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
							Salt.
							Opium.
44,35	9,89	17,58	28,65	3,34	3,72	17,92	Land Revenue.
11,48	13,37	8,08	4,16	78	5,63	5,08	Provincial Excise.
1,47	2,20	90	43	30	40	40	Stamps.
25,48	6,00	35,37	11,61	3,52	6,44	3,73	Forest.
59	5,92	1,89	1,52	12	1,47	86	Registration.
65	31	40	2,10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	3	30	2	5		9	Other Taxes and Duties.
85,06	38,27	64,52	48,58	8,51	18,21	23,26	TOTAL.
							Principal Revenue Heads—
							Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
							Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
							Subsidised Companies.
							Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
							TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
1,47,46	11,50			20	10,73	1,66,29	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
10,80	4,51	6,03	59	4,38	3,02	4,38	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,58,26	16,01	6,03	59	4,58	13,75	1,70,67	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 323]

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—57
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,65,87	14	50,92	1,50,87	15,90	1,20,20
(ii) Sterling Debt	10,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	10,15,87					
Interest on other Obligations	97,55					
Deduct—Transfers	34,11,53	...	99,36	45,62	23,34	1,12,92
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	58,49
TOTAL	14,99,95	14	—44,06	1,25,16	—7,44	59,77
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,67,08	1,63	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,49,82	1,43,56
Audit	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice	7,77	53	93,51	62,69	1,01,88	70,63
Jails and Convict Settlements	24,02	7	23,40	17,22	40,78	30,99
Police	30,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,34	2,24,20	1,64,66
Equs and Pilotage	26,28	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative	1,06,19	...	...	...	...	...

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[In Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,19,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,39	1,03	1,31,38	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,49	32	29,92	93	99	...	1,35,85	Deduct—Transfers.
-42,50	5,85	-7,69	3,11	1,49	1,03	-3,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,80	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
-9,70	5,85	-6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	TOTAL.
1,12,31	67,29	71,00	34,31	23,69	26,32	22,30	Civil Administration— General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit.
53,97	36,32	26,91	9,75	7,96	7,02	12,76	Administration of Justice.
31,30	19,23	8,91	4,73	9,65	2,73	6,37	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,23,25	76,59	91,03	31,40	33,31	24,21	39,93	Police.
...	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 325]

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	31	..	1,25	..	3	5
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	73,45	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,95,03	} 27	58,55	1,65,40	17,14	1,36,43
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	9,01,37					
Interest on other Obligations	1,15,72					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	34,62,26	..	1,07,53	45,83	1,41	1,15,18
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	11,12,29	17	—49,09	—1,19,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	..	89,46
TOTAL	14,12,29	17	—43,87	1,25,82	15,73	60,71
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,86,57	1,01	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,77	69,35
Jails and Convict Settlements	23,90	12	23,23	16,33	34,26	29,80
Police	29,28	94	1,60,95	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,79	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,19	1,34,63	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt. Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
1,69,56	28	29,57	97	1,54	..	1,33,19	Deduct—Transfers.
-38,77	5,98	-5,27	3,25	89	1,19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
17,75	..	3,92	30,85	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
-21,02	5,98	-1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,67	TOTAL
1,17,92	69,99	68,99	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,51	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 327]

Heads of Expenditure.	1933-40.						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—							
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	9	..	1,30	..	..	—16
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—							
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	73,67	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—							
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—9	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—							
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>							
Interest on Ordinary Debt—							
(i) Rupee Debt	18,59,08	}	7	66,40	1,04,37	18,50	1,38,37
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,48,80						
Interest on Unfunded Debt	7,03,87						
Interest on other Obligations	1,40,47						
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	34,51,94	..	1,11,80	45,93	1,35	1,16,32	
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	9,00,23	7	—45,40	1,18,44	17,15	22,05	
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	8,00,00	..	6,74	6,86	..	44,73	
TOTAL	12,00,23	7	—38,66	1,25,30	17,15	60,78	
Civil Administration—							
General Administration	1,04,05	1,50	2,75,26	78,77	1,70,12	1,42,87	
Audit	97,05	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,72	39	86,44	66,43	96,86	70,58	
Jails and Convict Settlements	29,40	9	24,76	16,82	34,37	35,26	
Police	88,67	70	1,63,25	1,50,31	2,28,28	1,76,43	
Ports and Pilotage	23,16	..	..	5	5,08	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,42	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,22	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,41,05	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 328]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	16	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,41,69	6,44	26,76	5,07	2,59	1,26	1,34,55	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,79,04	23	5,35	95	2,28	..	1,33,10	Deduct—Transfers.
--37,35	6,21	21,41	4,12	31	1,26	1,45	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
19,89	..	3,98	..	1,51	..	3,72	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
--17,46	6,21	25,39	4,12	1,82	1,26	5,17	TOTAL.
1,16,92	81,75	67,05	33,89	23,05	28,53	28,89	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
54,56	36,46	25,25	10,59	7,95	6,48	12,86	Administration of Justice.
29,80	19,94	8,28	4,70	9,74	2,79	6,54	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,27,46	81,55	59,27	32,86	37,42	22,26	41,70	Police.
..	..	..	7	..	..	1	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouse and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 329

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Beng.l.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	2,14,50	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	50,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	63,04	..	89	1,06	39	26
Education	24,05	1,79	2,57,96	1,68,05	1,36,96	2,06,16
Medical	23,53	92	94,70	43,54	52,87	34,05
Public Health	20,60	18	44,07	24,06	30,32	22,52
Agriculture	47,43	12	22,37	13,68	11,53	29,55
Veterinary	9,20	22	11,12	3,98	5,31	4,36
Co-operation	53	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries	8,36	..	25,45	7,57	16,05	14,78
Aviation	21,45	..	..	..	..	4
Broadcasting	13,93	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,11	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	14,79	1	21,02	7,63	5,09	84
TOTAL	10,43,68	6,62	10,45,12	6,01,00	7,92,22	7,28,16
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,20	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	22,10	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	37,30	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,20,01	60,55
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	14,03	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	3,86	..	..
TOTAL	2,50,24	2,41	1,38,16	1,31,32	1,20,01	60,55
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

EXPENDITURE

325

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
88	37	20	14	6	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,60,08	60,87	54,64	35,60	21,42	24,05	30,02	Education.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,80	8,27	7,84	Medical.
16,85	12,53	3,92	7,89	1,22	2,48	2,34	Public Health.
34,72	8,80	9,04	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,59	Agriculture.
14,03	4,64	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,03	1,03	Veterinary.
14,04	3,53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,08	1,24	Co-operation.
19,09	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	34	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,31,29	3,34,57	2,64,31	1,50,61	1,10,20	1,05,02	1,32,16	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,01,96	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
25,64	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	TOTAL.
11,17	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 331.]

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	63,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,96	86,25
Public Health	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation	67	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,09
Industries	8,49	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
TOTAL	10,89,71	6,61	10,35,16	6,14,33	8,27,80	7,63,28
Civil Administration—						
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	35,75	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,51,72	2,07	1,19,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	57,73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,06	..	..
TOTAL	2,51,72	2,07	1,38,62	1,23,06	1,28,69	57,73
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 332

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
36	37	15	4	5	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Education.
52,58	23,02	18,65	14,51	6,75	8,25	7,88	Medical.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Public Health
35,50	9,56	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Agriculture.
17,60	4,58	4,19	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Veterinary.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Co-operation.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Industries.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,89	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,63,42	3,40,50	2,59,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,06,25	1,35,52	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,14,08	38,68	56,76	43,88	39,04	24,21	23,09	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	38,68	56,76	43,88	39,04	24,21	23,09	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 333]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	1,88,59	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	69,56	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	64,57	..	96	1,14	30	28
Education	24,49	1,40	2,63,57	2,00,17	1,62,60	2,12,42
Medical	22,23	99	97,53	46,39	56,33	37,24
Public Health	13,41	22	27,30	28,10	39,38	23,65
Agriculture	42,69	12	19,61	11,99	21,64	67,92
Veterinary	8,28	22	12,30	4,41	5,83	5,15
Co-operation	61	18	14,25	15,76	14,49	6,94
Industries	8,69	..	28,00	7,65	20,22	22,18
Aviation	35,34	..	..	..	..	11
Broadcasting	25,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,67	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	19,09	2	21,21	11,74	4,08	79
TOTAL	11,12,43	5,83	10,34,64	6,39,73	8,59,59	8,00,77
Civil Administration—						
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	18,91	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	25,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39,23	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,12,80	1,42,32	67,65
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	9,79	..	..
TOTAL	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,22,59	1,42,32	67,65
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	22,61	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	3	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	22,64	..	..	..

[Continued on page 334.]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(thousands of Rupees)

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
29	27	15	5	5	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,83,51	75,92	54,59	38,67	23,38	26,68	31,31	Education.
50,60	24,34	16,01	14,40	7,76	9,37	8,54	Medical.
18,01	12,29	5,07	8,21	1,59	2,60	2,65	Public Health.
38,62	10,73	10,19	6,30	2,41	2,41	9,67	Agriculture.
18,49	4,58	4,71	1,83	1,63	1,08	1,23	Veterinary.
17,81	6,70	2,70	92	1,21	1,98	1,23	Co-operation.
18,80	10,51	3,06	2,78	25	2,66	91	Industries.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,75	1,79	81	90	3	6	30	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,54,61	3,66,84	2,58,07	1,55,97	1,18,41	1,06,92	1,40,85	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	1,50	..	..	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,34	36,01	24,39	30,34	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Schemes.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,34	36,01	24,39	30,34	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—
-10,31	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	Electricity Schemes—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 335

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	15	..	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	4	6,51	..	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	93,34	1,00,41
Stationery and Printing	42,83	22	22,31	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous	67,95	17	4,45	6,94	24,67	8,01
TOTAL .	3,83,86	1,29	1,21,98	1,44,62	1,39,46	1,28,32
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	7,15	11	10,09	6	8,74	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	46,70,00	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . .	3,44,96	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	-1,54,76	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	52,60,20	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,14,27	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,15,90	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	3,32	..	..	84	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,23,48,00	13,91	16,82,96	12,14,32	11,88,13	12,34,03

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,29	71	3	44	..	60	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	4,00	..	Famine Relief.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,35	8,71	5,00	3,40	2,40	2,96	2,78	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
80,40	4,38	8,05	10,34	3,02	62	2,32	Stationery and Printing.
1,65,43	62,95	55,28	34,99	14,25	17,10	21,98	Miscellaneous.
..	2,33	..	..	66	61	20	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	3,00	..	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Charges.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	2,55,38	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

{Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	14	..	6,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous	27,34	17	4,39	55,97	16,25	8,58
TOTAL .	3,62,23	1,27	1,44,61	1,88,47	1,54,64	1,30,90
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	42	3	..	5	13,20	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,56,88	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	52,06,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	8,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,06,33	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,21,70,46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,99	8,72	11,01	20,97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,34	7,49	5,00	3,34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,66	Stationery and Printing.
1,52,23	52,40	59,39	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	Miscellaneous.
..	2,26	..	..	1,63	44	1,99	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenue.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	..	3,71	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33,80	..	17,65	66	7,32	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,03	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,79,98	1,00	1,12,73	1,20,38	1,04,04	1,10,30
Stationery and Printing	53,86	19	22,07	12,67	23,61	16,03
Miscellaneous	19,69	17	5,43	35,61	57,27	8,78
TOTAL	3,87,33	1,38	1,37,88	1,69,32	1,94,77	1,38,10
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,12	6	..	3	10,82	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	41,56,44	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,69,99	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	50,26,43	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,16	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,05,71	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	2,68	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	14,81	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	7,94,65	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,89	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concd.*

[Thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,86	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
70,14	92	5,56	75	..	22	84	Miscellaneous— Famine Relief.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
81,88	42,84	48,67	22,59	9,08	11,83	19,09	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
9,87	7,23	5,44	8,12	2,43	2,33	3,60	Stationery and Printing.
31,58	8,00	10,47	8,77	3,70	89	4,57	Miscellaneous.
1,95,47	58,99	70,14	35,23	15,29	15,27	27,60	TOTAL.
..	2,92	..	..	74	30	2,19	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services— Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	Extraordinary Items— Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure Connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	8,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	TOTAL.
11,95,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.			
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	36,37,011	36,15,049	28,76,722
Spirits and liquors	1,61,73,469	1,48,38,773	1,55,25,220
Wines	12,00,231	10,13,371	7,97,283
Spices	10,71,286	19,02,017	27,74,578
Tea	10,59,871	8,18,765	4,12,941
Tobacco	1,35,07,811	1,53,90,333	1,67,86,130
Kerosene oil	1,43,01,827	3,55,65,449(a)	4,01,64,231(a)
Motor spirit	1,99,51,905	5,15,36,387(a)	6,15,78,931(a)
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . .	46,86,241	40,50,217	45,68,156
Cotton—Raw	82,26,099	82,22,526	1,05,31,204
Boots and Shoes	6,01,143	4,46,229	2,83,534
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,061	1,27,89,127	1,52,59,540
Electric lighting bulbs	17,60,997	12,94,750	13,07,098
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,94,494	14,87,520	21,19,429
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	37,50,017	29,49,818	28,15,792
Machinery	2,16,70,078	2,30,72,231	1,85,16,864
Iron and steel	50,97,996	42,25,922	51,05,103
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	30,51,419	29,57,386	1,48,67,477
Tin, block	9,61,798	7,09,538	11,41,869
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	70,70,288	74,32,077	58,43,903
Railway plant and rolling stock . . .	18,17,464	18,24,506	12,86,015
Artificial silk yarn and thread	62,92,390	41,28,478	72,46,502
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . . .	1,31,42,998	91,61,833	67,09,250
Cinematograph films	14,90,657	13,09,601	14,78,930
Portland cement excluding white portland cement.	3,49,938	1,97,993	72,015
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . .	32,92,387	24,92,696	29,44,087
Toys, games and sports goods	20,58,034	17,47,708	15,79,735
Betelnuts	60,22,780	77,07,306	73,48,908
All other articles	10,64,33,845	9,37,36,997	8,99,98,708

(a) Vide footnote marked * on page 337.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour	32	12,52,334	10,71,637
Broken rice	3	966	6,41,728
Sugar	25,33,124	45,22,128	3,96,07,588
Heavy chemicals	15,881	15,274	5,523
Iron and steel	77,15,899	58,82,783	44,12,568
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601	3,26,022	1,33,137
Paper and stationery	27,85,118	21,21,917	14,49,694
Raw silk	38,98,937	29,37,780	30,38,646
Silk yarn and thread	30,60,234	17,00,322	10,09,151
Cotton yarn and thread	20,26,433	32,04,273	32,92,293
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture . .	1,30,57,898	94,95,620	64,09,035
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404	2,64,97,608	2,87,81,842
Silk fabrics	59,86,873	55,23,404	30,81,746
Cotton hosiery	14,62,628	8,57,236	6,37,522
Artificial silk fabrics	1,70,33,009	94,78,015	1,07,98,496
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	30,48,310	17,99,684	14,12,173
Other textile manufactures	38,66,724	34,70,959	36,75,488
Matches, match splints and veneers . .	6,774	16,46,143	22,73,441
Wood pulp	5,82,287	6,65,717	5,58,527
TOTAL IMPORTS	37,65,75,534	39,80,12,890	45,42,30,390
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS			
Jute—			
(a) Raw	1,79,31,958	1,64,63,639	1,34,54,357
(b) Manufactured	2,53,70,320	2,34,18,180	2,60,29,601
Rice	10,65,424	11,24,395	11,76,667
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,43,67,702	4,10,06,214	4,06,60,625
IMPORTS FROM BURMA.*			
Motor spirit	2,63,30,235	..	..
Kerosene oil	1,88,33,771	..	..
Other excisable articles	4,12,473	..	..
Other articles	1,123	..	..
Total Imports from Burma	4,55,77,602	..	..
Miscellaneous	11,74,157	1,24,747	1,17,539
TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS	46,76,94,995	43,91,43,851	49,50,08,554

[Continued on next page.]

* Separate specification of the items under this Section was discontinued with effect from 1938-39, the revenue figures being included in the relevant items under Sea Customs—Imports.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
LAND CUSTOMS.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
States in Western India . . . . .	..	13,11,577	43,11,897
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	..	35,14,064	36,34,147
Other Frontiers . . . . .	..	34,187	38,921
Total . . . . .	..	48,50,828	79,84,965
Import duty—			
On cotton goods	21,055	..	..
,, other goods	46,58,668	..	..
Total—Import duty	46,79,723	..	..
Export duty	20,065	..	..
Other duties	6,136	..	..
Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous	1,16,544	..	..
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.	48,22,468	48,59,828	79,84,965
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	38,087	..	..
Miscellaneous	2,99,567	11,43,990	13,25,934
Receipts in England	348	371	..
Gross receipts	47,28,55,465	44,51,48,040	50,43,19,453
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	1,52,65,580	1,49,94,695	1,99,96,593
Net Receipts	45,75,89,885	43,01,53,345	48,43,22,860
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i>	2,65,14,908(a)	2,50,99,960(a)	2,55,61,946(a)
Total Customs Revenue—Central Government.	43,10,74,977	40,50,53,385	45,87,60,914
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	57,11,895	52,03,775	54,04,038
Charges at other ports	8,81,279	8,13,591	7,34,332
Imperial Customs Service	3,74,520	3,57,363	3,72,185
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,24,775	2,00,706	1,72,089
Land Customs Charges	12,59,925	11,71,509	12,87,660
Assignments and Compensations	23,75,446	41,37,543	2,14,004
Charges in England	92,531	70,518	97,516
Total—Expenditure for Collection	1,09,20,371	1,19,55,005	82,81,824

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table no. 112.

No. 115.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Gross Receipts—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,36,31,661	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082
Excise duty on Kerosene	82,12,382	67,84,576	50,38,048
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,72,491	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826
Khandsari Sugar	83,821	63,940	1,45,977
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,00,97,203	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,897
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .				12,980	13,578
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	36,53,060	38,14,743	41,85,822
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	33	10,070
Total Gross Receipts	7,89,50,618	8,72,30,748	6,80,06,429
Refunds and Drawbacks—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	14,79,783	4,83,785	5,54,154
Excise duty on Kerosene	6,06,978	39,475	18,86,391
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	59,148	3,635	667
Khandsari Sugar	950	2,379	29,369
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	50,299	8,596	91,133
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .				339	115
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	1,06,649	1,19,912	1,94,428
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	4	..
Total Refunds and Drawbacks	23,02,907	6,58,125	27,56,257
Net Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,21,51,878	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928
Excise duty on Kerosene	76,06,304	67,45,101	31,51,657
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,13,243	4,22,87,215	2,47,59,159
Khandsari Sugar	82,871	61,561	1,16,608
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,00,46,904	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .				12,641	13,463
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	35,46,411	36,94,831	39,91,394
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	29	10,070
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	7,66,47,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Deduct— Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States	12,000	..	..
Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Expenditure for Collection—			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar	98,883	5,866	4,946
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches	7,47,272	20	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty . . . . .	..	34,12,532	32,61,844
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department . . . . .	..	11,57,350	10,06,834
Charges in England	32	1,515	2,676
Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties	8,46,187	45,77,283	42,76,300

No. 116.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.			
Ordinary Collections	2,14,16,176	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322
Deduct—Refunds—			
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	24,26,606	41,79,356	27,32,290
<i>Other Refunds</i>	1,57,526	3,87,719	4,75,595
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Corporation-tax	(a) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,228

(a) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (Vide Table No. 117).

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.			
Income-tax—			
Ordinary Collections—			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	4,43,67,057	5,65,42,939	6,05,52,280
(ii) Other Collections	6,98,52,816	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	(a) 1,33,43,905	(a) 1,34,83,895	(a) 1,43,44,590
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	92,71,489	86,60,879	82,60,354
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(i) Tax	1,21,07,062	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677
Total	14,89,42,329	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>			
Income-tax—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>			
Taxes paid by companies	31,72,772	30,78,291	32,83,562
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,29,766	1,64,340	1,22,553
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	47,02,193	91,01,176	59,02,764
Other Refunds	1,62,64,865	1,16,47,403	1,06,18,625
Total	2,42,69,596	2,39,91,210	1,99,27,504
Super-tax—			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,59,514	1,15,044	4,04,251
Other collections	1,51,41,326	1,32,86,439	2,45,85,464
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,235	37,745	..
Total	1,53,38,075	1,34,39,228	2,49,89,715
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,409	47	710
Other collections	6,39,094	8,72,067	11,88,897
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	..	359	..
Total	6,40,503	8,72,473	11,89,607
Miscellaneous	1,02,221	69,491	1,32,535
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	9,99,649
Loss or gain by exchange	- 1	6	5,067
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces</i>	(a) 1,24,86,951	(a) 1,50,00,000	(a) 2,79,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	12,69,85,574	13,74,43,250	14,19,92,889
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Income-tax	73,94,778	74,34,158	74,87,596
Other charges . . . . .	..	885	..
Works	20,300	1,005	67,036
Charges in England	1,10,774	1,38,434	1,31,047
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	(b) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,41,228
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	66,29,992	66,81,742	67,41,459

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.
 (b) See footnote (a) to Table No. 116.

SALT REVENUE

NO. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974	31,76,339	66,13,539
Madras	51,104	28,327	32,651
Bombay	7,19,373	7,20,118	8,31,220
Other areas	25	647	525
TOTAL	40,05,476	39,25,431	74,77,935
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361	2,03,48,135	4,13,29,613
Madras	1,76,24,033	1,66,91,107	1,74,46,332
Bombay	1,78,81,430	1,60,73,828	1,80,73,582
Bengal	5,278	16,531	..
Other areas	6,56,600	11,02,658	19,05,301
TOTAL	6,72,52,702	5,42,32,259	7,87,54,828
Duty on Imported Salt—			
Madras	10,960	16,057	11,253
Bombay	2,88,030	3,37,871	3,88,411
Bengal	2,36,65,004	2,44,54,035	2,44,52,884
Other areas	2,782	2,131	1,637
TOTAL	2,39,56,776	2,48,10,094	2,48,54,185
Miscellaneous Receipts—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,56,549	5,55,985	7,85,163
Madras	1,87,333	1,76,051	1,53,009
Bombay	2,59,984	2,43,904	2,59,509
Bengal	(a)1,37,081	(a)1,32,617	(a)70,877
Other areas	11,350	16,149	14,855
TOTAL	11,52,297	11,24,706	12,83,423
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884	(b)2,40,80,683	4,87,28,315
Madras	1,78,73,430	1,69,11,542	1,76,43,245
Bombay	1,91,48,817	1,73,75,721	1,95,52,722
Bengal	2,37,97,363	2,46,03,183	2,45,23,761
Other areas	6,70,757	11,21,585	19,22,328
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277	..
TOTAL	8,63,87,339	8,40,94,991	11,23,70,371
Refunds—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,916	7,76,071	5,85,243
Madras	11,007	11,486	10,267
Bombay	7,78,566	7,86,114	8,34,416
Bengal	10,32,998	9,45,208	11,38,958
Other areas	31,214	3,51,261	12,23,663
TOTAL	23,93,701	28,70,140	37,82,547

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312, Rs. 1,11,573 and Rs. 54,628 for rent of warehouses for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—			
Government of:—			
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay	1,750	400	..
Bengal	57,050	12,400	..
Other Provinces†	38,100	8,220	—20
TOTAL	96,900	21,020	—20
Net Revenue—(Central)			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968	(a)2,33,04,612	4,81,43,072
Madras	1,78,62,423	1,69,00,056	1,76,32,978
Bombay	1,83,68,501	1,65,89,207	1,87,18,306
Bengal	2,27,07,316	2,36,45,575	2,33,94,803
Other areas	6,01,443	7,62,104	6,98,685
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277	..
TOTAL (CENTRAL)	8,38,76,738	8,12,03,631	10,85,87,844
TOTAL REVENUE	8,39,73,638	8,12,24,851	10,85,87,824
EXPENDITURE.			
Charges for Collection, etc.—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	29,20,369	27,01,887	27,78,584
Madras	15,39,763	16,33,478	15,05,658
Bombay	16,61,568	15,22,663	15,77,490
Bengal	3,68,016	3,55,753	1,53,184
Other areas	2,09,990	2,31,987	2,23,706
TOTAL	66,89,706	64,45,768	62,38,612
Royalties and Compensations—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797	32,89,620	33,72,254
Madras	4,86,479	4,86,560	4,87,849
Bombay	96,400	94,957	94,381
Bengal	20,000	20,000	..
Other areas	1,066	1,066	1,066
TOTAL	38,75,742	38,92,203	39,65,550
Total Charges—			
Central Government—			
†Northern India Salt Revenue Department	62,20,172	60,14,574	61,89,693
Madras	20,26,242	21,20,038	19,93,507
Bombay	17,67,968	16,17,620	16,71,861
Bengal	3,78,016	3,75,753	1,53,184
Other areas	2,11,056	2,33,053	2,24,772
England (Net)	26,433	24,369	15,625
TOTAL	1,06,19,887	1,03,85,427	1,02,48,642
Provincial Governments—			
Government of Bengal . . . . .	..	224	..

† For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see Table No. 112.

‡ Including charges in England.

(a) Including receipts in England.

No. 119.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.			
Sale of Medical opium	12,336	11,259	15,602
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	46,36,097	45,53,826	41,18,224
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium	2,32,047	2,12,264	2,21,488
Sale of Biscuit opium	32,597	..	584
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	17,058	1,70,492	2,26,492
Miscellaneous	77,128	93,020	85,648
Receipts in England	68,718	47,882	45,765
Deduct—Refunds	337	..	..
Total Revenue	50,75,644	50,88,743	47,13,753
Expenditure.			
Ghazipur Opium Factory	2,17,071	1,90,999	1,92,019
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,02,760	98,551	2,41,604
Payments to Cultivators †	17,61,091	19,39,433	16,37,293
Compensations	1,19,271	1,19,297	1,19,500
Other charges in India	2,13,521	1,88,518	1,95,796
Charges in England	34,712	18,761	6,983
Total Expenditure	24,48,426	25,55,559	23,93,195

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	22,18,091	3,46,108	7,07,37,003	3,20,93,016	3,21,62,526
Sale of Government estates	1	..	..	..	19,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,85,028	30,999
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,915	26,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,99,602	7,583	5,70,973	4,60,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,603
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,594
	24,26,921	3,56,426	7,16,90,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,05,805
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	1,08,281	128	1,60,627	4,73,374	62,191
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	4,00,377	..	2,19,49,088	5,66,274	..
Total Revenue	19,18,263	3,56,304	4,95,89,940	3,19,65,103	3,53,02,614
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,13,188	..	66,661	18,49,563	5,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	48,874	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records	2,18,082	68,066	1,86,319	12,48,923	89,956
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections	16,579	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	49,513	..	12,51,237	14,52,596	1,19,321
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	7,615	..	24,819	30,930	30,703
Total Expenditure	5,52,801	83,268	26,70,661	46,81,929	33,18,454

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,02,59,290	4,43,36,351	1,24,90,628	2,18,35,188
Sale of Government estates	3,385	1,029	3,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,999	5,696
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	..	2,30,828	20,978
Rents etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,966	6,34,340	6,06,318
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,95,089	46,648	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	46,109	3,108	3,72,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	6,15,36,343	4,90,63,230	1,37,35,768	2,31,82,566
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	25,273	26,696	57,995	26,921
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	27,71,858	2,01,24,816	..	48,025
Total Revenue	5,87,39,612	2,89,16,718	1,34,77,773	2,31,07,622
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,67,100	1,58,362	3,55,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	15,77,496	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records	59,68,562	32,20,577	25,663	16,40,638
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	6,98,601	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections	2,736	..	..	80,332
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,29,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,161
Works	14,026	15,967	..	..
Charges in England (net)	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
Total Expenditure	88,88,024	41,49,444	11,39,632	18,00,397

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1927-28			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,40,734	21,15,256	49,23,089	1,62,41,786
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	576	21	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,49,587	49	3,814	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	49,084	6,492
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	16,60,197	1,90,020	1,06,385	75,181
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	201	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	1,189	2,689	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,194	2,684	21,878	88,279
Receipts in England (net)	167	..	..	..
	1,21,97,068	23,11,224	60,94,472	1,63,61,738
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	63,594	8,356	12,628	2,96,566
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,37,034	2,62,496	1,28,06,131
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,21,33,474	20,66,334	48,19,354	33,29,041
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,82,265	14,158	66,930	4,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	93,115	4,664	6,579	16,879
Land Records	4,02,383	2,98,301	68,760	12,60,654
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	7,652
Management of Government estates	33,197	..	1,46,249	..
Land Revenue Collections	4,84,743	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	9,370	..	..
Fishery Collections	905	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	1,02,989	16,566	18,630	10,947
Works	7,408	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	873	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	16,58,878	3,43,044	3,04,688	17,63,531

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	20,21,908	3,46,670	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	1,801	1,63,294	79,839	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,55,525	1,96,125	12,63,406
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands	846	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,269	39	4,723	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous	1,98,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,06,229
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	34,320	3,551	1,52,827	3,02,108	96,468
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,37,40,313	5,59,516	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,46,122	3,51,676	5,13,37,332	3,54,62,340	3,24,09,771
Expenditure.					
Administration	1,96,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,922
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,28,638
Land Records	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,678	98,414
Incumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections	17,223	..	..	..	28,040
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assessments and Compensations	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	2,874	..	17,374	33,043	23,734
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,90,714	84,153	25,36,168	66,75,673	30,44,979

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	5,97,83,625	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,837	1,97,48,067
Sale of Government estates	3,199	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	78	1,332	567	929
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	73,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,92,986	2,546
Miscellaneous	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,668
	6,09,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,359	2,12,98,709
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	19,224	39,191	44,403	35,293
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	27,71,558	1,34,61,229	..	55,617
Total Revenue	5,81,67,590	2,63,52,677	1,31,51,956	2,12,07,889
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	19,45,611	7,91,824	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records	59,85,107	32,56,988	26,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,84,532	38,129	4,18,865	10,208
Land Revenue Collections	2,764	..	..	80,334
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,52,764	46,285	96,382	18,743
Works	15,649	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (net)	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
Total Expenditure	93,50,586	43,70,321	10,89,187	17,79,007

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,299	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	81,902	..	1,966	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,23,280	..	5,948	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	335	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,431	1,919	21,936	44,799
Miscellaneous	14,14,855	1,84,892	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,256	1,68,73,371
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	81,179	6,887	1,18,695	2,40,434
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,28,741
TOTAL REVENUE	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,96,475	36,04,496
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,30,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	91,127	..	22,490	15,791
Land Records	4,08,510	2,96,569	77,098	12,59,821
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	527	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	16,43,765	3,35,271	3,26,026	17,64,594

NO. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	17,95,193	3,95,141	7,16,57,898	3,40,81,470	3,19,39,627
Sale of Government estate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26,492
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,746	1,61,689	1,58,739	48,596
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	10,376	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,41,654	1,73,317	15,63,825
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,23,854	..	14,248
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	7,975
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	44,08,002
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,272	27	2,621	83,347	2,61,174
Miscellaneous	2,27,642	5,768	4,89,691	6,70,557	3,53,088
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	20,39,683	4,04,682	7,27,57,407	3,51,67,430	3,87,08,087
Deduct—Refunds	72,208	976	1,02,294	1,90,228	93,404
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,55,756	..	2,09,68,151	6,57,384	..
TOTAL REVENUE	16,10,710	4,03,706	5,16,86,962	3,43,19,978	3,96,09,683
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,04,508	..	53,712	25,88,165	4,59,342
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	56,293	..	8,17,082	90,302	9,72,289
Land Records	1,88,438	51,133	1,76,022	25,80,592	1,07,952
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,31,603
Land Revenue Collections	12,387	..	..	..	31,417
Allowances to District and Village officers.	..	15,207	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	47,058	..	13,10,569	14,38,395	1,26,861
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	9,880	..	21,559	18,239	62,622
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,18,564	66,340	23,78,944	66,65,683	29,92,086

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,04,80,110	4,04,85,162	1,21,98,840	2,48,49,790
Sale of Government estates	1,189	493	650	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	4,378	12,263	1,607	8,319
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	65,904	22,947	4,431
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	274	..	4,574	358
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	16,230	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,08,181	45,528	..	7,57,653
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered	9,873	6,941	1,77,504	2,409
Miscellaneous	7,95,486	40,37,129	7,51,955	7,98,717
Loss or gain by exchange	2	..	..	..
	6,16,15,723	4,46,53,510	1,31,58,077	2,64,21,677
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	26,576	53,852	30,518	17,275
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	27,93,096	2,11,79,491	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	5,87,96,051	2,34,20,167	1,31,27,559	2,64,04,402
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,291	61,056	3,40,840	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	23,51,614	9,61,776	84,865	71,265
Land Records	60,70,405	32,02,747	26,777	15,78,071
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates	7,01,092	22,778	4,18,380	4,870
Land Revenue Collections	2,568	..	..	79,986
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	5,056	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,14,501	46,536	1,13,954	28,036
Works	8,618	9,926	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,05,282	..	..
Charges in England (net)	35,696	20,239	4,845	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	98,02,795	44,35,446	9,89,661	17,57,887

LAND REVENUE

353

120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*conold.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,64,437	19,29,995	50,84,894	1,80,81,661
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	..	278	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,42,024	..	23,782	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	6,911	6,365
Rents, etc., of fisheries	8,67,038	..	10,420	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	188	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	15,32,171	944	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	81,803	358	21,182	44,952
Miscellaneous	13,06,580	1,66,014	95,277	2,88,685
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,37,44,053	20,97,590	52,42,654	1,84,15,663
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	<i>54,413</i>	<i>4,749</i>	<i>1,60,642</i>	<i>3,77,307</i>
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	2,33,858	3,19,944	1,43,53,378
TOTAL REVENUE	1,36,89,640	18,58,983	47,62,068	36,84,978
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	4,41,671	12,302	68,058	4,57,284
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	84,360	1,082	1,16,247	47,096
Land Records	4,13,706	2,94,815	34,258	12,65,320
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,280
Management of Government Estates	43,407	..	1,33,196	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,45,044	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	8,948	..	56
Fishery Collections	784	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	18,26,591	17,068	13,694	11,038
Works	9,018	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	771	..	1,861	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	23,65,802	3,34,210	3,72,914	17,92,058

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,26,96,065	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor.	4,600	82,926	2,12,90,855	67,68,807	19,12,090
Malt liquors	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,45,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,91,710	1,045	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,866
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,99,789
Opium	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,09,651	34,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	1,25,803	2,41,616	5,76,998
Hemp and other drugs	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	19,05,262	28,96,707
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,400
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	1,405	1,926	3,29,935	87,657	67,718
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	..	..	21,048	11,838	18,708
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
Deduct—Refunds	2,275	21	67,296	3,02,799	1,61,277
TOTAL REVENUE	21,16,773	2,37,853	4,03,07,316	3,21,72,686	1,54,56,411
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,967	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	42,709	123	4,49,006	3,53,665	5,18,153
Miscellaneous	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,658	1,05,790
Expenditure in England	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	5,759
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .</i>	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,48,580	10,087	33,68,258	39,14,555	19,40,061

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor	7,86,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt liquors	24,790	6,10,398	50	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	62,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs	41,62,563	15,93,946	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,866	1,49,562	93,007	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	1,126	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	3,19,856	7,43,061	12,873	6,433
TOTAL REVENUE	1,45,45,939	1,07,36,251	1,21,98,994	67,35,675
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,06,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,433
Miscellaneous	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	1,183	971	533
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitabte to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,74,416	11,60,896	12,55,686	9,20,595

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,002
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	4,015	608	13,823
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	81,614	67,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,192	540	23,719	2,30,527
Recoveries of overpayments	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,58,374
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	45,613	332	6,458	1,10,369
TOTAL REVENUE	35,93,178	8,23,750	33,60,907	37,48,005
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,63,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,368
Miscellaneous	2,860	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England	112	..	194	7,009
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	..	..	76,000	61,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,68,848	75,031	5,95,891	3,46,101

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,945	2,68,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,063	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	2,736	5	69,727	3,15,102	3,31,025
TOTAL REVENUE	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,59,34,665
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6,21,428	10,069	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>3,96,563</i>	<i>11,86,520</i>	<i>34,754</i>	<i>6,362</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous	14,371	28,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,466
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,941
Opium	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,06,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,49,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	37,156	12,647	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,971	51	2,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,09,288
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>44,230</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>6,194</i>	<i>1,53,299</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,63,394	37,45,989
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,08,639	17,325	2,51,120	1,25,609
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England	436	..	357	5
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>54,160</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,31,885	78,124	6,30,178	3,44,231

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	11,67,386	1,15,511	1,01,81,354	87,41,066	60,02,026
Country fermented liquor	2,850	75,024	1,77,26,742	44,16,173	19,48,591
Malt liquors	54,101	1,335	4,47,767	7,492	2,64,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,46,445	3,759	8,28,510	18,14,537	9,75,844
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	41,967	72	72,601	3,37,340	2,15,446
Opium	7,12,129	938	24,73,273	15,26,490	36,48,751
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc . . . . .	..	..	1,44,075	2,22,082	6,48,561
Hemp and other drugs	3,45,914	8,774	14,99,816	12,03,952	30,10,332
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,157	19,35,354	6,660
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	1,209	1,458	2,64,573	2,21,492	1,06,001
Recoveries of overpayments	5	..	4,688	5,516	2,775
Collection of payments for services rendered	684	..	10,883	6,718	95,382
	25,72,690	2,06,871	3,36,56,239	2,04,88,212	1,69,24,837
Deduct—Refunds	6,916	10	53,766	2,75,087	3,96,617
TOTAL, REVENUE	25,65,774	2,06,861	3,36,02,473	2,02,13,125	1,65,28,220
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,097	4,811	23,72,019	27,85,728	15,82,136
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,94,082	194	4,87,323	2,76,728	4,90,125
Miscellaneous	2,39,683	160	1,46,835	5,93,767	1,06,345
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	22,285	12,400	13,545
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, EXPENDITURE	6,53,862	5,165	30,28,462	36,68,623	21,98,151

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	47,28,135	53,09,114	61,65,436	31,83,662
Country fermented liquor	7,60,446	5,722	23,05,633	1,61,259
Malt liquors	2,03,676	6,13,623	..	44,326
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	10,36,704	4,76,673	1,55,412	63,503
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	59,258	1,10,599	47,838	16,624
Opium	18,21,125	34,77,022	7,64,116	12,37,207
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	72,437	20,046	..	19,483
Hemp and other drugs	32,40,079	16,54,950	17,18,731	9,82,777
Receipts from Distilleries	1,013	2,637	..	101
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	72,767	2,39,125	76,723	38,763
Recoveries of overpayments	3,316	1,964	203	796
Collection of payments for services rendered	4,803	..	..	225
TOTAL	1,20,03,759	1,19,11,877	1,11,34,092	57,48,726
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>4,32,442</i>	<i>14,13,645</i>	<i>45,407</i>	<i>11,142</i>
TOTAL, REVENUE	1,15,71,317	1,04,97,732	1,10,88,685	57,37,584
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	9,33,355	4,86,117	11,82,242	6,56,066
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department	1,98,698	6,28,425	1,46,633	1,34,505
Miscellaneous	10,544	30,000	6,013	17,026
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	3,223	1,841	..
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitab'e to Salt</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,42,597	11,47,765	13,36,729	8,07,597

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	21,87,490	5,45,592	7,24,159	18,17,540
Country fermented liquor	6,522	..	91,481	28,365
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	10,707	63	10,635
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,28,207	58,114	11,333	5,98,921
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	13,932	10,202	3,797	36,333
Opium	5,19,670	1,07,570	16,19,039	4,61,405
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	5,669	1,830	89
Hemp and other drugs	5,67,675	1,59,173	5,15,939	4,37,410
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	500	4,46,630
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	20,800	1,328	10,750	8,960
Recoveries of overpayments	106	..	4,122	282
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,070	..	..	6,453
TOTAL	34,45,522	8,98,353	29,83,013	38,53,023
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>49,251</i>	<i>11,305</i>	<i>2,254</i>	<i>2,20,006</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	33,96,271	8,87,048	29,80,759	36,33,017
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,57,214	67,317	3,45,832	4,32,605
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	56,258	11,025	2,82,240	99,139
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	11,399	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,311
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	..	..	<i>76,000</i>	<i>52,138</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,16,132	78,342	5,63,471	5,07,837

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,35,846	20,309	81,44,187	78,50,369	63,51,986
Duty on Impressing Documents	36,457	327	81,843	4,08,338	1,24,593
Fines and Penalties	3,931	579	98,440	37,007	19,143
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	154	4	2,781	25,674	3,40,782
	5,75,377	21,019	83,37,250	83,11,998	88,26,599
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	21,798	387	1,42,875	68,942	7,74,543
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,579	20,632	81,94,375	82,43,056	80,51,996
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,92,138	73,46,361	2,01,16,308
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	22	65,349	96,980	1,26,128
TOTAL (i)	2,10,082	37,150	1,03,16,779	72,49,381	1,99,90,180
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	5,55,244	..	8,25,895	..	6,79,245
Fines and Penalties	745	..	339	..	3,353
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	244	2	75
	5,55,989	..	8,27,178	2	6,82,753
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	11,979	..	56,165	..	..
TOTAL—(ii)	5,44,010	..	7,68,013	3	6,82,753
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	7,54,092	37,150	1,10,84,792	72,49,383	2,06,72,933
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	22,93,664	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	35,529	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	23,29,093	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	36,36,764	57,782	1,92,69,167	1,54,92,389	2,87,34,929
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,982	176	22,585	66,813	53,027
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—3,388(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	6,372	269	83,861	35,458	1,35,786
Non-Judicial	8,908	584	2,91,698	64,377	1,45,662
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,556	143	1,55,494	30,268	1,28,269
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses	15,38,932(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,60,386	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	28,247	..	1,060	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	17,46,095	1,172	5,54,698	1,96,910	4,61,744

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 94,313 on account of Depreciation.

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	26,01,645	31,50,737	24,60,518	9,04,561
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,01,625	2,70,935	20,940	21,305
Fines and Penalties	61,129	1,01,239	11,062	21,004
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,267	1,178	128	1,783
Deduct—Refunds	26,45,648	35,24,079	26,13,246	9,48,913
	65,820	75,824	40,225	19,168
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	27,09,666	34,46,395	24,73,021	9,29,645
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realized in Stamps	1,00,00,582	56,37,689	73,84,908	32,52,909
Deduct—Refunds	32,712	46,974	46,512	13,774
TOTAL (i)	1,00,18,870	55,90,715	73,38,396	32,39,135
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,72,594	..	3,32,141	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	32	2,803	889
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	154	297	499
Deduct—Refunds	9,72,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
TOTAL (ii)	9,73,584	186	3,35,241	1,477
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,09,89,454	56,00,001	76,73,637	33,40,612
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	1,37,89,330	90,96,206	1,01,46,658	41,70,257
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	29,548	22,470	11,473	20,640
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	83,025	29,126	57,984	23,300
Non-Judicial	55,634	65,135	57,788	26,824
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	58,962	30,577	66,214	15,009
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,27,714	1,07,308	1,93,469	95,373

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	5,06,820	3,79,086	4,23,427	10,46,661
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,125	1,914	688	5,539
Fines and Penalties	4,250	5,239	3,708	4,782
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	148	92	18,220
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	8,848	8,827	4,915	12,268
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,02,902	3,77,587	4,23,000	10,62,883
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	82	2,12,439	18,11,699	7,15,255
<i>Deduct—Refunds.</i> . . . .	..	..	..	4,713
TOTAL (i)	82	2,12,439	18,11,699	7,10,542
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	18,41,681	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties	2,348	724	803	12
Miscellaneous	112	142	64	254
	18,44,091	2,76,971	51,395	266
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	9,258	10,325	5,996	..
TOTAL (ii)	18,34,833	2,66,646	45,399	266
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	18,34,865	4,79,085	18,57,098	7,10,808
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	18,37,987	8,56,672	17,80,098	17,73,691
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,676	1,636	1,923	13,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	10,474	2,194	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial	18,335	15,914	18,372	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,264	2,716	16,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	48	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	42,792	22,460	43,344	42,670

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,43,332	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties	2,684	629	84,277	27,255	14,069
Miscellaneous	499	9	2,588	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
	5,87,558	19,294	72,85,910	78,01,626	82,92,382
Deduct—Refunds	19,391	337	1,32,292	75,183	7,01,968
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,91,314
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realized in Stamps	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,73,523
Deduct—Refunds	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
TOTAL (i)	5,78,851	35,396	95,38,972	67,09,736	1,76,73,523
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	1,18,922	..	7,56,087	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties	286	..	556	168	3,909
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,265	28	73
	1,19,208	1	7,57,858	101	5,98,318
Deduct—Refunds	14,373	..	1,13,029	..	51,363
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,06,956
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,83,686	36,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	39,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	34,74,048	54,364	1,78,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—2,880(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,895
Non-Judicial	12,600	572	2,59,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	1,376	235	1,08,132	28,563	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account	—96,075	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	16,05,683(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	1,066	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 89,374 on account of Depreciation.

STAMP REVENUE

367

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,77,938	24,98,990	27,93,701	7,90,201
Duty on Impressing Documents	27,469	2,46,265	17,856	23,769
Fines and Penalties	44,522	96,936	15,640	19,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,760	1,837	235	2,420
	26,51,689	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	41,477	76,015	62,429	18,538
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,099
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	93,30,835	49,03,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	58,466	42,327	11,688
TOTAL (i)	93,30,835	48,44,890	73,68,072	28,64,162
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,46,584	..	3,25,582	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	59	259	1,266
	9,46,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	62,030	..	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	8,94,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,99,373	28,66,776
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,28,35,551	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,83,875
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	37,637	22,469	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	78,502	29,856	58,871	19,959
Non-Judicial	52,119	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	57,418	26,320	72,082	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	83,914

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1928-29			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	5,22,251	2,30,799	4,28,018	9,42,866
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,404	5,627	1,152	7,265
Fines and Penalties	2,659	4,440	3,795	5,030
Miscellaneous	88	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,29,852	2,70,240	4,38,852	9,59,269
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	9,743	3,670	5,141	14,732
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,16,609	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,581
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (i)	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	18,04,185	1,73,424	43,192	..
Fines and Penalties	2,005	1,995	1,133	..
Miscellaneous	1,155	7	216	23
	18,07,415	1,75,426	49,591	23
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	12,023	5,927	5,003	2,696
TOTAL (ii)	12,95,392	1,69,499	43,988	—2,673
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,95,603	4,78,052	18,99,359	7,47,450
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,88,981
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,999
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	10,006	2,226	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,346
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	13,895	5,830	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	48	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	39,338	30,515	34,449	38,995

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	4,89,746	16,590	71,11,396	75,36,313	87,50,650
Duty on Impressing Documents	78,180	670	77,580	3,14,171	1,35,587
Fines and Penalties	2,275	389	92,451	40,697	14,695
Miscellaneous	650	1	2,343	60,128	32,532
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	87
	5,70,819	17,650	72,83,710	79,51,309	89,33,501
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	17,415	425	1,84,170	69,447	6,64,147
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,404	17,225	71,59,540	78,81,862	82,69,354
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,46,501	31,108	96,20,771	60,79,868	1,68,71,646
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	377	150	47,570	68,930	..
TOTAL (i)	5,46,124	30,958	95,73,201	60,10,938	1,68,71,646
(ii) Other receipts Sale of Stamps	1,18,846	..	7,47,089	..	5,98,702
Fines and Penalties	264	..	3,588	62	3,429
Miscellaneous	1	..	1,201	32	176
	1,19,111	..	7,51,879	94	6,02,306
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	14,218	..	68,695	..	98,930
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,893	..	6,93,184	94	5,03,376
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,51,017	30,958	1,02,66,385	60,11,032	1,73,75,022
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	23,81,137	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	20,252	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	1,105	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	24,02,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	36,06,915	48,183	1,74,25,925	1,39,92,894	2,56,44,376
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,513	46	22,854	66,495	58,948
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—2,261(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	3,960	236	79,589	33,803	1,21,404
Non-Judicial	10,181	632	2,58,243	62,356	1,70,371
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	3,522	305	1,06,346	81,754	1,36,711
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account	—60,251	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	19,57,067	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,42,173	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	952	..	2,302	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	20,56,856	1,219	4,00,334	1,94,408	4,82,734

(a) The minus figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,32,164	26,82,739	29,93,677	9,07,622
Duty on Impressing Documents	47,240	2,34,078	18,454	28,734
Fines and Penalties	45,608	80,067	10,284	23,551
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	1,642	1,895	168	1,949
	20,26,744	29,99,370	30,22,583	9,61,856
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	40,660	62,765	72,608	15,702
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	25,86,084	29,36,614	29,49,975	9,46,154
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	94,47,216	45,85,168	71,96,221	28,42,854
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	67,481	31,784	11,514
TOTAL (i)	94,47,216	45,17,687	71,63,437	28,30,840
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	10,27,924	..	3,87,750	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,407	1,707
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	780	1,050	1,041
	10,27,924	780	3,91,207	2,748
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	50,922	..	10	..
TOTAL (ii)	9,77,002	780	3,91,197	2,748
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,04,24,218	45,18,467	75,54,634	28,33,588
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps Supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, REVENUE	1,30,10,302	74,55,081	1,05,04,609	37,79,742
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	35,114	22,979	12,133	21,819
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	80,903	29,551	59,546	19,634
Non-Judicial	50,625	71,432	75,850	84,231
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	68,445	23,455	72,298	14,898
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on Capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,35,087	1,47,417	2,19,827	90,428

STAMP REVENUE

371

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*conold.*

Heads	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE				
NON-JUDICIAL				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,09,036	2,31,150	4,53,867	9,07,222
Duty on Impressing Documents	929	3,829	1,377	7,828
Fines and Penalties	3,011	5,219	3,909	4,118
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	529	107	127
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	5,12,976	2,40,727	4,59,350	9,18,295
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>9,117</i>	<i>6,520</i>	<i>7,145</i>	<i>20,382</i>
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,849	2,34,207	4,52,205	8,98,413
JUDICIAL				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	271	2,97,568	14,02,552	8,18,896
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	<i>4,702</i>	<i>1,410</i>
TOTAL (i)	271	2,97,568	14,57,850	8,17,476
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	12,66,466	1,74,889	..	..
Fines and Penalties	2,200	1,881	1,751	62
Miscellaneous	466	43	176	126
	12,69,132	1,76,813	1,927	188
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>9,975</i>	<i>2,975</i>	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	12,59,157	1,73,898	1,927	188
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,59,428	4,71,466	14,59,777	8,17,664
GENERAL				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	17,63,277	7,05,673	19,11,982	17,16,077
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION				
Superintendence	1,384	3,723	1,921	18,504
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	9,972	1,933	12,620	5,764
Non-Judicial	13,790	19,577	13,518	14,848
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,997	4,230	11,654	5,852
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	43,148	29,503	32,813	39,958

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	13,98,818	2,94,557	21,20,423	10,42,859	1,96,147	3,78,653	12,18,868
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	83,224	1,03,001	23,99,362	32,08,793	19,05,268	42,71,236	8,23,182
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,50,014	6,883	5,57,973	3,01,324	1,89,160	3,67,380	3,22,869
Receipts in England . . .	..	..	49	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,808	46,53,486	22,40,570	80,17,269	23,65,919
Deduct—Refunds . . .	3	34	32,206	(a)2,38,446	86,239	13,799	5,737
Total Revenue	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,597	43,15,040	21,54,331	80,03,470	23,60,182
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	10,05,747	88,100	12,83,104	6,50,758	5,94,716	9,83,211	11,16,378
Establishments, etc. †	10,14,826	1,15,502	28,34,459	2,75,860	9,60,053	18,72,283	11,68,629
Total Expenditure	20,20,573	2,03,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,63,769	28,55,494	22,85,007

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	7,249	18,26,498	38,678	86,807	15,897	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	6,53,937	28,55,891	14,89,902	2,70,137	3,83,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,334	3,72,294	2,82,482	1,76,124	26,550	60,348
Receipts in England . . .	..	34	..	..	3,172	..
	7,01,520	50,54,617	18,10,062	5,13,068	4,29,271	8,33,052
Deduct—Refunds . . .	384	4,623	(b)69,222	945	184	3,217
Total Revenue	7,00,926	60,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	8,29,835
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,89,268	14,62,927	3,30,780	1,73,218	99,621	35,763
Establishments, etc. (†)	3,99,876	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,937	3,37,377	3,27,124
Total Expenditure	5,89,144	37,07,293	11,72,249	3,91,155	4,37,002	3,62,887

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July 1937.

(b) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khair States.

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	17,57,381	2,36,592	19,92,935	8,16,887	2,53,489	5,25,064	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	37,535	68,731	20,86,998	20,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,559
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,94,332	8,417	5,81,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,79,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,022	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5	134	37,671	22,454	1,56,904	2,131	9,962
Total Revenue	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,76,373	69,027	12,58,036	6,41,685	6,82,183	11,79,686	15,31,657
Establishments, etc. †	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,450	10,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
Total Expenditure	22,65,403	1,84,297	40,17,407	26,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185

	1938-39.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,263	17,88,334	—268	99,228	19,394	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,90,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts	47,866	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,180	88,741
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,37,244	8,67,541
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	148	5,942	15,164	360	436	2,854
Total Revenue	7,73,314	48,68,298	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,36,814	8,64,687
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,083	1,58,570	2,87,965	26,153
Establishments, etc. †	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,885	3,55,886	3,24,275
Total Expenditure	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428

† Includes charges in England.

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1929-30.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	14,20,597	2,42,324	20,21,800	8,28,150	2,54,386	4,62,008	14,10,070
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	30,288	76,830	20,02,650	27,59,704	21,93,494	44,78,843	8,49,108
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,97,439	7,581	5,06,156	2,97,010	1,47,161	3,20,254	2,91,446
Receipts in England	470	..	..	1	200	..	..
	16,48,794	3,26,744	45,30,606	38,82,874	23,95,247	52,67,195	25,51,524
Deduct—Refunds	..	178	47,346	(a)21,669	1,97,162	1,929	11,959
Total Revenue	16,48,794	3,26,566	44,83,260	38,61,205	23,98,085	52,65,266	25,39,565
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,37,883	79,162	12,36,369	6,48,125	6,70,075	11,19,342	12,41,100
Establishments, etc. †	10,70,694	92,162	26,34,837	19,81,751	10,60,078	18,42,726	13,01,555
Total Expenditure	22,08,577	1,71,264	38,71,206	26,29,876	17,40,053	29,62,068	25,42,745

	1930-40.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,701	19,19,665	6,853	85,929	20,020	3,612
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,89,418	27,11,625	15,17,985	2,51,406	5,94,061	6,83,516
Miscellaneous Receipts	38,321	4,20,205	2,25,156	1,87,292	30,255	91,328
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,37,440	50,51,495	17,49,994	5,24,717	6,53,336	7,78,456
Deduct—Refunds	1,292	7,767	4,483	2,693	320	2,108
Total Revenue	8,36,148	50,43,728	17,45,511	5,22,024	6,53,016	7,76,348
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,73,383	14,93,513	3,67,021	1,59,749	2,90,804	51,930
Establishments, etc. †	4,26,460	21,03,069	7,93,936	1,92,582	3,43,671	3,20,811
Total Expenditure	5,99,843	35,96,582	11,60,957	3,52,331	6,43,475	3,72,741

† Includes charges in England of 11,000 Rs. being the refund of grazing fees treated as expenditure for which a vote of the Legislature was obtained.

No. 124.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (3) AND (7)	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1937-38	753,90,07,043	31,94,63,384	4.24	53,54,861	29,20,28,290	29,78,83,151	2,15,80,289	...
{ Central	1,39,189	...	...	...	4,699	4,699	...	4,699
{ Provincial*								
1938-39 Central	755,35,59,998	80,30,16,415	4.01	49,14,990	29,20,60,236	29,78,74,196	61,44,232	...
1939-40 Central	759,61,55,388	32,71,51,846	4.31	35,36,661	29,10,87,621	29,46,24,495	3,26,27,161	...

* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RAILWAYS.			
CENTRAL.			
Commercial.			
State Railways Worked by the State.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
East Indian	—5,67,202	64,84,509	2,24,52,675
Eastern Bengal	3,51,228	22,45,919	5,39,382
Great Indian Peninsula	—27,21,087	—37,33,151	3,70,853
North Western	22,05,005	18,45,823	38,43,607
Railway Collieries	—5,09,163	—3,54,478	—8,01,900
<i>Constructions.</i>			
East Indian	—23,172	—3,29,068	—7,893
Eastern Bengal	—2,83,298	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula	—3,45,300	—35,613	—1,04,830
North Western	4,911	3,89,700	64,37,518

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RAILWAYS—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL—contd.			
Commercial—contd.			
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
Assam Bengal, Part I	18,868	154	—1,23,504
Assam Bengal, Part II	28,20,541	33,10,145	24,45,364
Bengal Nagpur	11,25,730	48,55,959	31,62,544
Bezwada Extension	382	108	2,716
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	6,27,575	24,07,764	17,38,261
Jodhpur	2,73,418	—24,783	1,82,983
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.)	2,70,458	6,27,190	2,86,851
Madras and Southern Mahratta	45,67,878	88,146	11,94,655
South Indian	19,32,485	26,00,734	30,66,193
Pirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension).	8,58,082	15,13,457	11,05,267
Dhone Kurnool	3,959	2,741	30,366
Jorbat . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Constructions.</i>			
Bengal Nagpur	783	788	1,837
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	...	...	...
South Indian	13,263	—43,208	—4,182
Jodhpur	1,442	5,97,939	7,05,297
Miscellaneous Items.			
Abandoned Projects	—32,26,416	...	...
Exchange	—25,69,264	92,481	60,981
Strategic Lines.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
North Western	15,77,292	11,86,403	7,53,481
Frontier Railway Reserve	—2,34,338	—3,95,720	—25,35,137
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—1,19,805	—518	—1,63,836
<i>Constructions.</i>			
North Western	1,39,204	...	...
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	51,83,429	2,33,33,421	4,48,09,548

No 125—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS
—*concl'd.*

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.			
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.			
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajputana . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind	44,252	..	..
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	44,252	..	..
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.			
Madras	20,18,892	9,59,852	4,16,690
Bombay	1,95,127	90,985	42,190
Bengal	2,04,876	—32,535	—45,714
United Provinces	82,84,759	21,10,502	21,35,730
Punjab	78,02,972	2,09,45,256	1,28,11,533
Bihar	2,893	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,690	—96	..
North-West Frontier Province	44,259	23,560	—2,007
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind	3,21,464	18,98,208	—19,67,916
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	1,83,76,932	2,53,96,732	1,33,90,515

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of Interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	4,60,948	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	8,160	...	172	1,950	44,717	19,263	8,798
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	30,05,585	...	4,52,368	65,45,854	...	...	...
Municipalities	5,13,103	...	5,72,831	1,44,810	1,32,640	5,84,542	86,353
Cultivators	45,357	7,581	4,49,653	2,28,796	1,68,600	2,36,698	2,07,038
Other items	4,84,981	...	4,42,448	1,99,864	1,90,206	30,313	28,560
TOTAL	43,15,143	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,299	5,26,263	8,79,816	4,21,537
Investments of Cash Balance .	...	...	10,901	30,437	19,170	36,736	...
Arrears due to Government	989	...	37,123	54,537	1,90,374	...	...
SUNDEY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	16,957	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,59,265	...
TOTAL	28,719	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,59,265	...
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	15,14,430	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items †	-4,406	...	...	36	-1	...	...
TOTAL	15,10,024	...	...	36	-1	...	...
Defect—Refunds	3,459	...	1,627	1,478	2,834	9,394	964
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	58,51,415	7,581	19,53,873	72,11,919	8,51,426	11,55,413	4,30,873

†Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

379

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of Interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	869	52,548	3,683	14,146	...	...
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities	30,873	1,07,862	8,697	888	1,109	8,396
Cultivators	1,96,532	2,31,665	2,579	14,808	15,012	3,41,066
Other items	4,32,927	20,936	26,756	6,709	10,632	62,774
TOTAL	6,58,701	4,05,011	41,687	35,992	26,743	4,12,336
Investments of Cash Balances.	24,152	...	...	...	61,886	99,003
Arrears due to Government .	14,801	...	...	...	1,747	6,225
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,60,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	267	...	...	...	48	...
TOTAL	11,56,267	...	...	...	10,73,048	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items †	57	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	57	...	...	...	...	...
Deduct—Refunds	1	12,719	156	1,612	...	4,896
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	18,42,907	3,89,292	41,531	34,480	11,63,374	5,12,658

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1928-29						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	6,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	4,377	..	137	13,712	38,808	8,369	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	28,91,308	..	4,41,655	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities	3,20,771	..	6,08,500	1,29,079	1,38,934	6,10,925	72,725
Cultivators	40,013	23,588	3,96,328	2,29,179	82,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other Items	8,01,529	..	4,36,563	1,82,525	1,60,864	39,315	30,683
TOTAL	46,16,074	23,588	19,83,183	70,95,766	4,00,809	8,48,030	3,17,076
Investments of Cash Balances . . . . .	..	..	69,923	72,682	1,14,977	36,331	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government	1,569	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,695	..	..
SUNDEY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,39,286	3,16,882	953
TOTAL	89,931	..	407	6,107	23,25,853	3,16,882	953
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items †	77,057	..	247	119	73	269	363
TOTAL	26,71,761	..	247	119	73	269	363
Deduct—Refunds	5,007	..	7,965	4,346	13,261	15,287	1,055
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	78,74,328	23,588	19,73,344	72,20,737	29,35,146	11,78,225	4,60,400

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of Interest	1928-29					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	42,764	5,880	12,443	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities	29,410	1,19,349	7,594	17,898	754	6,731
Cultivators	78,439	1,85,766	1,843	10,249	24,469	93,872
Other items	4,04,996	11,210	9,110	724	8,803	69,721
TOTAL	5,12,645	2,59,089	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325
Investments of Cash Balances.	1,12,579	..	7,305	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,168
Arrears due to Government	3,821	23	..	..	1,230	4,378
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	513	..	..	..	94	..
TOTAL	11,50,513	..	..	..	10,73,094	..
<i>Receipts in England.</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items † . . . .	..	..	..	228	..	..
TOTAL . . . .	..	..	..	228	..	..
Deduct—Refunds	121	14,231	13,769	291	1,006	21,352
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	17,79,687	2,44,851	12,293	58,086	12,14,316	4,73,490

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	2,98,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,740	..	103	872	37,545	..	9,912
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	27,60,355	..	5,00,484	68,07,734	..	..	..
Municipalities	2,50,939	..	6,51,786	1,23,795	1,40,826	6,08,898	92,052
Cultivators	40,396	13,189	4,29,415	2,74,376	2,37,198	2,81,166	1,52,397
Other items	7,77,159	..	5,00,088	1,58,848	1,33,592	40,463	37,262
TOTAL	41,85,411	13,189	20,87,820	68,60,125	5,48,659	9,29,527	2,91,623
Investments of Cash Balances . . . . .	..	..	1,81,345	1,79,824	50,361	7,279	87,174
Arrears due to Government	1,152	..	66,800	44,227	1,25,143	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,58,371	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	1,13,947	..	1,165	19,969	1,80,720	3,82,089	1
TOTAL	1,25,791	..	1,165	19,969	22,39,591	3,82,089	1
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	33,30,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items †	12,543	..	319	156	217	254	149
TOTAL	33,42,597	..	319	156	217	254	149
Deduct—Refunds	551	..	2,355	1,325	1,504	883	2,899
Total Interest Receipts	76,04,400	13,189	23,35,100	71,03,076	29,62,467	13,17,266	3,76,048

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS—concl'd.

Sources of Interest	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	566	42,328	2,481	3,766	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities	31,549	1,34,033	7,234	19,502	418	6,678
Cultivators	66,045	2,76,200	5,521	16,600	18,287	1,86,434
Other Items	2,64,900	10,078	10,936	6,066	8,929	49,558
TOTAL	3,63,150	4,62,729	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670
Investments or Cash Balances	1,18,305	..	..	17,010	1,72,520	4,81,943
Arrears due to Government	3,210	64	..	..	1,737	8,514
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	598	..	..	..	51	..
TOTAL	11,50,598	..	..	..	10,73,051	..
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items †	136	..	152	..	..	..
TOTAL	136	..	152	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3,117</i>	<i>396</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>11,343</i>
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	16,35,398	4,59,676	25,934	62,926	12,74,948	7,21,179

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,877	23,021	64,921	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	2,84,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	63,668	..	206
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	..	13,769	4,94,244	5,304	40,795
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	22,426	88,976	..	2,879
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,800	6,069	45,510
	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	1,357	19,697	..
Gratuitous Relief	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	43,886
Miscellaneous	2,200	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	1,28,961	70,739	3,354	43,796	50,228

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,516	1,93,871	37,809	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	2,206	..	..	51,836
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	..	87,539	2,05,249	3,77,868	1,04,313
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	19,986
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	15,32,358	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	14,516	5,83,908	3,05,518	8,13,196	1,70,135

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief	3,46,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	20,000	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,700

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,891	1,22,136	2,012	..	..	1,84,955
Relief Works—						
Communications	22,07,747	14,51,166	..	..	..	30,76,884
Irrigation Works	5,77,138	12,303	..	..	..	82,803
Other Works	2,76,921	7,805	5,783	..	4,182	5,58,871
Gratuitous Relief	25,597	1,03,868	13,291	1,05,558	2,069	14,64,327
Miscellaneous	2,78,217	66,132	44,770	6,77,113	2,296	16,86,529
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	1,230	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	33,80,011	17,64,635	66,806	7,82,671	9,447	70,14,169
	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	..	9,487	2,528	..	484	..
Relief Works—						
Communications . . . . .	..	5,21,897	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	12,853	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	11,811	17,455	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief	1,16,690	..	54,939	..	21,800	33,679
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	9,719	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	25,004	..	..	9,719	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	91,690	5,56,038	74,932	..	22,264	33,679

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

387

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper—			
1. Fighting Services	13,76,15,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services	6,41,03,882	42,02,318	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	3,31,82,220	39,60,294	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands etc.	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	4,14,51,635	1,00,19,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services	68,25,678	2,45,689	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,99,02,931	98,10,786	2,92,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,35,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	38,98,28,675	6,71,71,132	45,69,99,807
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,57,875	8,01,660	9,59,335
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	3,74,86,363	4,70,10,257	8,44,96,620
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—1,54,76,249	...	—1,54,76,249
Gross Expenditure	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,65,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
Total Receipts	2,74,59,102	2,50,79,009	5,25,38,111
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	38,43,79,687	8,91,02,380	47,34,82,067

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Fighting Services	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services	6,52,13,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,97,58,986	46,64,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,98,65,417	11,29,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	3,27,02,670	79,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,96,04,024	67,12,866	2,63,16,890
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,31,313	...	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	37,32,69,778	6,41,74,824	43,74,44,602
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,359
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	3,75,83,592	4,81,04,602	8,56,88,194
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—24,42,641	...	—24,42,641
Gross Expenditure	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
Total Receipts	3,06,71,563	2,82,18,592	5,88,90,155
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

1939-40.

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices	1,18,95,587	..	1,18,95,587
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues	3,80,34,425	51,109	3,80,85,534
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.	41,55,93,012	51,109	41,56,44,121
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,82,22,586	4,77,59,367	8,59,81,953
2. Air Forces	14,541	62,532	77,073
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,81,296	7,58,279	9,39,575
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.	3,84,18,423	4,85,80,178	8,69,98,601
Gross Expenditure	45,40,11,435	4,86,31,287	50,26,42,722
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	9,21,953	6,465	9,28,438
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,46,389	54,76,761	63,23,150
Total—Receipts	17,68,342	54,83,246	72,51,588
Net Expenditure	45,22,43,093	4,31,48,041	49,53,91,134

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . . .	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,957	9,41,16,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . .	1,67,14,07,000	..	1,67,14,07,000
Total . . .	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,957	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . .	1,68,73,33,352	5,133,092	1,68,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,03,117

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . . .	4,63,285	7,56,71,307	33,17,09,449	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,53,316
Debt incurred	1,32,830	1,64,02,900	..	..	1,05,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	33,17,09,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged	66,851	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	38,76,177	1,14,95,391
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938 . . .	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,325

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,19,394
Debt incurred	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,27,19,394
Debt discharged	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
Total	7,34,03,85,389	350,919,865	12,01,93,16,917
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,49,21,34,267	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,998
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	8,68,29,360	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
Total	5,09,244	17,82,25,768	32,56,67,205	90,00,000	32,47,28,051	31,94,88,525
Debt discharged	1,04,636	7,23,35,785	75,39,810	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,395	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . . . .	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
Total	32,00,000	8,82,21,596	1,43,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt discharged	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,239
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,151

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*concl'd.*A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*concl'd.*

	1939-40		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 1- $\frac{1}{4}$
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,96,72,34,100	..	2,96,72,34,100
Total	7,81,54,85,232	348,711,510	12,46,49,72,024
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,76,03,74,416	19,383,166	3,01,58,16,625
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940	5,05,51,10,816	329,323,344	9,44,61,55,399

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	(a)4,04,569	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,36,074	31,77,89,195
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	9,96,00,000	41,00,000	2,25,00,000	4,15,00,000	4,70,95,800
Total	4,04,559	20,54,89,923	32,22,27,595	2,25,00,000	34,96,26,074	36,48,34,935
Debt discharged	41,977	8,57,97,604	1,03,54,875	1,95,00,000	3,82,33,188	2,42,34,420
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,92,319	31,18,72,720	30,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt incurred	29,00,000	3,81,20,800	1,92,00,000	..	..	..
Total	29,00,000	8,66,97,208	2,32,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt discharged	29,00,000	3,78,56,345	1,82,00,000	3,20,700	..	38,91,398
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1939-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IN INDIA.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
Loan, 1938-40	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,89,900	(a)	(a)
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800	19,39,82,800
Loan, 1939-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400	20,07,63,100	(a)
Loan, 1942-47	5	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	4,31,00,000
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,84,300	56,74,84,300	56,74,83,800
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,02,71,54,400	1,02,00,45,100	80,48,76,600
Loan for Indore State Railway (1970-97)	4½	After 101 years	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1950-55	4½	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	2,86,00,000
Loan, 1958-63	4½	On or before 1st June, 1963, but not preceding 1st June, 1959, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,39,00,000
Loan, 1956-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1956, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			9,75,69,700	9,75,69,700	14,00,69,700

(a) Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

[Continued on next page.]

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IN INDIA—contd.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—contd.					
<i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i>					
Loan, 1900-70	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan, 1948-53	4	On or before 15th December, 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,03,00,000
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943	4	On 1st August, 1943	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
Total of 4 per cent. Loans			79,77,44,000	79,77,44,000	80,80,44,000
Loan of 1942-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550	24,47,29,250	32,01,58,550
Loan of 1854-55	3½	Ditto	20,85,51,639	20,70,94,583	20,57,04,901
Loan of 1866	3½	Ditto	38,44,83,000	38,67,56,200	38,02,60,200
Loan of 1879	3½	Ditto	2,71,35,100	2,72,01,400	2,72,49,000
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto	36,46,05,100	36,43,45,600	39,31,12,200
Loan, 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900
Loan, 1942-59	3½	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1944, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	20,00,000
Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.			1,78,90,48,289	1,78,90,43,932	1,85,39,81,641
Loan of 1896-97	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,54,200	3,23,53,500	6,16,06,300
Loan, 1949-52	3	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1949, with three months' notice.	...	...	55,00,000
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,25,300	15,12,25,300	15,12,25,300
Bonds, 1941	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan, 1963-65	3	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	...	26,31,22,000	42,03,30,000
Total of 3 per cent. Loans.			29,03,71,200	55,34,92,500	74,54,56,300

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—contd.

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan.	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
IN INDIA—contd.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—contd.					
<i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i>					
Loan, 1948-52	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,23,000	12,01,23,000	12,01,23,000
Total Permanent Debt in India.			4,39,40,06,489	4,37,86,23,232	4,50,21,65,441
<i>Floating Debt.</i>					
Treasury Bills	38,00,50,000	46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India.
Total Floating Debt in India.			38,00,50,000	46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000
Total Debt in India bearing interest.			4,76,40,56,489	4,84,16,23,232	5,04,93,06,441
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935	8,51,300	6,45,000	5,36,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926	...	On 15th September, 1926	92,500	92,500	91,500
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927	...	On 1st October, 1927	1,55,000	1,43,200	1,43,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930	...	On 15th August, 1930	5,75,100	3,70,400	3,63,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931	...	On 15th September, 1931	27,300	26,800	25,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	...	On 1st October, 1932	1,19,000	1,15,700	83,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36	...	On 15th August, 1933	3,30,500	1,83,200	1,66,800
Total of 6 per cent. Loans			10,99,700	9,31,800	8,71,900
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920	...	On 15th August, 1920	2,56,275	2,53,275	2,40,990
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921	...	On 15th September, 1921	2,52,890	2,47,850	2,43,035
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922	...	On 15th August, 1922	1,78,909	1,77,400	1,72,300
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923	...	On 15th September, 1923	47,725	46,775	46,375
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925	...	On 15th September, 1925	16,775	15,975	14,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1926	...	On 15th September, 1926	1,35,200	1,29,650	1,23,550
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40	...	On 1st October, 1938	(a)	29,02,100	7,26,700
Total of 5½ per cent. Loans			9,17,625	37,73,025	15,81,325
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933	...	On 1st September, 1933	1,97,009	1,93,400	1,59,700
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47	...	On 15th May, 1933	4,22,875	3,79,375	3,05,500
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935	1,75,000	1,65,600	47,000
5 per cent. Loan, 1936-44	...	On 15th July, 1936	(a)	(a)	17,43,500
Total of 5 per cent. Loans.			7,95,875	7,38,375	23,10,700
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934	...	On 15th September, 1934	2,10,300	2,10,000	1,98,300
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16	...	On 30th November, 1925	24,900	18,200	18,100
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17	...	On 1st July, 1930	58,000	49,200	29,800
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37	...	On 16th August, 1934	3,68,900	2,62,300	2,59,100
Total of 4 per cent. Loans.			3,46,700	3,29,700	3,07,000
Total Debt in India not bearing interest.			43,21,100	66,27,900	58,06,375
Total Debt in India			4,76,82,76,589	4,84,82,51,132	5,06,51,10,616

(a) Vide under Loans bearing interest.

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
IN ENGLAND.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th June, 1945.	8,879,614	8,879,614	5,647,114
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,269,022	39,091,405	36,757,730
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1959-68)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000	16,457,500
India 4 per cent. Stock (1945-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1948.	11,855,000	11,355,000	10,582,500

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
IN ENGLAND— <i>contd.</i>					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i>					
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,067,884	88,067,884	82,442,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1964-50)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1950, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1934.	10,000,000	10,000,000	9,350,000
India 3 per cent. Stock	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1946, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	76,784,185	76,784,185	73,071,685
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52)	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,500,000	9,087,500
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986	11,539,986	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,653	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,666	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock.	3½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928	15,466,928	15,466,928

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
IN ENGLAND—concl'd.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—concl'd.					
Permanent Debt—concl'd.					
Railway Annuities.					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1963.	12,793,842	12,186,481	11,558,466
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	1,610,503	1,555,129	1,497,603
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	5,317,399	5,158,208	4,982,484
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	11,564,037	10,619,024	9,646,268
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	6,603,096	6,344,396	6,076,580
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	350,917,361	348,709,006	329,325,994
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933	100	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935	50	50	..
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932	1,800	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936	104	104	..
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,604	2,504	2,350
		Total Debt in England.	350,919,965	348,711,510	329,328,344
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.	4,67,59,31,528	4,64,94,36,792	4,39,10,44,583
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	9,44,74,08,117	9,49,77,37,924	9,44,61,55,399

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
Government of Madras.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,44,02,900	1,63,27,000	1,59,46,600
Loan, 1953	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	..	1,51,29,300	1,48,99,300
Loan, 1959	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959.	..	..	1,50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	7,49,93,508	7,44,32,723	7,38,46,419
Total . . . . .	..	....	9,13,96,408	10,58,89,923	11,96,92,319
Government of Bombay.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan 1920. . . . .	..	....	1,80,500	1,54,000	1,31,200
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	32,39,86,705	31,79,78,595	31,17,41,520
Total . . . . .	..	....	32,41,67,205	31,81,27,595	31,18,72,720
Government of Bengal.					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	50,00,000
Government of United Provinces.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1944	5	Will be repaid in full at par on 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000	1,04,37,500	1,02,64,700
Loan, 1961-66	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par, on 8 months' notice.	2,01,38,400	1,98,78,200	1,96,16,000
Loans not bearing interest—					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan. . . . .	..	....	1,12,000	1,07,200	65,500
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	60,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	25,41,02,551	25,19,24,074	24,96,57,586
Total . . . . .	..	....	31,07,28,051	30,81,26,074	31,13,92,886
Government of Punjab.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900	3,12,47,200	3,09,72,800
Bonds, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949.	..	..	2,50,96,800
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,04,14,400	1,00,74,100
Bonds, 1958	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958.	..	1,00,11,700	98,35,100

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—cont'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government of Punjab—cont'd.					
Permanent Debt— <i>cont'd.</i>					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	..	....	850	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	..	....	1,56,500	1,01,950	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	26,73,98,175	26,59,63,035	26,44,69,915
Total . . . . .	..	....	30,94,76,825	31,77,89,185	34,05,50,515
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949.	..	..	75,90,800
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	1,10,00,000	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	3,27,88,898	3,25,43,703	3,22,87,363
Total . . . . .	..	....	3,78,21,596	4,85,76,408	4,88,40,863
Government of Assam.					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	40,00,000	50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	30,65,244	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	....	30,65,244	40,00,000	50,00,000
Government of North-West Frontier Province.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	60,45,600	57,24,900
Government of Sind.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	29,03,13,439	28,95,63,150	28,56,78,752
Government of Coorg.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	5,09,244	4,04,558	3,62,582

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,77,83,578	..	19,00,48,854	10,36,42,432	5,10,85,085
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	3,73,92,310	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,78,54,86,942	..	23,80,79,901	10,36,42,432	5,10,85,085
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts	14,46,27,397	..	85,70,421	5,77,05,652	1,36,51,359
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,05,91,767	..	85,70,421	15,12,50,364	1,36,51,359
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,08,60,78,709	..	24,66,50,322	25,48,92,796	6,56,36,444
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances *	8,92,80,868	(a) 5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,05,13,06,556	5,51,247	29,20,50,972	41,19,51,754	7,41,36,901
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year	18,53,26,394	..	2,76,35,481	1,49,31,443	1,97,88,975
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,86,54,80,162	5,51,247	26,44,15,491	39,70,20,311	5,43,47,926

* Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local funds only.

[Continued on page 410.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,26,37,022	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,58,472	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,27,77,111	41,54,01,767	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,21,46,466	44,88,51,823	4,12,91,688	8,13,43,816
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	35,65,83,831	45,71,30,215	5,71,25,597	9,16,33,285
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	95,12,278	5,42,19,192	2,40,263	41,53,285
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	34,70,71,553	40,29,11,023	5,31,85,334	8,74,80,000

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 411

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	43,17,844	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 412.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,90,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,66,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	9,18,95,527	4,25,320 (a)	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,81,34,538	..	2,77,98,148	1,49,31,455	1,97,91,522
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

* Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 413.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,47,53,412	43,85,88,396	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,64,27,693	47,32,75,256	4,13,98,162	8,23,29,565
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,16,50,476	48,59,86,954	5,74,84,949	9,32,21,400
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,78,077	5,49,27,067	2,40,263	41,61,037
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,22,72,399	43,10,59,887	5,72,44,686	8,90,60,363

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 414.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 415.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,58,61,55,388	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,76,80,723	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Electricity Schemes	..	..	5,48,11,587	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,04,84,276	..	15,18,980	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	786,15,04,261	..	25,70,08,976	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,86,72,274	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	—	9,36,75,472	..
Other Accounts	14,53,37,116	..	1,17,64,333	6,01,80,226	1,31,46,223
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,40,09,390	..	1,17,64,333	16,38,55,698	1,31,46,223
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,16,55,13,651	..	26,87,73,309	25,76,31,341	6,50,50,189
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	9,09,47,390	3,33,017 (a)	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,41,89,30,843	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,08,44,44,494	3,33,017	32,30,59,011	40,38,01,101	8,06,79,387
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,78,18,601	..	2,79,28,187	1,53,02,896	1,97,50,537
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,89,66,25,893	3,33,017	29,51,30,824	38,84,98,205	6,08,89,050

* Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 416.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	6,89,11,265	1,85,783	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,865	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,68,27,389	45,33,37,307	3,46,31,187	..
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,86,75,014	48,86,31,791	4,15,02,908	1,72,20,018
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,14,81,378	50,51,19,728	5,81,65,919	2,81,76,869
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,61,734	5,38,98,044	4,26,046	..
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,21,19,644	45,12,21,684	5,77,39,873	2,81,76,869

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 417.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissá.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Electricity Schemes	..	70,26,003	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,77,56,548	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts.	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	89,44,455	3,84,63,396	3,19,08,634	30,38,10,395
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,04,79,132	4,09,38,664	3,27,52,895	30,78,55,952
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	2,16,546	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	1,00,27,622	4,07,22,118	3,12,41,528	29,58,90,448

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 418.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE, (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,99,207	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	..	1,64,02,900	1,80,500	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,92,22,148</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	4,07,89,31,528	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>7,16,90,675</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Floating Debt	38,00,50,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	..
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	..	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	..	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,659
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	1,39,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,873	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances	2,30,86,271	..	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,02,45,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	11,31,18,667	1,42,400	1,36,87,023	71,47,141	1,36,01,277
" Investment " "	13,25,09,911	..	1,42,81,335	1,56,68,611	1,19,61,033
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,88,78,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 181.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	--
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	<i>8,87,373</i>	<i>12,60,276</i>	..	<i>46,927</i>
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	--
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	--
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	--
Floating Debt . . . . .	..	..	..	--
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,551	26,73,98,175	--	3,27,88,898
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,685	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,69,20,463	66,66,067	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	37,50,00,149	35,84,63,757	3,49,62,838	6,49,44,412
Didnot—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,18,36,070	2,79,08,720	64,22,197	—6,64,620
" Investment " "	1,43,64,764	9,04,916	86,22,512	49,82,036
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	34,87,99,315	32,96,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,24,996

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	94,36,792	16,88,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,89,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balances under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	50,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,53,26,989	1,00,82,459	90,97,611	30,32,93,624
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	30,97,725	45,00,753	24,36,939	26,67,556
" Investment " "	..	49,474	49,79,821	1,56,42,770
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	55,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	9,22,48,687	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	6,75,15,307	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	8,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,54,73,88,597	4,04,558	14,48,15,784	35,54,67,810	4,33,55,040
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,03,23,86,263	4,41,761	20,10,27,901	38,66,65,626	7,44,13,902
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	13,13,73,816	1,92,950	76,60,699	77,78,413	91,01,096
" Investment " "	12,32,41,658	..	1,37,30,290	2,04,40,158	84,47,976
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,77,70,789	2,48,811	17,96,36,912	35,84,47,055	5,68,64,830

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed, discount</i>	<i>8,79,980</i>	<i>12,49,888</i>	..	<i>43,527</i>
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,39,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,233	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	1,09,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances	14,34,430	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	70,95,184	1,00,65,160	66,13,542	43,01,198
" Investment " "	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,39,64,787	78,31,211	31,09,527	29,52,33,527
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,64,40,972	1,05,29,197	98,03,331	30,14,59,839
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	27,24,206	20,11,408	26,71,776	30,07,084
<i>Investment</i>	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,37,16,766	71,66,830	15,90,426	28,28,06,505

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	4,50,80,60,816	..	4,58,45,900	1,31,200	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	9,61,80,294	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	4,39,10,44,583	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	6,31,19,914	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	8,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	54,70,50,000	..	..	..	30,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	..	3,62,582	7,38,46,419	31,17,41,520	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Banks Deposits.	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	91,00,24,568	..	4,08,77,043	3,96,16,882	4,47,99,202
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,47,27,31,287	3,62,582	16,05,70,262	35,14,88,602	4,77,99,202
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	73,77,50,690	..	1,26,75,541	1,60,56,079	21,50,516
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—36,48,82,961	42,879	4,00,85,086	1,61,82,351	2,81,69,036
5. Remittances	4,85,48,132	..	13,28,452	13,25,937	13,49,460
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,18,30,58,473	4,05,461	21,46,59,341	38,50,62,969	7,94,68,204
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	16,62,05,418	3,28,090	1,34,48,461	69,16,352	2,16,66,997
“ Investment “ “	25,02,39,192	..	1,31,99,941	2,85,96,579	57,11,393
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	11,76,66,13,863	77,371	18,80,10,939	34,95,40,038	5,20,89,814

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,57,85,300	7,60,80,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,70,004	12,38,912	..	1,41,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issues in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	60,00,000	..	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	24,96,57,586	26,44,69,915	..	3,22,87,363
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,092
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,58,71,759	36,89,09,496	1,70,98,493	6,51,60,197
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,25,23,869	65,83,073	43,05,945	64,72,712
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,18,85,916	1,57,18,619	1,06,85,320	56,13,400
5. Remittances	15,99,363	17,19,520	4,27,838	1,34,215
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	38,18,80,900	39,29,30,708	3,25,17,696	7,73,86,524
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,39,53,459	57,58,388	75,14,925	80,97,349
" Investment " "	1,88,99,123	1,20,00,000	86,44,027	55,73,771
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	34,90,28,313	37,51,72,320	1,63,58,644	6,37, 0,404

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1930-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.				
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value . . . . .	..	57,24,900	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	50,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,56,76,752
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,160
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,54,02,840	77,55,197	33,62,743	29,17,33,921
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	37,527	2,55,203	11,26,333	12,99,911
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,67,634	17,33,866	58,38,272	49,90,186
5. Remittances	11,67,349	2,73,325	2,06,816	6,11,640
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,86,75,350	1,00,17,591	1,05,34,164	29,86,35,658
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	46,38,926	18,93,907	15,90,425	27,97,853
" Investment " "	..	49,474	76,32,559	1,81,93,418
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	1,39,36,424	80,74,210	13,11,180	27,76,44,387

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	4,46,02,335	2,52,148	9,11,549	...	8,48,000	...
Treasury Notes	71,619	...	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . {	1,07,08,674	}	}	}	}	}
England	28,940,880					
Post Office Savings Bank .	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,30,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	69,67,84,379	8,74,49,918	3,49,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,29,41,466	2,53,75,188
Other Accounts	8,18,47,755	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,18,10,30,193 28,940,880	3,77,03,066	9,69,93,345	4,16,35,554	3,38,69,466	3,53,75,188
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans	7,56,512	14,609	45,568	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes	2,954	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds	(a) 66,35,808	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,19,897	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	4,30,09,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,61,49,011	14,10,835	18,17,658	18,87,946	12,07,120	9,56,409
Other Accounts	37,17,975	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	9,41,78,963	14,25,244	13,63,191	18,87,946	12,20,520	9,56,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	3,73,800	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
England } . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	1,81,15,113	1,60,87,855	24,36,793	16,08,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,81,15,113	1,54,61,655	24,36,793	16,08,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	18,434	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	6,16,794	5,96,173	2,57,715	68,418	1,03,056	2,04,471
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,16,794	6,04,507	2,57,715	68,418	1,03,056	2,04,471

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,43,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	1,02,74,888	..	..	..	..	..
England } {	£3,133,340	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	72,46,41,847	3,86,73,713	3,64,28,667	4,33,55,040	3,34,71,267	2,74,32,464
Other Accounts	8,72,60,360	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,25,12,59,212 £3,133,340	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,464
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans	7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a)42,72,332	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonns on Post Office Cash Certificates	3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,87,237	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts	20,06,714	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	8,28,36,684	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,65,96,150	1,58,80,682	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Monus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	6,24,079	6,01,675	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,88,456	2,52,148	10,61,655	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	96,78,787	..	..	..	..	..
England } {	23,086,152	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	75,28,97,460	4,06,25,795	3,73,54,334	4,47,99,202	3,50,00,877	2,95,97,893
Other Accounts	9,16,89,555	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL {	2,22,33,79,816	4,06,77,943	3,84,15,989	4,47,99,202	3,53,49,877	2,95,97,893
	23,086,152					
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	8,02,201	13,940	71,651	..	18,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a)22,12,359	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	1,15,55,386	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	1,73,41,218	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	2,81,34,634	15,26,310	14,32,232	17,00,152	13,12,682	10,92,723
Other Accounts	30,69,906	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,31,18,569	15,40,250	15,03,883	17,00,152	13,31,082	10,92,723

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of close of year—						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,70,98,493	1,60,87,192	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
Other Accounts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,992	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . . .	..	17,866	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,41,987	6,02,338	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375
Other Accounts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,41,987	6,20,204	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375

DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April, 1937.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1937-38.				Balance, 31st March, 1938.
		Amount appropriated from Surplus and Interest on Investments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,08,19,148	1,88,71,000	...	...	...	13,04,80,148
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	}	}	}	}	}
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	11,08,19,148	}	}	}	}	13,04,80,148
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	61,00,000	19,00,000	}	}	}	}
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1931-36.	...	2,58,025					}	2,54,019	}	80,00,108
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	60,92,919	}	}	}	10,00,009	(a) 70,90,928
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	61	}	}	}	}	173
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1946.	2,177	7,93,153	...	7,83,985	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 70,90,300.

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	13,04,89,146	1,36,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,45,044	..	73,661	..	4,25,393
General Sinking Fund . . .	..	2,53,000	..			
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.		2,55,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.		1,58,700				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a)79,99,929	..	..	..	19,00,916	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a)177	..	..	..	..	2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Bihar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,813	(b)9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,928

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 94,79,300
North-West Frontier Province	Rs. 10,000

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*concl'd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1939.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1939-40.				Balance, 31st March, 1940.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ment, etc.	Realisation of Investment	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-53.	14,41,60,146	95,04,000	..	..	..	12,96,62,092
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.		30,11,000	..	2,80,13,054	..	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	4,25,389	2,48,043	..	3,75,909	..	8,46,768
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.		2,26,940	..	2,26,689	..	
General Sinking Fund		5,51,000	..	..	..
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	99,00,000	26,18,228	..	13,888	..	1,25,34,340
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	135	2,55,025	..	2,55,147	..	13
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952	(a) 2,345	1,58,790	..	1,61,060	..	75
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	98,99,945	..	13,968	..	26,44,234	(b) 1,25,34,291
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	(a) 2,535					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	630	2,82,648	..	2,83,087	..	191
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,56,200	1,57,675	..	3,12,754	..	1,121
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	..	1,50,920	..	1,50,738	..	182
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	2,91,000	2,98,500	..	..	..	5,89,500
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	4,92,500	(b) 4,92,500
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	97,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,50,736	1,57,164	..	3,02,112	..	5,788
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	9,813	..	3,00,587	..	2,90,774	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	1,40,928	..	..	..	..	6,788

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1940 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 1,20,50,800
Central Provinces	Rs. 5,00,000

No. 134.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA
LOANS ACT, 1937.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937, under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938	176,960
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938	2,701,210

1938-39.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939	354,507
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939	2,523,593

1939-40.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1940	543,222
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1940	2,334,968

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,50,67,767	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,00,54,506(a)	14,37,20,995(a)	..
Loans to Municipalities	75,67,942	..	1,41,95,918	32,28,055	27,06,081
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	41,64,012	..	38,71,824	59,258	23,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	80,680	..	2,500	2,50,000	10,73,441
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	16,98,151	5,51,247	1,14,09,106	58,70,115	14,44,748
Advances under Special Laws	34,96,847	..	90,223	..	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	10,50,823	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	10,33,507	..	45,46,781	37,07,247	5,10,003
TOTAL	8,51,08,906	5,51,247	4,51,51,481	15,68,35,665	81,34,798
Loans to Government Servants	41,71,962	..	2,49,169	2,23,293	3,65,650
GRAND TOTAL	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,850	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
Amount of Interest received during 1937-38	5,36,37,626	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,25,262

(a) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorgs	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,79,10,359	13,61,689	8,07,674	36,19,832
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,49,996	2,10,542	71,27,663	2,07,185
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	2,35,768	1,67,107	4,566	2,13,663
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	44,74,355	64,11,742	49,22,938	62,34,656
Advances under Special Laws	30,214	..	27,06,712	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,51,580	6,73,863	7,943	..
TOTAL	2,84,51,472	79,23,593	1,55,79,424	1,00,71,714
Loans to Government Servants	9,85,893	4,64,799	2,64,488	2,17,755
GRAND TOTAL	2,44,27,365	62,79,392	1,86,33,909	1,02,89,469
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	6,79,616	4,21,337	6,63,701	4,08,011

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,00,298	10,70,802	19,798	1,12,162
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	1,04,707	..	1,92,449	2,242
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	50,676	2,10,617	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	2,11,266	12,04,701	4,56,700	26,20,280
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,789	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	17,413	1,56,150	18,822	15,87,135
TOTAL	6,44,445	26,51,080	6,77,508	28,91,848
Loans to Government Servants	4,58,758	1,09,211	32,215	54,698
GRAND TOTAL	11,03,203	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,546
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	41,987	25,902	26,743	4,12,236

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,28,28,09,848	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	11,52,12,794(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,18,60,836(b)	13,88,74,740(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	79,59,119	..	1,55,84,218	80,50,129	23,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	70,71,938	..	38,49,544	56,537	20,65,041
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	64,573	..	1,875	3,49,712	10,89,777
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,63,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,960	59,52,198	64,06,843
Advances under Special Laws	34,61,937	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	10,05,310	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,51,432	..	64,46,069	33,92,339	6,91,454
TOTAL	8,98,99,378	4,25,320	5,06,29,307	15,15,74,655	1,37,26,603
Loans to Government Servants	19,96,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	3,32,506
GRAND TOTAL	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	5,81,82,822	23,538	18,87,193	70,95,756	4,00,809

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

433

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,69,208	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,58,456	1,40,938	69,90,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	55,61,338	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,93,190
Advances under Special Laws	23,425	..	25,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,656	..
TOTAL	2,48,90,701	1,22,91,359	1,58,60,950	1,07,52,617
Loans to Government Servants	8,92,082	4,20,339	2,25,837	1,99,218
GRAND TOTAL	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,80,86,787	1,08,91,835
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	8,46,030	3,17,076	5,12,845	2,59,089

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Goorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	99,084	..	1,79,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	19,581	1,65,627	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	6,74,043	12,60,061	4,62,285	34,67,722
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,789	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	14,026	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
TOTAL	9,54,382	26,60,619	7,07,120	43,05,103
Loans to Government Servants	4,17,188	60,124	82,856	41,679
GRAND TOTAL	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,89,976	43,46,782
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325

LOANS AND ADVANCES

435

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Centra- Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Govern- ments and Coorg	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	10,99,41,317(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Munici- palities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,47,87,025	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corpora- tions	..	..	1,26,59,985(b)	13,38,68,370(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	65,57,457	..	1,06,12,064	28,40,882	28,40,848
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	69,86,531	..	37,82,701	41,562	20,62,399
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	56,190	..	1,250	2,25,377	10,03,101
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	23,85,243	3,38,017	1,24,45,325	56,80,934	72,51,987
Advances under Special Laws	34,43,732	..	1,18,462	..	71,702
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	9,58,229	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	99,75,105	..	76,56,770	33,64,621	21,38,450
TOTAL	9,02,01,223	3,33,017	5,42,14,786	14,60,21,749	1,52,96,487
Loans to Government servants	7,46,107	..	70,916	1,48,011	3,32,711
GRAND TOTAL	1,41,89,30,843	3,38,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,700	1,56,29,198
Amount of Interest received during 1939-40	5,71,61,769	13,189	90,87,826	68,40,125	5,48,659

(a) Includes Rs. 7,13,826 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Including loan to Port Trust and other Port Funds.

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,01,000	51,10,592	9,79,480	36,24,637
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,66,404	1,35,479	67,70,925	1,94,680
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,42,546	4,245	9,05,772
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	32,79,660	99,17,342	63,87,100	61,16,408
Advances under Special Laws	15,746	..	22,21,690	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,97,810	7,91,175	63,917	10,000
TOTAL	2,21,60,620	1,60,97,134	1,64,27,307	1,08,51,497
Loans to Government Servants	6,45,744	3,90,803	2,35,704	1,05,354
GRAND TOTAL	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
Amount of Interest received during 1939-40	9,28,527	2,91,623	3,63,150	4,62,729

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—concl'd.

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,837	10,50,916	1,742	1,10,365
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	89,933	..	1,65,453	723
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities	1,90,675	1,55,994	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	7,02,738	10,43,243	5,63,795	32,08,119
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	40,789	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,739	1,52,062	42,723	6,92,050
TOTAL	11,41,922	24,02,216	8,15,452	40,11,266
Loans to Government Servants	3,92,755	73,053	23,809	34,291
GRAND TOTAL	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670

CASH BALANCES

No. 136 — CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	19,72,928	10,15,48,467	£719,799 ^(a) = Rs. 95,97,322	11,31,15,667
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	37,25,255	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
.. .. Bombay	21,87,173	49,89,968	..	71,47,141
.. .. Bengal	43,47,971	92,53,304	..	1,36,01,277
.. .. United Provinces	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
.. .. Punjab	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
.. .. Bihar	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
.. .. Central Provinces and Berar.	10,56,776	-17,21,396	..	-6,64,620
.. .. Assam	11,14,940	19,82,786	..	30,97,725
.. .. North-West Frontier Province.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
.. .. Orissa	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
.. .. Sind	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
Central Government	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415(a) = Rs. 76,58,868	13,13,78,816
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal	26,17,653	64,83,443	..	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar	10,91,886	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
„ „ Assam	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Province	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

CASH BALANCES

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.*

	1939-40.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	20,68,933	15,66,48,542	£561,596(a) =Rs. 74,87,943	16,62,05,418
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	52,51,663	81,96,798	..	1,34,48,461
„ „ Bombay	19,11,045	50,05,307	..	69,16,352
„ „ Bengal	39,21,408	1,77,45,589	..	2,16,66,997
„ „ United Provinces	15,31,420	1,24,22,039	..	1,39,53,459
„ „ Punjab	12,35,456	45,22,932	..	57,58,388
„ „ Bihar	6,73,582	68,41,343	..	75,14,925
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	8,66,719	72,30,630	..	80,97,349
„ „ Assam	10,68,381	35,70,545	..	46,38,926
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	2,42,226	16,51,681	..	18,93,907
„ „ Orissa	3,19,016	12,71,409	..	15,90,425
„ „ Sind	2,92,040	25,05,813	..	27,97,853

(a) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 137.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	45,52,14,439	42,60,15,802	48,41,08,856
Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Corporation Tax	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,526	15,24,43,250	17,05,55,914
Salt	8,00,97,896	7,73,32,648	10,46,32,274
Provincial Excise	14,46,41,963	13,69,75,403	12,18,04,041
Stamps	11,05,81,903	10,19,43,442	10,14,65,036
Registration	1,16,88,342	1,13,85,639	1,18,10,297
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts	94,30,447	1,02,35,574	1,00,42,532
Other Taxes and Duties	1,03,13,961	1,48,44,894	4,03,70,863
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,05,69,09,231	1,03,81,21,452	1,13,38,16,422
Land Revenue	26,23,89,231	25,79,64,527	26,75,85,000
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,31,92,98,462	1,29,60,85,979	1,40,14,01,422
Payment per head of population * and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	3 13 7	3 11 11	4 0 10
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	4 12 11	4 10 10	5 0 2

* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No.	Grades of income	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Delhi												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14												
I	Rs. 1,000 to 1,499	316	331	3,323	1,407	177	153	45	45	9	...	37	68												
II	1,500 to 1,999																								
III	2,000 to 2,499																								
IV	2,500 to 2,999																								
V	3,000 to 3,499																								
VI	3,500 to 4,999																								
VII	5,000 to 7,499													5,080	10,327	10,398	4,152	5,576	2,370	1,244	1,354	474	1,478	496	4,164
VIII	7,500 to 9,999													1,789	3,292	3,407	1,176	1,350	680	297	408	155	459	140	3,010
IX	10,000 to 12,499																								
X	12,500 to 14,999																								
XI	15,000 to 19,999	942	1,531	1,404	456	695	284	120	182	51	219	40	1,374												
XII	20,000 to 24,999	672	584	783	213	402	129	61	84	33	97	39	712												
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	351	531	416	117	237	78	39	30	7	42	11	304												
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	381	508	412	112	204	51	42	31	17	41	15	536												
XV	40,000 to 49,999	288	254	180	58	82	26	13	6	10	22	4	49												
XVI	50,000 to 59,999	260	409	261	66	96	68	18	6	5	37	8	72												
XVII	1,00,000 and over	97	244	110	61	38	31	13	...	15	14	...	25												
XVIII	Taxed at source at maximum rate . . .	779	785	1,562	354	...	...	19	125	...	58	...	...										
XIX	Covered by anticipatory certificates . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
XX	Other income e.g. round sums paid in exceptional cases by employer . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...								
	Total . . .	30,449	55,185	48,770	21,310	125,591	12,909	7,617	5,309	2,581	7,710	2,159	21,679												

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are

(a) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

Reports and Returns.)

Ajmer-Merwara	Baluchistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident's Return Circle, Bombay	Total for 1939-40	Total for 1938-39	Total for 1937-38	Total for 1936-37	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1931-32
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
8	...	...	...	1	...	5	5,822 (a)	118 (a)	4,740 (a)	35,309 (a)	240,868	254,963	358,791	178,559	77,718
443	437	86	7	671	19,607	330	170,391	166,402	65,947	70,354	59,344	65,519	65,355	67,518	66,591
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37,530	30,336	39,331	36,178	37,199	36,304	38,568	38,164
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29,264	27,745	29,119	27,138	29,475	28,129	29,774	29,046
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48,548	46,040	47,320	45,810	47,368	47,190	51,367	51,801
77	112	19	1	209	5,603	226	59,032	35,895	35,194	35,508	35,407	37,730	36,568	38,625	39,430
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,143	18,225	17,446	16,965	17,307	17,133	18,631	19,467
22	33	3	...	44	1,366	111	17,602	10,304	9,683	9,168	8,700	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,694
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,709	6,384	6,258	6,041	6,180	6,469	6,663	6,660
6	22	1	1	18	1,028	54	8,428	7,193	6,466	6,542	6,560	6,612	6,532	7,330	7,549
3	1	1	...	11	471	58	4,600	3,498	3,361	3,110	3,485	3,138	3,283	3,497	3,790
1	3	...	1	5	311	36	2,406	2,712	2,209	1,998	1,372	1,844	1,932	2,022	2,176
3	2	...	...	7	114	25	2,502	2,086	1,715	1,789	1,520	1,549	1,596	1,789	2,021
...	...	...	...	1	15	7	995	823	826	913	702	723	733	827	964
6	1	...	...	6	3	6	1,316	1,091	1,015	952	903	957	923	1,067	1,247
1	...	...	...	3	...	2	655	436	385	340	342	368	326	355	433
...	2	...	...	516	...	...	4,320	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13,914	12,698	16,530	15,793	15,173	16,122	14,365	14,324
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
571	612	109	10	1,392	28,418	940	273,098	285,940	233,763	345,601	653,566	671,246	665,939	664,434	415,585

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
 Inclusive of those for Burma.
 other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

GOLD STANDARD RESERVE

No. 139.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1930-31	38,932,962	..	1,819,177	..	40,752,139	1,566,252	..	..	..
1931-32	39,185,887	..	959,272	..	40,145,159	291,379	..	..	..
1932-33	39,853,780	..	359,668	..	40,213,448	477,735	..	..	..
1933-34	39,735,713	..	465,245	..	40,200,958	334,591	..	..	..
1934-35	39,866,367	..	671,079	..	40,537,446	1,064,618	..	..	..
HOW BALANCE IS HELD									
On 31st March	Closing Balance	Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1930-31	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	..	..	..	1,086	31,599,331	
1931-32	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	29	10,694,637	
1932-33	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	897	26,920,766	
1933-34	39,866,367	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	569	37,847,068	
1934-35	39,472,828	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	2,137	37,845,520	

SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER. 445

No. 139A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve					Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, vide Table No. 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank		
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530	...
1936-37	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	1,58,787	...
1937-38	7,384,263	...	...	...	...	249,318	...
1938-39	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	194,603	...
1939-40	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	249,753	...

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance	
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" vide Table No. 139B		
	8	9	10	11	12		13	14
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	...	7,640,530	...	140,530	...	140,530	7,500,000
1936-37	...	—135,737	...	...	...	...	7,384,263
1937-38	...	249,318	...	113,581	...	113,581	7,500,000
1938-39	...	194,603	...	194,603	...	194,603	7,500,000
1939-40	...	249,753	...	249,753	...	249,753	7,500,000

No. 139B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head				Total amount debited to the head
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Other payments		
		1	2	3	4		5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	44,60,98,529	...	1,35,285	52,006	1,87,291	...
1936-37	39,54,46,682(a)	...	76,811	23,202	1,00,013	...
1937-38	39,44,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,750	...
1938-39	44,02,69,951(a)	5,00,00,000	35,305	5,83,041	5,06,18,346	...
1939-40	48,30,40,420	5,00,00,000	5,27,947	1,52,26,196	6,57,54,143	...

Year	Amounts credited to the head					
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	2,06,35,030	...	...	3,02,04,156	5,08,39,186	39,54,46,684
1936-37	8,49,934	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,576
1937-38	12,79,581	...	20,90,135	8,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,69,952
1938-39	41,18,046	...	84,84,442	2,65,389	78,47,877	48,30,40,420
1939-40	12,03,92,607	...	—32,38,792(b)	4,56,737	11,80,90,642	48,07,03,921

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) Represents adjustment of excess recoveries made from the Government of Burma upto 1939-40 on account of their share of net silver deficiency.

STERLING PURCHASES AND SALES

No. 140.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA.
(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

		Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India (a)			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
		£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	Amount sold (b)	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
				s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April	1940	2,314,308	3,08,66,113	} 1 6	Nil	Nil	...
May	.. . . .	4,854,350	6,47,31,333		Nil	Nil	...
June	.. . . .	5,704,780	7,69,63,333		Nil	Nil	...
July	.. . . .	3,823,708	5,00,82,704		Nil	Nil	...
August	.. . . .	5,136,629	6,84,88,384		Nil	Nil	...
September	.. . . .	4,180,000	5,67,33,333		Nil	Nil	...
October	.. . . .	2,735,000	3,64,66,667		Nil	Nil	...
November	.. . . .	5,608,000	7,34,53,333		Nil	Nil	...
December	.. . . .	7,353,312	9,30,30,823		Nil	Nil	...
January	1941	5,361,908	7,14,90,768		Nil	Nil	...
February	.. . . .	4,554,942	6,00,66,979		Nil	Nil	...
March	.. . . .	5,182,680	6,37,86,840		65,000	8,68,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
Total, 1940-41		57,146,903	78,19,53,709	1 6	65,000	8,68,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
1939-40	. . . . .	72,680,347	96,60,21,742	1 5-984	†	†	†
1938-39	. . . . .	24,468,000	34,06,18,704	1 8-937	†	†	†
1937-36	. . . . .	26,140,000	32,28,85,883	1 6-125	†	†	†
1936-37	. . . . .	53,532,000	70,86,97,077	1 6-127	†	†	†
1935-36	. . . . .	34,425,000	46,58,16,475	1 6-126	†	†	†
1934-35	. . . . .	37,542,000	49,81,91,000	1 6-086	†	†	†
1933-34	. . . . .	48,158,000	59,07,30,000	1 6-071	†	†	†
1932-33	. . . . .	26,783,000	47,23,36,000	1 6-166	†	†	†
1931-32	. . . . .	40,040,000	58,03,66,000	1 6-123	14,046,000	18,97,76,000	1 5-77

(a) Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

(b) Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.

† No sale.

No. 141.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED for PAYMENT of INTEREST in LONDON.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 8½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rf.	Rs.	£	£	£
1931	6,31,800	20,66,400	8,26,20,950	46	37	41½
1932	51,38,900	20,73,800	8,27,90,950	55½	38	46½
1933	3,11,49,400	3,13,44,450	8,25,85,900	64	54	59
1934	2,87,77,600	2,69,83,200	8,53,90,500	71½	61	66½
1935	7,07,600	72,57,700	7,98,90,600	72½	66	69½
1936	18,99,000	23,99,850	7,80,99,750	75	71	73
1937	6,49,200	27,89,400	7,65,59,550	73	69	71
1938	7,91,800	15,92,200	7,57,69,150	73	71	72
1939	3,43,200	2,14,72,000	6,46,39,350	73	69	69
1940	4,63,700	11,72,300	6,39,31,750	70	62½	66½

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng. land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates		* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of Eng. land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Govt. ment paper	H and l rates			Demand loans on Govt. ment paper	H and l rates
1931	₹.				1931—contd.	₹.		
January	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	July	18 ^a _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
February	18 ^{1/2}	3	7	7	August	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
March	18 ^{1/2}	3	7	7	September	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2} (a)	2	3 ^{1/2}
April	18 ^{1/2}	3	7	7	October	18 ^{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
May	18 ^{1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	7	7 & 8	November	17 ^{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
June	18	2 ^{1/2}	6	6	December	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2} (a)	2	3 ^{1/2}
July	18 ^{1/2}	4 ^{1/2}	6	6	Average exchange	18 ^{1/2}	...	...
August	18 ^{1/2}	4 ^{1/2}	6 & 7	6 & 7	1932			
September	18 ^{1/2}	6	7 & 8	7 & 8	January	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
October	18 ^{1/2}	6	8	8	February	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
November	18 ^{1/2}	6	8	8	March	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2} (b)	2	3 ^{1/2}
December	18 ^{1/2}	6	8	8	April	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
Average exchange	18 ^{1/2}	...	...	...	May	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					June	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					July	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					August	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					September	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					October	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					November	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					December	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2} (c)	2	3 ^{1/2}
					Average exchange	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	...	...
					1933			
					January	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					February	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					March	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					April	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					May	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					June	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					July	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					August	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					September	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					October	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					November	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	2	3 ^{1/2}
					December	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2} (d)	2	3 ^{1/2}
					Average exchange	18 ^{1/2} _{1/2}	...	...

* At the close of the month.
 † Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.
 (a) Rate on the 22nd.
 (b) Rate on the 13rd.
 (c) Rate on the 31st.
 (d) Rate on the 30th.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT AND RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.		Imperial Bank of India Hindi rates.		* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of dis. count.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.		Imperial Bank of India Hindi Rates.
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper.	Government paper.					Demand loans on Govern-ment paper.	Government paper.	
1936					1936— <i>contd.</i>						
January	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	July	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
February	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	August	18	2	3	3		
March	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	September	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
April	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	October	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
May	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	November	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
June	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	December	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
July	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	...
August	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	1939						
September	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	January	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
October	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	February	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
November	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	March	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
December	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	April	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	...	May	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3
1937					June	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
January	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	July	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3		
February	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	August	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 & 4	3	3		
March	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	September	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 & 5	3	3		
April	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	October	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ (a)	3 & 2	3	3 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
May	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	November	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
June	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	December	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ (b)	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
July	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	...
August	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	1940						
September	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	January	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
October	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	February	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
November	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	March	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
December	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	April	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	...	May	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938					June	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
January	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	July	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
February	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	August	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
March	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	September	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
April	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	October	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
May	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	November	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
June	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	December	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ (a)	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
					Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

(a) Rate on the 20th.

(b) Rate on the 22nd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 143.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 $\frac{1}{4}$	68 $\frac{1}{4}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33	89	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	147 $\frac{1}{2}$	164 $\frac{1}{2}$	157 $\frac{1}{2}$	145 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38	83	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	84	84	84

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
1932-33	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	126 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	136 $\frac{1}{2}$	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83
1937-38	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41	84	84	84	84	84	84

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 144.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—BUPPES
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	137'3	137'3	137'4	137'4	137'8	147'0
1932-33	118'3	118'0	115'8	106'1	94'8	81'4
1933-34	84'3	82'0	83'7	83'3	80'4	78'3
1934-35	76'6	79'2	79'3	79'0	79'1	79'8
1935-36	78'1	78'3	78'2	78'3	78'5	78'3
1936-37	77'5	77'6	77'7	77'4	77'5	77'5
1937-38	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'4	77'5	77'3
1938-39	77'8	78'7	79'1	78'0	78'8	78'8
1939-40	78'5	78'8	78'7	78'6	78'6	79'0
1940-41	98'0	98'8	94'4	85'6	81'8	81'8

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	170'1	173'1	170'4	140'8	134'3	116'2
1932-33	81'4	88'8	84'4	82'4	81'3	82'8
1933-34	80'0	79'8	80'3	79'8	79'1	78'3
1934-35	77'7	77'8	77'7	77'5	77'5	78'2
1935-36	77'6	77'4	77'3	77'8	77'4	77'3
1936-37	77'5	77'5	77'2	77'3	77'5	77'5
1937-38	77'5	77'3	77'3	77'5	77'5	77'3
1938-39	78'7	78'6	78'6	78'6	78'6	78'5
1939-40	78'8	80'1	80'7	78'7	79'9	84'4
1940-41	81'3	81'3	81'3	81'3	81'3	81'3

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

GOVERNMENT STOCKS: PRICES

No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1961	...	...	55 4	47 13
1962	...	...	37 5	37 0
1963	...	...	30 3	18 9
1964	...	Premium 1 0	13 3	3 14
1965	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	3 13
1966	3 8	6 0	10 1	0 1
1967	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 13
1968	1 6	3 13	12 4	1 13
1969	Discount 7 3	0 15	24 3	12 6
1940	1 13	1 5	19 3	6 0

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1953-60)	5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)
	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1961	...	39 10	...	32 0	9 1
1962	...	15 8	...	4 13	Premium 5 8
1963	Discount 6 8	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1	13 7
1964	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3	19 0
1965	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3	19 4
1966	7 6	14 13	11 13	20 5	31 4
1967	8 6	13 13	8 8	19 9	20 9
1968	5 1	11 4	8 5	18 15	16 1
1969	Discount 0 13	3 4	3 13	7 1	10 10
1940	Premium 2 2	7 8	4 10	12 4	12 9

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

* Average of daily quotations.

No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—contd.

(Compiled from the Economist)

II.—Prices in London

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
1931	84½	41	52½	86½	55	70½
1932	93½	49½	71½	110½	57½	88½
1933	90½	77½	83½	111	102½	106½
1934	99½	88½	93	117	106½	112½
1935	100½	90	95½	119½	112½	116½
1936	100	96	98	120½	116	118½
1937	98½	87	92½	119½	113½	115½
1938	95½	75	85½	117½	110	113½
1939	90	78	84	115½	104½	109½
1940	97½	82½	89½	115	106½	110½

No. 146.—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON

(Compiled mainly from information published)

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1931	14½—13¾ ^{d.}	13½—13 ^{d.}	14½—13½ ^{d.}	13½—12½ ^{d.}	13½—12½ ^{d.}
1932	30½—18½	30—19½	19½—17½	17½—16½	17½—16½
1933	17½—16½	17½—16½ ^{d.}	16½—17	20½—17½	20½—18½ ^{d.}
1934	19½—18½	30½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	19½—18½
1935	24½—24½ ^{d.}	28½—24½ ^{d.}	28½—26½ ^{d.}	36½—36½	36½—32½
1936	22½—19	30½—19½ ^{d.}	30½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—19½	20½—19½
1937	31½—20½	30½—19½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	20½—20½
1938	20½—19½	30½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—19½ ^{d.}	19½—18½ ^{d.}	18½—18½
1939	31½—19½	30½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—19½	20½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—19½ ^{d.}
1940	22½—21½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	23½—20½ ^{d.}

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India *
1931	21½—18 ^{d.}	30½—16½ ^{d.}	14½ ^{d.}	£ 3,024,711	₹ 40,040,000
1932	18½—17½	17½—16½	17½	1,731,570	35,733,300
1933	18½—18½	19½—18½ ^{d.}	18½ ^{d.}	4,201,520	48,188,000
1934	26½—23½	24½—23½	21½ ^{d.}	3,373,367	37,542,000
1935	29½—29½ ^{d.}	29½—29½	29	3,707,516	34,425,000
1936	23½—20	21½—20½	20½ ^{d.}	3,115,364	33,532,000
1937	19½—18½ ^{d.}	19½—18½ ^{d.}	20½ ^{d.}	3,059,529	25,140,000
1938	20½—19½	20½—19½ ^{d.}	19½ ^{d.}	2,400,970	26,468,000
1939	23½—20½ ^{d.}	23½—22½ ^{d.}	20½ ^{d.}	6,545,507	72,508,000
1940	23½—22½	23½—22½ ^{d.}	22½ ^{d.}	(b)	57,147,000

* The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (vide Table No. 140).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH
by Pizley and Abell, London)

Year	July	August	September	October	Year
1891	13½-13¾	13½-13¾	13½-13¾	18½-15½	1891
1892	17-16½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-17½	1892
1893	19½-18½	18½-17½	18½-18½	18½-17½	1893
1894	21½-19½	21½-20½	22½-21½	24½-23½	1894
1895	23½-21	20½-20	20½-20	20½-20½	1895
1896	20½-19½	19½-19½	20½-19½	20½-19½	1896
1897	20½-19½	20-19½	20-19½	20½-19½	1897
1898	19½-18½	19½-19½	19½-18½	19½-19½	1898
1899	20-17½	20½-16½	23½-16½	23½-21½	1899
1900	23½-21½	23½-22½	23½-23½	23½-23½	1900

Export of silver from England to the East †	Import of silver Bars and Coin into England	Import of silver into British India ‡	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£	£	Rs.	Percent		
4,084,610	6,406,923	9,44,33,117		1891	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,055	7,937,237	1,65,40,919	3	1892	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1891 to end of 1892, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,690	10,391,831	99,18,294	2	1893	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 15th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
826,337	22,187,021	3,80,61,425	2	1894	U. S. A. returns to gold standard. \$ devalued to 69.06 ½. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 26th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.
968,416	40,606,511	1,58,50,122	2	1895	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/2½. India import duty reduced to 3 annas per ounce.
9,411,626	17,061,063	15,52,62,044	2	1896	Death of King George V. Devaluation of currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
3,568,809	20,260,753	6,89,76,260	2	1897	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
614,555	18,135,000	2,40,21,357	2	1898	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.
1,149,203(a)	5,781,315(a)	4,02,61,265	2½	1899	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1900	Germany invades Denmark, Norway and the Low Countries. Italy declares War on Allies. France capitulates Italy invades Greece and is thrown out. Disintegration of Italian African Empire. Indian Silver Currency reduced to 500 fine.

† Represents shipments via London, Venice and Marseilles.

‡ The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(a) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

(b) Not available.

No. 147.—PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)
at the end of each MONTH

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1931				1934			
January	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January	20 10	20 10	35 8
February	13 10	13 10	22 12	February	24 4	24 4	35 0
March	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April	13 9	13 9	22 0	April	21 2	21 2	35 0
May*	13 9	13 9	22 0	May	21 9	21 9	35 8
June	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June	21 8	21 8	35 8
July	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July	21 10	21 10	35 0
August	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August	21 14	21 14	35 4
September	14 15	14 15	24 8	September	22 1	22 1	35 12
October	15 15	15 15	26 8	October	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December	18 5	18 5	30 8	December	21 14	21 14	35 4
1932				1935			
January*	18 7	18 7	30 0	January	22 1½	22 1½	35 12
February	18 6	18 6	29 8	February	22 6½	22 6½	35 12
March	17 6	17 6	28 8	March	22 14	...	36 4
April	17 12	17 12	28 8	April	23 1	...	36 4
May	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May	22 12	...	35 8
June	17 14	17 13	29 0	June	22 13	...	35 8
July	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July	22 7½	...	35 6
August	18 9½	18 9½	30 0	August	22 4½	...	36 0
September	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September	22 5½	...	36 0
October	19 7	19 7	31 0	October	22 6	...	36 0
November	19 10	19 10	31 8	November	22 3½	...	35 4
December	19 0	19 0	31 12	December†	22 4	...	35 0
1933				1936			
January	18 15	18 15	31 8	January	22 6	...	35 0
February	18 14	18 14	32 8	February	22 9	...	35 0
March	18 15	18 15½	32 0	March	22 8	...	35 0
April	19 5	19 5	32 4	April	22 13	...	35 0
May	19 9½	19 9½	32 4	May	22 10	...	34 12
June	19 10	19 10	32 0	June	22 6½	...	34 8
July	19 11	19 11	32 4	July	22 4	...	34 8
August	20 0	20 0	32 4	August	22 0½	...	34 8
September*	20 13	20 13	33 12	September	21 13	...	34 4
October	20 8	20 8	34 0	October	22 6½	...	36 8
November	20 8	20 8	35 0	November	22 6½	...	36 8
December*	19 14	19 14	32 0	December	22 5	...	36 8

* Rate on the 22nd.

† " " " 20th.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1937				1939			
January	22 8	...	36 8	January	23 14	...	39 8
February	22 7	...	37 0	February	23 12½	...	38 8
March	22 7½	...	37 4	March	23 11½	...	38 2
April	22 5½	...	35 4	April	23 12½	...	—
May	22 4½	...	35 0	May	23 12	...	—
June	22 3½	...	35 2	June	23 11	...	38 8
July	22 1½	...	36 8	July	23 10½	...	38 8
August	22 3½	...	36 8	August	23 10½	...	38 8
September	22 3½	...	36 8	September	27 4	...	43 0
October	22 6	...	36 8	October*	26 12	...	43 0
November	22 6½	...	36 8	November	26 11	...	43 0
December	22 7½	...	36 8	December†	26 13½	...	43 0
1938				1940			
January	22 8	...	36 8	January	27 3	...	43 8
February	22 8½	...	36 8	February	27 7½	...	43 8
March	22 13½	...	36 8	March	27 10	...	44 0
April	22 14½	...	36 8	April	27 10	...	44 0
May	22 12½	...	36 12	May	30 8	...	46 8
June	22 13½	...	37 4	June	28 14	...	46 0
July	23 1½	...	37 4	July	28 6	...	43 8
August	23 7½	...	37 8	August	28 14	...	—
September	23 12	...	38 0	September	28 8½	...	—
October	23 7½	...	37 14	October	28 5½	...	—
November	23 13	...	38 8	November	28 5½	...	—
December	23 14	...	38 8	December*	28 5½	...	—

* Rate on the 20th.
† " " " 22nd.

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the

Half month	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
January	1st	86 0	31 5½	117 11	28 14	122 8½	30 4½	120 8	31 5½	143 4	34 2½
	2nd	84 11½	31 5½	119 7	28 35	121 8½	29 15½	...	31 0	143 1	34 12
February	1st	84 11½	31 5½	119 11	29 8	119 9½	29 9½	...	33 15½	143 5½	34 2½
	2nd	84 11½	31 5½	118 5	29 3	121 2	29 15½	137 1	33 14½	144 1	35 5½
March	1st	84 11½	21 3½	114 0	29 0	120 3	29 11½	139 4	33 12½	146 0½	36 4½
	2nd	84 0½	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	29 12½	135 5½	...	145 1	36 3
April	1st	84 10	21 4	109 9	26 14	120 9½(e)	30 2½	134 10½	33 6	143 11	36 0
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	112 10	28 0	122 9	29 13½	135 8	33 10½	144 8	36 0
May	1st	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½	136 0½	33 13½	143 9	35 11
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 5½	136 11½	34 2½	143 0	35 11
June	1st	84 11½	21 4	112 11	26 1	122 2	30 2½	137 9½	34 4	140 9	36 0
	2nd	84 0½	21 4	114 8	26 7	123 0	30 6	137 10½	34 0½	141 4½	36 4
July	1st	84 11½	21 3½	116 3	28 11	124 8	30 14½	137 11½	34 4½	140 9½	36 2
	2nd	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 13½	124 0	30 12	138 0½	34 5	140 8	35 5
August	1st	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	29 2½	124 10	30 15	138 4	34 6	140 1	34 9½
	2nd	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 3½	129 7	31 0(f)	138 4	35 1½	140 1½	34 9
September	1st	84 11½	21 4½	118 8	29 1	130 5	32 3½	140 5	34 14½	140 5	34 14
	2nd	105 8	34 10	119 5	29 4½	133 1	32 12½	141 1½	35 2½	141 5½	35 12
October	1st	106 0	36 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4½	143 1	35 8	141 0	36 4
	2nd	107 0	35 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 9½	139 7	34 12½	141 5	34 12½
November	1st	109 2	36 6½	123 11½	30 11½	129 0½	32 6½	139 4½	34 10	141 5	36 0
	2nd	115-11	29 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14	139 0½	34 10½	141 0½	35 10
December	1st	139 1	29 15	135 2½	30 12½	126 7	31 6	140 5½	34 14½	141 1½	35 0
	2nd	121-11	29 2½	133 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½	141 0	34 15½	141 2	35 4

(e) Bank of England's official price.
 (f) Nominal.
 (g) Rate on the 14th.
 (h) " " " 15th.
 (i) " " " 16th.
 (j) " " " 23rd.

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH

Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations)

1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
140 0½	34 13	141 7	35 0½	139 7½	34 7½	146 8½	37 3½	168 0 ^(a)	43 1½	1st } January.
140 9	34 10½	143 0	35 2½	139 6	34 7½	148 6	37 2½	168 0 ^(a)	43 4½	2nd }
140 11½	34 11½	143 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	148 3½	37 0½	168 0 ^(a)	43 6½	1st } February.
141 2	34 12	143 4	35 3½	139 9½	34 8½	148 3	37 0	168 0 ^(a)	43 6½	2nd }
141 1	34 13	143 3½	35 4½	139 8½	34 8½	148 6	36 15	168 0 ^(a)	43 11½	1st } March.
140 6	34 11	143 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	148 6½	37 0½	168 0 ^(a)	43 8½	2nd }
140 10	34 13	141 6	34 16½	139 8(c)	34 15½	148 6	37 0½	168 0 ^(a)	43 8	1st } April.
140 9½	34 14½	140 3½	34 8	139 6½	34 14½	148 6	37 0½	168 0 ^(a)	43 8½	2nd }
140 3	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	140 1	34 15½	148 5½	37 0½	168 0 ^(a)	43 9	1st } May.
139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 6½	35 3	148 5½	37 1½	168 0 ^(a)	44 11	2nd }
139 9	34 5½	140 5½	34 13	140 9	35 6	148 5½	37 1½	168 0 ^(a)	44 13	1st } June.
138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	140 8½	35 9½	148 6	37 3	168 0 ^(a)	41 6	2nd }
139 0	34 4½	140 11½	34 9½	141 2	35 6	148 5½	37 1½	168 0 ^(a)	41 13½	1st } July.
138 9½	34 5	139 8½	34 8½	141 6	35 9½	148 6½	37 2½	168 0 ^(a)	41 11½	2nd }
138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	142 8	35 16	148 7	37 1½	168 0 ^(a)	41 11½	1st } August.
138 3	34 3½	139 11	34 9	143 3½	36 1½	159 0	36 15½	168 0 ^(a)	43 6	2nd }
137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 13	144 8	36 6(d)	168 0 ^(a)	41 14	168 0 ^(a)	43 1	1st } September.
140 3	34 1½	140 7½	34 18	144 1	36 1½	168 0 ^(a)	41 4	168 0 ^(a)	41 15	2nd }
142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	168 0 ^(a)	41 7	168 0 ^(a)	41 13½	1st } October.
142 3	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	168 0 ^(a)	41 8	168 0 ^(a)	41 13	2nd }
142 2½	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	148 3	36 10½	168 0 ^(a)	41 13½	168 0 ^(a)	41 13	1st } November.
141 11	35 3½	139 11	34 9½	149 1	37 6½	168 0 ^(a)	41 14½	168 0 ^(a)	41 13	2nd }
142 9	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	148 8	37 4½(d)	168 0 ^(a)	41 15½	168 0 ^(a)	41 13½	1st } December.
141 7	35 6½	139 6	34 6½	149 7½	37 4½	168 0 ^(a)	41 14½	168 0 ^(a)	41 16½	2nd }

No. 149.—PRICE OF BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32	43 7½	43 7½	43 1½	44 2½	43 11½	46 7½
1932-33	54 10	55 10½	56 12½	54 12½	56 7½	56 8½
1933-34	57 8½	57 18½	58 1½	57 2½	55 15½	56 8½
1934-35	54 10½	53 4½	55 11½	57 7½	59 6½	60 8½
1935-36	73 7½	80 6½	77 1½	71 14½	67 18½	68 18½
1936-37	50 11	50 7½	49 5½	48 14½	48 11½	48 18½
1937-38	53 11½	53 14½	53 0½	53 0½	51 8½	51 2½
1938-39	49 4½	49 11½	50 3½	51 1½	51 6½	51 11½
1939-40	53 16½	53 2½	51 1½	46 6	47 5½	59 2½
1940-41	58 1½	59 0½	53 8½	52 12½	58 8½	53 4½
	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32	56 9½	51 5½	52 7½	51 14	No business	56 2½
1932-33	59 2½	55 14½	51 4½	50 15½	51 1½	58 2½
1933-34	56 9½	56 13½	55 0½	54 10½	58 2½	56 2½
1934-35	64 4½	66 8½	66 2½	64 8½	63 2½	65 2
1935-36	67 10½	66 0½	58 14½	59 14½	59 0	49 3½
1936-37	49 11½	51 12½	53 0½	51 7½	50 4½	53 0½
1937-38	50 15½	50 4½	47 12½	50 1½	50 5½	50 15½
1938-39	51 5½	51 2½	51 2½	52 7½	53 1½	52 15½
1939-40	59 2½	51 17½	53 19½	59 4½	57 9½	58 2½
1940-41	53 11½	51 12½	51 6½	52 15½	53 4½	53 5½

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations,
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31	12,24,52,000	40,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32	2,79,96,000	60,73,25,000	-57,98,30,000(a)
1932-33	1,31,81,000	66,94,09,000	-65,62,28,000(a)
1933-34	1,09,94,000	68,15,30,000	-57,05,36,000(a)
1934-35	71,93,000	53,35,68,000	-52,63,75,000(a)
1935-36	94,95,000	28,30,55,000	-27,35,60,000(a)
1936-37	1,60,88,000	29,45,40,000	-37,56,51,000(a)
1937-38	1,56,80,000	17,69,24,000	-16,53,04,000(a)
1938-39	74,66,000	13,69,77,000	-12,95,11,000(a)
1939-40	1,31,72,000	36,00,16,000	-34,67,68,000(a)

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1930-31
1931-32
1932-33
1933-34
1934-35
1935-36
1936-37
1937-38
1938-39
1939-40

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
(a) Net exports.

No. 151.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1930-31	13,46,63,000	3,89,70,000	19,07,33,000	...	10,44,19,600
1931-32	4,43,64,000	4,64,81,000	-43,17,000(a)	8,66,000	8,13,09,000
1932-33	1,61,06,000	5,64,26,000	-2,01,31,000(a)	...	2,86,50,000
1933-34	81,78,000	7,17,44,000	-4,35,71,000(a)	...	6,49,88,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	8,86,75,000	-5,40,65,000(a)	...	5,34,95,000
1935-36	8,46,75,000	7,03,10,000	-17,35,000(a)	...	5,19,45,000
1936-37	13,87,64,000	28,47,000	13,59,17,000	...	3,37,69,000
1937-38	3,12,47,000	1,65,19,000	1,67,28,000	...	8,06,31,000
1938-39	2,46,45,000	77,89,000	1,68,56,000	...	9,10,80,000(g)
1939-40	5,23,51,000	4,77,92,000	86,60,000	...	10,42,10,000(h)

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees †	Total
1930-31	10,44,19,600	...	(b) 49,24,000	(b) 49,24,000
1931-32	8,22,65,000	...	(c) 49,00,000	(c) 49,00,000
1932-33	9,66,50,000	(e) 70,05,000	(d) 7,37,000	(d) 77,43,000
1933-34	6,48,66,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,98,000	...	(e) 21,28,000	(e) 21,28,000
1935-36	5,19,45,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	3,37,69,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38	8,06,31,000	...	1,13,39,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	9,10,30,000(g)	...	37,65,000	37,65,000
1939-40	10,42,10,000(h)	...	(f) 1,26,66,000	(f) 1,26,66,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Rs. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

† Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 153.

(a) Net export.

(b) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupahahi rupees.

(c) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupahahi rupees.

(d) The amount being the value of Sarupahahi coins.

(e) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/10 Rupee coins.

(f) Includes Rs. 3,21,000 being the value of Chitra † Rupee coins of Travancore State.

(g) Excludes 9,293,396 V. E. Coins received during the year.

(h) " 21,677,427 V. E. coins. "

No. 152.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of "GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31	2,330,000	87,000	2,343,000	111,225,000	30,989,000	80,836,000
1931-32	460,000	8,181,000	-7,731,000(a)	32,899,000	43,540,000	-11,141,000(a)
1932-33	172,000	8,626,000	-8,354,000(a)	8,430,000	33,947,000	-24,617,000(a)
1933-34	136,000	6,830,000	-6,695,000(a)	4,873,000	57,961,000	-52,988,000(a)
1934-35	80,000	5,775,000	-5,695,000(a)	29,618,000	68,362,000	-38,644,000(a)
1935-36	108,000	4,123,000	-4,019,000(a)	49,897,000	48,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37	173,000	3,183,000	-3,010,000(a)	112,386,000	2,145,000	110,111,000
1937-38	170,000	1,938,000	-1,768,000(a)	24,144,000	8,365,000	15,779,000
1938-39	30,000	1,436,000	-1,366,000(a)	17,906,000	6,006,000	11,900,000
1939-40	187,000	8,914,000	-3,167,000(a)	33,330,000	28,617,000	14,803,000

(a) Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

COINAGE
No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED
(Compiled from the returns furnished by
I.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(a) 3,100,000	(a) 4,900,000	(c) 7,005,000	...	...
Half rupees	2,030,000	...	(c) 543,000	4,056,526	4,664,032
Quarter rupees	3,232,128	...	(c) 839,307	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c) 800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c) 1,660,000	...	(g) 1,602,326
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	8,358,128	4,900,000	10,952,997	4,056,526	5,655,258
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	4,144,000	...	680,000	8,748,000	8,093,000
One-eighth rupees	2,816,000	...	...	17,482,000	34,216,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	26,960,000	...	680,000	23,180,000	46,805,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	800,000	...	...	488,400	818,600
Single piece for Bhutan Government	10,000	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	810,000	...	...	488,400	818,600
BRONZE—					
Single piece	33,484,800	1,651,200	4,908,800	(e) 55,820,000	(i) 86,560,000
Half piece	7,181,600	5,793,800	5,440,000	1,241,600	8,047,200
Piecs	13,497,600	18,278,400	23,212,800	16,896,000	17,145,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	54,163,200	26,723,200	33,561,600	61,657,600	112,652,800
GRAND TOTAL	90,291,328	33,628,200	45,194,597	109,380,526	158,933,658
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees	(b) 31,00,000	(b) 42,00,000	(d) 70,05,000	...	...
Half rupees	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,34,000	20,28,263	20,28,016
Quarter rupees	8,05,532	...	(d) 2,09,843	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,03,750	...	(h) 1,00,139
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	49,23,532	42,00,000	77,43,199	20,28,263	21,28,155
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	6,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	7,61,500
One-eighth rupees	14,26,000	...	...	10,89,500	21,88,500
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	19,44,000	...	85,000	18,08,000	29,00,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Single piece for Bhutan Government	156	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	2,656	...	...	1,520	980
BRONZE—					
Single piece	5,23,200	25,800	79,700	(f) 8,07,500	(j) 13,52,500
Half piece	56,100	62,700	42,500	73,200	69,900
Piecs	70,300	95,400	1,20,900	88,000	89,300
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	6,49,600	1,89,700	2,40,100	10,27,700	15,11,700
GRAND TOTAL	75,19,788	64,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483	65,40,835

- (a) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.
 (b) Value " " " "
 (c) Number of Sarupshahi coins. " "
 (d) Value " " " "
 (e) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj piecs.
 (f) " " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piecs.
 (g) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
 (h) Value " " " "
 (i) Includes 627,600 Tonk Raj piecs.
 (j) " " Rs 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piecs.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.
the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay.)

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
2,006,143	6,526,320	8,393,232	1,395,946	8,183,704	Rupees
3,946,639	2,661,968	17,063,228	2,040,084	13,760,873	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
5,951,682	11,188,288	25,456,450	4,042,028	20,944,582	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
1,276,000	...	6,006,000	2,916,000	12,538,000	Quarter rupees
12,952,000	1,856,000	9,338,000	17,728,000	28,080,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
14,180,000	1,656,000	16,332,000	20,644,000	40,608,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	4,538,166	...	2,530,000	COPPER—
...	...	3,026,100	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	7,564,256	...	2,530,000	Total, Copper
(k) 33,408,000	39,071,200	104,155,600	60,079,300	93,510,400	BRONZE—
15,500,800	4,925,000	13,811,200	13,070,400	9,328,800	Single piece
19,142,400	3,801,600	16,840,000	3,571,300	2,880,000	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
128,051,200	102,700,800	193,836,800	76,620,800	105,919,200	Total, Bronze
148,182,882	116,545,088	183,189,506	101,306,829	169,701,782	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					Coins.
1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
10,03,671	42,68,160	41,04,911	9,97,973	40,01,863	Rupees
9,96,385	6,66,492	42,66,807	5,11,521	31,90,220	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
19,59,456	49,28,652	84,92,418	15,09,494	72,82,072	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
1,53,500	...	3,74,500	3,64,500	15,65,000	Quarter rupees
8,09,500	1,09,500	5,83,500	11,03,000	17,55,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
9,88,000	1,03,500	14,58,000	14,72,500	33,21,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	45,382	...	25,300	COPPER—
...	...	15,130	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	60,512	...	25,300	Total, Copper
(l) 14,59,500	14,68,300	16,27,900	9,52,900	14,81,100	BRONZE—
1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	72,100	Single piece
50,700	13,800	82,500	18,600	15,000	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
16,80,300	15,26,600	18,18,300	10,65,700	15,48,200	Total, Bronze
46,32,756	65,58,752	1,17,99,230	40,47,694	1,21,76,672	GRAND TOTAL

(k) Includes Rs. 640,000 Tonk Raj piece.

(l) .. Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piece.

II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupee	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	2,329,896	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits 1/2	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	2,329,896	...	...	...	24,147,200
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupee	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	...	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single Pice	9,645,568	...	...	...	...
Half Pice	...	...	...	...	...
Pies	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	9,645,568	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	11,875,384	...	...	...	24,147,200
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	(a) 50,60,351	...	...	...	(a) 5,47,92,225
Straits 1/2	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	50,60,351	...	...	...	5,47,92,225
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	...	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	1,50,712	...	...	...	...
Half Pice	...	...	...	...	...
Pies	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	1,50,712	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	52,11,063	...	...	...	5,47,92,225

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—contd.

II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees British dollars Straits " ½ " " 20 cents " 10 " " 5 " Ceylon 50 " " 25 " " 10 "
...	...	4,301,605	4,301,872	(c) 4,488,733	
...	...	2,722,581	4,410,109	4,004,634	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	...	7,114,158	6,720,981	13,103,367	
...	
...	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Ceylon 5 cents Straits 5 "
...	
21,016,008	9,018,311	23,867,340	8,409,573	14,358,309	
41,112,130	26,066,114	68,453,708	26,685,642	63,580,028	
...	
...	
...	
...	
62,128,738	35,073,425	82,326,058	31,993,215	77,936,337	
...	
...	BRONZE— Single pice Half pice Pice
...	
...	8,504,276	27,742,240	44,568,620	54,312,737	
...	...	6,304,738	6,401,970	3,988,945	
...	17,406,517	
...	
...	
...	8,504,276	84,143,968	51,050,590	105,798,199	
62,128,738	44,577,791	123,584,182	89,756,786	186,747,903	
...	
GRAND TOTAL					GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					Coins
1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees British dollars Straits " ½ " " 20 cents " 10 " " 5 " Ceylon 50 " " 25 " " 10 "
...	...	31,95,802	11,50,936	(b) 42,32,940	
...	...	6,80,688	11,04,777	11,51,158	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	...	28,76,440	22,55,713	58,84,088	
...	
...	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Ceylon 5 cents Straits 5 "
...	
26,27,076	11,27,389	29,63,419	4,26,197	17,94,539	
26,69,508	16,28,445	36,53,669	17,88,602	39,73,762	
...	
...	
...	
...	
51,96,584	27,55,734	66,37,088	22,12,799	57,68,291	
...	
...	BRONZE— Single pice Half pice Pice
...	
...	1,48,404	4,33,582	6,96,729	13,17,386	
...	31,164	
...	...	33,306	33,812	90,659	
...	
...	
...	1,48,404	4,86,888	7,80,047	14,39,299	
51,96,584	29,04,228	99,80,416	51,98,553	1,25,91,598	
...	
GRAND TOTAL					GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes Rs. 3,21,036 being the value of Chitra & Co. coins of Travancore State.
(c) " 875,945 Chitra & Co. coins of Travancore State.

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(b)3,100,000	(b)4,900,000	(c)7,005,600	...	...
Half rupees	1,036,000	...	(c)643,000	4,068,526	4,068,032
Quarter rupees	3,223,138	...	(c)830,397	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c)800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c)1,680,000	...	(d)1,602,226
British dollars	1,230,826	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	10,587,954	4,900,000	10,952,997	4,056,526	29,805,458
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	4,144,000	...	680,000	4,746,000	6,092,000
One anna	22,916,000	...	...	17,433,000	24,218,000
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	26,960,000	...	680,000	22,180,000	40,308,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Omah	800,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
Single piece for Bhutan Government	10,000	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	810,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
BRONZE—					
Single piece	43,180,368	1,651,200	4,008,800	55,520,000(e)	(e)66,560,000
Half piece	7,180,800	8,703,600	5,440,000	9,241,600	8,947,200
Flon	13,407,800	19,278,400	23,312,800	16,836,000	17,146,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	11,000	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	63,808,768	28,722,900	22,561,600	81,557,600	119,653,800
GRAND TOTAL	102,135,722	23,622,900	46,194,597	102,280,526	182,078,858

(a) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.

(b) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarapshahi Rupees.

(c) " " Sarapshahi coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna British dollars Straits " " " 10 " " " 10 " " " 5 " " Ceylon 60 " " " 25 " " " 20 " "
2,006,143	8,524,820	12,764,827	4,297,817	(f) 16,682,437	
3,945,539	2,661,008	19,785,779	8,465,198	17,365,512	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
3,951,682	11,188,288	32,570,606	10,768,010	34,047,949	Total, Silver
...	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 6 cents pieces Ceylon 5 " "
22,244,808	9,018,311	20,863,350	8,325,573	26,884,309	
54,064,130	27,711,114	67,794,708	46,513,643	91,660,028	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
76,308,788	36,799,425	95,658,058	52,689,215	118,544,337	Total, Nickel
...	...	4,539,156	...	2,530,000	COPPER— Ceylon cents Ceylon half cents Amman Cash Single piee for Bhutan Government
...	...	3,026,100	...	...
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	...	7,564,256	...	2,530,000	Total, Copper
(g) 93,408,000	103,475,476	131,034,840	108,597,820	177,823,137	BRONZE— Single piee Half piee Piee Straits cents
15,500,960	4,928,000	13,811,200	13,070,400	13,217,745	
19,142,400	8,801,500	22,284,728	10,063,170	20,286,517	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
128,051,900	112,205,076	167,890,768	127,671,890	211,327,399	Total, Bronze
216,311,620	166,122,788	306,773,689	191,073,615	316,448,686	GRAND TOTAL

(d) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
 (e) Includes 697,000 Tonk Raj piee.
 (f) " " 675,045 Chitra 1/4 Rupee coins of Travancore State.

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 40,00,000	(d) 70,00,000	...	...
Half rupees	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	30,30,263	20,33,016
Quarter rupees	8,08,533	...	(d) 3,09,840	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna	...	...	(d) 1,03,750	...	(f) 1,00,139
British dollars	(a) 40,00,351	...	...	...	(a) 5,47,33,265
Straits	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	99,83,883	49,00,000	77,43,189	20,26,263	5,69,30,390
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	5,18,000	...	55,000	7,13,500	7,61,500
One anna	14,20,000	...	...	10,80,500	21,30,800
Straits 5 cents pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon "	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	19,44,000	...	55,000	18,08,000	29,00,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents	...	...	...	...	...
Assam Cash	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Single piece for Bhutan Government	160	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	2,656	...	...	1,520	980
BRONZE—					
Single piece	6,73,912	25,800	70,700	(a) 8,67,600	(b) 18,52,500
Half piece	55,100	68,700	42,500	72,300	80,900
Pice	70,300	95,300	1,30,900	88,000	80,300
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	8,00,312	1,89,700	2,40,100	10,27,700	18,11,700
GRAND TOTAL	1,27,30,351	50,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483	6,13,32,070

(a) Represents output value in standard tolas.

COINAGE

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—concl'd.

III.—Total

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	
...	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna British dollars Straits 1 .. 20 cents .. 10 5 .. Ceylon 50 25 10 ..
10,63,071	42,03,160	63,92,413	21,48,009	(c) 83,24,792	
8,96,385	6,65,492	49,40,445	16,16,298	43,61,578	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
19,59,456	49,28,652	1,13,38,858	37,65,297	1,26,66,170		Total, Silver
...	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 5 cents pieces Ceylon 5
27,80,476	11,87,339	38,57,919	7,00,667	33,60,539	
33,72,008	17,31,945	43,37,169	28,04,903	67,28,752	
...	
...	
...	
61,59,584	28,69,284	80,95,088	36,85,299	90,89,291	Total, Nickel
...	...	45,332	...	25,300	COPPER— Ceylon cents Ceylon half cents Amman Cash Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	15,130	...	...
...	
...	...	60,512	...	25,300	Total, Copper
(e) 14,59,500	16,16,904	20,61,483	16,49,029	27,78,480	BRONZE— Single piece Half piece Pies Straits cents
1,21,100	28,500	1,07,900	93,300	1,03,274	
96,700	19,800	1,16,806	62,412	1,85,669	
...	
16,80,300	16,75,104	22,85,188	17,65,741	29,87,409	Total, Bronze
92,29,340	84,62,999	2,27,79,646	92,46,247	2,47,68,170	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pie.
 (c) Includes Rs. 3,21,098 being the value of Chitra 1/4 Rupee coins of Travancore state.
 (d) Value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.
 (e) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj pie.
 (f) Value of Udaipur 1/4 Rupee coins.

PAPER CURRENCY

472—**OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES** (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	80,57,000	9,62,99,000	10,43,56,000	49,34,000	50,80,000	99,84,000
1931-32	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000
1932-33	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	57,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34	49,05,000	6,98,44,000	6,49,39,000	20,33,000	...	30,28,000
1934-35	65,10,000	8,69,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,02,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,89,000
1936-37	85,37,000	3,01,62,000	3,37,90,000	49,29,000	...	49,29,000
1937-38	39,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	34,62,000	28,37,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	(a)39,30,000	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000	15,09,000	22,56,000	37,65,000
1939-40	24,23,000	10,17,87,000	10,42,10,000 (b)	72,82,000	58,84,000	1,26,66,000

*Including dollars and cent pieces.
 (a) Excludes 9,293,598 V. E. coins received during the year.
 (b) " 2,56,77,427 V. E. coins " " " "

No. 155.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1930-31	3,418,314	40,293	37,823,854	64,201,117	10,996	306,415
1931-32	3,359,262	48,376	44,618,480	69,548,278	10,839	302,106
1932-33	3,215,535	47,537	39,904,137	61,827,625	10,700	256,953
1933-34	3,282,126	45,678	43,051,777	67,411,393	10,542	286,462
1934-35	3,262,508	45,189	46,214,496	67,827,406	10,448	281,300

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—total.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
	Rs.					
1930-31	4,495,911	16,498	107,678	9,431	117,497,497	1,60,84,35,732
1931-32	4,300,589	15,727	116,749	8,875	124,322,122	1,78,13,67,563
1932-33	5,761,401	13,541	116,274	23,816	111,230,559	1,78,89,58,168
1933-34	6,469,161	11,985	113,083	9,775	120,602,895	1,77,31,49,676
1934-35	6,004,593	11,125	177,236	14,328	123,998,052	1,80,10,23,376

No. 155A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/2	5	10	20	50
1935	3,237,671	44,932	50,561,400	69,307,256	6,673	268,246
1936	3,355,457	44,553	63,422,207	77,337,443	6,163	272,638
1937	3,239,650	44,261	64,938,500	76,078,381	5,863	249,321
1938	3,227,108	44,012	67,677,787	77,693,964	5,380	203,780
1939	3,215,438	43,729	91,265,280	98,283,683	4,950	184,223
1940	3,202,111	43,382	88,063,424	97,832,203	4,558	121,990

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935	6,235,307	10,634	128,420	21,265	139,932,122	1,93,37,06,068
1936	6,006,775	9,803	121,074	11,461	151,337,463	2,03,86,71,903
1937	6,243,629	8,946	110,087	30,068	150,932,314	2,14,69,62,849
1938	6,231,041	7,403	105,116	19,652	155,459,252	2,06,43,20,003
1939	7,656,755	6,898	137,911	19,409	200,723,315	2,54,29,73,635
1940	8,044,062	6,571	170,393	14,195	197,508,889	2,55,41,75,076

Note.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 156.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

	Notes in circulation	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
End of—								
1934-35	1,86,10,23,376	41,55,19,103	60,37,77,581	35,80,71,126	...	18,37,55,467	1,83,28,054	
1933-34	1,77,21,49,676	41,52,44,366	97,99,03,780	29,44,76,620	...	8,25,24,930	2,65,70,585	
1932-33	1,76,69,88,188	25,99,40,532	1,11,85,71,347	30,04,46,309	...	...	2,12,18,183
1931-32	1,78,13,67,662	4,28,02,066	1,11,18,60,201	57,93,62,708	3,75,00,000	...	2,81,20,842	

PAPER CURRENCY

NO. 156A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and Bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1940	2,52,65,48	2,32,12,00	41,54,48	53,38,02	38,35,54	2,86,98	1,16,50,11
May, "	2,57,02,64	2,48,09,98	41,54,48	46,56,97	42,54,10	2,86,98	1,23,50,11
June, "	2,55,96,21	2,46,46,66	41,54,46	38,44,51	48,59,85	2,86,98	1,29,50,11
July, "	2,63,78,59	2,37,49,86	44,41,43	38,27,06	49,59,99	—	1,31,50,11
August, "	2,60,16,89	2,31,10,67	44,41,43	34,64,65	49,60,70	—	1,31,50,11
September, "	2,58,15,14	2,28,68,64	44,41,43	32,62,06	49,61,54	—	1,31,50,11
October, "	2,57,15,78	2,28,34,72	44,41,43	31,62,34	49,61,90	—	1,31,50,11
November, "	2,56,32,63	2,28,78,35	44,41,43	30,79,34	49,61,75	—	1,31,50,11
December, "	2,55,41,75	2,40,79,46	44,41,43	29,89,11	49,61,10	—	1,31,50,11
January, 1941	2,60,53,97	2,44,69,79	44,41,43	31,01,59	49,60,84	—	1,35,50,11
February, "	2,66,96,21	2,49,08,83	44,41,43	32,43,17	49,61,50	—	1,40,50,11
March, "	2,69,24,86	2,56,46,75	44,41,43	34,71,44	37,37,73	—	1,02,24,21
End of 1939-40	2,52,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	55,94,25	38,35,41	2,86,98	1,13,50,11
" 1938-39	2,07,22,83	1,87,97,09	41,54,48	71,01,79	32,29,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
" 1937-38	2,14,93,43	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	63,42,03	27,39,24	2,86,98	75,80,70
" 1936-37	2,08,00,45	1,92,70,05	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,30,70
" 1935-36	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,60	2,86,98	67,31,87

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

NO. 157.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies*	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
1930-31	1,15,34,106	4,70,387	63,164	1,19,42,351	40,31,895	44,350	9,34,928	50,11,673	69,30,688
1931-32	1,06,99,514	2,16,361	39,694	1,08,76,501	37,51,130	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,22,03,760
1932-33	1,99,73,740	11,78,468	49,188	2,00,99,033	36,89,778	100	7,45,369	46,36,264	1,54,63,739
1933-34	68,56,791	12,49,664	34,699	80,71,756	35,51,394	293	9,28,343	44,77,030	35,94,736
1934-35	60,77,210	24,99,801	16,773	85,80,039	43,26,147	53	9,54,909	52,81,109	33,78,930
1935-36	43,93,244	30,07,749	59,918	71,42,075	19,84,794	...	8,719	19,08,513	51,49,563
1936-37	35,93,100	18,50,339	13,780	54,58,669	15,04,840(a)	...	3,57,742	18,62,582	33,66,087
1937-38	9,96,532	18,06,387	17,915	27,84,004	16,19,332(a)	...	184	16,20,067	12,63,937
1938-39	19,58,655	13,35,593	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,639(a)	...	27	15,17,666	23,16,525
1939-40	4,68,676	20,05,330	11,362	24,62,744	13,91,031(a)	...	...	13,91,031	10,71,713

* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.
† Figures prior to 1935-36 relate to Interest on Securities, etc.
(c) Includes charges in England.

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1921 to 1940.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	176	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	176	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	173	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	165	164	162	163	159	153	156	154	154	157	162	159	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	143
1927 . . .	145	148	146	145	146	146	149	151	149	147	148	148	143
1928 . . .	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	131	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	103	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	98	93	92	91	90	97	96	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	83	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	85	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	88	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	95	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . .	96	98	97	109	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108
1940 . . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120

[Continued on next page

PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included \	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921, Annual Average . . .	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto . . .	136	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto . . .	112	112	246	206	223	188	100
1924 ditto . . .	121	114	239	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto . . .	135	128	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto . . .	139	149	178	180	165	184	117
1927 ditto . . .	139	155	171	165	168	148	116
1928 ditto . . .	133	157	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto . . .	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto . . .	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto . . .	78	89	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto . . .	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto . . .	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto . . .	69	84	125	131	97	92	53
1935 ditto . . .	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto . . .	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto . . .	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto . . .	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto . . .	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto . . .	99	101	157	149	146	106	78
1936 January . . .	80	81	128	124	106	105	73
February . . .	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March . . .	76	77	121	122	108	95	63
April . . .	80	76	122	123	115	100	65
May . . .	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June . . .	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July . . .	79	76	121	121	110	104	70
August . . .	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September . . .	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October . . .	82	77	124	123	118	108	70
November . . .	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December . . .	83	78	118	127	109	103	70

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufacture.

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—contd.
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1921, Annual Average
110	144	191	239	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	119	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	169	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
63	88	91	139	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	84	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
79	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	65	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	90	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	83	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December

Since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them,

[Continued on next page

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1937 January	81	93	106	130	113	105	70
February	79	92	103	143	116	109	70
March	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April	79	84	100	145	113	114	75
May	78	86	99	145	120	115	75
June	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August	78	88	103	151	129	119	80
September	78	90	102	143	132	120	80
October	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December	72	92	106	134	136	113	73
1938 January	71	90	106	133	124	113	80
February	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March	66	82	126	137	114	107	75
April	67	83	125	134	103	104	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June	74	87	130	134	103	102	75
July	74	83	130	131	106	104	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	144	126	107	103	80
October	75	92	145	126	105	102	80
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	73	93	147	120	100	107	75

*See note at the foot

SALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA—contd.
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufac-tures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufac-tures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	8	6	8	1	Number of items included
51	65	96	118	129	86	119	86	108	1937 January
52	66	98	117	120	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	88	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	122	136	84	143	90	110	April
63	78	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	182	79	151	98	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	180	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	118	127	79	149	96	119	October
53	68	70	111	122	74	149	90	124	November
50	68	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	68	68	108	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	106	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	63	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December

of pages 476 and 477 ante.

[Continued on next page

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1939 January	76	94	143	124	105	104	75
February	78	89	156	121	108	105	89
March	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September	93	105	166	161	135	107	80
October	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November	100	119	169	164	166	123	90
December	105	119	174	163	171	126	85
1940 January	97	118	169	154	161	119	77
February	99	103	158	134	157	113	80
March	97	99	169	130	143	110	75
April	98	102	165	130	141	113	75
May	95	98	163	126	141	111	78
June	95	97	165	131	136	97	80
July	97	100	151	130	136	103	75
August	98	101	153	153	138	99	80
September	99	101	150	164	147	104	85
October	101	102	152	181	154	102	80
November	104	102	148	178	156	102	80
December	104	96	145	180	146	101	75

* See note * at the top

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concl.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	8	8	1	Number of items included	
59	73	68	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	106	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	89	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
70	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	103	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	79	107	103	74	153	103	126	October
119	175	111	126	163	77	158	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December
124	146	113	131	155	84	166	110	127	1940 January
130	180	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	February
100	114	108	121	146	82	170	121	127	March
99	111	108	120	145	82	174	113	127	April
85	97	79	124	146	76	172	112	127	May
80	94	68	119	134	64	172	112	127	June
68	95	82	119	118	64	171	117	127	July
58	85	78	117	126	64	182	115	127	August
63	101	80	119	159	64	182	112	127	September
50	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	October
52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	November
56	107	70	124	150	68	184	113	127	December

No. 159.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873 = 100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921	355	360	392	401	406	325	388
1922	326	315	287	318	328	277	358
1923	308	356	214	282	190	181	393
1924	335	246	239	239	195	207	380
1925	352	204	283	294	241	269	347
1926	359	281	295	310	274	276	324
1927	368	267	293	274	280	259	353
1928	357	264	253	257	205	272	356
1929	336	262	294	312	340	284	347
1930	273	177	207	211	232	155	263
1931	189	126	134	126	148	112	169
1932	178	150	148	142	144	140	197
1933	152	151	145	151	148	144	170
1934	152	135	148	146	138	127	189
1935	173	141	158	153	144	132	214
1936	178	152	156	154	145	134	189
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940	217	178	192	193	228	196	220

No. 160.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873 = 100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1921	239	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	122	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	128	142	132
1939	133	137	134
1940	164	181	168

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1867.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

No. 181.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Cere					
	Boose meal, and un- steamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt. f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sbolapuri (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	R. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
1935-36—						
April	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	24 2 0	2 0 6	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 0 0	2 8 8
July	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	26 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
July	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
October	52 0 0	39 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	3 8 8
January	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	3 8 0	2 15 5
1939-40—						
April	53 0 0	38 0 0	4 0 0	24 14 0	2 7 0	2 10 4
May	53 0 0	38 0 0	4 2 0	24 0 0	2 5 9	2 10 4
June	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	22 9 0	2 2 9	2 12 0
July	50 0 0	33 0 0	3 14 0	21 4 0	2 1 9	2 12 0
August	59 0 0	33 0 0	2 15 0	23 1 0	2 4 6	3 6 2
September	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	25 12 0	2 11 0	3 2 10
October	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	25 14 0	2 10 9	3 7 10
November	70 0 0	36 0 0	4 14 0	30 8 0	3 9 0	3 14 8
December	80 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	32 0 0	3 9 0	3 13 11
January	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 8 0	29 10 0	3 3 6	3 14 8
February	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	28 14 0	3 5 6	3 12 11
March	65 0 0	37 0 0	4 11 0	28 8 0	3 1 3	3 7 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available these price-reports. Blank indicates that

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS
of the local Chambers of Commerce)

als			Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, NHGiris Parchment (Bangalore)	COTTON, RAW		M. G. F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Bajra, Ghati (Bombay)	Maise (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)			Omra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G. F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)		
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.		
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	1935-36—	
3 15 5	2 6 0	(a) 1 15 6	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	April	
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 6	..	214 0 0	July	
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	October	
							January	
							1936-37—	
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	208 6 0	April	
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	229 0 0	July	
3 2 10	2 0 6	2 0 9	2 3 0	19 0 0	..	218 0 0	October	
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 13 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	January	
							1937-38—	
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April	
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	July	
3 11 3	3 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	181 0 0	October	
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	January	
							1938-39—	
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0	April	
3 2 10	3 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	164 0 0	July	
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	October	
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	January	
							1939-40—	
2 15 5	2 12 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 4 0	144 0 0	153 0 0	April	
3 1 1	2 13 0	2 4 0	3 6 0	11 7 0	163 0 0	178 0 0	May	
3 1 1	2 14 0	2 3 0	3 6 0	12 0 0	156 0 0	161 0 0	June	
3 4 6	2 8 0	2 5 0	3 6 0	11 9 7	149 0 0	153 0 0	July	
3 12 11	2 10 0	2 7 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	155 0 0	160 0 0	August	
4 0 4	2 9 0	2 10 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	..	202 0 0	September	
4 0 4	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	14 0 0	..	196 0 0	October	
4 13 11	2 13 0	2 15 6	3 6 0	11 9 0	..	266 0 0	November	
4 13 11	3 0 0	3 2 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	263 0 0	294 0 0	December	
4 3 9	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	239 0 0	268 0 0	January	
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 9	3 6 0	12 2 8	243 0 0	275 0 0	February	
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 0	3 6 0	12 12 0	220 0 0	249 0 0	March	

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

a) Nominal.

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37" yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ No.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 85, 63" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides, arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.
1985-86—							
April . . .	0 10 2	9 4 5	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	6 4 0	3 0 0
October . . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	2 8 0
January . . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
1986-87—							
April . . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
October . . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January . . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 0
1987-88—							
April . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
1928-29—							
April . . .	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
July . . .	0 9 8	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
October . . .	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 5 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 6
1929-30—							
April . . .	0 8 10	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 6 2	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
May . . .	0 8 9	8 5 9	4 11 0	0 6 2	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
June . . .	0 8 9	8 3 0	4 14 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 8 6	8 0 6	4 14 0	0 6 3	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
August . . .	0 8 6	8 0 0	5 0 0	0 6 1	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
September . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 0	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 10 0
October . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 8	0 10 3	8 8 0	4 12 0
November . . .	0 10 4	..	5 12 0	0 7 7	0 10 6	9 0 0	5 2 0
December . . .	0 13 0	..	6 0 0	0 9 9	0 12 3	10 8 0	5 4 0
January . . .	0 12 5	..	..	0 9 7	0 12 0	10 8 0	5 4 0
February . . .	0 11 11	..	..	0 8 11	0 11 6	10 8 0	5 4 0
March . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 10	0 11 9	10 8 0	5 4 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED			Jute, raw Firsts	JUTE MANUFACTURES			
	Goat skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 3½/18 lbs. per dozen		Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	B. Twills, 2½ lbs. 44" x 28½", 6 x 8		Hessian 10½ oz., 40"
	(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)		(Madras)	(Calcutta)		(Calcutta)
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.		
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.		
							1936-38—	
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	April.	
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0	July.	
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	October.	
180 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	36 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	January.	
							1936-37—	
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 15 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	April.	
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	July.	
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	October.	
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 6 0	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 1 0	January.	
							1937-38—	
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 3 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.	
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	July.	
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 6 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	October.	
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 5 10	32 4 0	20 16 0	9 0 6	January.	
							1938-39—	
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0	April.	
97 8 0	0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	9 2 0	July.	
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0	October.	
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0	January.	
							1939-40—	
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 9 10½	1 4 10½	60 12 0	29 2 0	12 3 0	April.	
97 8 0	0 12 4½	1 7 6	1 4 7½	55 8 0	27 10 0	11 12 6	May.	
102 8 0	0 11 10½	1 7 4½	1 7 4½	53 0 0	27 0 0	11 3 0	June.	
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 7 9	1 6 3	39 8 0	26 10 0	11 0 0	July.	
107 8 0	0 12 0½	1 8 4½	1 5 6	38 8 0	26 4 0	11 2 6	August.	
120 0 0	0 11 4	1 8 9	1 8 4½	52 0 0	36 1 0	17 1 0	September.	
120 0 0	0 12 1½	2 1 0	1 15 9	50 12 0	36 14 0	19 0 0	October.	
120 0 0	0 15 0	2 5 6	2 9 3	60 0 0	53 12 0	27 10 0	November.	
125 0 0	1 0 2	2 4 8	2 1 9	87 0 0	58 6 0	24 0 0	December.	
125 0 0	1 0 3	2 7 0	2 2 9	82 8 0	52 0 0	20 4 0	January.	
125 0 0	1 0 4	2 8 6	2 7 2	84 0 0	48 0 0	17 11 0	February.	
120 0 0	1 0 3	2 5 0	2 4 3	66 4 0	41 0 0	15 14 0	March.	

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					OU-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 8" x 4" (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. (*) (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74-76 lbs.)	Cwt.
1935-36—	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 9	25 0 0	6 5 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	6 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 9	27 11 0	6 14 5
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a)5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 13 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 9	35 12 0	7 3 6
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 8
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	24 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	6 15 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	39 0 0	6 8 0
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	6 10 0
1939-40—						
April	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	35 8 0	(a)5 8 0
May	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	36 0 0	6 1 0
June	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 0 0	35 4 0	6 0 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	35 8 0	6 0 0
August	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0
September	89 0 0	83 0 0	13 4 0	11 0 0	49 8 0	7 14 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 12 0	10 0 0	47 8 0	7 12 6
November	89 0 0	83 0 0	16 0 0	11 8 0	53 0 0	10 14 0
December	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 8 0	62 0 0	10 10 0
January	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 0 0	57 0 0	10 14 0
February	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	9 12 0	54 12 0	9 14 0
March	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	9 4 0	52 12 0	9 5 0

(a) Nominal.

* Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Guigelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	536 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs. including bags	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	1935-36— April
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	3 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 3 0	36 10 0	January
						1936-37—
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	April
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
						1937-38—
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	3 0 0	43 0 0	April
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	3 2 0	43 4 0	July
67 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	3 0 0	39 12 0	October
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	January
						1938-39—
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	April
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	July
45 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0	October
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	January
						1939-40—
40 8 0	3 8 0	7 11 0	26 4 0	4 12 6	35 12 0	April
45 0 0	3 12 0	7 14 0	30 8 0	5 2 6	38 8 0	May
45 0 0	3 11 0	7 13 0	31 4 0	4 15 6	37 7 0	June
44 0 0	3 15 0	7 12 0	29 7 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	July
43 8 0	4 2 0	7 13 0	30 14 0	5 0 0	36 12 0	August
55 0 0	4 12 0	8 8 0	31 12 0	5 8 6	39 4 0	September
61 0 0	4 6 0	8 6 0	31 2 0	5 10 0	43 10 0	October
83 0 0	3 15 0	9 12 0	31 8 0	7 0 0	49 0 0	November
69 0 0	3 13 0	9 0 0	30 12 0	8 1 0	48 6 0	December
65 0 0	3 9 6	9 8 0	31 0 0	7 2 0	45 14 0	January
60 0 0	3 9 0	8 14 0	31 8 0	6 3 0	43 0 0	February
55 0 0	3 9 0	9 11 0	32 8 0	6 10 0	40 12 0	March

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship (Calcutta)
	Caster Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Coconut oil, white quality*	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump†	Petrol, ex-pump†	
	(Calcutta)	(Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon		100 mds.
	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.
1936-36—								
April	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(a) 1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 0 0
1936-37—								
April	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January	16 8 0	130 0 0	16 0 0	2 12 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39—								
April	16 4 0	64 8 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
July	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
October	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
January	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
1939-40—								
April	14 6 0	63 4 0	17 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	..
May	14 10 0	66 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 3 0	42 8 0
June	14 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 3 0	1 3 0	37 0 0
July	14 6 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	5 14 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
August	13 12 0	63 12 0	17 0 0	2 3 6	5 10 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
September . . .	17 12 0	85 0 0	17 0 0	2 6 0	5 6 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	70 0 0
October	17 12 0	84 0 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
November	26 6 0	121 0 0	19 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
December	20 14 0	104 0 0	18 0 0	2 7 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
January	22 14 0	98 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	96 12 0
February	22 6 0	89 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	95 0 0
March	20 14 0	77 0 0	16 0 0	1 15 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 6 0	76 0 0

* Since July 1936, fair average quality.

† Retail.

(a) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—conold.

Suk, raw, Mien-yang. †	Silk, raw 2,400 Tana Khamru (Malda)	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw, Kandhar loose, uncleaned best quality, white ‡	
			Eating Gur (Mecrut)	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. f. Nellikupam (Madras)	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta)	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex-factory Marhowrah (Cawnpore)	Auction sale average (Calcutta)			
			B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	For Exports, lb.	For Internal consumption, lb.			Md. of 82 lbs.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1-86 lbs.	Secr.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	For Exports, lb.	For Internal consumption, lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
1935-36—										
..	10 0 0	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	April
3 14 0	11 0 0	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	July
5 9 0	11 8 0	23 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 0 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	October
4 11 0	10 4 0	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	January
1936-37—										
4 11 9	9 12 0	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 0	..	..	26 0 0	April
4 12 0	9 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	July
5 6 0	11 0 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	October
6 12 0	11 4 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	January
1937-38—										
8 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 8 0	13 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
6 14 0	13 8 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	October
5 4 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 3	46 0 0	January
1938-39—										
5 6 0	13 8 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	April
5 4 0	11 0 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	July
6 14 0	11 8 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 3	0 4 1	32 0 0	October
5 16 0	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	January
1939-40—										
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 4 0	7 4 0	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	32 0 0	April
4 11 0	10 0 0	13 8 0	7 5 0	..	..	11 10 0	0 11 7	..	32 0 0	May
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 0 0	7 4 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 10 11	0 4 6	32 0 0	June
4 9 0	11 8 0	14 8 0	7 4 0	..	..	10 2 0	0 10 5	0 4 3	34 0 0	July
4 5 0	11 8 0	14 4 0	2 10 0	..	..	9 13 0	0 10 8	0 4 4	34 0 0	August
4 6 0	12 10 0	24 0 0	9 6 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 11 3	0 4 5	34 0 0	September
4 12 0	12 4 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	10 14 0	0 12 2	0 4 9	40 0 0	October
4 11 0	12 14 0	28 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	..	0 12 5	0 5 0	42 0 0	November
5 5 0	13 0 0	38 0 0	7 0 0	..	..	12 9 0	0 12 7	0 5 3	44 0 0	December
5 8 0	13 8 0	26 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 7 0	0 11 7	0 3 11	48 0 0	January
6 0 0	12 12 0	26 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	12 6 0	0 10 6	0 2 8	48 0 0	February
5 7 0	14 0 0	26 0 0	4 8 0	..	..	12 6 0	..	0 3 6	45 0 0	March

†From May 1935 to December 1938 prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow filature per lb. and from January, 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam filature 20-22 per lb.

‡Cleaned (Indian quality) since October 1937.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base * : July 1914=100)												
1930-31	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	98	94
1934-35	93	94	95	{ 97 (97)	{ 97 (98)	{ 100 (99)	{ 100 (100)	{ 101 (101)	{ 99 (100)	{ 98 (99)	{ 99 (98)	{ 98 (99)
1935-36	{ 98 (98)	{ 100 (99)	{ 101 (101)	{ 101 (101)	{ 103 (102)	{ 103 (102)	{ 103 (101)	{ 104 (101)	{ 105 (102)	{ 103 (103)	{ 102 (102)	{ 102 (102)
1936-37	{ 100 (100)	{ 100 (101)	{ 100 (100)	{ 101 (101)	{ 101 (101)	{ 102 (101)	{ 103 (102)	{ 104 (102)	{ 103 (102)	{ 104 (104)	{ 104 (104)	{ 104 (104)
1937-38	{ 104 (105)	{ 104 (105)	{ 106 (105)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)
1938-39	{ 105 (103)	{ 104 (103)	{ 105 (104)	{ 106 (105)	{ 105 (105)	{ 105 (106)	{ 105 (106)	{ 106 (113)	{ 104 (113)	{ 105 (114)	{ 104 (112)	{ 103 (110)
1939-40	{ 103 (103)	{ 103 (103)	{ 104 (104)	{ 105 (105)	{ 105 (105)	{ 106 (106)	{ 106 (106)	{ 109 (109)	{ 113 (113)	{ 114 (114)	{ 112 (112)	{ 110 (110)

* The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1923 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1930-31	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32	75	75	73	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	78	72	70
1933-34	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	78
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68
1939-40	69	71	72	72	73	76	75	81	84	81	79	76

Madras. † (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)

1938-39 . . . . .	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
1939-40	97	99	99	98	[98	103	104	105	108	107	104	105

† Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Nagpur. (Base: January 1927-100)												
1930-31	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	59	58
1935-36	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
1939-40	60	59	60	60	64	64	63	67	74	71	67	67

Jubbulpore. (Base: January 1927=100)

1930-31	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34	62	66	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35	63	63	54	55	54	56	56	57	66	55	58	58
1935-36	64	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37	53	64	55	57	60	60	58	56	59	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39	66	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
1939-40	55	55	57	58	58	62	61	62	69	65	62	63

Lahore. * (Base: Average of 1931-35=100)

1935-36 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120
1939-40	121	120	120	121	120	123	125	147	147	131	129	132

* Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.

[Continued on next page

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*conold.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Jamshedpur. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	152	150	147	150	149	148	139	133	128	121	125	126
1931-32	118	117	118	121	123	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33	118	118	121	117	116	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	106	103
1934-35	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37	102	109	108	110	110	109	109	108	108	107	104	105
1937-38	100	104	105	106	107	105	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39	99	104	108	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97
1939-40	100	105	106	107	108	111	115	116	117	116	116	110

Jharia. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	123	123	124
1931-32	121	123	123	120	127	127	128	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33	108	111	115	110	117	116	119	100	95	95	98	90
1933-34	93	98	94	95	95	97	102	108	87	86	88	88
1934-35	91	100	100	106	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	93
1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39	97	98	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	103	105
1939-40	105	110	112	119	121	120	127	122	120	111	114	114

Cuttack. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	124	130	123	127	123	123	109	112	98	92	89	88
1931-32	91	93	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	89	93
1932-33	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34	75	76	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35	82	91	93	96	95	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36	83	86	86	94	94	95	88	98	91	89	88	87
1936-37	85	89	104	107	103	95	97	98	90	89	93	96
1937-38	89	98	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39	89	90	92	98	95	97	95	97	97	96	95	95
1939-40	97	99	101	104	103	112	112	117	117	114	108	107

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
MADRAS :										
Bellary	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1
Madras	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2
Nellore	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0
Salem	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8
South Canara	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.9
Tanjore	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1
Tiranevelly	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Trichinopoly	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Vizagapatam	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.6
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.0	2.3	2.3
Belgaum	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.0
Bombay	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.4
Dharwar	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0
Dhulia	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4
Nasik	2.1	2.9	2.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.9	2.3	2.0
Sholapur	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2
Surat	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
SIND :										
Karsahi	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
BENGALE :										
Backerghanj	2.5	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.1
Burdwan	2.3	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.1
Calcutta	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.2
Chittagoong	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.8	2.0	2.5
Dacca	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.9	2.2	2.8
Dinajpur	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.8
Khulna	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.4
Midnapur	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.2
Murshidabad	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.2
Rajshahi	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.8
Bangpur	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3
Tipperah	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Allahabad	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Barilly	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9
Cawnpore	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Fyzabad	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Garhwal	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
Gorakpur	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4
Jhansi	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lucknow	2.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Meerut	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.1
Mirzapur	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4
Muzaffarnagar	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Sahasraurpur	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Sitapur	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.0
Sultanpur	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1

(Continued on next page)

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE:										
Ambala	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Amritsar	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5
Dehra Ismail Khan	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5
Delhi	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Ferozepur	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Hissar	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Jhelum	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6
Lahore	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6
Ludhiana	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.9
Lyallpur	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Multan	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Peshawar	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Rawalpindi	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6
Hazribagh	3.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
Manbhum	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Monghyr	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9
Muzaffarpur	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Patna	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Purnea	2.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.6
Saonhal Parganas	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8
Sambalpur	2.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.4
Ganjam	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BIHAR:										
Amraoti	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0
Chanda	3.6	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8
Chhindwara	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5
Jubbulpore	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.6	2.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6
Nagpur	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Nimar	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0
Rajpur	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9
Saugor	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Yectmal	3.6	4.3	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.5
ASSAM:										
Cachar	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.8	4.0
Darrang	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	4.2
Gonpara	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.8	3.8
Khrei and Jaintia Hills	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0
Lakhimpur	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.8
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3
RAJPUTANA:										
Ajmer	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
COORG										
COORG	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS in BRITISH INDIA in RUPEES and DECIMAL of a RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND= 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
RICE (COMMON)										
MADRAS :										
Bellary	5·0	5·0	3·9	4·1	4·9	4·6	4·6	4·6	4·8	5·3
Coimbatore	5·2	5·1	4·3	4·0	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·4	4·4	4·5
Madras	4·8	4·7	4·4	3·5	3·8	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·7
Salem	5·4	5·2	4·0	4·0	5·2	4·7	4·9	5·6	5·6	4·3
Tanjore	4·8	4·3	3·1	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·8	3·6	4·1	4·3
Tinnevely	4·1	3·9	3·0	3·2	4·2	3·6	3·7	3·9	4·0	4·5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	6·7	5·8	5·4	4·7	4·8	5·1	5·4	4·8	5·2	6·1
Belgaum	4·1	3·3	3·2	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·9	3·5	4·0	4·5
Bombay	5·6	5·9	4·4	3·9	4·4	4·7	4·6	4·6	4·9	5·8
Surat	4·9	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·5	5·8	5·5	5·8	6·5
SIND :										
Karachi	4·0	4·1	4·0	3·8	4·1	3·9	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·3
BENGAL :										
Bakerganj	4·2	3·3	3·0	3·8	3·4	3·8	3·9	3·9	4·7	4·9
Calcutta	5·5	4·2	3·8	4·5	4·6	4·8	4·4	4·4	4·6	5·2
Chittagong	4·2	3·8	3·6	4·1	3·5	4·3	4·0	4·0	4·1	4·9
Dacca	4·5	3·2	3·0	3·6	3·4	3·9	4·2	3·6	4·1	4·8
Dinajpur	3·6	2·9	2·9	3·2	3·2	3·9	4·2	3·9	3·7	4·4
Midnapore	3·0	2·7	2·6	3·2	3·9	3·6	3·1	3·3	3·7	4·4
Murshidabad	3·5	2·9	3·0	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·3	3·4	3·9	5·1
Rangpur	4·4	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·3	3·7	3·4	3·4	4·0	4·7
UNITED PROVINCS :										
Agra	4·7	4·2	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·4	5·0	4·5	4·7	5·2
Allahabad	4·6	4·3	4·1	4·1	4·2	4·3	4·4	4·0	3·9	4·5
Bareilly	4·7	4·7	4·7	4·3	4·5	4·5	4·7	4·2	3·6	4·3
Cawnpore	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·0	4·5	4·9	5·1	4·7	4·8	4·9
Meerut	4·2	4·0	4·0	3·9	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·5

[Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.
—contd.

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
RICE (COMMON)—contd.										
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.										
Mirzapur	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.8
Sahasranpur	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.0
Fyzabad	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.2
Lucknow	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1
Sultanpur	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	5.0
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.2
Delhi	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.9
Ludhiana	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.3
Multan	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9
Rawalpindi	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.3
Peshawar	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.7	5.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.9
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.0
Monghyr	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.6
Muzaffarpur	5.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.6	4.8
Patna	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.4
Purnea	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.3	5.1
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.9
Ganjam	4.7	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.9
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.8
Nagpur	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.5
Balpur	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.9
ASSAM :										
Cachar	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.7
Goswara	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.8
Lakhimpur	4.9	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.7
Sylhet	4.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.9

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT										
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	3'4	3'0	4'4	3'7	3'6	3'9	5'0	4'1	4'1	4'7
Ahmednagar	3'3	3'4	3'6	3'5	3'0	3'6	4'9	3'7	3'5	4'4
Belgaum	3'8	3'7	3'1	3'7	4'1	3'5	4'1	4'5	2'6	3'3
Bombay	4'1	3'3	4'8	4'1	4'2	4'3	5'0	4'5	4'1	4'7
Dharwar	3'6	3'9	3'1	3'6	4'0	3'4	3'8	4'3	3'2	3'1
Dhule	3'7	4'0	3'8	3'7	3'5	3'9	4'7	4'0	3'8	4'3
Nasik	3'6	3'3	3'3	3'3	3'1	3'5	4'1	3'6	3'7	3'9
Surat	4'4	4'2	4'3	4'3	4'3	4'3	5'2	4'5	4'2	5'0
SIND :										
Karachi	3'6	3'6	3'6	3'3	3'5	3'8	4'7	3'6	3'8	4'3
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2'8	3'3	3'3	2'6	3'1	3'2	3'9	3'0	3'4	2'9
Allahabad	3'0	3'5	3'4	3'0	3'3	3'5	3'4	3'4	3'5	4'2
Bareilly	2'5	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'1	3'3	3'7	2'9	3'2	3'7
Cawnpore	2'7	3'5	3'3	2'9	3'1	3'3	4'0	3'1	3'4	4'0
Meerut	2'3	2'9	3'0	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'4	2'6	3'0	3'5
Mirzapur	2'9	3'6	3'3	3'1	3'9	3'3	3'0	3'0	3'5	4'1
Muzaffarnagar	2'2	2'8	2'9	2'3	3'6	2'6	3'2	2'4	2'9	3'3
Shaharanpur	2'2	3'1	2'9	2'6	2'8	2'8	3'4	2'5	3'2	3'4
Fyzabad	3'8	3'4	3'1	3'8	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'2	3'5	4'2
Lucknow	2'6	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'0	3'1	3'7	3'0	3'8	3'9
Sultanpur	2'8	3'4	3'0	2'7	3'1	3'1	3'9	3'0	3'4	3'9

[*Continued on next page*]

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	2'0	2'6	2'9	2'3	2'6	2'8	3'7	2'6	2'7	3'2
Delhi	2'4	3'3	3'3	2'7	3'0	3'4	4'1	2'9	3'3	4'0
Ferozpur	2'1	2'7	3'0	...	...	...	3'9	...	3'0	3'3
Jhelum	2'3	2'9	3'3	2'5	2'7	3'0	3'7	2'8	3'0	3'6
Ludhiana	2'0	2'7	2'8	2'3	2'5	2'8	3'6	2'6	3'0	3'3
Multan	1'8	2'6	2'9	2'2	2'4	2'9	3'6	2'5	2'6	3'1
Rawalpindi	2'4	3'2	3'2	2'8	3'0	3'0	3'6	2'8	2'9	3'4
Peshawar	2'3	2'8	3'0	2'4	2'7	2'9	3'1	2'5	2'6	3'4
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	3'7	3'6	3'8	3'6	3'4	3'5	4'4	3'6	3'9	4'2
Hazaribagh	3'3	3'8	3'4	3'3	3'4	3'8	4'2	3'4	3'9	4'6
Monghyr	3'2	3'5	3'1	3'2	3'2	3'3	4'2	3'4	3'7	4'0
Muzaffarpur	3'2	3'5	3'5	3'5	3'5	3'6	4'4	3'6	3'8	4'2
Patna <i>f.</i>	2'9	3'6	3'2	3'0	3'1	3'3	3'7	3'0	3'6	4'2
Purnea	3'5	3'3	2'9	2'9	3'3	3'1	3'5	3'4	3'4	3'8
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	3'2	3'4	3'9	3'7	3'7	3'9	4'7	4'0	4'2	4'6
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	2'8	3'0	3'0	2'7	2'7	3'0	3'9	2'9	3'9	3'8
Nagpur	2'9	3'3	3'5	3'1	3'1	3'5	4'5	3'7	3'7	4'1
Raipur	2'1	2'6	2'6	2'4	2'6	3'0	3'9	3'0	3'0	3'6

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
BARLEY.										
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	1.9	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.6
Allahabad	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.4	2.8	3.2
Bareilly	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.7
Cawnpore	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.9
Meerut	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.6
Mirzapur	1.9	2.7	3.4	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.9	3.2
Muzaffarnagar	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.6
Shaharanpur	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.2
Fyzabad	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.9	3.2
Lucknow	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.7
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	1.9	1.6	2.2	...	...	...	2.5	1.9	2.1	...
Delhi	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.9
Ludhiana	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5
Multan	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.4
Bawalpindi	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.7
Peshawar	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.1
BIHAR :										
Monghyr	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4
Muzaffarpur	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.2
Patna	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	3.3
GRAM.										
SIND :										
Karachi	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.5	4.5	4.5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.4	3.5
Meerut	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.8
Fyzabad	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.5	3.4	3.6
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.7	3.6
Delhi	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.2
Bawalpindi	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	3.1	4.0	3.8
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.6
Nagpur	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.4	4.0	4.1
Raipur	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.7

[Continued on next page]

NO. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Jowar (Great Millet).									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	1.8	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5
Coimbatore	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.1
Trichinopoly	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8
Salem	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.7
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.3
Ahmednagar	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.9
Belgaum	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.8
Dombay	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3
Dhulla	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Surat	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.1
GUJARAT :										
Karachi	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.3
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.9
Allahabad	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
Bareilly	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.9
Cawnpore	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.7
Meerut	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.1
Mirzapur	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.7	3.2
Muzaffarnagar	2.9	1.9	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shaharanpur . . . . .	...	2.3	...	2.4	...	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.3
Fyzabad	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.1
Lucknow	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7	3.1
Sitapur	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	...	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.6
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	2.6	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	2.4	2.7	4.4
Delhi	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.2
Ludhiana	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.5
Multan	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.1
Rawalpindi	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.3
BIHAR :										
Patna	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.7
Nagpur	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7
Nimar	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.0

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Bajra (Spiked Millet).									
MADRAS:										
Coinbatore	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.7	3.3
Salem	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.0
Tanjore	3.7	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.6
Vizagapatam	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0
Ahmednagar	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.7
Belgaum	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.9
Bombay	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.4
Dhulia	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.8
Surat	3.5	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.5
SIND :										
Karachi	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	4.2	3.7	3.8	4.3
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.1
Allahabad	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.2	3.0	2.4	2.8	3.2
Bareilly	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.2
Cawnpore	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.1
Meerut	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.3
Mirzapur	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.8	3.5	3.5
Muzaffarnagar	1.8	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	2.4	3.3	2.8
Shaharanpur	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.9	...	2.2	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.5
Fyzabad	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.3
Lucknow	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.3

[Continued on next page

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Bajra (Spiked Millet)—<i>concl'd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	1·8	2·4	3·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	2·2	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·4	3·3	2·8	3·2	3·4
Ludhiana	2·1	1·8	2·0	2·1	2·1	2·2	2·6	2·7	3·0	3·1
Multan	2·0	2·1	2·3	1·9	2·3	2·6	2·9	2·6	2·6	3·4
Rawalpindi	2·0	2·4	2·3	1·9	2·1	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·7	3·4
Peshawar	2·5	2·4	2·9	2·1	2·4	2·9	3·0	2·9	3·2	4·0
Ragi										
MADRAS :										
Bellary	1·8	2·3	1·6	2·3	2·3	2·1	2·1	2·3	2·0	2·5
Madras	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·6	2·3	2·7	2·4	2·4	3·1	3·4
Salem	2·2	2·6	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·3	2·3	2·6	3·0	2·9
BOMBAY :										
Belgaum	1·9	1·8	1·8	2·1	2·3	2·1	1·9	1·8	1·9	2·6
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·6	2·9	3·1
Hazaribagh	2·0	1·7	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·7	2·1	2·4
ORISSA :										
Ganjam	1·9	1·4	1·6	1·0	1·7	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·0	2·5

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA.

Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other Liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to Governments	Bills discounted.	Other assets
			Government	Others							
1935	5,00,00	5,00,00	3,04,61	28,60,88	82,13	31,57,43	17,38,78	5,29,25	1,00,00	...	21,98
1936	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,12	16,14,32	78,87	11,98,50	12,36,23	6,16,32	...	...	1,08,26
1937	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	21,42,32	68,03	23,41,06(a)	3,63,76	6,34,08	2,00,00	...	58,25
1938	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,18,53	13,01,80	95,65	16,53,39(a)	1,14,08	5,26,16	1,06,00	8,26,36(b)	69,39
1939	5,00,00	5,00,00	12,95,57	20,02,55	63,94	17,74,41(a)	6,97,81	5,42,08	1,20,00	10,10,31(b)	1,06,00

* Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000 in 1937, Rs. 20,000 in 1938 and Rs. 7,36,720 in 1939.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCES	
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1930	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,52,56	4,43,84	7,36,01	76,90,06	63,25,51	1,47,22,48	13,04,24	7,67,91
1931	31	5,62,50	7,20,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	68,35,64	63,26,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,95	7,71,03
1932	34	5,62,50	7,31,81	5,42,98	4,39,33	7,06,95	65,36,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,76
1933	34	5,62,50	7,78,24	5,49,38	4,65,38	6,44,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,52,24,31	18,69,76	10,91,64
1934	36	5,62,50	7,09,49	5,66,65	4,07,74	6,72,20	74,27,95	76,77,26	1,57,77,41	18,97,98	11,14,26
1935	36	5,62,50	8,17,49	5,76,10	5,07,36	...	79,09,17	84,44,81	1,63,53,78	(a)19,68,64	(a)19,12,15
1936	42	5,62,50	8,48,82	5,78,03	5,46,61	...	78,79,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(a)18,66,41	(a)16,28,37
1937	39	5,62,50	7,25,17	6,30,42	5,33,03	...	81,08,07	1,00,26,60	1,81,34,57	(a)13,35,10	(a)16,81,30
1938	43	5,62,50	7,43,91	5,85,40	5,35,51	...	61,50,95	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)8,98,96	(a)14,00,39
1939	61	5,62,50	8,35,58	5,91,88	5,30,88	...	87,84,16	1,00,73,49	1,88,57,65	(a)11,09,08	(a)16,72,12

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Joint Stock Banks registered in Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India and Burma.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma	Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma
				000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1930	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,69
1931	17	102,334	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933	18	85,931	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,388	7,68,38
1935	17	79,048	67,965	1,060,952	76,18,33	211,305	12,55,08(a)
1936	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937	18	66,361	61,961	1,120,649	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938	18	67,965	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	229,753	6,44,41(a)
1939	19	69,509	55,756	1,524,907	74,07,82	467,385	7,38,76(a)

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Exchange Banks operating in Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[Continued on next page]

NO. 16B.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA—*contd.*

D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances †
		Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)
1930-31	27	1,53,88	97,04	2,50,92	12,57,38	10,69,60	58,23
1931-32	34	1,72,32	1,74,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,99	1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,96,49	1,72,23	3,68,72	18,06,77	12,41,97	2,46,80
1933-34	38	1,92,79	1,60,86	3,53,65	17,11,99	11,65,57	1,90,61
1934-35	41	2,18,61	2,03,86	4,22,46	17,93,04	13,11,10	2,07,37
1935-36	44	2,39,19	2,42,44	4,81,63	19,89,66	14,47,16	2,79,48
1936-37	45	2,49,81	2,60,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	14,26,76	2,41,06
1937-38	40	2,39,87	2,56,41	4,96,28	19,79,05	14,90,05	1,72,08
1938-39	43	2,40,82	2,94,69	5,35,51	22,92,48	18,22,56	2,03,36
1939-40	41	2,42,31	2,05,01	4,47,32	22,94,39	18,01,90	1,90,66

NOTE.—Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 include those relating to Co-operative Banks in Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

† Includes Government securities valued at Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 95,28,000, Rs. 63,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 20,31,000, Rs. 63,79,000, Rs. 77,22,000, Rs. 75,68,000, and Rs. 58,71,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in each year from 1930-31 to 1939-40 respectively.

NO. 166.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	18	15	23	23	23	26	11	17	11	13
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma	13	15	12	12	10	15	18	19	13	10
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	8	9	15	6	13	19	10	10	7	10
III. Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 50,000 and over	13	12	12	15	15	23	16	17	14	17
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 10,000 and less than Rs. 50,000	12	12	17	17	14	16	18	16	15	25

NOTE.—Percentages for 1937 and 1938 relate to Banks operating in India only.

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India and Burma only.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR
FROM 1930-31. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in BRITISH INDIA* and at
(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,633	31,41,80,661	1,667	22,35,03,003	1,700	23,73,06,964	1,785	28,10,31,750
Insurance	206	1,04,90,404	333	2,11,31,868	437	2,28,90,924	532	3,02,32,660
Navigation	27	2,53,19,567	24	2,31,00,014	23	2,31,33,136	33	2,59,71,877
Railways and Tramways	45	15,01,36,215	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,37,575	47	15,10,57,575
Other Transit and Transport	216	3,30,38,580	234	3,73,70,177	240	3,58,53,260	273	3,74,20,537
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2,375	86,98,81,194	2,566	90,11,56,733	2,786	86,90,58,244	3,308	92,04,35,573
Tea	430	12,67,76,254	475	13,73,98,122	450	12,85,80,426	485	13,72,38,476
Other Planting Companies	76	1,07,74,022	74	1,05,26,686	74	93,10,438	81	85,67,953
Coal Mining	216	9,10,57,387	214	8,97,15,839	312	9,35,77,694	275	10,45,70,643
Gold Mining	2	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	1	1,42,800	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	62	12,03,41,160	64	12,11,91,581	62	11,73,22,528	75	12,47,13,308
Cotton Mills	272	32,46,83,537	288	31,92,34,721	297	33,19,60,572	306	32,16,83,100
Jute Mills	68	17,57,56,063	68	18,41,13,962	69	18,53,20,792	69	18,75,16,391
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,533	19	2,27,53,773	21	2,36,56,373
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	97	2,26,57,928	106	2,51,25,173	101	2,52,37,573	106	2,39,08,478
Jute Presses, etc.	28	1,75,41,891	29	1,75,41,891	30	1,71,24,841	33	2,02,72,841
Flour Mills	24	1,23,39,141	24	1,22,50,791	23	1,24,39,141	20	1,24,38,914
Estate, Land and Building	117	9,29,78,366	119	9,47,80,282	131	9,79,51,199	143	10,18,60,419
Sugar (including Jaggery)	32	2,00,35,207	46	1,98,45,951	100	2,36,01,574	151	4,31,91,615
Other Companies	553	7,32,21,073	410	7,13,22,648	440	7,08,35,967	554	7,90,40,327
TOTAL	6,387	2,44,73,33,922	6,808	2,47,52,03,824	7,252	2,47,52,01,221	8,346	2,63,51,72,649

* Excluding Burma.
(a) vide footnote (a) on page 509.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

509

WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.
(*the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.*)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,865	28,46,41,239	1,893	28,94,07,597	1,981	27,17,91,156	1,894	21,72,80,217	1,863	23,63,47,763	1,707	22,35,51,206
708	3,47,92,190	783	3,34,56,680	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,48,020	660	3,71,12,941	601	4,18,98,622
86	2,61,57,747	35	2,67,40,096	41	2,51,51,343	38	2,31,14,558	45	2,94,73,118	47	3,68,97,286
40	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	46	14,75,01,506	44	14,72,06,029	43	15,01,26,288	41	14,73,79,663
293	3,84,89,794	310	4,20,99,863	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,48,35,419	378	4,67,92,468	410	4,90,18,068
3,571	93,65,92,129	3,834	91,24,13,407	4,193	95,42,65,401	4,126	95,19,60,370	4,421	1,01,88,09,194	4,725	1,07,48,80,178
478	18,71,86,537	476	13,68,63,042	472	13,60,79,618	417	12,36,39,020	433	12,55,23,975	423	12,71,86,487
78	78,42,391	81	80,65,833	87	78,67,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,728	75	82,23,963
282	10,23,00,938	288	10,42,97,866	262	9,74,48,651	200	8,09,34,612	208	8,14,87,942	261	8,08,68,269
2	...	3	...	2	27,209	3	3,90,720	4	2,64,255	4	2,14,480
73	12,06,41,438	75	12,27,31,753	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,66,80,966	86	11,74,89,240	82	11,87,91,580
316	31,77,93,846	329	29,37,90,114	321	31,86,90,186	324	31,93,05,467	337	32,41,72,925	356	32,93,58,798
75	18,18,88,561	80	18,48,17,951	82	19,18,13,966	78	20,23,29,601	78	20,38,87,021	82	20,65,74,769
20	2,39,67,323	20	2,36,58,234	25	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835	40	2,27,08,685	53	2,46,06,132
114	2,10,45,344	123	2,19,27,705	181	2,17,55,333	148	2,19,67,110	140	2,41,23,032	146	2,65,13,160
34	2,02,90,168	33	2,10,15,093	35	2,10,15,093	29	90,44,230	29	94,44,230	34	96,44,230
83	1,34,74,414	84	1,34,63,896	90	1,18,02,070	26	1,14,79,798	23	1,30,88,716	27	1,24,22,321
153	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,69,478	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,06,70,387	216	12,38,51,300	235	12,75,97,465
172	6,42,74,151	190	7,42,46,074	196	9,26,62,716	171	9,43,36,169	168	10,56,10,784	167	10,97,46,363
595	7,62,45,834	706	7,89,85,591	777	8,08,41,942	776	8,35,89,443	845	9,29,37,383	868	12,31,27,019
8,934 (a)	2,66,60,14,214	9,467 (a)	2,64,30,92,941	10,061 (a)	2,72,24,42,784	9,877 (a)	2,64,04,27,615	10,070	2,75,42,48,976	10,368	2,83,49,60,989

(a) Includes 630, 655, 695 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively but were not finally dissolved.

No. 168.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31 : CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	331	3,62,63,205	331	3,64,61,200	339	3,07,93,428	332	2,38,03,036	320	3,77,85,937
Insurance	26	4,03,785	275	2,90,903	624	3,35,560	263	3,61,645	63	4,03,900
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	15	2,62,637	17	4,49,240	17	7,93,367	17	9,04,186	16	8,32,770
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	106	1,43,78,393	163	1,45,89,795	171	1,36,95,362	176	1,37,81,117	172	1,42,19,400
Tea	11	42,90,370	11	42,92,111	12	60,54,576	11	43,35,130	12	50,54,067
Other Planting Companies	20	40,12,542	26	40,31,925	26	40,43,763	24	39,29,527	29	41,52,053
Coal Mining	1	63,21,460	1	63,21,460	1	63,21,460	1	63,21,460	1	63,21,460
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,87,855	9	13,26,135	9	13,90,335	9	13,37,773	9	13,88,207
Cotton Mills	30	4,37,74,841	31	4,25,98,667	31	4,27,99,107	31	4,53,21,707	35	4,90,16,133
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	8,64,308	9	3,70,917
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719	5	26,27,880
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	1	...	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	10,67,275	3	1,01,050
Estate, Land and Building	2	1,14,500	2	1,50,300	2	1,50,100	2	1,45,100	4	1,76,700
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	5,95,287	3	24,10,082	3	24,10,010
Other Companies	26	6,84,308	28	11,96,581	30	1,63,12,929	26	1,74,69,107	20	19,36,010
TOTAL	653	11,39,64,140	905	11,68,26,044	1,175	11,94,37,616	894	12,65,60,396	693	12,65,07,752

Class of Companies	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	481	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,86,225	475	4,17,72,936	464	3,00,22,371	420	3,69,01,551
Insurance	67	4,09,307	43	4,74,358	40	4,92,142	53	6,11,148	31	5,88,366
Navigation	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	17	8,32,770	16	7,10,267	32	7,26,717	29	8,37,744	27	9,63,448
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	209	1,53,68,714	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,926	301	1,60,84,449	290	1,80,95,061
Tea	13	50,54,967	14	37,88,788	16	43,16,511	15	47,60,936	17	59,43,947
Other Planting Companies	32	44,72,200	31	45,88,753	55	85,06,173	57	1,11,42,886	60	1,18,79,315
Coal Mining	1	63,21,460	1	63,21,460	2	1,62,59,080	1	63,21,460	1	63,21,460
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,88,196	9	15,67,886	10	15,58,327	12	14,17,767	12	14,47,767
Cotton Mills	39	5,14,15,031	41	5,26,73,416	61	5,31,68,832	40	5,14,20,519	39	5,03,06,913
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,54,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,637	5	15,96,942	5	16,51,692	4	14,47,386
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	3	10,29,006	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006	5	10,29,706	5	10,29,006
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	30,472
Flour Mills	2	1,01,050	1	1,01,050	2	1,33,350	2	2,15,260	4	1,54,300
Estate, Land and Building	7	9,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	5	1,46,970	6	1,45,470
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	24,10,010	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,313	7	67,64,303	6	66,54,168
Other Companies	81	20,34,858	56	22,29,792	44	23,36,189	61	54,26,305	68	70,01,744
TOTAL	917	13,17,96,762	890	13,52,20,708	980	15,12,67,735	1,044	14,96,70,296	1,004	15,17,99,377

No. 169.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Betar	Assam	
Banking and Loan	365	80	1,080	46	77	13	7	18	
Insurance	59	91	280	18	85	7	11	9	
Navigation	4	14	28	...	...	1	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	12	24	1	1	...	...	...
Other Transport and									
Transport	120	63	124	5	39	10	1	7	
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	605	735	1,081	267	637	86	53	69	
Tea	21	3	838	2	...	1	...	56	
Other Planting Companies	28	3	27	1	...	1	...	1	
Coal Mining	...	8	164	...	5	17	5	...	
Gold Mining	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and									
Quarrying Companies	6	15	55	1	4	10	...	2	
Cotton Mills	61	176	99	10	...	2	2	1	
Jute Mills	3	...	75	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	20	6	6	16	2	...	1	
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	30	66	5	5	25	1	6	...	
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	20	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	3	8	4	4	1	1	...	
Estate, Land and Building	11	36	155	7	5	4	4	3	
Sugar (including Jaggery)	8	19	66	23	12	8	...	2	
Other Companies	217	111	309	70	74	11	14	16	
TOTAL, 1930-40	1,677	1,449	4,373	489	983	176	104	230	
1930-30	1,691	1,400	4,311	465	1,043	171	95	215	
1931-31	1,488	1,375	4,437	404	1,009	150	88	208	
1932-32	1,327	1,331	5,080(a)	483	918	133	83	203	
1933-33	1,302	1,419	4,916(a)	406	798	137	78	193	
TOTALS	1934-34	1,163	1,310	4,829(a)	369	559	128	67	181
1935-35	1,030	1,182	4,680(a)	311	552	110	53	184	
1936-36	917	1,098	3,966	268	459	100	57	179	
1937-37	839	1,061	3,835	238	343	96	58	171	
1938-38	800	939	3,642	224	368	97	54	166	

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	3	9	2	2	...	...	8	4	1,797
Insurance	1	19	...	9	...	...	18	...	601
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
Railways and Tramways	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Other Transport and									
Transport	1	8	4	1	1	...	29	...	410
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	14	59	13	16	1	1	165	6	4,728
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	423
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	75
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	201
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Other Mining and									
Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
Cotton Mills	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	366
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	53
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	58
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	140
Jute Presses, etc.	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
Flour Mills	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	27
Estate, Land and Building	...	9	3	...	...	...	5	...	235
Sugar (including Jaggery)	...	3	2	...	...	...	2	...	167
Other Companies	3	9	2	2	...	...	25	...	865
TOTAL, 1930-40	75	118	29	32	6	1	261	10	10,368
1930-30	29	127	26	31	6	...	219	11	10,570
1931-31	71	134	19	33	5	1	238	12	9,477
1932-32	18	164	18	30	5	...	224	13	10,081(a)
TOTALS	1933-33	20	...	...	30	7	302	11	9,487(a)
1934-34	19	...	...	29	6	3	177	8	8,964(a)
1935-35	17	...	...	28	5	3	185	8	8,346(a)
1936-36	11	...	...	19	5	2	164	8	7,253
1937-37	6	...	...	22	5	2	154	10	6,508
1938-38	6	...	...	22	5	1	108	8	6,367

(a) Includes 603, 655, 665 and 633 companies which were in liquidation in 1930-31, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 170.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tran-van-core	Hy-dera-bad	Co-chin*	Total	
Banking and Loan	50	1	2	2	225	25	115	420	
Insurance	6	4	1	...	18	2	...	31	
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	8	...	...	...	14	2	3	27
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	73	27	19	3	108	30	39	290	
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	15	...	2	17
Other Planting Companies	8	...	...	...	49	...	3	60
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	...	...	...	3	1	...	12
Cotton Mills	3	18	5	7	1	3	2	39	
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	5
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6	
Other Companies	19	3	4	9	13	5	15	68	
TOTAL, 1929-40	185	58	35	22	447	76	181	1,004	
TOTALS {	1933-39	190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
	1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
	1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
	1935-36	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
	1934-35	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	693
	1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
	1932-33	120	43	34	14	934	40	...	1,175
	1931-32	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905
1930-31	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653	

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

No. 171.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA* at the end of each year from 1929-30: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	20	59,996,361	27	64,740,611	27	66,125,684	27	66,130,000	27	66,762,849
Insurance	137	64,428,996	133	68,374,000	137	67,700,573	136	71,562,752	141	68,141,808
Navigation	16	38,648,425	16	40,003,023	17	33,828,432	18	40,607,600	19	41,071,731
Railways and Tramways	18	29,069,066	18	23,769,060	16	23,760,086	15	23,654,909	16	24,064,909
Other transit and transport.	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,613	11	1,475,613	11	2,110,237	11	2,110,237
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	522	277,451,251	344	279,030,297	347	305,508,726	344	304,933,937	351	308,511,031
Tea	177	26,982,375	174	25,644,714	179	25,140,820	178	28,003,130	175	26,573,239
Other Planting Companies	22	2,566,080	24	2,747,134	24	2,747,164	23	2,451,269	23	2,583,230
Coal Mining	4	249,099	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	20	66,492,290	20	66,553,098	22	68,983,743	23	180,641,057	23	190,530,897
Cotton Mills	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	200,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	3	366,740	3	364,772	5	354,037	5	372,246	5	372,774
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	283,000	1	21,000	1	21,000	1	280,000	1	260,000
Other Companies	27	64,947,021	26	65,348,973	25	39,420,956	22	40,429,065	22	40,420,086
TOTAL	708	695,830,259	616	702,462,379	627	703,550,109	621	706,476,682	636	723,755,594

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	27	62,684,949	27	55,256,691	25	64,188,239	24	66,254,979	24	66,254,979
Insurance	135	71,807,821	142	87,801,263	134	73,418,643	148	75,720,766	141	78,133,716
Navigation	19	41,202,058	20	40,380,647	19	34,577,902	20	36,943,392	18	36,610,630
Railways and Tramways	16	24,654,909	16	24,064,909	15	23,014,000	15	23,637,334	15	23,929,634
Other transit and transport.	11	2,110,267	12	2,110,261	12	7,683,077	13	11,908,920	14	11,912,168
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	357	234,089,038	365	336,779,932	328	332,836,640	343	344,699,880	345	341,373,603
Tea	174	26,430,637	175	27,982,327	176	27,973,127	181	29,346,165	180	26,757,613
Other Planting Companies	23	2,678,376	23	2,616,966	21	2,495,818	21	2,495,818	20	2,502,008
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	790,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	19	7,264,383	20	106,686,490	15	107,615,264	23	114,778,399	23	110,316,444
Cotton Mills	4	200,000	4	600,000	3	200,000	4	271,778	4	271,778
Jute Mills	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	3,562,400	5	3,562,400	5	3,295,587
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	5	372,774	5	1,012,380	6	1,012,380	10	393,068	9	341,007
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	283,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies	23	40,420,065	31	6,246,513	23	6,246,716	19	6,246,936	21	7,297,906
TOTAL	834	510,119,939	854	696,108,699	793	687,113,562	837	746,165,916	827	741,068,326

* Excluding Burma.

(a) Figures for 1939-40 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

No. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1929-30 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	£	...	£	...	£	...	£	...	£
Insurance	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	6	13,476,032	4	9,231,605	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865
Tea	8	510,720	8	516,846	8	598,819	8	527,985	8	527,985
Other Planting Companies	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,504,363	16	1,570,660	16	1,571,386
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,798	6	1,776,798	6	1,776,798	6	1,776,798
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	159,338	3	159,338	3	159,338	3	175,330	3	175,330
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	43	17,683,230	44	13,656,806	42	10,973,069	44	10,979,328	46	10,979,953

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	£	...	£	...	£	...	£	...	£
Insurance	4	663,650	4	663,650	3	163,750	3	948,425	2	293,425
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	7	8,620,873	8	8,809,798	5	6,979,515	5	6,879,515	4	263,150
Tea	8	527,985	8	515,985	11	531,424	10	533,423	11	567,124
Other Planting Companies	15	1,514,268	18	1,608,038	18	1,673,979	17	1,544,367	13	694,631
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,840	6	1,548,071	6	1,526,948	6	1,806,972
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	3	21,325	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	175,330	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	51,960
TOTAL	40	13,360,473	48	13,078,137	47	11,023,860	47	11,205,681	43	4,237,012

(a) Vide footnote (a) at pre-page.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

515

NO. 173.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Province													Total
	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Rajasthan	Delhi	Coorg	
Banking and Loan . . . . .	..	9	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	24
Insurance	2	31	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	141
Navigation . . . . .	..	3	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
Railways and Tramways	3	3	6	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	15
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	..	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	14
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	15	76	245	4	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	345
Tea	11	..	154	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	180
Other Planting Companies	4	..	11	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	20
Coal Mining . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	5	10	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	23
Cotton Mills . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Jute Mills . . . . .	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hotels, Land and Building	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Other Companies . . . . .	..	8	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
TOTAL, 1928-29 (a)	40	139	600	8	1	4	3	17	6	..	1	4	4	827
1927-28	46	144	602	8	..	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	537
1926-27	54	134	563	8	..	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	793
1925-26	56	233	527	8	..	5	2	16	..	..	1	4	4	654
1924-25	54	226	511	8	..	4	3	22	..	..	1	4	4	634
TOTALS	54	224	513	6	..	4	3	22	..	..	1	4	4	835
1922-23	53	226	493	6	..	4	3	28	..	..	1	4	4	821
1921-22	53	239	486	6	..	4	3	27	..	..	1	4	4	827
1920-21	53	237	478	5	..	4	3	26	..	..	1	4	4	815
1929-30	51	230	472	5	1	4	3	24	..	..	1	3	4	793

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

NO. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each INDIAN STATE. (Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2	2	...	...	4
Tea	3	8	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies	2	10	...	1	13
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	...	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1
TOTAL, 1938-39 (a)	13	24	4	2	43
1937-38	18	24	4	1	47
1936-37	18	24	4	1	47
1935-36	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35	18	26	4	—	48
1933-34	17	23	4	—	44
TOTALS. 1932-33	17	23	4	—	44
1931-32	14	24	4	—	42
1930-31	17	23	4	—	44
1929-30	16	23	4	—	43

* Vide footnote (*) at page 512.

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Ra.	Ra.
1. Madras	Central	295	24,440	6,93,57,986	56,08,579
	Agricultural*	11,911	728,037	3,82,13,902	86,61,348
2. Bombay	Non-Agricultural	2,098	421,587	1,80,01,731	1,10,92,818
	Central	139	18,803	4,17,21,273	40,17,560
3. Sind	Agricultural*	4,171	267,976	1,54,18,220	47,68,043
	Non-Agricultural	979	344,567	1,50,65,994	1,64,52,879
4. Bengal	Central	55	3,809	65,21,912	8,95,450
	Agricultural	1,012	28,858	47,76,551	15,52,231
5. United Provinces	Non-Agricultural	339	39,042	31,59,655	23,39,761
	Central	123	35,888	6,16,56,849	73,37,778
6. Punjab	Agricultural*	34,228	779,743	3,31,22,774	59,97,125
	Non-Agricultural	3,070	357,342	2,67,66,056	1,28,17,561
7. Bihar	Central	73	14,678	68,02,093	23,21,025
	Agricultural*	15,084	712,426	53,96,877	29,30,963
8. Orissa	Non-Agricultural	736	81,575	14,19,113	28,56,893
	Central	121	36,686	6,19,18,831	46,44,720
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Agricultural*	19,816	763,787	3,51,69,113	1,04,85,061
	Non-Agricultural	5,166	217,777	34,76,731	39,88,337
10. Assam	Central	60	8,747	1,83,74,843	21,91,458
	Agricultural	7,486	179,838	99,12,376	10,71,574
11. North-West Frontier Province	Non-Agricultural	215	35,068	6,45,901	20,13,563
	Central	26	3,860	46,86,962	7,24,012
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Agricultural*	2,527	92,219	39,01,658	5,54,563
	Non-Agricultural	173	13,285	4,09,117	2,09,888
13. Coorg	Central	42	52,194	3,04,60,928	20,35,739
	Agricultural*	4,542	66,204	58,88,896	4,69,851
14. Delhi	Non-Agricultural	300	33,493	3,82,490	12,08,213
	Central	21	2,006	18,61,453	3,00,240
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Agricultural*	1,348	41,296	12,59,816	2,26,119
	Non-Agricultural	210	17,342	11,88,018	4,07,731
TOTAL	Central	4	766	8,71,727	64,858
	Agricultural	801	29,727	7,47,502	3,18,490
TOTALS	Non-Agricultural	64	2,230	91,339	1,17,633
	Central	10	1,742	16,81,369	1,92,475
TOTALS	Agricultural*	570	13,739	7,01,645	2,37,113
	Non-Agricultural	164	8,102	5,31,628	3,44,390
TOTALS	Central	14	777	4,42,012	50,090
	Agricultural	251	15,083	4,53,242	2,12,541
TOTALS	Non-Agricultural	44	5,641	1,11,362	1,31,109
	Central	1	520	10,04,371	84,400
TOTALS	Agricultural	260	8,828	4,67,337	33,894
	Non-Agricultural	129	10,526	1,31,566	5,10,776
TOTALS	Central	1	26	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	26	13,772	4,91,055	3,06,844
TOTALS	Central	985	204,941	30,73,62,609	3,04,68,384
	Agricultural*	104,007	3,727,761	15,54,29,909	3,75,18,906
TOTALS	Non-Agricultural	13,713	1,601,349	7,18,62,756	5,47,98,396
	TOTAL, 1939-40	118,705	5,534,051	53,46,55,274	12,27,85,686
TOTALS	1938-39	104,336(a)	4,829,155 ^(a)	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
	1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,69,51,720	11,56,81,756
	1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,86,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

(a) Revised.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.
(Co-operative Movement in India ".)

Provinces.

CAPITAL

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	95,54,544	8,45,21,109	5,21,00,848	1
18,37,293	5,10,442	4,48,81,759	1,13,48,848	10,54,53,392	3,45,43,496	
1,17,74,736	22,43,653	..	61,57,618	4,92,70,556	3,04,89,866	2
..	32,400	..	46,60,957	6,04,32,190	3,86,64,381	
..	20,301	51,92,291	96,45,112	3,72,09,521	1,38,22,720	3
21,65,554	20,97,305	..	1,05,09,826	7,31,03,969	4,20,33,165	
2,39,77,965	..	..	11,05,305	85,22,667	68,72,609	4
..	53,331	..	11,40,944	78,00,785	8,78,514	
2,77,728	4,73,389	..	12,38,841	1,19,03,492	49,01,346	5
47,00,846	34,50,000	..	1,17,58,000	8,42,02,627	1,61,63,708	
..	37,427	5,12,713	2,09,93,711	6,25,56,124	50,11,764	6
18,92,374	44,939	..	89,22,289	6,48,92,185	4,05,00,954	
1,63,41,340	18,370	..	17,16,725	1,08,58,213	62,01,104	7
..	56,698	1,55,257	47,08,963	1,37,77,738	1,01,20,556	
5,29,990	4,600	..	8,73,627	79,08,109	59,01,246	8
27,53,876	3,000	..	1,09,14,348	7,74,80,899	3,37,19,217	
..	555	10,90,594	1,62,49,237	6,60,46,301	1,91,53,753	9
30,51,744	78,833	..	37,60,375	1,64,04,807	1,12,00,407	
51,00,531	23,90,047	..	22,46,462	2,52,02,810	18,85,756	10
..	..	..	27,26,548	1,42,55,509	2,84,270	
5,45,011	..	..	7,50,601	60,78,701	38,79,247	11
26,68,636	..	..	6,70,162	60,81,136	4,36,971	
..	480	..	11,69,682	56,77,691	4,77,000	12
51,308	15,462	..	1,95,492	11,41,244	4,53,096	
3,11,285	..	..	68,70,277	3,93,66,944	1,42,78,717	13
..	4,527	13,50,107	23,24,662	1,01,75,764	23,84,189	
1,37,721	69,278	..	3,56,927	28,10,266	30,09,881	14
7,93,358	..	..	3,66,733	25,28,426	56,024	
..	1,802	2,64,627	11,33,111	30,22,387	1,00,824	15
1,36,912	414	..	4,67,333	27,94,803	8,53,820	
7,91,307	22	..	1,16,966	10,53,572	4,40,632	16
..	59	..	1,77,233	12,62,917	7,08,552	
19,633	..	..	10,112	3,22,928	2,82,582	17
1,03,844	1,35,000	..	6,99,702	27,11,546	28,81,864	
..	..	84,656	5,50,280	15,04,322	1,27,002	18
20,628	..	..	2,06,037	20,28,650	23,97,943	
8,56,595	..	..	53,921	5,46,023	1,66,192	19
..	13,578	..	3,78,736	10,81,381	2,20,109	
23,234	50,882	..	52,006	3,77,849	1,83,321	20
32,490	..	..	2,23,502	13,12,273	4,10,742	
..	..	..	49,303	5,54,564	1,01,460	21
4,030	..	..	1,18,664	18,79,670	14,34,458	
11,18,664	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	66,058	..	2,18,939	26,37,681	21,48,619	
15,54,785	60,31,839	..	5,09,57,603	39,48,20,435	17,42,78,765	TOTAL
1,06,93,207	6,98,200	5,35,32,004	7,25,96,170	33,04,68,396	8,79,35,109	
7,78,80,258	51,44,813	..	3,38,68,687	24,35,54,910	14,87,69,951	
8,85,73,466	1,18,74,852	5,35,32,004	15,74,22,460	96,88,43,741	41,09,83,825	1939-40
9,37,88,321	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	15,58,99,426(a)	96,24,78,744(a)	40,32,89,789(a)	1938-39
8,50,08,364	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383	38,11,55,228	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	—	15,19,78,666	89,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	—	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,094	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,42,53,795	83,06,215	—	13,79,95,153	87,39,30,894	35,48,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	—	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,295	1933-34
6,84,08,738	1,02,48,304	—	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	—	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,09,168	1,13,64,025	—	9,07,08,402	83,59,58,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31

are inclusive of those for Burma
† Figures include loans to Banks also.
(a) Revised.

[Continued on next page

State	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks	Share Capita
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central	42	9,037	55,83,760	17,38,796
	Agricultural	3,188	70,514	43,08,059	17,90,786
	Non-Agricultural	701	61,089	10,23,389	27,78,067
2. Mysore	Central	7	1,562	23,72,242	2,83,374
	Agricultural*	1,431	66,397	21,58,032	12,96,779
	Non-Agricultural	457	74,605	44,52,037	37,31,599
3. Paroda	Central	11	1,764	9,75,788	3,32,723
	Agricultural*	1,028	38,576	17,20,388	3,19,000
	Non-Agricultural	258	25,574	8,30,894	5,77,630
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,267	40,090	63,316
	Agricultural	588	12,188	4,23,884	41,675
	Non-Agricultural	16	345	803	1,159
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,576	16,88,530	6,04,085
	Agricultural	3,911	72,108	505	7,09,483
	Non-Agricultural	68	1,799	18,581	30,966
6. Indore	Central	6	2,270	23,94,288	1,91,665
	Agricultural	781	14,975	15,50,380	..
	Non-Agricultural	65	12,750	7,31,758	6,13,486
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,553	21,98,738	4,95,354
	Agricultural	2,839	59,203	19,25,966	14,80,434
	Non-Agricultural	949	31,615	3,05,240	2,42,986
8. Travancore	Central	29	4,640	7,56,358	1,33,900
	Agricultural	1,091	117,606	4,80,205	15,55,621
	Non-Agricultural	339	61,033	7,05,208	12,95,545
9. Cochin	Central	1	166	8,39,984	62,401
	Agricultural*	124	11,581	3,11,430	1,39,937
	Non-Agricultural	194	20,502	4,04,426	3,00,000
TOTAL	Central	146	30,835	1,68,49,778	39,05,644
	Agricultural*	14,981	463,148	1,29,39,749	73,24,715
	Non-Agricultural	3,047	289,312	85,62,336	85,71,438
	TOTAL, 1939-40	18,174	783,295	3,83,51,863	2,08,01,797
	1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
	1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683
	1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,043
	TOTALS	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891	1,98,49,197
	1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
	1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
	1930-31	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	1,80,65,753

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION OF Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—contd.

States.

CAPITAL					Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	11,26,967	..	24,37,468	1,08,86,989	21,36,435	} 1
1,76,916	23,840	..	21,95,948	85,55,550	9,74,985	
6,23,959	93,381	..	9,44,934	54,63,730	31,19,755	} 2
..	2,15,000	..	3,30,144	32,00,760	2,58,183	
2,13,804	63,350	21,66,067	18,50,661	75,49,593	11,65,681	} 3
44,70,941	1,78,175	..	28,35,205	1,56,67,957	1,20,02,880	
..	18,542	..	2,76,513	16,03,566	4,17,874	} 4
6,97,366	54,951	5,38,000	12,23,637	45,53,342	11,65,072	
23,24,728	34,309	..	2,63,297	40,30,858	11,69,235	} 5
..	1,98,367	..	4,60,161	7,61,964	39,712	
2,569	22,885	..	3,25,305	8,16,318	61,109	} 6
55	3,690	..	4,504	10,211	825	
..	30,62,753	..	7,02,777	60,58,145	(a)10,61,227	} 7
1,46,658	..	..	13,67,847	22,15,493	7,94,275	
21,585	..	..	53,633	1,24,765	3,04,293	} 8
..	2,25,708	..	4,30,371	92,42,032	(a)2,56,190	
80,366	189	..	15,02,589	31,33,524	1,53,004	} 9
10,39,637	..	..	2,21,820	26,06,701	10,29,446	
..	93,450	..	7,59,847	35,47,389	5,70,105	} 10
29,248	..	..	17,34,492	51,70,140	2,94,436	
10,733	..	..	2,06,675	8,55,634	1,26,530	} 11
..	1,44,000	..	98,359	11,32,617	26,068	
2,49,762	2,264	..	7,78,365	20,66,217	3,94,415	} 12
7,41,821	9,737	..	4,19,959	31,72,270	5,73,534	
..	..	..	1,17,182	10,19,567	2,60,331	} 13
1,09,962	1,323	13,48,053	3,23,834	22,34,539	4,95,965	
3,80,252	46,172	..	3,34,731	14,65,581	8,68,551	} 14
..	50,84,787	..	56,12,820	3,14,53,029	50,26,120	
17,06,651	1,68,862	40,52,120	1,11,02,679	3,72,94,716	54,98,942	} TOTAL
96,13,711	3,65,164	..	52,84,758	3,33,97,707	1,91,95,049	
1,13,20,302	56,19,053	40,52,120	2,20,00,267	10,21,45,452	2,97,20,111	1939-40
1,14,77,460	44,68,962	38,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,49,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,89,35,782	1934-35
86,34,963	41,56,321	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
68,88,967	54,06,066	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
64,84,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,81,65,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(a) Relates to societies only.

NO. 176.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Number of Companies dealt with .	68	61	93	110	133
INCOME	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	4,31	4,58	5,18	5,77	6,58
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,04	1,13	1,25	1,36	1,60
Other receipts	5	6	40	1,03	28
TOTAL	5,40	5,87	6,89	8,16	8,34
OUTGO					
Claims by death	92	97	1,03	1,14	1,29
Claims by survivorship	83	89	1,00	1,08	1,27
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	14	21	24	24	28
Annuities and pensions	1	1	1	1	1
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	2	6	8	9	8
Expenses of management	1,26	1,34	1,49	1,75	2,06
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	41	48	38	11	8
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	...	...	8	11	17
Increase to life assurance funds	1,81	1,01	2,63	3,63	3,10
TOTAL	5,40	5,87	6,89	8,16	8,34

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Number of Companies dealt with .	149	165	180	186	181
INCOME	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	7,45	8,44	9,82	11,59	12,18
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,61	1,73	1,99	2,49	2,46
Other receipts	27	1,18	21	23	19
TOTAL	9,33	11,35	12,02	14,11	14,83
OUTGO					
Claims by death	1,51	1,54	1,59	1,94	1,96
Claims by survivorship	1,30	1,46	1,59	2,00	2,18
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	34	33	40	48	47
Annuities and pensions	1	1	1	1	7
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	4	8	10	10	10
Expenses of management	2,31	2,74	3,17	3,65	4,04
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	16	17	16	30	23
Miscellaneous*	18	15	15	17	13
Increase to life assurance funds	2,50	4,67	4,85	5,44	5,10
TOTAL	9,23	11,25	12,02	14,12	14,98

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos. 176—180, 182 and 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1939.
* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc."

No. 177.—AMOUNT OF LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS OF INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Paid-up capital	20,58,40	22,46,11	25,10,18	28,75,04	31,91,64
	1,49,59	1,63,99	1,67,06	1,77,04	2,03,61
TOTAL	22,08,99	24,09,10	26,77,19	30,52,08	33,95,15
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	85,56	1,04,96	1,18,16	1,35,03	1,58,39
Loans on policies within their surrender values	2,15,14	2,62,93	3,06,53	3,41,89	3,71,87
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	31,82	39,60	37,02	5,20	17,44
Indian Government Securities*	10,61,63	14,63,66	15,35,29	17,70,68	20,04,44
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	14,62	19,52
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	3,81,99	3,97,44	4,44,52	5,03,47	5,69,04
Shares in Indian Companies	70,43	1,17,13	1,26,68	1,68,99	2,18,31
Land and House property	1,35,15	1,45,73	1,59,14	1,90,75	2,18,08
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	3,46,90	50,84	63,84	44,80	46,26
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	88,71	1,61,00	1,21,17	1,67,17	1,97,74
Accrued interest	28,54	31,02	39,95	...	...
Deposit, cash and stamps	79,31	75,02	1,02,46	1,28,85	1,46,30
Miscellaneous assets	38,99	43,40	56,15	90,89	98,42
TOTAL	26,57,26	28,22,92	31,01,91	35,61,05	39,96,81
As at end of financial year					
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Paid-up capital	35,33,36	40,29,02	45,14,16	50,59,04	56,33,55
	2,16,68	2,40,43	2,48,17	2,66,69	2,90,29
TOTAL	37,40,04	42,69,45	47,62,33	53,25,73	59,23,84
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	1,52,13	1,94,89	2,10,26	2,03,56	2,03,98
Loans on policies within their surrender values	4,01,40	4,40,37	4,78,92	5,48,24	6,26,99
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	27,25	13,96	15,70	16,93	18,93
Other Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	29,17
Indian Government Securities*	23,09,48	24,73,63	27,30,87	31,06,33	35,95,78
Securities of Indian States	22,24	37,27	39,77	40,08	39,76
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	4,81,20	4,87,15	5,16,26	5,39,84	5,54,63
Shares in Indian Companies	2,71,88	3,29,73	3,93,48	4,21,95	4,55,27
Land and House property	2,37,23	2,84,61	3,20,47	3,88,19	4,62,03
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	43,95	28,83	38,76	36,62	35,72
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	240,65	1,75,01	1,89,25	2,15,57	2,41,04
Accrued interest	48,68	43,68	43,54	44,17	46,43
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,82,61	1,93,18	2,05,65	2,16,31	2,32,99
Miscellaneous assets	1,10,73	98,77	1,34,95	1,46,64	1,31,66
TOTAL	43,80,75	47,98,07	52,17,88	58,19,73	66,74,37

* Some Companies have their holdings of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

**No. 178.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	16,50,66	17,75,59	19,65,39	24,53,17	26,91,77
Annuities per annum	7	26	16	16	10
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	66,66,36	98,02,35	1,06,01,68	1,18,76,83	1,36,65,30
Annuities per annum	1,21	1,58	1,50	1,43	1,16
	Financial year ending in				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	32,81,41	37,80,31	41,73,86	46,68,13	46,66,33
Annuities per annum	29	80	23	15	50
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	1,51,63,46	1,74,66,94	1,96,76,62	2,18,95,94	2,32,41,95
Annuities per annum	1,81	1,75	1,68	1,98	6,47

No. 179.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN INDIA DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930*	23	39,523	11,75,92	20	2,81	2,95	69,36
1931*	24	38,229	9,59,46	28	20,15	2,98	52,21
1932*	24	25,920	8,75,04	63	10,56	6,79	47,85
1933*	25	29,463	8,39,60	89	8,55	10,19	49,30
1934*	25	31,545	10,14,01	2,87	43,25	(a)	54,62
1935*	25	33,997	11,62,20	2,92	42,22	(a)	61,23
1936*	25	34,133	10,89,99	1,91	27,32	(a)	57,41
1937*	25	31,049	9,65,53	2,43	35,45	(a)	51,39
1938*	26	25,952	8,41,95	2,09	34,10	(a)	48,43
1939	9	11,858	4,10,99	2,16	13,16	(a)	23,36

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.
(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 180.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930	23	202,703	63,76,48	2,40	3,57,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931	24	211,760	74,19,38	3,12	4,08,68	1,51	33,74,26
1932	24	219,767	76,69,70	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,96,09
1933	25	231,003	79,22,15	3,36	4,33,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934	25	244,483	83,23,54	5,44	4,79,89	(a)	39,60,36
1935	25	259,159	88,77,57	7,98	5,09,45	(a)	42,97,12
1936	25	272,238	93,82,98	9,03	5,16,52	(a)	43,54,53
1937	25	272,310	92,00,43	10,53	5,26,73	(a)	43,30,32
1938	26	276,143	94,31,62	11,09	5,12,07	(a)	44,36,52
1939	11	165,646	66,60,35	8,12	3,12,75	(a)	21,09,98

(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

**No. 181.—AMOUNT OF INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND
AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END OF YEAR.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	56,09	61,38	65,30	66,48	63,66
Net interest, dividends and rents	13,25	14,45	16,16	17,73	19,55
Other receipts	2	2	2	3	3
TOTAL	69,36	76,06	81,48	84,24	83,43
OUTGO					
Claims by death	12,04	11,28	12,49	11,91	8,98
Claims by survivorship	12,96	14,83	16,30	17,66	17,81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	2,89	3,33	4,31	4,76	3,64
Annuities and pensions	4	3	3	4	4
Expenses of management	3,07	3,42	3,14	2,94	3,18
Increase to life assurance funds	38,38	43,66	45,01	47,53	54,78
TOTAL	69,36	76,06	81,39	84,24	83,43
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED	14,17,81	14,33,85	16,98,89	16,24,39	17,36,47
1935					
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	71,51	74,33	77,39	79,45	80,88
Net interest, dividends and rents	31,28	22,97	24,77	26,63	28,49
Other receipts	3	2	3	3	2
TOTAL	92,83	97,32	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39
OUTGO					
Claims by death	13,19	14,13	15,39	14,45	15,23
Claims by survivorship	23,71	33,28	35,91	28,49	31,19
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	5,45	4,49	4,68	4,10	4,23
Annuities and pensions	4	4	3	3	5
Expenses of management	3,30	3,51	3,63	3,67	3,70
Increase to life assurance funds	47,14	51,87	53,65	55,35	53,99
TOTAL	92,83	97,32	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED	17,88,56	18,56,84	19,56,73	19,89,87	20,69,98

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 182.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUMS DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN COMPANIES DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930*	22	26,23	64,94	10,16	28,31	25,59	8,49	60,97	1,06,16
1931*	23	28,42	64,96	7,19	24,75	24,11	16,09	59,72	99,53
1932†	29	28,48	80,59	7,30	23,26	(a)25,28	19,39	(a)64,06	97,92
1933†	31	80,60	56,70	6,73	30,62	(b)39,75	18,45	(b)71,08	96,50
1934†	24	29,60	45,32	7,41	18,68	17,08	18,19	54,09	88,04
1935†	24	31,10	46,71	9,02	16,13	18,83	14,45	58,75	84,33
1936	29	38,01	39,13	11,36	17,57	26,69	3,52	74,06	(c)89,84
1937	33	46,96	55,35	18,54	36,43	35,33	11,42	95,83	(d)1,08,36
1938	31	43,11	41,26	11,84	24,61	34,60	6,53	89,55	(e)78,36
1939	33	47,75	49,63	19,46	32,58	26,33	8,39	1,02,54	85,08

* Figures of one company and details of non-Indian premium income of another company are not available.
† " " " " " " " " " " " " " " two other companies are not available.
(a) Including figures of one company's business for a period of 18 months. these other companies are not available.
(b) " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " about 6 months.
(c) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two companies, which amount to Rs. 9,62,000.
(d) " one company which amounts to Rs. 5,16,000.
(e) " two companies which amount to Rs. 6,08,000.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	
Constituted within U. K.	1930	(a)69	89,83	18,09	56,98	(b)1,64,81	2,99,51
	1931	(a)69	72,45	13,71	60,39	1,36,55	3,15,04
	1932	(a)69	87,24	12,92	43,36	1,23,52	3,10,89
	1933	(a)56	66,30	11,74	41,91	1,19,95	3,44,04
	1934	(a) (c) 54	71,27	12,23	44,96	1,25,49	3,38,38
	1935	(a)54	76,21	13,05	48,66	1,37,92	3,84,27
	1936	(a)55	69,82	14,16	60,98	1,34,96	3,29,76
	1937	(a)56	68,67	19,98	49,97	1,38,62	4,33,13
	1938	(a)55	87,73	16,36	50,39	1,34,46	4,17,20
	1939	(a)44	78,76	32,53	45,49	1,61,88	2,87,22

(a) Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.
(b) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.
(c) Particulars of one company are not available.

[Continued on next page

528 FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—contd.

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1930	(c)6	7,90	11,67	3,35	22,91	30,35
	1931	(c)6	7,42	12,56	4,60	24,58	32,02
	1932	(a)(c)6	7,32	10,70	3,30	21,47	22,93
	1933	(c)5	7,60	11,27	3,54	22,41	24,03
	1934	(c)5	7,21	12,01	3,66	22,88	25,32
	1935	(c)5	7,66	12,01	4,90	24,56	24,41
	1936	(c)5	7,46	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46
	1937	(c)5	7,20	12,58	5,03	24,81	30,06
	1938	(c)4	6,21	12,88	5,06	24,15	33,52
	1939	4	13,92	26,46	6,01	47,20	(a)47,94
" " Canada	1930	3	1,10	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,22	92	4	2,18	1,33
	1932	3	1,10	1,03	4	2,26	(b)1,66
	1933	3	1,22	1,00	4	2,26	(b)1,55
	1934	3	1,18	1,27	7	2,52	(b)1,36
	1935	3	1,23	91	6	2,20	(b)1,07
	1936	3	88	1,80	6	2,72	(b)1,90
	1937	3	90	2,05	10	3,05	(b)2,10
	1938	3	98	1,62	8	2,68	(b)1,72
	1939	2	79	43	3	1,25	4,15
" " Hongkong	1930	7	4,98	6,34	20	11,48	25,04
	1931	7	3,62	4,95	25	8,82	22,63
	1932	7	5,56	7,14	35	13,05	40,74
	1933	8	6,94	6,27	42	13,64	51,06
	1934	8	6,09	6,75	1,13	13,97	64,79
	1935	8	6,88	7,03	1,35	15,25	60,19
	1936	8	6,94	7,18	1,46	15,58	69,80
	1937	8	6,46	5,41	1,39	13,26	55,61
	1938	8	5,76	5,39	1,30	12,45	49,06
	1939	7	3,46	6,03	82	10,06	18,53
" " Straits Settlements	1930	2	71	12	4	87	91
	1931	2	62	6	6	74	76
	1932	2	69	9	5	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	2	76	16	2	94	43
	1935	2	74	15	3	92	50
	1936	2	70	17	2	89	57
	1937	2	74	20	2	96	36
	1938	2	78	17	1	96	31
	1939	2	1,83	78	2	2,63	39
" " South Africa	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1934	1	...	5	...	5	12
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
	1938	1	...	14	...	14	23
	1939	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,98,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,26,300, Rs. 1,96,594, Rs. 3,38,375 and Rs. 5,60,759 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(c) Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR —concl'd.

Particulars of Companies.	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies in	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in U. S. A.	1930	10	8,87	3,88	...	11,55	3,09
	1931	9	8,89	1,83	...	10,83	3,73
	1932	8	10,03	3,55	...	12,88	(b)3,77
	1933	8	5,88	2,32	...	11,70	(b)1,57
	1934	9	10,50	2,10	...	12,89	(b)2,37
	1935	10	10,41	1,83	...	12,34	(b)1,19
	1936	10	8,05	2,70	7	10,82	(b)2,33
	1937	10	6,67	2,62	...	8,40	(b)1,73
	1938	9	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	(b)1,80
	1939	(a)5	8,51	8,11	...	16,92	(c)12,15
" " Switzerland .	1930	(a)5	1,19	44	...	1,58	98
	1931	(a)6	94	34	...	1,28	53
	1932	5	1,27	56	...	1,83	92
	1933	5	1,51	65	...	2,16	1,09
	1934	5	1,71	71	...	3,42	64
	1935	5	1,55	51	...	2,06	61
	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	83
	1939	3	1,12	...	...	1,12	2,94
" " Japan	1930	9	2,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	33	11	1,76	6,49
	1932	9	1,13	59	11	1,83	7,88
	1933	9	1,27	63	10	1,60	8,59
	1934	9	97	69	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	69	65	19	1,43	7,56
	1938	6	60	21	16	97	7,73
	1939	2	51	27	16	94	6,10
" " Java . . .	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	38
	1932	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1933	(a)5	30	23	5	58	(d)3
	1934	5	42	25	6	73	(d)2
	1935	5	54	27	4	85	(d)1
	1936	5	34	27	4	65	(d)1
	1937	5	22	27	...	49	(d)1
	1938	5	30	30	...	50	(d)1
	1939	1	54	1,29	1	1,98	2,52
Total*	1930	119	1,20,58	41,82	40,92	2,22,82	3,82,27
	1931	117	99,89	35,56	56,54	1,90,99	3,82,09
	1932	116	97,94	96,17	47,40	1,81,51	4,79,45
	1933	111	97,61	35,02	46,98	1,79,61	4,39,50
	1934	113	1,06,42	37,03	50,67	1,93,12	4,53,81
	1935	114	1,10,53	37,67	55,53	2,03,73	4,96,93
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,83
	1937	112	97,88	46,58	57,42	2,01,81	5,46,89
	1938	104	84,81	40,08	67,72	1,92,61	5,22,38
	1939	69	1,04,55	76,60	53,44	2,34,59	5,86,10

* Figures for years prior to 1939 include those for companies constituted in Germany, Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Vide footnote (b) on pre-page.

(c) Exclusive of a sum of Rs. 3,28,400 deposited in banks in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(d) Excludes Rs. 78,646, Rs. 1,01,959, Rs. 1,11,796, Rs. 86,242, Rs. 79,538, and Rs. 89,429 in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

[Continued on next page

No. 184.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain-fall	ACTUAL				
			1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
Madras	Malabar	100.7	105.2	111.6	119.8	142.2	83.8
	Madras, South-East	35.7	49.7	41.3	41.8	35.5	31.5
	Madras, Deccan . . .	24.9	26.7	20.6	23.5	27.7	37.1
	Madras Coast, North	37.9	50.4	48.0	41.2	46.8	36.9
Bombay	Gujarat	32.5	34.7	38.5	32.8	43.0	33.3
	Konkan	107.4	109.5	143.2	114.0	131.1	117.1
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	30.4	32.8	40.4	38.7	42.0	29.9
Sind	Sind	6.3	5.6	2.0	6.9	9.5	6.8
Bengal	Bengal	74.3	69.7	74.8	71.0	91.6	67.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39.3	42.3	39.1	27.7	35.2	40.5
	United Provinces, West	37.1	33.3	39.5	33.3	47.0	38.8
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23.4	22.2	23.2	20.7	33.9	19.4
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	9.1	10.6	9.5	12.7	8.9
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52.6	56.6	50.7	46.5	59.5	48.2
	Bihar	48.5	43.4	45.2	36.1	54.0	46.0
Orissa	Orissa	57.5	56.6	60.5	59.0	77.9	57.4
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32.5	31.9	47.9	35.5	45.6	39.1
	Central Provinces, West	46.6	43.3	57.3	48.8	58.6	57.9
	Central Provinces, East	53.9	50.4	48.6	53.5	69.2	57.1
Assam	Assam	100.2	101.2	103.6	105.0	90.5	117.2
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province . . .	15.9	14.1	11.7	16.2	18.1	13.8
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	8.1	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.2	7.0
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	116.2	84.3	75.7	107.9	112.1	109.2
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North . .	34.4	28.9	43.0	35.0	46.1	35.4
	Hyderabad, South . .	29.7	28.0	34.0	29.4	40.6	25.5
Mysore	Mysore	36.2	38.7	36.7	47.8	48.7	29.3
Kashmir	Kashmir	41.4	40.4	34.7	35.1	42.4	31.4
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	35.3	42.5	36.2	46.5	46.2
	Central India, East	42.1	40.3	39.0	32.7	35.3	48.3
Rajputana	Rajputana, West . . .	12.8	10.6	15.7	11.2	16.0	14.7
	Rajputana, East . . .	26.0	25.1	29.7	22.5	38.9	32.4

RAINFALL

531

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.
(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1939 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1935	1936	1937	1938	1939			
Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Per cent.	
88.9	105.2	97.0	90.7	100.9	+0.2	0	Malabar
34.6	35.1	39.4	30.0	40.7	+5.0	+14	Madras, South-East
25.7	23.1	22.9	28.2	24.1	-0.8	-3	Madras, Deccan
31.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	43.5	+5.6	+15	Madras Coast, North
23.9	24.0	41.0	23.4	21.2	-11.3	-35	Gujarat
95.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	97.5	-9.9	-9	Konkan
28.5	25.8	30.2	37.9	28.0	-2.4	-8	Bombay, Deccan
5.8	5.1	7.7	3.5	2.8	-3.5	-56	Sind
60.5	75.8	75.7	82.7	80.4	+6.1	+8	Bengal
34.6	57.5	37.9	51.7	36.7	-2.6	-7	United Provinces, East
32.7	53.3	31.7	32.3	31.5	-5.6	-15	United Provinces, West
23.5	25.2	22.2	16.9	17.0	-6.4	-27	Punjab, East and North
9.3	12.9	8.3	6.6	7.3	-2.8	-28	Punjab, South-West
47.2	65.3	57.7	46.4	59.7	+7.1	+13	Chota Nagpur
45.3	58.7	51.9	56.4	50.1	+1.6	+3	Bihar
49.2	75.3	59.7	54.4	55.5	-1.0	-2	Orissa
38.8	42.5	42.6	43.0	27.7	-4.8	-15	Berar
48.6	56.1	56.3	54.2	47.1	+0.5	+1	Central Provinces, West
49.7	68.3	62.6	63.5	53.9	0	0	Central Provinces, East
102.0	100.8	89.9	104.2	93.3	-6.9	-7	Assam
16.6	17.4	14.4	13.1	15.3	+0.4	+3	North-West Frontier Province
9.0	8.4	6.9	6.8	9.5	+1.4	+17	Baluchistan
114.6	101.3	122.0	110.0	104.0	-12.2	-10	Bay Islands
37.8	34.6	32.3	46.4	24.2	-10.2	-30	Hyderabad, North
28.8	30.4	23.7	34.6	24.1	-5.6	-19	Hyderabad, South
35.7	35.3	34.1	31.4	38.1	+1.9	+5	Mysore
38.4	43.4	33.3	37.7	37.7	-3.7	-9	Kashmir
33.4	34.1	39.5	38.1	31.3	-3.3	-10	Central India, West
39.5	48.9	42.6	43.3	43.8	+1.7	+4	Central India, East
11.4	11.1	13.3	8.5	6.4	-6.4	-50	Rajputana, West
28.7	24.1	25.2	20.5	17.3	-8.7	-33	Rajputana, East

No. 195.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	0.60	—31	0.16	—71	1.01	—30
	Madras, South-East.	1.41	+42	0.18	—62	0.93	+82
	Madras, Deccan . .	0.06	—71	0	—100	0.29	+38
	Madras Coast, North	0.21	—49	0	—100	1.04	+148
Bombay	Gujarat	0	—100	0.07	—30	0.10	+43
	Konkan	0	—100	0	—100	0.11	+83
	Bombay, Deccan . .	0.01	—93	0	—100	0.17	+21
Sind	Sind	0	—100	1.43	+694	1.09	+596
Bengal	Bengal	0.05	—85	0.67	—29	0.40	—76
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	0.48	—24	0.70	+27	0.13	—61
	United Provinces, West	0.36	—59	1.03	+29	0.38	—36
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	0.30	—75	2.45	+143	1.94	+113
	Punjab, South-West	0.14	—73	1.50	+183	1.44	+122
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . .	0.77	+3	1.90	+65	1.48	+63
	Bihar	0.16	—62	1.60	+129	0.50	+4
Orissa	Orissa	0.46	+15	0.32	—69	1.21	+19

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1939

Meteorological Department, India.)

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6.51	+72	4.74	-35	20.55	-14	23.77	+6	Malabar
5.58	+333	2.35	-7	1.87	+20	0.72	-87	Madras, South-East
1.17	+89	0.43	-74	2.21	-7	2.09	-35	Madras, Deccan
0.98	+32	0.28	-85	2.78	-35	5.13	-7	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0	-100	1.10	-70	7.62	-40	Gujarat
0.28	-24	0.06	-96	17.46	-30	40.07	+3	Konkan
0.33	-46	0.19	-86	4.03	-22	9.04	+17	Bombay, Deccan
0.02	-80	0	-100	0.01	-97	0.06	-06	Sind
1.09	-67	6.62	-13	13.98	-4	20.39	+36	Bengal
0.04	-79	0.08	-88	5.59	+16	11.14	-4	United Provinces, East
0.05	-83	0.17	-75	5.05	+25	10.28	-10	United Provinces, West
0.30	-45	0.05	-92	2.58	+26	3.91	-38	Punjab, East and North
0.09	-83	0.07	-84	0.90	+10	1.83	-27	Punjab, South-West
0.63	-9	0.49	-76	9.44	+7	14.42	+12	Chota Nagpur
0.07	-88	1.26	-44	8.98	+16	12.82	+4	Bihar
0.92	-37	0.89	-72	7.01	-24	14.18	+14	Orissa

[Continued on page 536

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	0·05	—87	0·61	—97	0·90	+165
	Central Provinces, West	0·72	+11	0·41	—41	1·22	+114
	Central Provinces, East	0·20	—57	0·75	—32	2·09	+232
Assam	Assam	0·09	—87	1·27	—18	0·48	—88
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	0·47	—64	3·26	+169	6·01	+216
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0·79	—32	4·33	+273	2·83	+138
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	1·25	+6	0·03	—94	0·31	—42
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	0	—100	0	—100	0·43	0
	Hyderabad, South	0	—100	0	—100	0·49	+32
Mysore	Mysore	0·17	+42	0	—100	0·66	+113
Kashmir	Kashmir	2·84	—21	7·97	+127	6·82	+49
Central India	Central India, West	0·30	—23	0·05	—83	0·11	—35
	Central India, East	1·47	+119	0·48	—28	0·08	—79
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0·02	—89	1·08	+370	0·33	+89
	Rajputana, East	0·09	—75	0·48	+66	0·28	+27

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1939—*contd.*

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
9.63	+163	0	-100	4.16	-31	6.68	-27	Berar
0.15	-50	0	-100	5.22	-29	16.67	+25	Central Provinces, West
0.55	-26	0.02	-97	6.96	-26	14.78	-3	Central Provinces, East
7.38	-19	12.82	+7	19.09	+7	20.01	+7	Assam
0.70	-49	0.22	-72	0.78	-11	2.08	-21	North-West Frontier Province
0.38	-44	0.07	-76	0.26	-10	0.36	-64	Baluchistan
3.04	+41	18.92	+18	21.30	0	13.22	-17	Bay Islands
0.39	-20	0.03	-96	3.68	-33	5.82	-26	Hyderabad, North
0.54	-33	0.15	-86	1.77	-58	4.12	-31	Hyderabad, South
3.09	+112	1.95	-46	3.39	-29	6.01	-16	Mysore
2.36	-33	0.78	-60	1.90	-23	6.45	-8	Kashmir
0.01	-93	0.02	-96	2.62	-46	11.20	+6	Central India, West
0.10	-58	0	-100	7.26	+43	15.55	+21	Central India, East
0.01	-94	0.01	-98	1.00	-25	1.06	-70	Rajputana, West
0	-100	0	-100	2.53	-8	5.40	-37	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 538

No. 125.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar . . .	14.19	+13	4.56	-42	11.71	+5
	Madras, South-East	3.08	-15	3.73	-17	9.13	+28
	Madras, Deccan . .	4.54	+16	5.29	-8	5.19	+25
	Madras Coast, North	4.45	-25	5.61	-13	17.12	+145
Bombay	Gujarat . . .	9.18	+12	2.88	-38	0.12	-87
	Konkan . . .	28.33	+19	7.53	-39	2.56	-40
	Bombay, Deccan . .	7.16	+34	3.37	-40	2.51	-16
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0.14	-94	0.03	-97	0	-100
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	17.43	+23	10.78	0	8.44	+67
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	9.07	-20	8.80	+28	0.72	-62
	United Provinces, West . . .	4.81	-57	9.10	+53	0.24	-72
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . .	2.77	-57	2.53	-25	0.13	-66
	Punjab, South-West	0.94	-64	0.32	-72	0.02	-82
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . .	15.85	+15	9.82	+22	4.87	+67
	Bihar . . .	11.44	-8	10.43	+19	2.86	+21
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	13.39	+5	9.19	+2	7.92	+58

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	
12.51	+75	0.62	-65	100.93	0	Malabar
11.36	+52	0.39	-88	40.73	+14	Madras, South-East
2.81	+28	0.02	-95	24.10	-3	Madras, Deccan
5.69	+37	0.20	-78	43.49	+15	Madras Coast, North
0.12	-40	0	-100	21.19	-35	Gujarat
1.09	+8	0	-100	97.49	-9	Konkan
1.17	+17	0.03	-89	28.01	-8	Bombay, Deccan
0	-100	0	-100	2.78	-56	Sind
0.53	-34	0.01	-94	80.39	+8	Bengal
0	-100	0	-100	36.75	-7	United Provinces, East
0	-100	0	-100	31.47	-15	United Provinces, West
0	-100	0	-100	16.96	-27	Punjab, East and North
0	-100	0	-100	7.25	-28	Punjab, South-West
0.01	-97	0.06	-57	59.74	+14	Chota Nagpur
0	-100	0	-100	50.12	+3	Bihar
0.90	-44	0.17	-41	56.56	-2	Orissa

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	12.10	+74	1.91	-67	0.76	-52
	Central Provinces, West	16.44	+28	5.71	-25	0.50	-73
	Central Provinces, East	20.06	+34	6.20	-19	2.29	+1
Assam	Assam	9.64	-43	15.22	+22	7.05	+23
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	1.60	-51	0.62	-49	0.42	+24
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0.25	-74	0.61	-96	0	-100
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	7.99	-49	20.18	+17	7.29	-23
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	6.91	-3	3.78	-55	2.58	+18
	Hyderabad, South	6.27	-11	6.12	-9	4.85	+60
Mysore	Mysore	6.62	+27	4.39	-15	8.89	+68
Kashmir	Kashmir	3.68	-52	2.90	-18	1.99	+86
Central India	Central India, West	10.86	-2	5.97	+14	0.09	-89
	Central India, East	11.43	-13	7.37	+11	0.08	-94
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	2.30	-45	0.57	-72	0	-100
	Rajputana, East	3.61	-57	4.83	+22	0.05	-91

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—concl'd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	
0.49	-14	0.03	-92	27.72	-15	Berar
0.06	-89	0.01	-97	47.11	+1	Central Provinces, West
0.04	-90	0	-100	53.94	0	Central Provinces, East
0.21	-77	0.05	-86	93.31	-7	Assam
0	-100	0.01	-98	16.26	+2	North-West Frontier Province
0	-100	0.27	-58	9.55	+18	Baluchistan
5.17	-36	5.17	-37	103.97	-11	Bay Islands
0.55	-31	0.02	-94	24.19	-30	Hyderabad, North
0.82	-17	0	-100	24.13	-19	Hyderabad, South
2.97	+22	0	-100	38.14	+5	Mysore
0	-100	0.02	-99	37.71	-9	Kashmir
0.01	-98	0.03	-82	31.26	-10	Central India, West
0	-100	0	-100	43.76	+4	Central India, East
0	-100	0	-100	6.38	-50	Rajputana, West
0	-100	0	-100	17.27	-34	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS
(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar	79.7	+0.3	81.0	+0.3	82.6	-0.5
	Madras, South-East	75.9	-0.7	78.4	-0.7	82.2	-0.7
	Madras, Deccan	74.6	-0.8	79.8	-0.7	85.8	-1.0
	Madras Coast, North	73.0	-1.3	76.0	-1.9	81.1	-1.1
Bombay	Gujarat	69.9	+1.0	73.0	+1.7	77.0	-1.7
	Konkan	77.5	+1.5	76.7	+0.7	78.4	-0.9
	Bombay, Deccan	72.0	+1.4	76.1	+1.8	79.4	-1.3
Sind	Sind	64.3	+1.4	67.2	+0.5	71.9	-4.2
Bengal	Bengal	67.1	+1.6	71.8	+2.4	75.6	+0.3
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	63.4	+2.7	67.1	+2.2	74.6	-0.9
	United Provinces, West	60.4	+1.9	63.5	+1.4	63.7	-3.7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	55.8	+1.3	58.5	+0.2	62.8	-5.7
	Punjab, South-West	56.0	+1.3	59.2	+0.5	63.5	-5.6
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	64.2	+1.1	68.9	+1.8	74.4	-2.1
	Bihar	64.3	+2.3	68.3	+2.4	74.9	-1.1
Orissa	Orissa	71.0	+0.9	75.8	+1.1	81.1	-0.5

SIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1939.
 Meteorological Department, India.)

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83.6	-0.9	83.8	+0.1	79.4	-0.4	Malabar
84.8	-1.9	88.3	-0.1	87.0	+0.1	Madras, South-East
89.7	-1.9	94.3	+1.9	88.1	+0.5	Madras, Deccan
85.8	-0.5	90.9	+1.3	90.2	+1.9	Madras Coast, North
83.0	-1.9	87.0	-1.7	88.4	+0.3	Gujarat
81.9	-1.0	83.7	-1.3	82.1	+0.1	Konkan
85.7	-0.2	87.4	+0.7	81.8	+0.3	Bombay, Deccan
80.5	-3.4	88.8	-1.7	91.7	-1.3	Sind
86.8	+3.3	85.6	+1.2	84.3	+0.4	Bengal
85.9	-0.1	94.7	+3.6	90.6	-0.1	United Provinces, East
81.0	-2.3	93.0	+2.9	89.4	-1.5	United Provinces, West
75.3	-3.9	90.4	+2.1	89.9	-2.4	Punjab, East and North
76.6	-3.6	91.4	+1.1	93.8	-1.3	Punjab, South-West
85.2	-0.5	92.2	+2.5	87.3	+0.9	Chota Nagpur
86.0	+1.0	89.4	+1.9	87.5	+1.0	Bihar
87.9	+1.4	90.6	+2.1	87.5	+1.3	Orissa

[Continued on page 544

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	73.0	+2.1	77.6	+2.7	81.0	-1.9
	Central Provinces, West.	68.9	+2.9	72.6	+2.9	70.5	-2.1
	Central Provinces, East .	68.9	+1.8	73.9	+2.5	78.0	-1.5
Assam	Assam	63.6	+1.1	67.0	+1.6	73.7	+1.5
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province	55.0	+1.7	55.8	-0.7	59.4	-6.5
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	52.8	+2.3	52.6	+1.3	56.4	-4.3
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	80.4	-0.3	80.2	-1.1	82.6	-0.8
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	72.9	+1.8	77.9	+2.4	82.0	-0.3
	Hyderabad, South	73.4	-0.1	78.8	+0.5	83.9	-0.6
Mysore	Mysore	71.0	+0.3	74.8	+0.1	78.8	-0.3
Kashmir	Kashmir	31.2	+1.1	34.3	+1.3	40.3	-3.4
Central India	Central India, West	65.6	+1.5	69.1	+2.2	72.5	-3.6
	Central India, East	64.2	+3.1	67.2	+1.7	73.1	-2.8
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	64.4	+2.5	67.8	+2.2	73.2	-3.1
	Rajputana, East	63.5	+2.0	60.8	+1.5	70.5	-5.1

TEMPERATURE

615

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
90.5	+0.2	94.5	+0.3	89.1	+1.1	Berar
87.2	-0.3	93.7	+1.2	87.7	-0.3	Central Provinces, West
87.8	+0.7	94.5	+3.1	87.5	+1.5	Central Provinces, East
80.0	+3.7	80.5	+0.7	82.4	+0.1	Assam
72.4	-3.5	88.1	+1.7	93.6	+0.7	North-West Frontier Province
65.1	-4.4	76.5	-1.6	86.6	+2.1	Baluchistan
85.2	-0.3	83.1	-0.4	80.9	-0.9	Bay Islands
88.7	+0.6	92.8	+2.1	85.3	+1.0	Hyderabad, North
89.8	+0.3	94.9	+3.2	87.8	+2.0	Hyderabad, South
80.3	-1.6	81.2	+0.8	76.3	+0.5	Mysore
52.3	-2.3	65.7	+1.2	71.2	-0.7	Kashmir
82.7	-2.4	89.9	-0.1	86.9	+0.2	Central India, West
84.3	-1.9	94.8	+1.9	90.3	-1.4	Central India, East
84.8	-1.9	94.1	+0.2	93.7	-0.9	Rajputana, West
82.3	-3.6	93.6	+0.5	90.8	-1.9	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 546]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar	79.0	+0.3	79.0	+0.1	79.8	+0.5
	Madras, South-East	85.8	+0.5	85.2	+0.7	84.4	+0.7
	Madras, Deccan	83.5	-1.0	82.8	-0.7	82.3	-0.6
	Madras Coast, North	84.7	-0.7	85.4	+0.7	84.6	+0.3
Bombay	Gujarat	84.8	+0.5	83.2	+1.0	82.4	-0.2
	Konkan	79.4	-0.6	79.6	+0.1	79.4	-0.1
	Bombay, Deccan	76.7	-1.1	77.4	+0.5	77.8	+0.1
Sind	Sind	89.2	-1.3	87.4	-0.1	86.4	+0.5
Bengal	Bengal	83.0	-0.3	83.1	+0.1	83.3	+0.2
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	85.8	-0.1	84.4	+0.1	83.8	-0.3
	United Provinces, West	85.0	-0.3	85.1	+1.8	81.9	-0.5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	88.7	-0.1	88.8	+2.3	86.5	+2.4
	Punjab, South-West	92.2	-0.9	92.2	+1.7	90.4	+3.1
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	80.9	-0.9	79.6	-1.1	80.0	-0.5
	Bihar	84.7	+0.2	83.9	+0.1	83.7	+0.2
Orissa	Orissa	82.5	-1.0	83.4	+0.3	83.6	+0.1

TEMPERATURE

545

DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)
—*contd.*

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
80.3	+0.3	79.8	-0.3	80.2	+0.7	Malabar
82.2	+0.5	77.9	-0.9	77.3	+0.8	Madras, South-East
81.6	-0.1	75.5	-2.0	73.0	-1.3	Madras, Deccan
81.7	-0.7	76.7	-1.2	73.5	-0.5	Madras Coast, North
83.4	+0.9	78.4	+1.5	72.9	+2.3	Gujarat
81.1	+0.2	80.4	+0.4	78.6	+1.0	Konkan
78.8	+1.1	71.7	-1.3	68.4	-1.3	Bombay, Deccan
81.1	+0.2	76.2	+3.1	68.8	+4.0	Sind
81.2	+0.5	74.8	+1.2	68.2	+1.9	Bengal
81.6	+2.5	70.4	+1.1	63.1	+1.7	United Provinces, East
78.8	+1.9	67.0	-0.3	59.9	+0.1	United Provinces, West
79.6	+2.9	65.4	+0.4	58.1	+1.8	Punjab, East and North
80.0	+1.5	67.4	+0.9	60.0	+3.3	Punjab, South-West
77.2	+0.3	67.3	-1.6	61.8	-0.6	Chota Nagpur
80.7	+1.0	71.9	+1.1	64.6	+1.7	Bihar
81.8	+0.5	73.9	-0.7	68.8	+0.1	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1939

Province.	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	81.2	-0.3	80.8	+0.9	80.6	-0.1
	Central Provinces, West.	79.6	-1.1	80.0	+0.9	78.9	-0.9
	Central Provinces, East .	79.3	-0.4	79.2	+0.3	79.6	+0.1
Assam	Assam	83.1	-0.2	84.2	+1.1	82.4	+0.1
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province	92.7	+0.7	91.6	+1.9	88.0	+2.7
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	85.8	-0.5	83.5	+0.1	79.3	+2.5
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	81.4	-0.1	81.5	+0.3	81.0	+0.3
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	78.7	-0.4	78.6	+1.1	78.9	+0.9
	Hyderabad, South	81.2	0	81.4	+1.1	81.0	+0.7
Mysore	Mysore	72.9	-0.9	73.3	-0.5	74.0	-0.3
Kashmir	Kashmir	74.6	+0.7	73.2	+0.1	69.0	+2.5
Central India	Central India, West	80.7	+0.5	80.6	+2.7	77.9	-0.7
	Central India, East	83.4	-0.5	82.0	+0.3	81.4	-0.5
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	91.6	+1.1	91.0	+3.7	87.9	+1.1
	Rajputana, East	86.6	+0.3	87.4	+4.1	84.9	+1.4

TEMPERATURE

547

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)
—*conold.*

1939						Sub-Divisions
October		November		December		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
81.0	+1.3	73.2	-0.7	69.0	-0.3	Berar
78.8	+1.5	70.1	+0.1	64.9	0	Central Provinces, West
78.1	+1.2	69.5	-0.8	65.3	+0.1	Central Provinces, East
78.6	0	72.3	+1.1	65.2	+1.5	Assam,
77.7	+1.9	65.6	+1.7	57.8	+3.0	North-West Frontier Province
69.8	+1.9	61.5	+3.5	55.2	+5.1	Baluchistan
81.5	-0.2	82.1	+0.2	80.1	-1.0	Bay Islands
79.2	+1.1	71.8	-1.5	68.4	-1.3	Hyderabad, North
81.0	+0.9	73.6	-1.7	70.8	-1.3	Hyderabad, South
74.8	+0.3	71.2	-0.8	69.0	-0.7	Mysore
57.2	+0.1	46.1	+0.4	38.7	+3.8	Kashmir
78.5	+1.5	69.1	-0.5	63.8	-0.5	Central India, West
78.8	+1.5	67.9	+0.2	61.0	+0.1	Central India, East
85.2	+2.3	74.7	+1.9	68.6	+4.5	Rajputana, West
82.7	+2.6	70.5	0	64.2	+1.2	Rajputana, East

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey	669,844,769	668,869,419	668,045,220	668,036,414	668,061,327
Area under forest*	87,962,335	89,565,008	88,902,903	89,066,330	89,239,045
Not available for cultivation	148,810,610	148,614,336	145,450,408	144,902,244	144,816,630
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	154,016,726	154,999,889	154,610,359	153,626,749	154,260,234
Fallow land	49,617,618	49,041,637	50,693,794	47,639,276	68,297,242
Net area sown with crops	229,115,236	228,838,924	228,076,968	228,245,900	226,961,194
Area irrigated	49,697,216	49,723,680	49,881,881	50,507,791	50,533,556
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	80,681,668	81,287,006	79,968,340	80,424,560	79,520,027
Wheat	24,797,008	25,820,103	26,013,724	27,597,909	25,655,219
Barley	6,692,971	6,495,226	6,405,178	6,724,070	6,586,992
Jowar	22,803,485	21,603,473	21,461,510	21,401,471	21,853,215
Bajra	13,698,562	13,941,599	14,007,040	15,138,066	13,101,694
Ragi	3,972,370	3,370,753	3,288,268	3,732,104	3,737,824
Maise	6,457,615	6,169,794	6,267,398	6,049,336	6,184,535
Gram	12,043,927	15,931,743	13,926,173	16,545,694	13,732,519
Other grains and pulses	30,082,659	30,449,361	30,587,405	30,509,950	30,262,306
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	302,735,765	305,013,040	301,462,887	306,223,158	300,634,931
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.)	8,241,111	8,889,156	8,300,891	8,076,032	8,484,926
Area under—					
Sugar	2,668,087	3,040,802	3,267,536	3,863,576	3,523,572
Coffee	92,349	91,714	93,308	94,686	94,047
Tea	774,683	775,121	775,089	779,362	782,970
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	1,999,123	3,216,600	2,160,632	2,067,118	3,127,673
Sesamum (til or flax)	3,638,103	3,712,468	4,347,135	4,200,368	3,389,215
Rape and Mustard	3,396,765	3,506,832	3,623,558	3,321,397	2,655,047
Groundnut	5,310,454	4,220,008	5,467,973	5,948,891	4,043,824
Cocunut	639,665	617,368	637,897	640,123	665,000
Castor	455,837	514,497	546,270	475,074	421,549
Other Oilseeds	1,117,618	1,083,687	1,111,341	1,134,145	1,086,863
TOTAL OILSEEDS	16,467,557	15,883,400	17,094,857	17,793,531	14,542,781
Area under—					
Cotton	14,200,880	14,494,518	13,121,660	14,498,809	14,485,510
Jute	3,402,254	1,345,216	1,376,006	2,494,024	2,476,195
Other fibres	719,270	686,239	668,572	683,264	626,639
Indigo	64,187	53,453	60,408	42,391	60,320
Opium	42,583	43,098	31,238	17,839	9,469
Tobacco	1,112,163	1,150,280	1,117,194	1,085,352	1,256,855
Fodder crops	9,299,888	9,624,662	9,899,067	10,307,003	10,303,036
Estimated yield† of—					
Rice (Cleaned) tons	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000	30,904,000	30,265,000
Wheat " "	9,806,000	9,024,000	9,455,000	9,370,000	9,729,000
Tea lbs.	391,030,800	394,033,500	423,669,000	385,674,400	399,251,000
Cotton 400 lbs. bales	8,750,000	4,678,000	5,979,000	6,492,000	6,477,000
Jute "	11,305,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	7,987,000	8,500,000
Linseed tons	377,000	418,000	406,000	376,000	420,000
Rape and Mustard "	988,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000	990,000
Sesamum (til or flax) "	526,000	476,000	551,000	541,000	409,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) "	1,766,000	2,268,000	2,907,000	3,330,000	1,984,000
Castor seed "	120,000	146,000	151,000	143,000	105,000
Raw Sugar (Sugar) "	3,228,000	3,975,000	4,376,000	4,896,000	5,140,000
Coffee lbs.	33,973,000	33,614,000	33,027,000	34,601,000	32,776,000
Rubbert "	34,351,000	20,117,000	6,381,000	12,915,000	27,156,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—
 (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain villages and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
511,511,049	511,964,403	511,704,636	512,664,366	512,701,835	Net area by professional survey
67,835,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	68,183,824	68,112,098	Area under forest *
92,881,954	93,535,407	9,202,053	91,311,178	89,313,775	Not available for cultivation
98,967,521	92,229,984	91,968,769	(a)94,180,440	(b)97,183,359	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows
47,130,560	44,835,433	45,436,815	48,301,652	47,827,503	Fallow land
209,708,586	213,719,428	213,493,390	209,399,977	209,959,756	Net area sown with crops
49,880,752	50,158,218	52,832,596	53,662,219	54,945,238	Area irrigated
67,385,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,917,988	70,101,133	Area under Food-grains—
35,038,233	25,188,852	26,632,810	26,780,646	26,158,496	Rice
6,178,401	6,531,294	6,311,249	6,199,824	6,101,462	Wheat
20,984,542	23,481,149	20,791,665	20,833,551	21,676,817	Barley
18,068,671	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,776,237	13,862,406	Jowar
3,534,930	3,585,220	3,475,181	3,490,560	3,407,531	Bajra
5,997,634	5,741,578	5,633,091	5,722,548	5,765,746	Ragi
14,563,991	15,632,166	13,661,951	11,682,733	11,690,074	Maize
28,831,131	28,790,862	28,392,770	28,853,445	28,816,756	Gram
					Other grains and pulses
185,595,449	189,346,203	186,781,514	186,257,482	187,060,270	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
7,124,199	7,638,429	6,700,952	6,759,998	6,771,881	Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.)
3,975,501	4,381,469	3,858,871	3,153,744	3,628,637	Area under—
97,398	97,814	98,034	95,708	95,421	Sugar
781,230	737,989	739,590	737,523	737,579	Coffee
					Tea
1,121,427	2,342,180	2,489,131	2,477,737	2,438,014	Area under Oilseeds—
2,143,902	2,289,208	2,437,665	2,421,031	2,193,239	Linseed
2,916,826	3,312,708	3,000,834	2,977,067	3,537,680	Sesamum (oil or lin[um])
3,646,004	4,752,281	4,408,366	5,098,438	5,538,473	Rape and Mustard
657,908	655,428	657,155	658,895	680,414	Groundnut
392,135	410,338	400,446	416,246	406,560	Coconut
1,672,182	1,797,796	1,591,587	1,537,167	1,494,248	Castor
					Other Oilseeds
13,449,779	15,566,534	16,965,264	16,186,676	16,298,918	TOTAL OILSEEDS
15,242,250	14,888,822	15,358,719	13,887,031	18,344,330	Area under—
1,366,761	2,639,933	2,847,331	3,125,131	3,118,929	Cotton
769,019	769,252	788,351	713,733	774,686	Jute
55,223	59,209	53,474	54,977	54,521	Other fibres
9,988	10,250	9,263	10,158	7,138	Indigo
1,121,206	1,047,668	1,138,123	1,165,200	1,181,472	Opium
10,543,444	10,572,569	10,410,541	10,370,301	10,466,689	Tobacco
					Fodder crops
23,209,000	27,824,000	26,699,000	23,962,000	25,734,000	Estimated yield of—
9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	9,963,000	10,767,000	Rice (Cleaned)
894,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	451,861,000	452,596,000	Wheat
6,837,000	7,848,000	5,544,000	6,875,000	5,312,000	Tea
7,215,000	9,811,000	8,656,000	6,819,000	9,738,000	Cotton
388,000	420,000	461,000	442,000	456,000	Jute
957,000	964,000	1,021,000	923,000	1,118,000	Linseed
413,000	439,000	465,000	396,000	415,000	Rape and Mustard
2,114,000	2,714,000	3,601,000	3,219,000	3,155,000	Sesamum (oil or lin[um])
121,000	128,000	104,000	111,000	97,000	Groundnut (nut in shell)
5,931,000	6,476,000	5,403,000	3,387,000	4,661,000	Castor seed
41,173,000	34,045,000	38,516,000	40,111,000	34,823,000	Raw Sugar (Gwr)
27,554,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	31,066,000	31,391,000	Coffee
					Rubber

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

(a) Of this 9,366,511 acres represent areas definitely known to be culturable

(b) " " 10,049,025

No. 188.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara	1,562,106	..	1,562,106	1,562,106
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,660	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar	44,327,205	..	44,327,205	44,327,205
Bombay	48,719,481	..	48,719,481	48,719,481
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,082,315
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,557	..	368,557	368,557
Madras	79,799,556	..	79,799,556	79,843,525
North-West Frontier Province	8,437,601	..	8,437,601	8,576,749
Orissa	20,582,578	..	20,582,578	20,141,921
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,176,534
Sind	30,179,073	..	30,179,073	30,179,073
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,053,692
TOTAL	620,593,395	7,890,660	612,701,835	611,901,618

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	Culturable area included in "other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara	46,981	647,567	472,473	167,746	227,339	..
Assam	4,166,269	4,577,400	18,689,408	1,412,955	6,638,768	..
Bengal	4,615,159	9,468,752	6,630,162	4,742,823	24,916,400	143,060
Bihar	6,606,998	6,148,162	6,801,745	6,778,600	17,991,700	..
Bombay	8,331,030	6,665,135	951,007	5,232,279	26,540,030	203,436
Central Provinces and Berar.	16,861,408	4,882,156	14,040,108	4,085,887	24,212,766	6,150,688
Coorg	331,737	359,474	11,600	160,757	148,606	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	81,647	63,683	24,251	198,976	..
Madras	13,188,205	14,509,826	10,903,914	9,781,176	31,460,404	..
North-West Frontier Province.	352,932	2,668,715	2,924,018	636,467	2,900,617	..
Orissa	2,637,753	6,211,600	3,177,385	1,680,606	6,434,576	47,300
Punjab	1,974,011	12,984,273	14,489,389	4,984,732	25,744,129	4,496,541
Sind	720,028	11,202,677	8,144,707	5,165,818	4,945,843	..
United Provinces	9,279,587	9,906,391	9,888,666	2,479,406	36,499,642	..
TOTAL	68,112,038	89,313,775	97,188,356	47,327,503	209,959,786	10,040,025

* Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED						Total area irrigated
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources		
		Government	Private					
Ajmer-Marwara	251,014	..	..	7,983	68,664	98	76,745
Assam . .	7,507,112	228	362,670	1,400	..	300,451	654,749	
Bengal . .	80,228,400	233,904	283,097	1,009,982	39,193	485,126	2,051,302	
Bihar . .	23,280,300	602,278	917,237	1,413,872	481,845	1,715,525	5,220,757	
Bombay . .	29,413,873	283,025	78,234	109,004	720,470	25,316	1,215,049	
Central Provinces and Berar	27,133,235	†	1,132,082	†	181,860	66,132	1,380,124	
Coorg . .	149,216	3,124	..	1,329	..	..	4,453
Delhi . .	247,638	48,012	..	879	41,854	..	90,745	
Madras . .	36,280,212	3,791,337	160,313	3,021,255	1,311,516	291,237	8,565,660	
North-West Frontier Province . .	2,365,447	397,991	333,550	..	79,781	72,255	933,577	
Orissa . .	7,005,958	850,195	52,365	249,938	8,430	737,040	1,397,968	
Punjab . .	29,946,850	11,405,798	453,873	34,559	4,721,922	151,292	16,767,444	
Sind . .	5,623,877	4,157,416	37,541	..	29,469	392,004	4,616,429	
United Provinces . .	45,161,675	3,762,151	45,463	17,182	5,807,166	2,338,264	11,970,238	
TOTAL .	244,574,857	25,125,453	3,886,415	5,866,383	13,492,192	6,574,790	54,945,238	

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara	1	4,470	17,959	1,986	2,563	22,723
Assam	636,648	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,823,033	14,119	3,433	625	124	6,010
Bihar	3,598,337	320,866	213,001	3,001	1,501	69,414
Bombay	203,578	202,533	12,060	273,028	80,596	22,688
Central Provinces and Berar	1,154,754	69,112	1,563	1,210	..	283
Coorg	4,453	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	29,163	11,687	1,247	3,598	888
Madras	7,702,841	2,087	9	438,039	319,061	2,332
North-West Frontier Province	36,378	362,691	55,068	21,206	8,322	259,549
Orissa	1,264,205	904	..	..	23	1,302
Punjab	781,712	5,797,219	374,234	203,037	553,599	553,817
Sind	1,328,713	1,268,794	21,958	417,424	225,518	2,095
United Provinces	572,028	4,646,459	2,118,158	76,895	20,076	427,378
TOTAL	19,092,592	12,710,017	2,829,116	1,442,096	1,215,876	1,369,429

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara	10,732	23	11,974	8,025	5,309	35,748
Assam	354	..	8,539	..	9,208	654,749
Bengal	53,203	34,087	125,123	778	11,717	2,073,002
Bihar	634,720	141,807	152,800	1,711	39,089	6,220,757
Bombay	82,453	99,138	137,177	40,910	198,549	1,407,705
Central Provinces and Berar	13,008	27,354	100,435	199	12,216	1,380,124
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,453
Delhi	11,707	1,203	5,652	1,599	23,705	90,745
Madras	1,027,666	129,369	318,590	209,914	504,979	10,655,537
North-West Frontier Province	34,094	70,953	40,493	13,007	163,184	1,064,945
Orissa	190,033	29,475	22,483	334	7,873	1,507,242
Punjab	1,308,081	852,407	357,431	2,466,219	4,298,804	17,045,510
Sind	787,390	7,862	57,323	854,390	316,892†	5,289,049
United Provinces	2,650,502	1,358,072	430,156	302,958	650,808	13,153,590
TOTAL	9,803,973	2,251,703	1,317,736	3,900,544	5,192,083	59,634,156

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

† Provisional.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholem (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Bagi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	99	6,626	21,832	70,077	36,548	1	45,885
Assam	5,351,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	22,255,100	177,100	98,400	4,100	2,400	4,100	68,000
Bihar	9,579,100	1,138,300	1,205,000	64,300	59,600	583,200	1,431,000
Bombay	1,860,474	1,686,055	15,610	8,041,027	4,258,227	504,516	189,600
Central Provinces and Berar	5,806,075	3,183,918	14,223	4,791,221	110,258	11,097	154,826
Coorg	85,192	..	..	..	..	3,218	..
Delhi	1	42,462	23,010	17,635	63,127	159	1,762
Madras	9,984,319	13,173	2,797	5,052,465	2,796,073	1,640,892	74,635
North-West Frontier Province	36,423	931,373	145,645	78,595	97,632	..	464,954
Orissa	5,082,875	3,949	100	44,081	6,032	296,366	31,789
Punjab	976,552	9,565,976	790,274	778,294	3,060,717	23,504	1,142,890
Sind	1,323,713	1,270,563	21,954	432,129	484,158	177	3,000
United Provinces	7,764,757	8,109,101	3,822,617	2,697,093	2,387,633	250,277	2,107,225
TOTAL	70,101,183	26,123,496	6,701,462	21,676,617	18,362,406	6,407,581	6,765,746

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or jinja)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	8,105	22,584	266,667	14	2,838	45	2
Assam	*	259,132	5,610,638	9,081	22,662	405,730	..
Bengal	309,600	1,254,900	24,173,700	157,100	180,200	764,400	2,900
Bihar	1,454,100	4,061,300	19,625,900	560,400	114,100	505,400	..
Bombay Central Provinces and Berar	517,242	2,787,906	19,951,437	123,235	158,253	20,366	1,515,893
Coorg . . . . .	..	1,378	89,783	..	..	..	..
Delhi	24,471	5,344	178,470	..	1	16,744	..
Madras	195,650	6,171,443	25,701,444	2,416	734,496	1,746	8,617,600
North-West Frontier Province	109,182	86,227	1,945,031	40	2,921	91,606	..
Orissa	13,668	690,778	6,164,618	7,982	107,611	29,371	22,863
Punjab	2,412,717	1,207,473	19,898,397	32,246	91,682	1,106,026	27,996
Sind	374,404	329,188	4,244,286	71	5,936	230,410	8
United Provinces	5,390,218	6,569,371	38,717,287	282,397	305,867	800,770	123,188
TOTAL	11,600,074	23,816,756	187,050,270	2,438,014	2,198,239	3,537,630	5,538,473

* Included under " Other food grains and pulses ".

† Relates to Bengal gram.

[Continued on next page

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	2,899	1,442	298	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,619	..	442,092	..	28,542	..
Bengal	13,100	100	27,800	1,145,400	168,900	816,800	67,490
Bihar . . . . .	..	23,500	297,300	1,510,700	60,790	441,200	..
Bombay	23,671	40,526	620,915	2,508,359	246,784	100,090	1,238
Central Provinces and Berar	..	29,512	327,760	1,363,656	155,401	30,017	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,508	16	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	126	16,871	566	1,212	..
Madras	606,807	266,051	56,610	5,237,526	686,158	137,633	90,518
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	103	94,670	13,274	79,983	..
Orissa	30,014	31,112	82,684	301,587	22,386	32,702	336
Punjab . . . . .	..	75	2,704	1,261,629	73,103	416,947	..
Sind	22	2,172	51,276	289,904	4,318	7,582	234
United Provinces . . .	..	9,183	27,220	1,048,625	148,981	1,875,937	..
TOTAL	680,414	406,850	1,494,248	16,293,918	1,607,043	3,488,959	159,678

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara	11,370	..	13	11,383	..	..
Assam	36,650	323,222	..	359,872	..	..
Bengal	57,800	1,508,800	43,700	2,605,300	..	..
Bihar	42,500	265,500	9,500	317,600	700	..
Bombay	3,721,799	..	88,801	3,805,600	..	33
Central Provinces and Berar	3,269,800	..	96,913	3,366,713	2	66
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,635	..	278	1,913	17	1
Madras	2,196,284	..	222,733	2,420,017	30,986	1,681
North-West Frontier Province	17,351	..	420	17,771	..	37
Orissa	8,369	23,454	10,778	41,601	..	775
Punjab	2,641,106	..	46,082	2,687,137	4,563	13,448
Sind	854,390	..	224	854,614	..	664
United Provinces . . .	484,807	3,053	269,194	747,954	1,576	572
TOTAL	13,344,350	3,118,929	774,636	17,237,965	37,244	17,277

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—concl'd.

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	6	..	1,445
Assam	438,351	14,482	..	..
Bengal	200,900	316,600	4,500	110,100
Bihar	4,100	112,300	..	30,700
Bombay	10	11	183,285	28,394	2,368,053
Central Provinces and Berar	10,123	185	491,739
Coorg	39,735	415	13	..	..
Delhi	1,521	..	39,810
Madras	55,546	77,863	307,172	151,365	453,533
North-West Frontier Province	18,962	8,144	140,894
Orissa	130	..	21,092	761	17,382
Punjab	1,304	..	9,328	82,549	1,106	5,045,695
Sind	5,938	113	137,891
United Provinces	5,834	..	6,611	97,484	2,414	1,623,541
TOTAL	7,138	95,421	737,579	1,181,472	191,992	10,466,689

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,029	16,703	8,631	251,014	23,675	227,339
Assam	461,204	(b)	141,081	7,507,112	868,844	6,638,268
Bengal	817,900	223,400	79,100	30,228,400	5,312,000	24,916,400
Bihar	435,100	460,100	241,200	23,260,390	5,268,600	17,991,790
Bombay	210,624	1,310	7,690	29,413,873	373,843	29,040,030
Central Provinces and Berar	147,391	4,566	839	27,133,235	2,920,529	24,212,706
Coorg	10,746	..	..	149,216	610	148,606
Delhi	4,554	1,103	1,598	247,633	43,662	193,976
Madras	701,013	47,887	180,470	26,280,212	4,319,308	21,960,904
North-West Frontier Province	39,695	22,179	817	2,365,447	364,830	2,000,617
Orissa	136,051	59,797	190,348	7,005,953	571,382	6,434,576
Punjab	334,037	102,520	15,087	29,946,850	4,202,721	25,744,129
Sind	54,725	2,536	21,022	5,623,877	973,034	4,650,843
United Provinces	611,023	256,745	12,091	45,161,675	8,662,033	36,499,642
TOTAL	3,965,092	1,198,846	857,374	244,574,857	34,615,071	209,959,786

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

(b) Included under non-food crops.

NO. 190A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,
1939-40.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea* (lbs)
Ajmer-Marwara	(a)	2,000	7,000	1,000	1,000	7,000	(b)	(a)	...	...
Assam . . .	1,742,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	37,000	...	252,723,000
Bengal . . .	8,455,000	48,000	31,000	1,000	1,000	22,000	84,000	526,000	...	112,239,800
Bihar . . .	3,178,000	424,000	405,000	16,000	20,000	441,000	459,000	400,000	...	1,335,000
Bombay . . .	693,000	311,000	6,000	1,247,000	478,000	47,000	78,000	253,000	(c)	(a)
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,453,000	614,000	3,000	1,162,000	28,000	89,000	196,000	44,000	...	...
Coorg . . .	56,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)	7,778,700	130,400
Delhi . . .	(a)	14,000	4,000	3,000	11,000	(b)	5,000	1,000	...	...
Madras . . .	4,467,000	(a)	(a)	1,387,000	703,000	32,000	14,000	409,000	9,644,600	88,872,100
North-West Frontier Pro- vince	(a)	280,000	45,000	9,000	19,000	230,000	20,000	77,000	...	...
Orissa . . .	1,374,000	1,000	(b)	10,000	1,000	8,000	3,000	65,000	500	...
Punjab . . .	287,000	3,760,000	260,000	64,000	214,000	405,000	499,000	818,000	...	2,807,000
Sind . . .	443,000	326,000	4,000	81,000	55,000	1,000	49,000	15,000	...	...
United Provin- ces	2,427,000	3,167,000	1,216,000	531,000	464,000	836,000	1,678,000	2,129,000	...	1,721,100
TOTAL	24,550,000	8,925,000	1,981,000	4,512,000	2,020,000	2,119,000	3,085,000	4,334,000	17,423,800	409,883,400

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sees- amum (tons)	Rape and Mus- tard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute* (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber* (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Marwara	(c)	(b)	(a)	(a)	...	4,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam . . .	(a)	(a)	65,000	...	(a)	14,000	661,000	...	...	7,000
Bengal . . .	30,000	38,000	142,000	(c)	(a)	25,000	3,231,000	...	...	127,000
Bihar . . .	77,000	17,000	109,000	...	4,000	8,000	709,000	100	...	33,000
Bombay . . .	12,000	15,000	3,000	553,000	4,000	679,000	...	...	...	36,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar	109,000	35,000	11,000	64,000	5,000	721,000	...	(a)	...	8,000
Coorg . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	707,000	(a)
Delhi . . .	...	(a)	(b)	...	...	(d)	...	(a)	...	1,000
Madras . . .	(a)	20,000	(a)	1,708,000	26,000	452,000	...	4,100	3,022,000	130,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince	(a)	(a)	14,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	(a)
Orissa . . .	1,000	14,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	47,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . . .	3,000	8,000	148,000	(a)	(a)	1,017,000	...	900	...	31,000
Sind . . .	(a)	(b)	19,000	(a)	(b)	309,000	...	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	171,000	126,000	588,000	(a)	(c) 3,000	147,000	(a)	200	...	69,000
TOTAL	403,000	338,000	1,104,000	2,327,000	44,000	3,331,000	9,648,000	5,300	3,739,000	449,000

* For calendar year 1939.

(c) Not available. (b) Less than 500 tons.

(e) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

(d) Less than 500 bales.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.	
ASSAM (1930-40)							
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	784,294	272,284	512,010	170,031	2,24,923	207,692	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,812	160,121	617,691	39,369	1,00,544	168,351	
ASSAM (1930-40)							
Rajyatwari	29,876,765	25,413,210	4,463,555	3,792,909	1,29,96,457	} 8,622,261	
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,689,002	1,237,548	451,456	(f) 304,599	17,77,952		
Zamindari (permanently settled)	8,919,033	..	8,919,033	1,347,552	4,70,657		
BENGAL (1937-38)							
Zamindari (permanently settled)	89,159,199	2,336,404	86,822,795	18,923,208	2,81,35,098	} 48,989,224	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,853	6,830,663	4,269,190	(e) 2,603,436	83,73,057 (d) 3,56,503		
BIHAR (1936-37)							
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,989	38,491,974	17,095,171	1,07,36,086	} 32,871,434	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,830,231	1,856,117	2,974,114	(g) 1,896,574	18,51,872 (d) 5,24,427		
BOMBAY (1935-36)							
Rajyatwari	44,675,984	21,872,172	22,803,762	19,889,737	} 3,75,87,504	16,715,969	
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	8,977,512	2,355,075	1,622,437	(f) 234,213			
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERRAR (1939-40)							
Rajyatwari	(b) { 11,191,516	1,242,728	9,948,788	7,068,653	} 2,32,20,487	15,322,056	
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)		89,447,445	12,445,775	27,001,670			14,126,827
Government Forests		12,443,354
COORG (1937-38)							
Rajyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(e)	4,51,887	168,327	
DELHI (1939-40)							
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,557	4,878	363,679	198,976	3,67,252	636,246	
MADRAS (1938-39)							
Rajyatwari	58,514,889	25,507,908	33,006,981	24,867,361	6,70,17,674	32,665,986	
Estate (Including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,798	12,815,188	8,430,608	5,678,684	95,42,222	11,487,938	
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1939-40)							
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 2,576,749	1,087,030	7,489,719	1,818,838	29,95,466	2,496,886	
ORISSA (1936-37)							
Rajyatwari, Gountial and Maigu- zari	3,929,845	2,307,578	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957	} 8,044,871	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,489,983	4,79,494		
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,980,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	25,78,586 (d) 2,83,440		
PUNJAB (1939-40)							
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,176,534	25,883,776	34,292,758	24,665,900	5,87,92,490	28,561,210	
SIND (1935-36)							
Rajyatwari	30,180,024	23,203,300	7,976,714	4,608,802	1,78,54,528	3,888,323	
UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)							
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) { 60,660,249	6,902,064	58,758,189	31,761,968	} 6,23,24,328	41,111,561	
Zamindari (permanently settled)		7,306,010	1,884,423	5,971,667			3,856,820	54,28,745

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

(e) Excludes 6,556,403 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Bangpur for which details are not available.

(f) Incomplete.

(g) Excludes 2,238,854 acres for which details are not available.

and ASSESSED,
40.
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE*		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
1 1 4	2,24,923	— 7 —	1 5 1	297,992	1 3 8	AJMER-MERWARA (1939-40) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 10 2	1,00,544	— 2 7	2 8 10	129,973	— 12 6	
1 12 1	1,01,88,009	2 4 6	2 10 11	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1939-40) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
	8,78,641	1 15 —	2 13 11			
	8,70,657	— 1 6	— 4 5			
— 10 5	2,31,34,707	— 10 —	1 3 7	— 48,490,029	— 11 7	BENGAL (1937-38) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	88,44,898	1 15 3	3 3 8			
— 6 5	1,07,07,214	— 4 5	— 7 5	27,042,938	— 5 4	BIHAR (1936-37) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	18,04,103	— 10 5	— 14 8			
	(a) 8,668					
2 3 11	2,97,07,190	1 4 10	1 7 11	15,462,557	1 14 9	BOMBAY (1935-36) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	9,48,139	— 9 4	(f) 4 — 9	1,202,317	— 13 5	
1 8 3	99,05,111	— 15 11	1 6 6	12,992,654	1 10 4	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BIHAR (1939-40) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Government Forests
	1,14,83,857	— 6 10	— 13 —			
			
2 12 2	2,26,163	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	COORG (1937-38) Rajyatwari
— 9 3	3,92,422	— 15 11	1 13 2	686,246	— 9 1	DELHI (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 — 10	6,31,44,531	1 14 7	2 8 6	82,665,986	1 14 11	MADRAS (1939-39) Rajyatwari Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
— 13 3	77,16,079	— 14 6	1 5 9	8,838,019	— 14 —	
1 2 2	26,21,482	— 5 7	1 7 1	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 19 7	10,10,896	— 9 5	— 14 2	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37) Rajyatwari, Gountial and Malguzari. Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	3,33,964	— 1 1	— 2 2			
	83,23,096	— 10 9	1 7 4			
2 4 7	4,96,73,056	1 7 3	2 — 4	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
4 7 5	1,62,98,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,868,323	4 3 1	RAJSTHAN (1935-36) Rajyatwari
1 7 5	6,11,21,296	1 2 2	1 14 9	(c) 31,220,520	1 8 10	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Samh lari (permanently settled)
— 15 6	54,17,540	— 14 6	1 6 6	(c) 3,279,233	— 15 4	

* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras :										
Cauvery-Mettur Project	114	594	100,145	6,58,12,795	12,30,413	3,72,187	8,58,246	1-30	29,17,315	30-25
Godavari Delta system	510	1,887	915,468	1,90,11,320	45,65,050	12,46,838	33,18,212	17-45	7,61,178	27-81
Kistna Delta system	407	2,285	704,150	2,18,32,726	38,64,248	10,22,172	28,42,071	12-09	9,19,203	26-45
Cauvery Delta system	1,258	3,205	232,157	82,85,041	11,35,177	3,37,417	8,47,760	10-23	3,59,692	28-47
Pennar River Canals system	31	477	83,476	70,31,295	5,67,151	1,21,022	4,46,129	6-84	2,69,052	21-34
Periyar System	152	118	96,057	1,08,35,654	6,51,906	1,48,134	5,08,772	4-65	4,70,908	22-72
Cidacole Minor River System	280	79	16,201	2,89,226	38,903	68,823	—24,920	..	12,519	164-06
Lower Coleroon Anti-System	383	620	77,281	30,01,669	3,14,606	1,73,122	1,41,684	4-72	1,31,104	54-90
Other Systems	805	902	273,536	1,99,13,150	18,83,997	5,70,582	8,13,415	4-08	8,55,707	44-22
Total	3,940	10,187	2,588,531	15,60,62,985	1,38,01,646	40,55,277	97,46,369	6-25	66,96,678	29-38
Bombay	69	7	7,834	14,98,355	1,77,159	30,049	1,46,210	9-76	46,361	17-47
Bengal	48	170	138,991	1,22,59,349	3,69,382	2,51,137	1,18,245	1-0	5,49,339	68-0
United Provinces :										
Ganges Canal	588	3,379	1,497,408	4,47,71,654	84,58,193	19,18,306	65,39,887	14-01	14,87,269	32-68
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,159	590,241	4,20,49,658	47,51,432	14,00,678	33,50,754	7-97	18,06,661	29-48
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	809	413,474	61,23,264	27,99,049	5,68,557	22,30,492	36-43	2,66,518	20-81
Agra Canal	100	900	365,620	1,23,86,889	15,48,741	4,27,098	11,21,643	9-06	3,84,198	37-58
Sarda Canal	912	3,370	912,106	9,96,86,596	41,99,828	19,85,619	22,14,309	2-22	45,22,301	47-28
Other Canals	..	302	652,806	5,63,11,058	81,20,839	49,39,643	31,81,196	5-64	20,65,939	30-82
Total	2,371	11,919	4,787,655	26,13,29,119	2,98,78,082	112,39,901	1,86,38,181	7-18	99,72,826	37-62
Punjab :										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	932	1,488	1,292,466	2,17,20,496	55,49,948	12,90,988	42,50,555	19-61	7,94,734	23-25
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,179,957	1,99,27,623	42,29,020	14,13,844	28,12,176	14-11	7,11,412	33-46
Sirhind Canal	314	1,636	2,128,233	2,64,18,136	56,80,777	11,94,077	44,91,800	17-00	9,51,901	21-01
Lower Chenab Canal	446	2,441	2,486,720	4,75,08,341	1,80,64,457	26,64,005	1,54,09,452	32-42	17,73,920	13-74
Lower Jhelum Canal	181	1,007	840,807	2,12,74,789	51,79,613	8,86,679	42,02,934	20-18	7,94,812	17-12
Upper Chenab Canal	161	1,248	670,170	4,24,07,432	78,12,695	11,41,834	67,70,861	16-04	15,78,369	14-43
Upper Jhelum Canal	129	835	846,576	4,84,00,234	17,13,221	7,87,361	9,25,867	2-00	17,02,725	45-99
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,335	1,296,985	2,32,09,272	97,16,053	13,65,315	83,50,738	35-98	6,54,536	14-05
Sublej Valley Project	554	2,957	1,614,720	8,95,94,855	95,01,492	22,17,066	72,84,426	8-14	37,72,041	23-33
Haveli Project, Central Workshops Baghanwala Quarry and others	321	1,201	756,743	4,11,57,595	18,60,470	12,88,442	5,77,028	1-40	13,03,120	68-98
Total	2,877	15,633	12,713,077	37,95,97,923	6,94,10,741	1,42,44,904	5,51,65,837	14-63	1,42,37,370	20-52
Bihar	362	1,225	624,666	2,68,23,344	27,25,110	10,29,836	16,95,274	6-32	8,64,734	37-79
North-West Frontier Province	86	185	207,671	72,14,786	11,34,095	2,03,337	9,30,758	12-00	2,50,293	17-93
Sind :										
Desert Canal	245	103	225,365	27,89,249	4,34,367	1,60,228	2,74,139	9-83	1,08,203	36-89
Wulvi Canal	367	318	302,499	60,60,132	5,41,602	2,82,040	2,59,562	4-28	2,36,513	52-08
Pinyari Canal	612	..	171,582	21,40,921	3,04,414	2,65,569	38,845	1-81	76,423	87-24
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction	1,966	4,400	2,868,746	27,99,43,725	1,30,58,395	49,14,853	90,43,542	3-23	161,43,913	35-21
Other Canals	718	320	545,684	61,10,427	13,99,911	10,64,044	3,32,867	5-44	2,31,845	76-15
Total	2,908	5,141	4,108,878	29,70,44,454	1,66,36,489	66,86,784	99,48,955	3-35	1,67,96,897	40-20
Baluchistan	38	140	123,896	1,09,29,571	3,29,616	1,97,302	1,32,314	1-21	4,98,083	59-86
Total Productive Irrigation Works	18,694	44,587	25,250,997	1,15,27,59,791	13,44,61,520	3,79,39,377	9,65,22,143	8-37	4,99,12,491	20-78

NOTE.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.
(2) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

IRRIGATION

561

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.										
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras	832	676	165,731	3,87,56,463	7,41,888	3,46,677	3,95,211	1'02	17,01,276	46'73
Bombay	1,005	1,253	237,765	10,63,44,296	32,09,783	14,34,300	17,86,392	1'08	41,23,063	44'39
Bengal	83	260	37,313	92,06,655	1,49,023	1,68,697	-9,874	...	3,06,029	10'60
United Provinces	417	1,943	(a) 491,262	3,69,31,446	17,37,608	9,06,006	8,91,603	3'41	12,74,601	50'40
Punjab	747	936	804,812	1,31,82,340	16,70,497	11,53,318	5,26,080	3'09	5,06,518	68'07
Bihar	81	208	100,667	87,91,180	3,43,499	3,34,097	1,00,402	1'24	2,86,381	68'16
Central Provinces	416	2,927	351,391	6,52,32,565	6,63,343	5,15,290	1,48,046	0'73	...	77'05
North-West Frontier Province	197	511	267,742	2,43,06,656	11,88,402	7,76,734	4,11,728	1'89	8,45,747	65'36
Sind	869	202	135,073	30,39,306	2,25,604	1,08,820	26,784	0'89	1,16,968	89'13
Orissa	373	1,533	364,699	3,28,01,482	7,61,284	6,72,448	88,836	0'21	10,68,242	88'23
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	29,68,191	50,869	1,18,804	-67,935	...	94,994	2'35
Baluchistan	8	71	21,606	35,69,706	64,924	68,663	6,271	0'17	1,33,471	90'34
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	4,529	10,525	3,041,941	34,51,40,114	1,06,76,692	65,64,140	48,11,563	1'25	1,04,60,330	60'36
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>										
Madras	203	...	...	99,20,450	1,08,046	2,83,550	-1,25,504	...	3,92,721	216'70
Bengal	1,873	...	...	3,16,57,676	5,68,622	3,56,404	-3,57,882	...	12,06,608	169'8
Orissa	11	...	...	1,85,493	-1,653	...	-1,653	...	4,758	...
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,576	...	...	4,10,98,528	7,04,915	11,89,954	-4,85,039	...	10,06,687	168'81
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	6,106	10,525	3,041,941	38,61,82,642	1,16,80,607	77,54,094	38,26,613	0'90	1,20,66,417	66'06
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1939-40	18,799	55,112	28,302,938	1,53,69,43,483	14,60,42,127	4,56,93,471	10,03,48,666	6'52	6,19,78,908	31'28
1936-39	18,976	54,366	27,593,379	1,53,79,76,946	13,60,01,036	4,59,86,614	9,00,14,522	5'89	5,94,13,374	33'81
1937-38	20,121	54,334	27,326,680	1,50,27,78,109	13,51,30,057	4,61,73,787	8,69,65,270	5'92	6,04,16,062	34'17
1936-37	10,638	58,876	26,570,958	1,47,05,78,598	13,97,14,937	4,78,56,900	9,06,58,037	6'18	6,00,16,770	34'50
1935-36	10,770	53,798	24,542,219	1,46,22,04,067	13,16,70,974	4,72,00,896	6,44,78,178	5'78	5,49,35,706	35'88
TOTALS 1934-35	21,031	57,989	24,974,363	1,50,97,73,060	12,38,85,426	4,91,62,203	7,42,08,223	4'91	5,57,70,673	39'88
1933-34	20,950	53,979	28,019,961	1,48,75,60,794	13,10,39,719	4,95,58,144	8,34,81,575	5'54	5,43,64,896	37'06
1932-33	31,019	66,187	26,267,982	1,40,23,75,524	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,764	7,82,84,566	5'36	6,15,30,734	37'60
1931-32	23,067	51,101	23,206,161	1,42,63,19,902	11,53,70,296	4,45,03,636	7,06,66,660	4'97	4,78,99,101	38'57
1930-31	22,913	40,618	26,022,486	1,36,44,00,186	13,09,20,904	5,69,94,204	6,90,86,700	4'89	4,69,62,320	47'06

(a) Includes 1,311 acres of free irrigation.

No. 193.—DETAILS of OPERATIONS of
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 6,886,116	(a) 1,369,302	7,144,417	2,75,00,244	3'85	(b) 22,94,00,800
Bombay	(c) 163,715	(c) 146,174	(c) 409,118	49,84,578	8'25	4,50,62,000
Sind	2,944,465	1,878,739	4,823,204	1,71,42,254	3'50	11,02,12,677
Bengal	328,632	2,167	330,799	5,18,405	2'25	1,45,84,341
United Provinces	2,000,830	3,237,448	5,238,278	3,16,75,690	6'05	35,32,55,983
Punjab	6,567,079	6,973,706	13,530,787	(d) 7,30,68,324	5'40	50,74,87,888
Bihar	626,824	71,568	698,392	30,75,883	4'40	4,38,36,322
Orissa	(e) 350,509	(f) 4,083	354,599	7,61,294	2'15	1,54,61,050
Central Provinces and Berar	865,523	7,754	(g) 375,135	7,43,792	2'00	1,10,00,691
North-West Frontier Province	231,663	243,730	475,413	23,22,557	4'88	2,66,32,912
Baluchistan	7,527	13,979	21,506	64,924	3'02	4,48,388
Ajmer-Merwara	5,563	1,506	7,069	61,508	8'71	(h) 3,05,723
TOTAL, 1929-30	19,362,482	18,840,123	33,394,700	18,10,25,451	4'82	1,36,29,03,373
1928-29	(j) 18,712,830	(j) 18,739,870	(j) 32,618,063	14,69,87,741	4'51	(j) 1,09,35,49,202
1927-28	19,020,212	12,620,049	32,812,734†	15,33,23,358	4'67	1,04,67,15,116
1926-27	18,327,228	11,966,764	30,460,142	15,25,97,672	5'01	1,06,36,81,706
1925-26	17,932,218	11,966,974	30,060,646	15,47,80,891	5'15	1,00,36,66,496
1924-25	17,066,743	11,651,924	28,881,578	14,24,70,377	4'93	89,54,14,461
TOTALS	17,997,666	12,051,340	30,223,108	14,71,08,327	4'87	90,90,20,936
1923-22	17,794,283	12,461,934	30,409,759	14,26,28,953	4'32	90,18,73,772
1921-23	17,515,937	11,640,317	29,893,163	13,37,23,098	4'63	85,97,98,986
1920-21	12,544,068	12,245,125	30,957,788	12,80,61,928	4'46	87,98,93,295

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.
(b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,293,468 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

(c) Total for all works.

(d) Excludes Rs. 3,47,604 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.

(e) Includes 112,366 acres "single-cropped" and 23,283 acres "Provisional".

(f) Includes 1,942 acres "double-cropped".

(g) Inclusive of 1,863 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

(i) Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.

(j) Revised.

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

(reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							Provinces
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	201,227		1,537,956	10,91,15,479	1,243,126	tons 102,864	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
549	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,302	78,084	6,143	777,339	5,39,06,670	88,534	c. ft. 1,918,417	Bengal
336	57	10	24,021	5,46,713	..	c. ft. 403,487	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 3,073,253, tons 60,973	Punjab
107	5,506	25	100,000	21,46,503	1,137	tons 7,365	Bihar
300	16,013	2,640	4,540,363	1,00,22,465	21,404	c. ft. 1,061,322	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,257	(k) 300,880	5,226	7,029,740	17,68,68,630	1,364,206	c. ft. 8,087,078, tons 180,712	TOTAL, 1939-40
4,206½	(k) 209,100	8,860	(j) 10,721,848	23,98,06,811	1,670,736	c. ft. 6,586,948, tons 172,363	1938-39
4,374	(k) 195,643	8,060	7,867,961	26,43,78,256	1,473,220	c. ft. 6,517,068, tons 224,180	1937-38
4,211½	(k) 202,336	8,740	11,335,281	26,12,47,001	1,637,715	c. ft. 5,915,309, tons 156,769	1936-37
2,622½	(k) 197,490	8,626	12,098,702	22,58,23,491	1,436,240	c. ft. 5,103,254, tons 228,172	1935-36
3,917½	(k) 220,423	21,917	14,001,964½	37,56,59,865	2,472,931	c. ft. 9,106,216, tons 2,923,198	1934-35
3,367	(k) 255,954	23,430	11,688,370	32,26,63,119	2,413,459	c. ft. 8,388,292, tons 5,671,004	1933-34
3,977	(k) 170,360	26,664	11,689,703	23,55,38,025	2,421,523	c. ft. 6,718,506, tons 4,660,693	1932-33
3,968½	(k) 176,781	26,582	12,100,019	23,06,12,584	3,080,617	c. ft. 10,133,387, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,023	(k) 174,066	24,671	12,083,361½	25,70,12,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 3,728,975	1930-31
							TOTALS

1936-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(k) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

NO. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Panjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	96,781	..	6,74,994	31,99,182	10,21,301	2,17,81,218	4,36,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	4,00,377	..	1,38,47,775	—35,113	..	27,71,556	2,01,24,816
Total	4,97,158	..	1,45,22,769	31,64,020	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,38,03,260
Deduct—Working Expenses	3,25,500	..	43,43,951	15,47,388	14,01,146	1,04,62,154	1,66,26,944
Net Receipts	1,71,658	..	1,01,78,818	16,16,632	—3,79,845	1,40,90,622	4,71,77,316
II.—Interest on Capital	7,64,123	..	84,30,813	41,62,105	21,89,710	1,09,92,517	1,32,55,996
III.—Net Revenue	—5,92,165	..	17,48,006	—25,45,473	—25,89,555	20,92,075	2,39,21,320
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	13,503	4,566	1,05,840	69,205	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	81,01,313	6,01,386	..	..	..
Total	13,503	4,566	82,97,153	6,70,591	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
V.—Expenditure †	2,47,529	8,368	43,73,626	12,47,101	11,55,430	1,29,811	6,80,154
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,34,026	4,302	—39,23,527	5,78,610	9,79,397	1,81,477	6,88,940
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	84,116	..	23,78,676	1,96,163	2,09,584	81,97,267	73,02,972
To end of the year	1,77,89,573	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,095	28,26,37,923	84,97,42,275

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	28,28,708	8,40,837	..	21,70,503	6,54,508	10,05,069
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	43,247	..	2,37,034	1,64,955	1,24,87,517
Total	28,28,708	8,83,984	..	24,07,536	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses.	10,76,844	5,75,509	..	8,96,591	6,36,390	67,39,541
Net Receipts	17,51,824	3,08,375	..	15,11,215	1,82,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital	11,50,033	26,21,593	..	13,645	10,78,000	1,44,86,183
III.—Net Revenue	6,01,891	—22,16,218	..	14,96,570	—8,40,427	—77,53,106
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Direct Receipts	1,15,165	90,629	..	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	4,776	..	..	97,535	3,38,614
Total	1,15,165	95,405	..	36,076	1,08,154	3,48,384
V.—Expenditure †	3,33,322	86,698	46,064	3,45,100	2,55,859	3,37,698
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,18,157	—8,509	46,064	3,09,114	1,47,795	39,304
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year	3,275	3,739	..	44,258	..	3,21,454
To end of the year	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921	..	3,12,93,683	3,16,03,511	29,38,98,456

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	88,487	..	6,81,408	31,58,554	14,84,416	2,66,98,458	4,24,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	8,51,611	..	1,28,25,781	—29,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,01,229
Total	4,85,098	..	1,34,57,189	31,29,375	14,84,416	2,94,70,016	6,09,06,375
Deduct—Working Expenses	3,56,934	..	38,39,374	15,95,488	12,51,982	1,17,93,738	1,59,04,160
Net Receipts	78,164	..	96,17,765	15,33,887	1,82,434	1,76,76,278	4,50,02,215
II.—Interest on Capital	7,37,731	..	87,59,510	41,67,113	21,92,404	1,11,73,328	1,38,91,293
III.—Net Revenue	—8,59,567	..	8,58,255	—26,33,226	—20,09,970	65,02,950	3,11,10,922
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	8,761	1,605	1,98,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,695	..	..	..
Total	8,761	1,605	61,13,523	6,59,247	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
V.—Expenditure(*)	2,42,170	5,189	39,08,722	9,29,597	16,97,107	1,48,243	10,91,223
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,33,409	3,584	—22,04,901	2,70,850	14,14,950	1,45,754	9,76,085
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,997	—29,988	21,15,490	2,08,45,256
To end of the year	(a) 1,71,94,615	..	(a) 20,01,31,671	10,37,88,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,53,412	(a) 37,07,61,644

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

Central Government :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars —Rs. 6,19,994
Madras.—Due to rounding —Rs. 4
Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project +Rs. 7,08,118

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
Total	28,06,597	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,03,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	11,52,760	5,63,339	..	9,08,989	6,33,480	65,04,706
Net Receipts	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,906	17,881	68,89,015
II.—Interest on Capital	11,60,139	24,44,600	..	16,192	10,73,009	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue	5,03,698	-23,55,083	..	12,02,734	-10,55,119	-55,66,201
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts	87,822	81,942	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,918
Total	87,822	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
V.—Expenditure (*)	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,48,290
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,33,706	-14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,635	-6,642
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . . . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year	3,44,46,404	6,56,84,577	..	(a)3,07,16,470	3,19,08,511	29,57,87,664

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38:

N.-W. F. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government —Rs. 4,87,445

Total —Rs. 5,90,772

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	79,793	..	6,14,702	33,43,312	11,10,927	2,88,82,593	4,48,92,430
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	3,55,768	..	1,33,50,175	21,501	..	27,93,096	2,11,79,491
Total	4,35,549	..	1,39,04,907	33,64,813	11,10,927	3,16,75,689	6,60,71,921
Deduct—Working Expenses	3,62,431	..	39,17,592	14,27,182	13,59,450	1,21,08,082	1,53,33,328
Net Receipts	73,118	..	1,00,47,375	19,37,631	—2,42,523	1,95,67,607	5,07,38,593
II.—Interest on Capital	7,26,548	..	87,90,675	41,69,444	20,65,976	1,12,47,427	1,47,45,888
III.—Net Revenue	—6,53,430	..	12,56,700	—22,31,813	—23,08,499	83,20,180	3,59,90,705
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	10,080	2,255	2,14,425	6,39,584	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	76,17,976	6,35,723	..	..	..
Total	10,080	2,255	78,32,401	12,75,307	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
V.—Expenditure (*)	1,87,184	6,190	39,05,318	11,69,711	18,30,650	2,61,508	10,79,723
VI.—Net Expenditure	1,77,104	3,935	—39,27,083	—1,05,596	15,88,275	2,54,196	9,46,188
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	9,259	..	5,46,738	42,214	—46,122	21,19,387	1,28,11,533
To end of the year	1,72,03,974	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966 (a)	23,68,27,389 (a)	33,35,73,177

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

Bengal.—Capital expenditure relating to Dredger "Cowley" written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account —Rs. 4,232

Expenditure within the Revenue Account —Rs. 777

Total —Rs. 5,009

United Provinces.—Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account —Rs. 45,410

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	30,68,609	..	..	20,88,699	5,64,062	8,30,900
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	..	2,33,858	1,85,954	1,40,04,545
Total	30,68,609	..	..	23,22,557	7,50,016	1,48,35,445
Deduct—Working Expenses	12,69,623	..	..	9,75,142	6,59,728	63,25,592
Net Receipts	18,08,986	..	..	13,47,415	90,288	85,09,853
II.—Interest on Capital	11,50,115	..	..	19,547	10,73,000	1,66,29,068
III.—Net Revenue	6,58,871	..	..	13,27,868	—9,82,712	—81,19,215
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	11,150	12,885
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,85,643	3,48,833
Total	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	1,46,802	3,61,718
V.—Expenditure (*)	4,51,547	8,02,765	59,465	4,38,538	3,01,717	4,27,771
VI.—Net Expenditure	3,66,082	—1,42,031	53,580	4,04,833	1,54,915	76,053
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . . . .	..	..	..	14,075	..	—19,67,916
To end of the year	3,44,45,404	.. (a)	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) For this item, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

Central Provinces—Capital Expenditure relating to all the Irrigation Projects written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account Ra. —6,10,12,540

Expenditure within the Revenue Account Ra. —46,72,087

Ra. —6,56,84,577

No. 195.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	125,163	15,267	806	..	15,572	12·4	21,294,000	12,92,806
Bombay . . .	76,026	10,401	160	..	10,561	13·9	54,147,000	28,45,706
Bengal . . .	73,708	6,338	874	..	7,212	9·1	27,426,000	4,85,685
United Provinces . . .	106,243	5,231	336	419	6,186	6·8	62,521,000	19,48,607
Punjab . . .	96,830	1,525	3,307	810	5,542	5·7	35,550,000	20,74,745
Bihar . . .	69,849	1,314	663	1	1,978	2·8	6,139,000	2,83,234
Orissa . . .	82,398	1,388	786	1	2,175	6·7	7,184,000	3,18,649
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	..	..	19,432	19·7	45,512,000	18,60,221
Assam . . .	55,445	6,596	70	16,822	23,493	42·4	14,547,000	5,97,166
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	266	..	12	278	2·1	3,655,000	90,427
British Baluchistan	52,925	1,745	..	473	2,218	4·2	989,880	1,16,272
Ajmer-Merwara	2,987	73	..	..	73	3·1	337,721	17,647
Coorg . . .	1,632	518	..	..	518	32·7	903,861	38,218
Sind . . .	46,944	1,086	98	..	1,134	2·4	10,433,600	1,11,694
Andamans and Nicobars	2,608	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·3	1,965,854	8,284
TOTAL, 1930-40 . . .	668,104	72,628	6,699	19,229	98,556	11·6	292,655,916	1,20,88,430
1938-39 . . .	662,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	284,918,675	1,22,83,418
1937-38 . . .	649,220	72,863	6,916	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,682,908	1,18,72,528
1935-37 . . .	649,069	71,110	6,359	21,069	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554
1935-36 . . .	649,065	71,477	6,812	21,670	99,959	11·8	266,929,184	1,02,05,965
TOTALS								
1934-35 . . .	1,100,641	106,240	6,938	168,333	281,511	25·6	401,142,598	99,96,780
1933-34 . . .	1,099,503	106,079	7,003	169,562	282,654	25·7	317,257,081	1,12,67,444
1932-33 . . .	1,096,313	106,179	7,212	147,628	261,219	23·8	213,707,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32 . . .	1,101,902	106,960	6,663	122,189	245,831	22·3	205,911,339	1,13,27,297
1930-31 . . .	1,106,602 (a)	107,746	6,363	125,694	249,710	22·6	232,862,829	1,15,86,864

NOTE (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

(a) Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpar (Central India).

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

FORESTS

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserve	
Madras	Sq. miles 15,572	Sq. miles 14,973	Sq. miles 13,639	91.1	
Bombay	10,541	7,369	6,916	70.8	
Bengal	7,212	1,008	955	16.0	
United Provinces	6,196	4,533	4,021	86.5	
Punjab	5,542	1,339	1,199	81.2	
Bihar	1,978	1,297	1,066	98.7	
Orissa	2,175	1,447	1,348	104.3	
Central Provinces and Berar	19,432	15,503	14,723	79.8	
Assam	23,496	39	37	0.6	
North-West Frontier Province	278	149	145	56.0	
British Baluchistan	2,216	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	73	73	73	100.0	
Coorg	518	320	317	42.5	
Sind	1,134	671	665	64.8	
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1939-40	98,556	48,510	44,923	68.8	
1938-39	94,457	47,793	44,853	67.0	
1937-38	103,672	36,985	35,020	50.7	
1936-37	99,138	36,720	37,380	54.5	
1935-36	98,969	37,604	35,375	52.8	
TOTALS	1934-35	261,511	37,372	35,893	42.1
1933-34	262,664	48,513	46,383	42.9	
1932-33	261,219	46,843	44,879	41.3	
1931-32	245,831	46,271	43,396	40.8	
1930-31	249,710	45,838	43,863	40.7	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36
(a) Information

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,398	..	1,900,334	85,117	1,985,351	Madras
1,018	..	16,020	1,818,095	1,833,115	Bombay
6,109	..	57,370	58	57,429	Bengal
1,533	..	463,875	1,056,294	1,510,169	United Provinces
531	..	532,537	2,230,033	2,762,570	Punjab
332	..	7,005	414,662	421,927	Bihar
495	..	97,568	171,068	268,586	Orissa
1,740	..	2,732,639	245,000	2,977,937	Central Provinces and Berar
4,817	..	28,060	10,851	47,411	Assam
86	..	11,914	12,428	24,342	North-West Frontier Province
207	..	17,034	(a)	17,034	British Baluchistan
10	..	10,670	2,394	13,073	Ajmer-Merwara
20	..	2,597	19,124	21,721	Coorg
19	..	244,494	15,467	260,951	Sind
1,408	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
19,323	(a)	6,101,311	6,090,275	12,191,586	TOTAL, 1938-40
21,378	30,474	6,098,539	6,147,826	12,241,365	1938-39
21,923	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,507	7,354,116	4,067,248	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,383,271	4,307,093	11,655,364	1935-36
27,997	52,067	7,304,957	4,641,074	11,946,631	1934-35
46,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34
48,993	45,924	7,426,346	4,664,318	11,992,664	1932-33
47,966	37,048	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
43,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,478,203	13,824,466	1930-31

are inclusive of Burma, not available.

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
COAL					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bengal	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603	5,691,189
Punjab	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857	94,099
Bihar	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482	11,593,630	10,941,445
Orissa					
Central Provinces	882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238	1,234,523
Assam	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802	192,036
Baluchistan	10,984	11,301	13,472	13,957	9,141
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,296	18,721,087	18,162,433
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	970	1,005	743	1,233	2,118
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586	316,539
Kalat State, Baluchistan	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971	2,321
Hyderabad	815,875	812,298	757,575	781,121	753,402
Rowah, Central India	206,132	193,233	226,928	240,488	252,768
Bikaner, Rajputana	25,275	35,123	35,148	37,043	33,194
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	3,517	31,351	113,858	284,257
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	2,131
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139	1,432,300	1,626,730
GRAND TOTAL	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435	20,153,387	19,789,163
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal	2,23,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,86,07,330	1,62,67,325
Punjab	2,89,895	3,07,899	2,65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629
Bihar	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754	3,19,67,068
Orissa					
Central Provinces	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513	46,78,061
Assam	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226
Baluchistan	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	8,45,55,669	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447	6,22,44,989	5,52,07,405
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	7,936	7,988	5,920	9,732	16,816
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	2,28,044	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137	12,75,452
Kalat State, Baluchistan	47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455	15,143
Hyderabad	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495	25,74,111
Rowah, Central India	7,86,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	10,06,944	9,88,192
Bikaner, Rajputana	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469	1,46,603
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383	9,61,990
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	372
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917	58,51,615	59,78,678
GRAND TOTAL	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	6,80,96,604	6,11,86,083

NOTE.—(i) Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of those of Burma.

(ii) The publication of mineral statistics from 1939 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

(a) Estimated.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

675

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COAL
6,159,498	6,662,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	7,745,372	Bengal
125,266	144,422	156,849	166,632	184,028	Punjab
12,323,760	12,438,958	{ 12,016,914	12,836,717	15,364,079	Bihar
		31,061	47,127	44,425	Orissa
1,438,980	1,526,590	1,507,982	1,504,159	1,658,626	Central Provinces
186,313	(b)218,830	(b)201,593	(b) 243,650	(b)237,300	Assam
10,519	4,946	3,451	10,624	14,388	Baluchistan
20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	25,278,218	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	11,028	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	448,235	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
4,321	4,612	4,648	6,855	7,494	Kalut State, Baluchistan
769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	1,211,163	Hyderabad
289,381	329,349	329,488	334,291	336,593	Rowah, Central India
36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	34,717	Bikaner, Rajputana
400,359	589,806	590,143	850,701	1,012,858	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	2,600	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	3,064,688	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
22,037,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	28,342,906	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	3,10,96,838	Bengal
5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,604	8,36,790	10,20,856	Punjab
3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	{ 3,15,13,969	4,09,23,918	5,37,10,370	Bihar
		90,006	1,50,528	1,44,002	Orissa
53,37,793	54,51,135	50,23,918	49,80,150	61,18,233	Central Provinces
14,29,479	(b)20,71,013	(b)16,95,710	(b)19,05,911	(b)24,48,607	Assam
60,838	36,992	19,895	69,991	91,812	Baluchistan
5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	9,46,30,718	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
12,695	6,913	7,240	19,498	44,112	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
10,77,983	10,06,735	8,42,937	10,50,525	12,76,610	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	52,098	Kalut State, Baluchistan
23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	52,75,033	Hyderabad (a)
10,31,595	11,52,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	13,71,920	Rowah, Central India
1,66,858	1,51,210	1,33,466	1,46,133	1,70,485	Bikaner, Rajputana
14,22,900	20,69,210	18,28,800	25,62,576	35,95,309	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	7,550	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	1,17,93,117	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,429	10,64,23,835	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GOLD					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
United Provinces	4	2	4	4	5
Punjab	2	7	10	7	10
Burma	36	59	37	46	52
Bihar	30	30	..	50	267
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	72	98	51	107	334
Mysore (a)	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
Kashmir	58	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
GRAND TOTAL	366,869	329,282	330,488	329,682	336,108
VALUE (Rupees)					
United Provinces	200	100	264	266	405
Punjab	108	367	583	480	825
Burma	2,522	4,450	1,965	3,599	3,625
Bihar	1,500	1,500	..	3,650	19,738
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995	24,593
Mysore	2,06,57,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
Kashmir	3,700	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
GRAND TOTAL	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,043	2,53,51,438	2,76,40,071
PETROLEUM					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,490	4,236,136
Burma	253,400,524	256,554,027	243,914,563	247,570,295	249,000,399
Assam	33,528,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256	52,771,987
TOTAL	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	308,606,031	306,009,022
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120	10,59,034
Burma	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819	5,26,50,896
Assam	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099	90,05,926
TOTAL	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038	6,26,15,856
SALTPETRE					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
TOTAL, INDIA	91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*	189,546*
VALUE (Rupees)					
TOTAL, INDIA	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*	15,57,816*

* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the (a) Fine

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1935	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
5	3	1	2	3	GOLD
1	10	7	6	4	United Provinces
890	1,482	—	—	—	Punjab
114	33	82	26	16	Burma
		..	..	..	Bihar
					Orissa
1,010	1,528	90	34	23	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	Mysore (a)
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	321,138	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
390	172	97	150	260	United Provinces
85	882	612	537	372	Punjab
63,257	1,15,546	—	—	—	Burma
8,323	2,906	5,004	1,645	996	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
72,035	1,19,504	5,613	2,332	1,628	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	3,04,75,397	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	9,939,420	21,113,420	PETROLEUM
254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	—	Punjab
63,754,262	67,886,586	64,844,712	65,718,437	65,968,951	Burma
					Assam
322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	87,082,371	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	24,84,855	52,78,355	Punjab
(b)4,52,77,033	(b)4,98,63,495	—	—	—	Burma
1,08,86,609	1,16,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,009	1,12,64,787	Assam
6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	1,65,43,142	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	148,824*	SALTPETRE
					TOTAL, INDIA
VALUE (Rupees)					
13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	11,68,446*	TOTAL, INDIA

[Continued on next page

gold. (b) Estimated. substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
CHROMITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar	3,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,068
Baluchistan	17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866	9,770
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	23,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
GRAND TOTAL	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,526
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,904
Baluchistan	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420	40,530
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	5,06,568	3,90,254	98,466	1,63,283	80,811
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	5,00,568	3,90,254	98,466	1,63,283	80,811
GRAND TOTAL	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675	2,23,245
COPPER-ORE AND MATTE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	(a)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550
Bihar	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977	(b)181,907
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	365	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
Mysore State	5	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	19,81,499	30,03,983
Bihar	17,68,413	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,89,565	24,20,038
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	6,900	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
Mysore State	(a)	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
DIAMONDS					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States	1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189	63,695

(a) Not available.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938		
QUANTITY (Tons)					CHROMITE	
7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	5,194		Bihar
2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	21,802		Baluchistan
..	500	..		Bombay
9,356	19,039	28,142	35,387	27,085		TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	520	94		Eastern States Agency
12,220	20,088	21,314	26,400	16,969		Mysore State
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	17,063		TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
21,576	39,137	49,486	62,307	44,149		GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)						
92,237	1,26,514	83,899	1,07,258	99,928	Bihar	
35,190	1,10,860	3,07,605	4,05,215	3,26,014	Baluchistan	
..	..	..	5,000	..	Bombay
1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	4,25,942	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	
..	..	..	5,200	940	Eastern States Agency
1,82,039	2,42,591	2,13,083	3,12,016	2,55,620	Mysore State	
1,82,039	2,42,591	2,13,083	3,18,116	2,56,560	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	
3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,589	6,82,502	GRAND TOTAL	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COPPER-ORE AND MATTE	
(c)11,000 (b)280,433	(c)8,950 (b)298,740	— 357,194	— 371,458	— 289,076		Burma
..		Bihar
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,458	288,076		Madras
..	115	51		TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,573	288,127	Mysore State	
VALUE (Rupees)						
21,99,879	26,56,205	—	—	—	Burma	
33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	Bihar	
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	
..	..	..	1,725	101	Mysore State
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	32,40,741	GRAND TOTAL	
QUANTITY (Carats)					DIAMONDS	
2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	1,729		Central India States
VALUE (Rupees)						
1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	68,813	Central India States	

(b) Copper-ore "milled".

(c) Copper matte.

{ Continued on next page

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GRAPHITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Ajmer-Merwara	39	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	7	5	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39	..	7	5	..
VALUE (Rupees)					
Ajmer-Merwara	1,163	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	(b)	(b)	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,163	..	..	..	..
WALLENITE					
Travancore	{ Tons 23,670 Ra. 3,83,267	{ 28,766 4,45,406	{ 36,168 5,66,878	{ 50,052 7,73,182	{ 52,980 7,04,638
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar	1,390,266	1,099,441	598,299	666,881	616,950
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	(c)16,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886	(c)6,560	(c)36,293
Central Provinces and Berar	715	925	763	803	777
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	4,329	4,496	2,118
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,437,121	1,133,824	695,277	678,740	656,138
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193	341,502
Mysore	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395	35,041
Other Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	991,434	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761	572,487
GRAND TOTAL	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501	1,228,625
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar	31,62,872	26,26,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,803
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Burma (a)	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,45,172
Central Provinces and Berar	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	2,597	4,456	1,291
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129
Mysore	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245
Other Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317
GRAND TOTAL	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,10,769	24,97,914

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

581

AND STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					
...	...	...	...	...	GRAPHITE
99	1	...	10	...	Ajmer-Merwara
238	406	237	...	20	Madras
...	150	151	320	...	Central Provinces
...	...	...	228	438	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Eastern States Agency
337	557	388	558	458	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
49	50	...	1,000	...	Madras
4,767	9,274	1,380	...	981	Central Provinces
...	2,157	3,020	6,410	...	Mysore
...	...	...	8,892	19,710	Eastern States Agency
4,816	11,481	4,400	16,302	20,691	TOTAL
75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	252,220	ILMENITE
5,21,959	7,81,884	8,30,159	11,26,329	15,46,436	Tons } Travancore Rs. }
QUANTITY (Tons)					
810,547	1,155,965	{ 1,375,214	1,587,302	1,421,090	IRON-ORE
(c)23,930	(c)23,085	...	...	...	Bihar
898	800	549	354	611	Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces and Berar
835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	1,421,701	Other Provinces
397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	494,980	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
645,108	876,939	849,412	942,701	791,367	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
38,974	24,019	41,937	32,450	35,627	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,283,116	1,321,974	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	2,743,675	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
13,32,381	18,09,413	{ 22,22,580	27,30,077	26,89,996	Bihar
95,720	92,340	...	...	...	Orissa
2,694	2,400	1,646	1,032	1,883	Burma(a)
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	26,91,829	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	5,19,893	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
9,98,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	12,30,200	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	1,15,052	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	18,65,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
29,71,799	35,50,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	48,56,974	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MAGNESITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	22,134	15,563	4,078	13,492	11,131
Mysore	1,363	960	355	872	4,075
TOTAL	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864	15,206
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482	67,557
Mysore	20,445	16,761	5,908	8,273	30,123
TOTAL	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755	97,680
MANGANESE-ORE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	35,068	16,733	5,433	8,049	16,998
Bombay	71,237	43,398	31,653	612	...
Bihar	22,098	11,203	7,938	2,272	7,453
Central Provinces	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186	28,789
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	761,096	623,678	347,373	88,119	53,240
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	9,415	3,984	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	140,604	145,961	149,833	79,023	101,260
Mysore	39,821	18,802	973	554	285
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	53,483	37,356	39,665	44,908	60,407
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	165	...	...	3,115
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	243,273	208,268	190,471	124,485	165,067
GRAND TOTAL	994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604	218,307
VALUE (Rupees)*					
Madras	4,40,137	1,88,595	69,504	42,148	2,26,073
Bombay	16,38,639	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246	...
Bihar	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,68,996	30,590	99,125
Central Provinces	1,52,80,529	1,25,51,003	67,88,724	11,20,671	3,82,894
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,78,81,495	1,39,91,530	76,85,232	12,01,655	7,08,092
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	2,12,899	98,580	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,431	3,48,141	13,46,758
Mysore	4,80,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660	8,790
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837	8,03,413
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	2,309	...	...	41,429
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,70,306	23,01,655	21,48,647	6,80,638	21,95,390
GRAND TOTAL	2,10,51,802	1,62,93,186	98,13,879	18,62,293	29,03,482

* f. o. b.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

583

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					MAGNESITE
11,859	12,840	12,966	23,782	23,052	Madras
3,116	4,144	2,502	2,384	2,559	Mysore
14,975	16,984	15,468	26,166	25,611	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
71,208	75,905	77,248	1,40,708	1,34,876	Madras
27,010	29,405	24,948	23,230	25,717	Mysore
98,218	1,05,310	1,02,196	1,63,938	1,60,593	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					MANGANESE-ORE
20,145	16,135	15,358	21,359	33,809	Madras
...	4,866	28,994	59,764	61,598	Bombay
15,112	16,667	11,722	24,180	24,469	Bihar
186,025	385,179	568,806	695,177	646,465	Central Provinces
221,282	422,847	624,880	800,280	766,341	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
127,356	159,436	102,966	149,782	141,440	Sandur, Madras
428	871	1,559	5,548	5,323	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
54,208	53,891	68,116	82,128	64,901	Agency
3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	14,790	Keonjhar, Eastern States
185,024	218,636	188,562	251,314	226,454	Agency
406,306	641,483	813,442	1,051,594	992,795	Bonai, Eastern States
					Agency
					TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
					GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)*					
1,61,316	2,36,048	1,62,446	6,17,865	10,91,443	Madras
...	1,05,429	5,73,616	25,43,568	24,83,127	Bombay
2,51,237	3,61,135	2,31,912	10,29,101	9,86,387	Bihar
33,09,160	87,42,143	1,20,09,607	3,13,20,037	2,75,32,752	Central Provinces
37,21,713	94,44,755	1,29,77,581	3,67,10,561	3,20,89,309	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
8,99,851	23,32,541	9,75,728	40,42,309	43,03,906	Sandur, Madras
3,232	12,728	15,641	1,55,543	1,87,929	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,053	27,75,260	29,88,459	Agency
29,991	64,931	2,03,800	4,68,386	5,17,484	Keonjhar, Eastern States
14,41,879	31,98,324	19,77,231	74,42,567	79,57,778	Agency
51,63,592	1,26,43,379	1,40,54,812	4,29,52,063	4,00,51,487	Bonai, Eastern States
					Agency
					TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
					GRAND TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MICA*					
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369	8,005
Bihar	42,560	40,887	31,729	24,097	32,674
Ajmer-Merwara	311	284	185	177	326
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	53,065	52,519	38,863	32,643	41,005
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	25	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	104	185	...	...	...
Jaipur	37	73	100	70	70
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	168	208	100	70	70
GRAND TOTAL	53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713	41,075
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030	3,89,925	4,09,737
Bihar	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180
Ajmer-Merwara	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634	14,31,901	16,79,045
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	1,776	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	3,690	3,303	...	...	...
Jaipur	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	8,466	8,303	5,000	3,500	3,000
GRAND TOTAL	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,35,401	16,82,045
MONAZITE					
Travancore	180 tons	14	90	654	139
	Rs. 24,120	1,990	12,015	81,755	21,178
RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)					
	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma	(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)	560	1,103
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c)1,464,158
TOTAL	43,650	30,090	...	560	1,465,261
VALUE (Rupees)					
Upper Burma	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)	583
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	92,000
TOTAL	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...	92,583

* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

585

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					MICA*
9,180 45,979	9,495 48,674	(e) 13,689 71,738	(g) 15,767 85,978	(i) 22,915 84,236	Madras Bihar
387	384	(f) 1,486	(h) 2,034	(j) 1,084	Ajmer-Merwara
55,555	58,553	86,923	103,779	108,834	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	20 12	600 280	Mysore Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
151	160	95	780	405	Jaipur "
...	...	...	...	12,810	Tonk "
...	41	53	67	240	Travancore "
151	201	148	879	14,335	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
55,706	58,754	87,071	104,658	123,169	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	6,08,247	Madras
18,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	34,12,315	Bihar
5,136	6,197	33,018	87,613	68,926	Ajmer-Merwara
20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	40,89,488	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	600	2,895	Mysore
...	...	...	(a)	(a)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
9,126	9,870	8,214	24,993	9,303	Jaipur, "
...	...	...	...	83,855	Tonk "
...	3,800	1,500	2,150	19,092	Travancore "
9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	1,15,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	42,04,633	GRAND TOTAL
1,009 60,128	3,819 1,65,625	2,628 1,07,943	3,081 1,40,365	5,221 2,33,700	MONAZITE tons } Travancore Rs. }
QUANTITY (Carats)					RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)
21,775 1,071,869	105,642 798,929	— (k) 491,747	— (k) 18,344	— (h) 4,892	Upper Burma Kashmir
1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	4,892	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
36,341 1,33,961	1,14,392 (d)	— 22,376	— 550	— 150	Upper Burma Kashmir
1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	150	TOTAL

(c) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.

(e) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.

(f) " 1,358 " " " " " " " " "

(g) " 28,119 " " " " " " " " "

(h) " 663 " " " " " " " " "

(i) " 33,556 " " " " " " " " "

(j) " 1,419 " " " " " " " " "

(k) Figures for Sapphires only.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933		
SILVER							
QUANTITY (Ounces)							
Bihar	...	...	...	...	22
Northern Shan States, Burma	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047		
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069		
Mysore State	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	26,172		
GRAND TOTAL	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,080,241		
VALUE (Rupees)							
Bihar	...	...	...	...	30
Northern Shan States, Burma	1,07,31,482	76,87,874	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695		
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,07,31,482	76,87,874	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725		
Mysore State	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	38,210		
GRAND TOTAL	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935		
WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES							
QUANTITY (Tons)							
Burma	1,068	1,509	959	848	836		
Southern Shan States (a)	329	1,270	1,635	1,542	1,768		
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	2,604		
VALUE (Rupees)							
Burma	12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,95,093	4,22,332		
Southern Shan States (a)	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840		
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172		
ZIRCON							
Travancore	{	tons	1,473	640	855	491	675
		Rs.	1,44,767	67,376	1,07,855	50,607	44,887

MINERAL PRODUCTION

587

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					SILVER
14	16	...	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	—	
5,792,033	5,825,929	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	22,295	Mysore State
5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	22,295	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
19	24	...	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	—	
74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	29,877	Mysore State
74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	29,877	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES
1,333	2,540	—	—	—	Burma
1,995	1,297	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	13	10	Jodhpur State
3,328	3,837	—	13	10	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	—	Burma
22,71,906(b)	13,29,979(b)	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	24,500	9,600	Jodhpur State
37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	9,600	TOTAL
					ZIRCON
380	6,654	2,210	1,329	1,450	tons
13,699	92,661	84,258	89,036	40,737	Ra. } Travancore

(a) Including Karenni State.

(b) Estimated.

No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Chromite . . .	1,745	2,148	1,168	1,685	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,689	1,958
Coal	179,607	184,370	173,175	165,567	163,178	169,354	179,152	181,687	194,705	226,887
Copper Ore and Matte	468	1,089	1,806	1,853	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,878	3,216	2,743
Diamonds . . .	1,972	1,854	894	1,228	2,163	1,798	1,138	1,246	983	1,005
Gold	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119	24,200
Iron Ore	16,617	12,634	14,606	12,215	9,593	14,272	16,833	21,118	20,043	19,577
Magnetite . . .	1,583	1,006	373	1,021	1,048	1,086	1,059	1,263	1,674	1,686
Manganese Ore .	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,736	4,545	3,549	16,242	20,796	30,203	34,080
Mica	16,682	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,109	25,151	20,421	31,066
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,663	3,513	3,430	4,356
Petroleum . . .	25,931	24,976	23,267	20,710	21,398	18,389	18,281	4,343	6,866	7,655
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	394	876	696	...	50	53	96	...	...	...
Salt	59,598	59,886	61,025	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,789	55,561	55,625	57,665
Tin & tungsten concentrates	3,767	9,800	6,667	7,480	10,131	13,804	20,034	...	150	80
TOTAL	364,152	355,363	336,165	310,293	313,055	331,302	368,008	342,766	373,129	413,458

NOTE.—(i) Figures for years prior to 1936 include those of Burma
(ii) The Publication of Mineral Statistics from 1939 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES
 [Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	And	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	2	1	9	...	9	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	9	6	3	10	6	5	5	3	1
Forge presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	1	5	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses	3	8	1	11	5	6	3	1	1
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	16	5	15	17	7	10	...	2
Saw mills . . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	3	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woolen mills	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	14	10	2	4	10	6	1	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	36	55	17	68	51	43	28	3	7
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forge Presses	1	1	...	...	7	4	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	5
TOTAL SEASONAL	2	2	...	...	9	5	...	...	5
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	38	57	17	68	60	48	28	3	12

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British India- Punjab	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1934	Industry
								I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A.—PERENNIAL
						1	1	Clothing
						2	3	Breweries and distilleries
					1	3	3	Carpentry
						5	4	Cotton mills
						8	6	Dockyards
				1		34	34	Electrical engineering
	5			3		53	49	Engineering (general)
1		1				1	3	Forage presses
		1						Gas works
								Mills
						2	2	Ordnance factories
	5	1				25	25	Printing presses
2	1			2	1	45	43	Railway workshops
1						74	72	Saw mills
						6	5	Stone dressing
								Tanneries
						1	1	Telegraphs
						2	2	Water pumping stations
	1			3		26	24	Woolen mills
						3	3	Miscellaneous
2		5				64	52	
6	12	8		9	2	345	334	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
	6					19	20	Forage presses
						10	7	Miscellaneous
	6					29	27	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	8		9	2	374	361	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	56	(a)675	...	33	27	14	2	...	21
Hosiery	11	18	... 1	41	9	62	2	...	...
Jute mills	8	...	...	27	3	...	3	...	...
Silk mills	7	(b)83	... 2	6	1	4	8	...	...
Woolen mills	...	4	...	...	3	6	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	52	...	6	4	26	...	...	...
TOTAL	79	832	3	153	47	111	10	...	21
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	18	41	... 1	16	9	6	4	...	4
Electrical engineering	3	10	...	13	1	3	1	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	3	18	... 3	12	12	4	9	... 1	17
General engineering	18	143	... 12	162	15	20	17	... 1	9
Kerosene tinning and packing	7	8	... 5	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	60	... 1	3	1	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	23	20	...	12	6	1	16	... 2	4
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	12	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	1	1	... 1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	3	94	... 6	10	9	21	...	...	...
TOTAL	78	399	29	280	61	55	47	4	24
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	13	28	... 2	...	12	48	8	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	...	...	6	8	...	3	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	7	...	6	2	23	5	...	...
TOTAL	25	35	2	13	23	71	11	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	54	... 3	8	...	2	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	8	...	...	2	4	4	5	... 2	2
Coffee	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	9	... 18	11	12	18	8	...	...
Food canning and bottling	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	10	... 2	13	4	20	1	... 3	...
Rice mills	495	36	...	400	10	43	70	59	...
Sugar	5	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	1
Tobacco	(d)42	(c)112	... 1	4	3	1	1	...	1
Water pumping stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	161
Miscellaneous	53	30	... 4	3	4	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	612	266	23	442	44	68	94	63	170
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	11	...	... 3	11	2	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	3	4	...	10	3	5	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	40	...	2	2	1	...	...	4
Gas works	...	1	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	48	7	...	16	6	2	...	...	3
Oil mills	7	113	... 6	31	24	16	28	... 3	52
Paints	...	3	...	0	...	2	...	...	1
Soaps	...	5	...	11	1	1	...	... 1	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	20	...	8	1	1	7	...	...
TOTAL	68	201	9	118	42	32	35	4	60

(a) Includes 456 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(b) " 46 factories " " " " " " " " " " " "

(c) " 103 factories " " " " " " " " " " " "

(d) " 28 blast-furnaces and one snuff factory. " " " " " " " " " " " "

in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1929	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	3	5	...	836	492	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	2	6	...	163	130	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	1	...	104	105	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	107	98	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	89	89	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5	12	...	1,303	927	TOTAL
								II.—Engineering—
8	...	...	...	7	1	112	103	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	32	31	Electrical engineering
1	2	...	...	...	...	32	78	Electrical generating and transforming stations
9	...	...	...	2	1	408	385	General engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	33	34	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	58	Metal stamping
2	...	...	4	...	...	90	90	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	18	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	1	...	13	12	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
2	...	3	...	1	1	6	6	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	...	...	160	123	Miscellaneous
23	2	4	4	11	3	1,001	936	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	0	...	110	106	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	15	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	53	47	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	...	0	...	147	173	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	1	...	72	70	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	1	28	27	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	4	...	80	80	Flour mills
1	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Food canning and bottling
45	3	...	...	...	...	85	56	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,158	1,135	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	105	30	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	...	...	296	233	Miscellaneous
48	4	...	...	6	2	1,890	1,657	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	1	...	27	26	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	30	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	1	...	56	75	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	13	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	Lac
3	...	...	...	...	...	85	68	Matches
13	...	...	...	...	...	298	275	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	16	13	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	21	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Turpentine and resin
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	36	Miscellaneous
16	...	...	...	3	...	588	584	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
V1.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . . . .	...	4	...	8	3	...	1	1	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	83	302(b)	16	96	30	44	12	6	20
Miscellaneous	8	12	...	17	1	2	...	...	...
TOTAL	91	319	16	112	40	47	13	6	20
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	65	69	5	3	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	3	7	1	12	6	7(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	8	2	2	13	2	5	7	...	9
Glass	1	4	...	12	49	3	1	1	3
Saw mills	10	16	1	11	1	1	2	2	6
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	1	...	3	...	...	6	...	1
Miscellaneous	21	40	...	4	4	3	...	...	4
TOTAL	103	150	9	58	62	10	22	5	25
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	4	10	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	5	16	1	3	10	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	11	32	1	5	15	2	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	181	...	...	33	15	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	182	...	...	33	15	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	6	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	21	79	6	53	3	2	...	...	...
TOTAL	27	79	6	58	3	2	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,256	2,302	96	1,286	341	427	232	62	330

(a) Includes four Sports works.

(b) Includes 178 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
8	5	...	6	17	5	655	606	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	40	39	Miscellaneous
8	5	...	6	17	5	700	667	TOTAL
								<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	150	116	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	34	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	46	43	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	74	73	Glass
6	...	...	...	...	...	60	64	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	1	...	88	84	Miscellaneous
7	...	2	...	3	...	465	411	TOTAL
								<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	14	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	32	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	56	TOTAL
								<i>IX.—Glass and Presses—</i>
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	179	186	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	181	188	TOTAL
								<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	Rope works
...	...	...	...	41(a)	...	205	153	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	41	...	218	165	TOTAL
102	11	7	15	99	10	6,598	5,752	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Includes 34 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	102	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	9	111 (a)	1	13	72	4	37	3	...
Tea	75	...	...	288	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous	71	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
TOTAL	173	111	103	301	88	14	49	8	1
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Leo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	18	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Fine and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	343	634	103	8	55	311	1	...	393
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	82	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	4
TOTAL	343	634	106	70	57	311	2	...	397
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	617	761	209	371	145	325	68	3	398
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,775	3,068	307	1,657	496	752	300	85	728
GRAND TOTAL	1,811	3,120	324	1,725	546	800	328	88	740

(a) Includes 104 gur factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	19	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	102	176	Rice mills
4	...	...	...	...	...	264	234	Sugar
658	...	...	...	...	1	1,056	1,053	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	73	86	Miscellaneous
662	...	...	...	3	1	1,508	1,577	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	24	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
3	7	...	21	...	...	1,879	1,857	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	66	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	Miscellaneous
3	7	...	21	...	...	1,961	2,026	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	3	TOTAL
665	7	...	21	3	1	3,464	3,630	TOTAL SEASONAL
767	18	7	36	102	11	10,092	9,363	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
773	36	15	36	111	13	10,406	9,743	GRAND TOTAL

No. 200.—AVERAGE* DAILY NUMBER OF
(Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUNDED FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,048	108	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	141	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	507	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	500	...	...	19	99	195	689	...	...
Dockyards	471	2,424	...	2,048	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	47	290	43	1,115	...	1,009	741	...	14
Engineering (general)	1,115	1,383	581	1,912	589	920	673	320	72
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	909	...	933	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	850	5,364	535	9,275	4,091	5,556	...	...	2,093
Printing presses	1,577	1,034	175	3,531	1,784	1,480	708	390	240
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	9,161	1,736	15,173	9,107	11,402	9,111	...	60
Saw mills . . . . .	...	96	(b)	25	40	8	...	...	76
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	213	...	1,119	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	103	85	62	770	689	65	49	...	...
Woolen mills	52	...	...	181	...	...	413	...	...
Miscellaneous	991	629	97	567	1,384	526	181	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	5,640	23,068	3,283	36,689	29,895	22,270	12,787	360	2,556
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forage presses	50	50	...	...	600	108	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	9	14	...	...	161	24	...	...	124
TOTAL SEASONAL	66	64	...	...	770	132	...	...	124
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUNDED FACTORIES	5,711	22,727	3,283	36,689	31,668	22,402	12,787	360	2,670
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	68,004	296,130(a)	...	31,859	42,785	9,211	1,433	...	32,230
Howery	1,187	1,840	80	1,945	440	1,863	43	...	...
Jute mills	6,238	...	...	261,329	7,328	...	5,172	...	...
Silk mills	697	2,798	70	1,896	24	563	177	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	...	1,784	...	...	2,362	2,661	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	166	7,199	...	991	207	1,936	...	...	...
TOTAL	75,390	306,753	100	317,916	65,165	16,234	6,815	...	32,230

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills, but excludes those for 395 factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act, which did not furnish information.

(b) Figures included in those for ordnance factories.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.
to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934.)

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,157	1,532	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	254	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	42	540	507	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,701	1,500	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,943	4,210	Dockyards
...	148	...	...	185	...	3,592	3,338	Electrical engineering
18	...	48	...	174	...	7,745	7,614	Engineering (general)
...	...	43	...	...	...	43	133	Forge presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,836	1,724	Mints
...	270	1,075	...	...	...	30,700	32,667	Ordnance factories
234	105	...	...	573	25	12,356	12,000	Printing presses
94	...	...	...	...	...	55,794	55,350	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	245	235	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	32	87	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,331	1,325	Telegraphs
...	22	...	...	312	...	2,101	2,371	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	626	550	Woolen mills
204	...	423	...	...	...	4,942	4,690	Miscellaneous
550	545	1,550	...	1,214	67	131,060	120,587	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	315	...	...	...	...	1,049	791	R.—SEASONAL Forge Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	333	262	Miscellaneous
...	325	...	...	...	...	1,380	1,053	TOTAL SEASONAL
550	770	1,550	...	1,344	67	132,440	121,640	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
...	...	...	5,192	11,011	...	496,853	510,037	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES A.—PERENNIAL I.—Textiles— Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	87	264	...	7,703	7,939	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	298,907	295,162	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	36	...	6,251	5,902	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,807	6,592	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,491	8,253	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5,279	11,311	...	517,077	536,985	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1,682	2,414	23	1,550	262	232	96	...	104
Electrical engineering	119	562	...	1,391	18	115	967	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	264	824	381	2,673	1,353	472	554	19	455
General engineering	2,172	5,384	754	25,490	1,332	1,255	4,853	103	348
Kerosene tinning and packing	659	1,446	790	2,778	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	2,991	33	1,023	45	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	12,319	8,914	...	11,590	3,917	50	3,565	528	788
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	3,043	...	15,229	...	...	363	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and outlay	...	1,328	...	...	556	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	289	669	87	1,011	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	240	3,351	206	1,410	234	992	...	...	...
TOTAL	17,637	30,925	2,228	65,247	7,708	3,118	10,288	460	1,696
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	688	1,046	64	...	527	1,554	1,983	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	128	...	...	16,014	426	...	23,322	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	262	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	503	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,193	234	...	457	52	1,108	1,978	...	...
TOTAL	2,011	1,280	64	17,633	1,006	2,465	37,283	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	507	824	172	1,121	...	76	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	374	...	...	309	190	476	244	40	79
Coffee	3,180	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	184	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	890	780	1,181	933	1,178	439	...	188
Food canning and bottling	13	...	...	68	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	347	44	245	121	443	12	121	...
Rice mills	17,091	463	...	18,742	635	1,058	3,935	2,671	...
Sugar	1,043	...	...	...	988	...	...	...	5
Tobacco	2,028	6,635	77	1,330	888	50	1,759	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
Miscellaneous	5,991	2,590	85	791	800	...	345	...	2,843
TOTAL	36,137	11,090	1,167	24,168	4,436	3,279	6,914	2,892	4,149
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	1,074	...	1,027	1,941	530	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	48	464	...	3,916	191	225	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	6,600	...	...	176	23	...	...	632
Gas works	...	516	...	371	60	147	...	...	...
La.	...	...	...	1,012	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	3,868	2,264	...	4,728	1,074	367	...	...	114
Oil mills	229	5,740	615	2,074	3,056	367	2,143	74	1,733
Paints	...	112	...	1,553	...	81	...	...	33
Soaps	...	1,903	...	813	16	28	...	36	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	207	155	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,314	...	404	190	166	1,303	...	...
TOTAL	4,339	18,033	1,642	17,212	5,450	1,654	3,946	109	2,512

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
				233	24	6,624	6,709	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i> II.—Engineering— Coach-building and motor car repairing
299	3,785	3,416	Electrical engineering
...	...	129	...	...	...	7,091	6,507	Electrical generating and transforming stations
53	94	...	...	96	19	42,601	42,421	General engineering
806	5,724	5,839	Kerosene tinning and packing
51	4,691	4,864	Metal stamping
...	6,300	...	...	48,274	47,288	Railway workshops
440	18,634	17,062	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	1,894	1,828	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	183	...	2,337	2,207	Tramway works
...	45	33	6,769	5,018	Miscellaneous
132	...	136	...	...	...
1,780	94	205	6,360	555	76	146,424	143,257	TOTAL
...	204	...	6,006	5,513	III.—Minerals and Metals— Foundries
...	40,790	38,249	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	282	252	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2,178	2,081	2,823	Petroleum refineries
...	5,024	4,009	Miscellaneous
2,173	204	...	55,123	51,745	TOTAL
...	44	...	2,744	2,704	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco— Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	65	1,677	1,858	Breweries and distilleries
...	3,351	3,363	Collee
...	956	329	Dairy produce
...	146	...	5,437	5,437	Flour mills
...	71	56	Food canning and bottling
0	60	...	...	...	...	1,862	1,063	Ice and aerated waters
826	45,409	43,610	Rice mills
...	2,036	2,619	Sugar
...	1,033	19,630	11,755	Tobacco
...	33	34	Water pumping Stations
...	86	...	...	199	...	14,495	13,679	Miscellaneous
835	90	...	...	369	1,093	97,407	97,005	TOTAL
...	4,583	4,188	V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.— Bone and manure
...	16	...	4,750	4,494	Chemicals
...	7,440	8,504	Dyeing and bleaching
...	16	...	1,613	1,473	Gas works
...	1,012	736	Lac
595	12,030	12,765	Matches
608	16,046	16,492	Oil mills
...	13	...	1,702	1,610	Paints
...	1,890	1,838	Soaps
...	382	346	Tar-pentine and rosin
...	3,247	3,689	Miscellaneous
1,303	45	...	55,945	55,118	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . . . .	...	954	...	6,412	1,398	...	1,977	561	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	...	856	...	965	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,040	10,695	509	6,576	2,615	2,019	1,004	236	707
Miscellaneous	312	376	...	1,006	42	56	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,262	12,025	509	13,929	4,065	3,070	2,381	796	707
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	6,649	5,383	308	541	...	...	4,304	74	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	296	631	17	816	318	1,017(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	918	41	524	3,514	26	855	2,435	...	4,466
Glass	100	1,026	...	2,260	4,753	204	14	203	375
Saw mills	1,415	1,170	41	517	21	11	38	54	103
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	49	...	212	...	...	163	...	9
Miscellaneous	812	2,711	...	408	668	140	...	...	167
TOTAL	10,280	11,010	890	8,288	5,766	2,207	7,074	331	5,120
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	175	307	...	3,750	2,765	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	2,433	1,013	16	267	1,679	155	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	131	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,739	1,535	16	4,017	4,444	155	...	...	...
IX.—Glass and Presses—									
Wool balling Press	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5,488	...	...	19,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,508	...	...	19,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	1,468	...	...	1,082	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,400	3,994	232	5,683	368	187	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,868	3,994	232	6,665	368	187	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL.	161,970	399,546	6,848	487,252	87,649	33,267	64,601	4,518	36,412

(a) Includes 943 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.
								A.—PERENNIAL—contd.
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,702	7,761	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,851	1,909	Paper pulp
172	109	...	281	956	125	30,942	30,382	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,882	2,001	Miscellaneous
172	109	...	281	956	125	44,377	42,053	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	17,358	12,660	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,196	3,475	Carpentry and cabinet making
161	...	...	...	178	...	13,098	13,168	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,934	7,765	Glass
840	...	...	...	...	...	4,210	3,919	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	453	361	Stone dressing
...	...	109	...	37	...	5,052	5,027	Miscellaneous
991	...	109	...	215	...	52,290	46,364	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,997	6,736	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,553	4,532	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	348	452	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,998	11,710	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	60	...	...	...	80	78	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	25,907	26,491	Miscellaneous
...	...	60	...	...	...	25,987	26,564	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,550	2,340	Rope works
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	17,162	16,984	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	19,712	18,324	TOTAL
7,159	299	434	11,920	16,075	1,299	1,329,248	1,321,066	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
B.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—continued.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	3,807	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	3,037	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	3,524	(a)5,453	177	3,558	44,241	1,303	16,071	493	...
Tea	3,168	...	...	18,823	888	215	444	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,752	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	(b)
TOTAL	12,241	5,453	2,214	22,386	45,129	1,518	16,711	493	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	178	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,621	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	198	...	...	...	...	1,798	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	17,809	37,980	12,565	2,368	5,162	21,115	48	...	25,237
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	12,869	140	...	80	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	105	...	...	...	...	...	166
TOTAL	17,809	37,980	12,670	15,237	5,302	21,115	128	...	25,403
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	35	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	29,585	43,768	14,684	37,616	50,431	22,633	18,630	493	25,403
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	191,555	443,313	21,732	534,676	138,080	56,900	83,231	5,011	61,815
GRAND TOTAL	197,266	466,040	24,965	571,539	169,738	78,302	95,968	5,371	64,494

(a) Includes 2,614 workers employed in *own* factories.

(b) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1938	Industry
3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i>								
B.—SEASONAL.								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>								
...	2,807	2,380	Coffee
...	81	...	81	101	Ice and aerated water
...	2,037	3,710	Rice mills
52	74,872	73,523	Sugar
43,766	14	67,303	66,044	Tea
...	138	103	Tobacco
...	2,810	2,645	Miscellaneous
48,808	81	14	150,048	149,596	TOTAL
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>								
...	198	235	Bone mills
...	175	290	Indigo
...	1,021	1,735	Lac
...	Oil mills
...	1,989	2,310	TOTAL
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass etc.—</i>								
...	(a)	Bricks and tiles
...	TOTAL
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>								
466	199	...	1,410	...	...	123,879	129,519	Cotton ginning and baling
...	13,080	14,448	Jute presses
...	271	97	Miscellaneous
466	199	...	1,410	...	...	137,230	144,064	TOTAL
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
...	35	27	Rubber
...	132	53	Miscellaneous
...	167	79	TOTAL
44,264	199	...	1,410	81	14	369,443	395,040	TOTAL SEASONAL
51,453	468	434	13,330	16,156	1,313	1,618,691	1,616,116	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
52,003	1,368	2,029	13,330	17,400	1,380	1,761,137	1,737,765	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Information not available.

No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States ¶
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—								
A.—Perennial—								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(a)	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	6	1	...	2	3	...	1
Engineering (general)	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...
Ice factory	A.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	2	2	3	...	1
Railway workshops	14	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including flatrees)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	4	...	5	7	6	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	36	23	5	6	17	16	...	2
B.—Seasonal—								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and Rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	6	1	14	...	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS	26	22	5	12	18	30	...	2
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—								
A.—Perennial—								
I.—Textiles—								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	19	18	...	13	2	1	...
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Silk mills (including flatrees)	3	14	1	5	...	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	4	1	...	...	3
Woolen mills	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	10	39	30	12	15	2	2	5
II.—Engineering—								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	3	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	6	...	3	3	...	...
General engineering	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	16	6	12	...	3	6	...	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
Foundries	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
TOTAL	10	7	...	...	3	4	...	...

(a) Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Amrnsabad Cantonnments.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Naidgunj and Raigarh States only. ¶ Represent figures of Bampur and Bonares States only.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States †	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1929	Total for the year 1928	Industry
...	...	...	...	5	3	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURRMS—
...	...	...	...	1	...	A.—Perennial—
...	1	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	...	2	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	1	...	15	12	Dairy
...	...	...	...	5	2	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	1	1	Electrical engineering ‡
...	...	...	...	1	1	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	12	9	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	21	8	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	1	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	2	4	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	24	22	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	90	70	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	10	...	25	28	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	3	1	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	4	6	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and Rosin
...	...	...	...	4	6	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	10	...	31	30	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	1	11	...	127	100	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURRMS
...	...	...	...	...	...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	...	...	...	A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	...	...	I.—Textiles—
3	5	9	3	79	80	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	1	...	4	5	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	2	2	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	23	26	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	14	10	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	5	3	Woolen mills
2	35	7	...	45	18	Miscellaneous
5	41	17	4	172	144	TOTAL
1	3	1	...	16	16	II.—Engineering—
...	...	...	...	2	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	1	2	...	15	15	Deckyards
5	...	...	...	12	12	Electrical engineering
3	...	...	...	4	3	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	...	2	...	6	4	General engineering
...	...	3	...	5	4	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	2	...	4	4	Metal stamping
...	...	3	...	5	4	Railway workshops
...	...	2	...	4	5	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
0	4	10	...	54	60	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	9	9	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	2	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	1	Foundries
2	1	1	...	20	16	Iron and steel smelting
...	...	...	...	...	...	Petroleum refineries
2	1	2	...	29	27	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
 † Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
 ‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Darganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States †	United Provinces States ‡
3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES								
<i>—contd.</i>								
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . .	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coffee	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	34	18	...	...	1	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	40	34	1	...	2	...	...	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Matches	10	1	2	1	1	...	...	...
Oil mills	2	6	3	...	1	1	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	17	13	9	2	5	2	...	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
Paper mills . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	14	8	2	2	1	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	14	7	2	2	1	1	...	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Bricks and tiles	2	10	8	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	10	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	1	3	...	6	1	...	...
Glass	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Saw mills	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	33	...	1	...	1	8	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	4	...	1	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	60	22	14	2	9	9	...	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Leather and Shoes . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Tanneries	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5	21	...	1	...	1	...	...
IX.—Glass and Presses—								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—								
Jewellery workshops . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beeds and Combs . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rope works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	7	...	...	3	...	...	...
TOTAL	2	7	...	...	3	1	...	...
TOTAL PREENNIAL	103	166	59	19	41	25	2	5

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonnments.
 ‡ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.
 § Represent figures for Rampur and Bepares States only.

INDUSTRIES

609

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES*—contd.

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						2. ALL OTHERS FACTORIES—contd.
						IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	3	5	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	3	4	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	3	3	Coffee
...	...	1	...	1	1	Flour mills
24	...	...	...	32	33	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	3	46	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	3	2	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	3	2	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	51	5	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	1	2	Water Pumping Stations
1	...	...	...	4	59	Miscellaneous
35	...	1	...	103	132	TOTAL
...	...	2	...	6	4	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	1	...	7	2	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	2	2	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	2	2	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	1	Las
2	1	8	...	27	25	Matches
16	2	9	...	40	46	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	7	6	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	3	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	Tar-pentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	3	Miscellaneous
18	3	20	...	89	89	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	2	1	VII.—Paper and Printing—
1	...	...	...	23	30	Paper mills
2	...	1	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
3	...	1	...	31	31	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	61	64	VIII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
41	...	...	...	17	12	Bricks and tiles
2	...	...	...	16	16	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	4	...	6	5	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	10	11	Glass
3	...	2	...	42	40	Saw mills
...	...	1	...	9	7	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
46	1	8	...	161	155	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	2	2	...	13	13	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	20	16	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	3	2	...	32	29	TOTAL
...	...	15	...	16	115	IX.—Glass and Process—
1	...	15	...	16	115	Miscellaneous
1	...	15	...	16	115	TOTAL
...	3	...	...	3	3	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	1	1	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	32	34	Reeds and Combs
32	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Rope works
...	5	1	...	18	30	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
32	8	1	...	54	63	TOTAL
141	60	77	4	751	850	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page

No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL.

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Bajputana	Eastern Agency States †	United Provinces States ‡
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —condid.								
<i>B.—Seasonal—</i>								
<i>Textiles—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
<i>Engineering—</i>								
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and To- bacco—</i>								
Coffee . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Rice mills	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	1	...	...	...	5	3	...	2
Tea . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	50	5	...	...	6	3	...	2
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>								
Bone and manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>								
Cement, lime and pot- teries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>								
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling	168	21	112	...	257	26	...	...
TOTAL	168	21	112	...	257	26	...	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	227	26	112	4	276	34	...	2
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO- RIES	390	162	170	23	316	59	2	7
GRAND TOTAL	416	204	175	35	334	59	2	9

† Includes Secunderabad, Bellurum and Aurangabad Cantonnments.

‡ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—concl'd.

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	3	3	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.
...	...	...	...	3	3	B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	5	...	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	5	...	TOTAL Food, Drink and To- bacco— Coffee
...	...	...	...	3	3	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	2	2	Rice Mill
...	...	...	...	24	7	Sugar
1	2	...	...	11	10	Tea
70	...	...	...	72	64	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	...	35	40	TOTAL Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bones and manures
72	2	...	...	149	127	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	1	Oil Mills
...	...	1	...	1	2	Paints
...	7	4	...	17	16	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	1	...	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	2	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	4	TOTAL
...	...	2	...	6	5	Processes connected with Skins and Hides— Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	Gins and Presses—
...	29	73	...	698	608	Cotton ginning and baling
...	29	73	...	698	608	TOTAL Miscellaneous— Rubber
5	...	...	...	5	3	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	1	1	TOTAL
5	...	...	...	6	4	TOTAL SEASONAL
77	38	81	...	676	787	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
218	98	158	4	1,627	1,617	GRAND TOTAL
218	99	160	4	1,754	1,717	

* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (3)
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	46	...	...	...	128	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	54	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	4,200	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	41	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	20	...	...	...	100	...	...
Electrical engineering*	1,048	1,435	159	...	272	1,385	...
Engineering (general)	237	176	30	...	370	40	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	29	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,973	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	247	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	163	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	524	321	212	239	404	291	...
Railway workshops	3,237	1,156	405	...	...	2,063	...
Saw mills	...	90	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	120	...	2,040	...	490	...
Miscellaneous	923	373	...	452	496	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	6,282	11,081	800	2,761	1,811	4,333	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	2,455	...
Sugar	...	...	...	305	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	6,320	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	6,525	75	2,455	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS	6,282	11,081	800	9,286	1,886	6,788	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	9,672	12,530	20,460	...	33,140	1,687	1,720 (a)
Hosiery	...	30	...	...	85	...	568
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	163	1,522	30	511	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	901	...	350	(b)	...	...
Woolen mills	...	64	332	9,277	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	104	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	9,839	15,047	20,822	11,138	33,275	1,687	2,317
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	329	...	46	...	...	26	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	230	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	50	189	...	250	330	...
General engineering	181	115	78	...	...	...	...
Kerosene fitting and packing	...	...	219	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	50	68	...	135	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	69	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	164	...	...	...	...	1,151	...
TOTAL	790	435	600	...	384	1,607	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	493	...	...	79	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	957	306	...	...	27	775	...
TOTAL	957	696	...	...	106	775	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

* Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1939.

(b) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.
(Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

United Provinces States †	Madræs States §	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	174	103	FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE
...	54	...	DABBERS—
...	...	1,130	...	...	5,330	5,170	A.—Perennial—
...	41	120	Breweries and distilleries
...	120	96	Carpentry and Cabinet making
37	50	...	4,396	3,676	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	852	648	Dairy
...	29	20	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	3,073	2,503	Electrical engineering ‡
...	247	215	Engineering (general)
...	163	174	Ice factory
...	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	3,095	1,792	Mints
34	6,526	6,973	Oil mills
...	90	42	Stone dressing
...	2,160	2,365	Printing presses
...	3,759	3,511	Railway workshops
...	Saw mills
...	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	Miscellaneous
71	...	1,130	50	...	28,379	27,543	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	1,227	...	3,767	3,766	B.—Seasonal—
...	305	800	Cotton ginning and baling
...	Sugar
...	6,220	17,485	Turpentine and rosin
...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	Miscellaneous
...	1,227	...	10,262	22,061	TOTAL SEASONAL
71	...	1,130	1,227	...	38,661	40,593	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DABBERS
...	3,676	2,120	6,916	5,240(a)	97,030	105,414	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	50	70	...	235	238	I.—Textiles—
...	2,730	3,318	3,359	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	2,228	1,523	Hosiery
701	3,953	3,712	Jute mills
...	143	1,543	245	...	9,673	731	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	2,035	315	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	Woolen mills
701	3,819	3,713	7,231	7,970	117,450	114,790	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
...	23	105	30	...	555	508	II.—Engineering—
...	220	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	Dockyards
...	Electrical engineering
...	367	70	60	...	958	319	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	741	657	General engineering
...	505	...	...	...	724	666	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	161	...	424	425	Metal stamping
...	Railway workshops
...	128	...	197	168	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	45	...	1,350	210	Miscellaneous
...	894	175	414	...	5,189	3,947	TOTAL
...	23	...	693	457	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	50	Foundries
...	28	Iron and steel smelting
...	2,884	600	300	...	5,750	4,557	Petroleum refineries
...	Miscellaneous
...	2,884	600	322	...	6,343	5,000	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

(2) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1939.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only. ‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS

Industry.	Hyderabad	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
II.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
<i>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	69	...	...	...	106	...	...
Coffee	36	408	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	327	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	773	270	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1,018	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	3,030	1,517	...	...	80	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	120	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	94	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,245	5,055	270	...	185	...	...
<i>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Bone and Manures	99	...	...	...	(a)	...	...
Chemicals	...	387	3,515	40	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	350	...	40	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	1,172	25	575	71	75	180	...
Oil mills	186	319	69	...	80	89	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	111	97	86	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,568	828	3,543	111	185	199	...
<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>							
Paper mills	...	598	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	548	323	53	53	40	25	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	548	921	53	53	40	25	...
<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Bricks and tiles	378	988	896	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	943	153	...	50	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	882	25	721	...	3,351	1,408	...
Glass	351	295	...	...	02	...	...
Saw mills	40	50	172	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,947	...	350	...	50	2,855	...
Miscellaneous	130	346	...	550	26	...	...
TOTAL	10,581	1,869	2,138	600	3,609	4,263	...
<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	925	50	...	28	...	29	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,707	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	925	1,757	...	28	...	29	...
<i>IX.—Glass and Press—</i>							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	177	535	...	...	77	...	...
TOTAL	177	535	...	...	77	95	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	28,660	37,138	27,426	21,020	36,771	8,461	1,917

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolaram and Aurangabad Cantonments.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Information not available.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

United Provinces States. †	Madras States †	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —contd.
							IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
					101	158	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
					154	209	Breweries and distilleries
					443	152	Coffee
			20		20	50	Flour mills
						85	Ice and aerated waters
	539				1,068	1,401	Rice mills
					1,043	1,201	Sugar factories
					1,916	1,521	Tea factories
					4,647	1,194	Tobacco
					120	180	Water pumping Stations
	530				424	7,192	Miscellaneous
	1,169		20		9,944	13,323	TOTAL
			110		209	179	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
			313		3,255	346	Bone and Manures
					390	480	Chemicals
						105	Dyeing and bleaching
						3,914	Lac
	348	90	1,101		3,517	3,328	Matches
	2,183	65	287		2,177		Oil mills
						232	Paints
					243		Soap
							Tar-pentine and resin
						101	Miscellaneous
	2,431	154	1,781		10,791	8,575	TOTAL
							VI.—Paper and Printing—
	259				857	127	Paper mills
	94		45		1,179	1,542	Printing, book binding, etc.
							Miscellaneous
	353		45		2,036	1,669	TOTAL
							VII.—Processes relating to Food, Stone and Glass—
	3,341				5,602	5,593	Bricks and tiles
	155				1,301	860	Carpentry and cabinet making
			1,050		7,017	6,114	Cement, lime and pottery
		333	150		1,231	697	Glass
	453		55		789	904	Saw mills
					11,102	11,327	Stone dressing
			50		1,094	780	Miscellaneous
	3,948	333	1,905		28,116	20,465	TOTAL
							VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
						134	Leather and Shoes
		105	125		1,263	1,154	Tanneries
					1,707		Miscellaneous
		105	125		2,969	2,608	TOTAL
							IX.—Oils and Processes—
	20		756		776	8,788	Miscellaneous
	20		756		776	8,788	TOTAL
							X.—Miscellaneous—
		65			65	65	Jewellery Workshops
					95	95	Reeds and Combs
							Repairs, etc.
	13,923				13,923	13,498	Rope works
							Rubber goods
		385	20		1,194	1,360	Miscellaneous
	13,923	460	20		15,177	15,015	TOTAL
701	29,341	5,531	12,629	7,970	196,780	200,153	TOTAL BIENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Saurar and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡
A.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—							
—contd.							
B.—Seasonal—							
<i>Textiles—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
<i>Engineering—</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	240	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	240	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Coffee . . . . .	...	214	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Ice and aerated water . . . . .	...	...	...	...	20	30	...
Rice Mills	844	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	1,117	...	...	...	1,308	800	...
Tea . . . . .	...	366	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,117	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,078	580	...	...	1,401	830	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Bone and Manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	369	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	4,955	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	4,955	369	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling	10,822	1,193	9,628	...	12,175	1,616	...
TOTAL	10,822	1,193	9,628	...	12,175	1,616	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	13,900	1,773	9,628	4,982	14,266	2,540	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	42,450	26,306	37,063	16,911	51,037	11,021	2,317
GRAND TOTAL	46,732	29,389	37,913	26,197	62,913	17,809	2,317

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES*—concl'd.

United Provinces States †	Madras States †	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	95	203	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.
...	95	203	B.—Seasonal—
...	Textiles—
...	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
...	Engineering—
...	Steel trunk, lock and outlery
...	TOTAL
...	240	...	Minerals and Metals—
...	240	...	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
...	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	214	170	Coffee
...	75	30	Flour Mills
...	50	60	Ice and aerated waters
...	844	198	Rice Mills
1,540	178	1,449	...	...	6,477	5,437	Sugar
...	2,822	...	...	...	3,198	2,719	Tea
...	36	...	...	...	1,153	1,479	Miscellaneous
1,540	3,043	1,419	...	...	12,011	10,093	TOTAL
...	30	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	230	...	280	265	Bone and Manures
...	...	305	142	...	418	522	Matches
...	21	...	21	...	Oil Mills
...	Paints
...	Soap
...	...	205	393	...	669	847	TOTAL
...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	269	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	460	...	480	400	Stone dressing
...	4,955	186	Miscellaneous
...	480	...	5,724	585	TOTAL
...	Processes connected with
...	25	Skins and Hides—
...	26	Tanneries
...	TOTAL
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	42,730	37,390	Gins and Presses—
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	42,730	37,390	Cotton Ginning and baling
...	TOTAL
...	157	...	...	...	157	82	Miscellaneous—
...	27	31	Rubber
...	Miscellaneous
...	157	...	...	...	184	118	TOTAL
1,540	3,200	2,869	6,915	...	61,653	49,257	TOTAL SEASONAL
2,241	32,541	8,400	19,584	7,970	260,433	240,410	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
2,312	32,541	9,530	20,861	7,970	299,094	299,003	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements

† Represent figures for Ramgarh and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures of Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

FACTORIES

No. 203.—STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS AND CONVICTIONS

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

PROVINCE	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						Total	With Sunday Holiday
		Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*			
		Men	Women	Males	Females				
Madras	Perennial	1,292	118,189	37,034	6,517	2,020	3,856	167,616	659
	Seasonal	519	15,654	13,902	1	3	90	29,650	195
Bombay	Perennial	2,357	364,432	53,342	3,078	439	917	(a) 422,208	476
	Seasonal	763	26,385	17,255	146	43	3	43,832	161
Sind	Perennial	115	9,485	594	13	...	19	10,111	58
	Seasonal	209	11,041	3,658	105	58	22	14,884	91
Bengal	Perennial	1,354	475,853	52,824	4,253	302	689	533,921	541
	Seasonal	371	28,198	6,853	1,568	362	647	37,618	65
United Provinces	Perennial	392	102,960	2,439	2,567	97	474	108,537	120
	Seasonal	154	48,495	2,364	209	21	112	51,201	25
Punjab	Perennial	470	52,863	769	1,025	8	872	55,537	62
	Seasonal	330	15,853	6,619	151	105	37	22,765	...
Bihar	Perennial	260	71,171	5,827	291	15	54	77,358	78
	Seasonal	68	17,621	931	9	6	63	18,630	...
Orissa	Perennial	85	3,374	1,400	75	18	11	4,878	14
	Seasonal	3	478	15	...	...	...	493	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	337	30,464	7,820	426	27	230	38,967	69
	Seasonal	403	13,950	11,552	...	...	25	25,527	132
Assam	Perennial	108	7,070	243	252	13	131	7,709	58
	Seasonal	665	30,344	10,766	1,738	517	899	44,294	41
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	23	842	...	...	...	2	844	12
	Seasonal	13	348	72	...	...	4	424	6
Baluchistan	Perennial	15	1,977	20	...	...	26	2,023	8
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	15	11,510	899	7	...	4	11,920	8
	Seasonal	21	801	600	...	...	9	1,410	10
Delhi	Perennial	108	15,331	1,718	72	18	180	17,319	40
	Seasonal	3	81	...	...	...	...	81	1
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	12	941	396	2	...	27	1,366	11
	Seasonal	1	12	2	...	...	...	14	1
TOTAL, 1939.	Perennial	6,943	1,266,462	164,825	18,578	2,957	7,492	1,460,314	2,214
	Seasonal	3,623	209,261	74,589	3,917	1,145	1,911	290,823	718
TOTALS	1939	10,466	1,475,723	239,414	22,495	4,102	9,403	1,751,137	2,932
	1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,755	2,635
	1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,833	1,675,869	2,408
	1936	8,338	1,299,364	222,769	23,454	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225
	1935	8,831	1,332,747	229,710	27,334	5,684	15,457	1,610,932	2,383
	1934	8,658	1,248,009	220,860	...	...	18,362	1,437,231	2,325
	1933	8,452	1,169,474	216,837	...	...	19,091	1,405,402	2,255
	1932	8,241	1,172,296	225,632	(b)	(b)	21,783	1,419,711	2,262
	1931	8,143	1,173,372	231,183	...	...	26,932	1,431,487	2,104
	1930	8,148	1,235,425	254,905	...	...	37,972	1,528,802	2,143

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seven-teenth year;

(ii) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

(b) Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

FACTORIES

619

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35.		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
516	63	295	13	586	2,743	3,342	Perennial } Madras
204	102	247	6	36	94	136	Seasonal } Madras
1,248	127	182	37	2,151	7,825	10,013	Perennial } Bombay
575	8	129	2	45	26	73	Seasonal } Bombay
67	22	15	2	58	449	509	Perennial } Sind
113	1	75	...	10	36	46	Seasonal } Sind
319	494	95	57	1,783	8,962	10,782	Perennial } Bengal
7	299	...	7	36	83	126	Seasonal } Bengal
203	68	13	25	377	1,885	2,287	Perennial } United Provinces
43	85	4	12	70	263	345	Seasonal } United Provinces
326	82	262	12	78	1,605	1,695	Perennial } Punjab
312	18	147	3	12	37	52	Seasonal } Punjab
73	109	10	20	468	2,749	3,237	Perennial } Bihar
1	67	9	5	24	173	202	Seasonal } Bihar
7	64	28	3	11	10	24	Perennial } Orissa
...	3	...	1	...	1	2	Seasonal } Orissa
188	80	31	5	20	867	892	Perennial } Central Provinces and Berar
271	...	21	5	1	33	39	Seasonal } Central Provinces and Berar
50	...	2	...	29	304	333	Perennial } Assam
624	665	4	3	37	131	171	Seasonal } Assam
...	11	...	...	...	6	6	Perennial } North-West Frontier Province
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } North-West Frontier Province
7	4	...	...	3	49	52	Perennial } Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Baluchistan
7	...	...	1	11	1,211	1,223	Perennial } Ajmer-Merwara
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Ajmer-Merwara
34	5	...	2	11	362	375	Perennial } Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Delhi
1	...	...	...	...	44	44	Perennial } Bangalore and Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Bangalore and Coorg
3,036	1,129	933	177	5,566	29,071	34,814	Perennial } TOTAL, 1939
2,170	1,251	636	44	271	877	1,192	Seasonal } TOTAL, 1939
5,208	2,380	1,539	221	5,837	29,948	36,006	1939
5,217	2,230	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	1938
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,378	1936
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933
3,900	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,949	19,807	1931
3,996	1,993	1,201(408)	240	4,115	17,420	21,784	1930

* Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.
 I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	55	8,34,00,050 £80,000	4,07,43,208(a) £51,643	20,01,419	5,623	1,322,116
Bombay †	212	25,13,04,122	20,36,15,259	2,28,00,012	128,055	5,349,756
Bengal	30	6,00,20,000	2,26,04,045	34,92,900	9,998	415,876
United Provinces	24	7,36,50,000	2,20,34,382	22,87,500	10,731	684,354
Punjab	13	1,11,00,000	33,56,838	18,00,000	2,252	86,748
Central Provinces and Berar	11	3,77,92,500	2,46,12,500	...	6,573	362,394
Ajmer-Merwara	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,350
Delhi	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,84,945	...	2,764	111,180
Bihar	2	25,00,000	18,01,000	9,00,000	312	18,352
TOTAL, 1939-40	355 (b)	54,02,31,672 £60,000	34,23,91,777 £51,643	3,32,81,831	167,726	3,403,126
TOTALS	1938-39	350 { 52,78,00,672 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,06,41,012	170,167	8,513,134
	1937-38	318 { 50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,373	166,312	8,113,347
	1936-37	297 { 49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 £51,643	2,93,37,449	163,121	8,042,088
	1935-36	303 { 49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232 £51,643	2,83,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
	1934-35	288 { 46,63,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293 £51,643	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34	289 { 47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
	1932-33	278 { 46,09,42,675 £60,000	32,34,99,590 £51,643	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32	266 { 46,66,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31	261 { 48,23,68,260 £60,000	32,98,05,789 £51,643	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

* Capital of 35 mills not available.

† Excludes figures for 456 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of two concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(b) Excludes 12 mills—7 in Bombay, 1 each in Bengal, United Provinces, Bihar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—contd.

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad	6	1,68,00,000	1,00,12,475	26,00,000	2,043	115,222
Mysore	7	91,25,000	85,97,910(b)	12,00,000	2,574	155,863
Baroda	16	1,88,45,000	1,21,41,170	...	6,810	325,422
Gwalior	6	1,02,00,000	85,91,020	38,00,000	3,972	153,798
Central India—Indore	6	1,53,15,000	1,51,78,065	42,30,400	5,784	194,854
" Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	425	15,550
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	8,60,590	...	400	28,352
Mewar	1	20,00,000	7,00,825	...	250	7,812
Cochin	2	24,80,090	13,79,810	...	381	34,160
Bombay States	5	(a)	1,25,000(d)	...	777	19,988
Western India States	9	48,18,000	37,74,000	...	2,399	113,472
Eastern Agency States—						
Kajnanagaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	11,600
French Settlements	3	2,50,000 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	2,50,000 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	...	2,056	88,124
TOTAL, 1939-40	65(c)	8,43,30,090 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,40,60,590 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,22,30,400	28,795	1,295,693
TOTALS {						
1938-39	65	8,37,80,447 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,38,50,594 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
1937-38	66	8,35,54,107 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,31,10,765 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
1936-37	64	8,24,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
1935-36	62	8,11,97,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,11,89,024 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,530
1934-35	62	7,62,53,807 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,76,04,633 £156,580 ...	1,08,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
1933-34	55	7,33,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,53,92,137 £156,580 ...	63,89,100	21,569	1,071,449
1932-33	53	7,37,42,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,41,67,272 £156,580 ...	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
1931-32	51	7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,34,81,446 £140,488 £99,000	57,84,160	19,449	1,015,266
1930-31	49	6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206 £140,488 £99,000	30,00,000	18,244	935,903

* Capital of 10 mills not available.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Excludes 3 mills—1 each in Indore, Kutch and Cambay for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(d) Represent working capital of one private concern.

No. 205.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill Con- sumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs. each)	
				Looms	Spindles		
Bihar	3	Rs. (f) 366,00,000 (a) 24,87,56,000	Rs. (f) 339,00,000 (a) 19,46,84,470	877	17,396	} 7,570,543	
Bengal	99(b)	£3,175,000	£2,525,000	65,656	1,304,033		
Madras	4	(f) 35,05,000	(f) 32,06,840	1,000	26,092		
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,54,500	845	19,108		
Central Provinces and Berar †	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,142		
TOTAL, 1933-40	110	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000	20,56,45,810 £2,525,000	68,528	1,369,821	7,570,543	
TOTALS	1938-39	107	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
	1937-38	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
	1936-37	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
	1935-36	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	(d) 6,022,927
	1934-35	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,337	1,221,786	(e) 5,356,709
	1933-34	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,591	1,194,405	(d) 5,004,000
	1932-33	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(c) 5,002,000
	1931-32	103	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
	1930-31	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,962	4,564,000

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

(a) Capital of three mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Excludes figure for one mill.

(d) Excludes figures for two mills.

(e) Excludes figures for 3 mills.

(f) Capital of one mill not stated.

INDUSTRIES

623

No. 206.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras	(i)3	—	(f)17,765	(f)33	100		
Bombay	(k)4	(m)55,00,000	(m)63,73,500	403	26,428		
Bengal	(n)1	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces	(o)3	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)611	(h)24,636		
Punjab	(e)25	(b)1,07,80,000	(p)8,70,000	(c)699	(a)17,501		
Bihar	(n)1	—	(f)3,29,080	36	1,716		
TOTAL, 1939	37	1,64,30,000	67,40,345	1,798	70,957		
TOTALS	1938	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943	
	1937	34	1,58,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044	
	1936	21	1,53,00,060	67,46,981	1,399	55,924	
	1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068	
	1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849	
	1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643	
	1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613	
	1931	13	1,51,50,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289	
1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,676	1,447	69,293		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION		
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value	
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.	
Mysore	3	48,36,500	31,69,780	(b)122	8,463	1,355,548	11,99,943	
Raroda	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	124,759	1,53,434	
TOTAL, 1939	4	53,36,500	34,69,780	183	10,413	1,480,307	13,53,377	
TOTALS	1938	4	51,25,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199	16,44,811
	1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
	1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	2,142,155	22,41,606
	1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,757,204	19,10,105
	1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880	14,22,872
	1933	5	66,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806	23,51,175
	1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234	26,11,800
	1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240	27,43,430
1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,200,201	24,33,256	

NOTES.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

- (a) Represents figures for four mills.
- (b) Excludes 200 hand-looms.
- (c) Excludes 576 hand-looms.
- (d) Returns are incomplete.
- (e) Includes 21 mixed textile factories which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.
- (f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.
- (g) Represents capital of one mill.
- (h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.
- (i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.
- (j) Excludes 35 hand-looms.
- (k) One is a private company.
- (l) Represents capital of 8 mills only.
- (m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.
- (n) Government Jail Factory.
- (o) Two are private concerns.
- (p) Represents capital of 8 mills only.

No. 207.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION		
			Quantity	Value	
		Ra.	Tons	Ra.	
Madras	(a)1	23,00,000	..	..
Bombay	(d)4	(c)14,25,000	4,064	14,88,000	
Bengal	4	1,06,38,250	47,248	1,97,88,109	
United Provinces	(b)2	48,00,000	6,181	29,81,165	
Punjab	1	32,50,000	6,831	31,00,000	
Bihar	1	1,00,00,000	2,858	12,00,213	
Orissa	1	50,00,000	3,093	10,91,771	
TOTAL, 1939	14	3,74,13,250	70,273	2,96,29,258	
TOTALS {	1938	12	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,46,04,675
	1937	11	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
	1936	10	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791
	1935	10	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
	1934	9	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
	1933	9	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
	1932	9	1,14,62,500	40,391	1,87,43,909
1931	9	1,14,62,500	40,588	1,85,00,489	
1930	10	1,64,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178	

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION		
			Quantity	Value	
		Ra.	Tons	Ra.	
Travancore	1	7,00,000	690	2,44,252	
Mysore	1	25,00,000	2,175	12,59,016	
TOTAL, 1939	2	32,00,000	2,865	15,03,268	
TOTALS {	1938	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
	1937	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
	1936	1	7,00,000	277	89,565
	1935	1	7,00,000	314	78,941
	1934	1	7,00,000	326	88,661
	1933	1	7,00,000	237	90,147
	1932	1	7,00,000	215	65,335
1931	1	7,00,000	156	49,003	
1930	1	7,36,796	111	19,088	

(a) The mill is not working.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Excludes figure for a private concern.

(d) Includes one mill which is a private concern and did not work throughout the year and excludes one card board and grey board mill.

No. 208.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1939	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1937	6	1,239,629
United Provinces	1	23,919	1936	6	1,159,470
Punjab	(a)2	850,451	1935	7	1,254,588
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	154,752	1934	8	1,594,317
			1933	8	1,505,558
			1932	9	1,778,689
			1931	10	1,929,599
			1930	11	2,102,460
TOTAL, 1939	6	1,234,478			

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton

I.—British

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247	473,718
" 21 to 30	227,896	262,527	264,645	223,981	246,225
" 31 to 40	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310	87,439
" above 40	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,832	40,250
Wastes, etc.	5,609	4,955	5,388	5,341	5,609
TOTAL	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711	853,241
Madras	76,926	87,729	104,910	98,274	103,766
Bombay	475,944	549,039	558,595	484,715	523,044
Bengal	37,763	37,620	40,821	39,912	41,056
United Provinces	85,049	89,781	93,130	93,865	99,701
Punjab	4,032	5,171	5,083	2,571	2,700
Burma	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,329	4,023
Central Provinces and Berar	45,102	44,143	45,385	41,595	45,009
Ajmer-Merwara	6,003	6,952	7,797	8,098	8,631
Delhi	19,581	24,472	26,791	24,352	25,311
Bihar (a)	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (b)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711	853,241

II.—Indian

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	77,115	81,269	90,462	83,183	99,452
" 21 to 30	31,793	31,478	32,898	30,846	36,188
" 31 to 40	3,326	4,094	5,013	7,501	8,605
" above 40	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526	3,627
Wastes, etc.	283	281	287	293	307
TOTAL	113,613	118,247	130,650	124,349	148,179

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)**India.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
488,104	476,164	481,927	553,976	530,955	Counts 1 to 20
249,496	231,744	258,749	295,272	265,001	" 21 to 30
103,837	114,965	142,052	156,464	146,194	" 31 to 40
53,320	56,103	79,318	85,035	75,228	" above 40
5,811	8,127	10,573	13,283	14,052	Wastes, etc.
900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL
113,618	129,886	136,401	168,800	173,770	Madras
548,806	512,882	592,126	647,663	556,554	Bombay
40,991	38,065	38,303	45,695	47,999	Bengal
108,020	115,003	107,400	117,704	124,700	United Provinces
7,119	9,035	9,924	15,727	15,581	Punjab
—	—	—	—	—	Burma
46,428	47,599	52,546	59,599	61,372	Central Provinces and Berar
10,385	8,608	12,217	15,140	13,306	Ajmer-Merwara
25,204	25,990	25,499	30,889	35,603	Delhi
—	—	784	2,813	2,545	Bihar (a)
—	35	419	—	—	Sind (b)
900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL

States and Foreign Territory

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
102,816	112,531	124,156	134,054	138,004	Counts 1 to 20
35,249	36,934	44,121	46,038	46,392	" 21 to 30
8,502	8,043	10,403	11,282	11,114	" 31 to 40
5,209	5,749	6,795	6,578	6,527	" above 40
272	278	622	1,264	1,406	Wastes, etc.
155,048	163,533	185,097	199,216	203,443	TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " February, 1937.

[Continued on next page

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Cusdars 000 lbs	17,630	18,415	18,467	17,678	19,305
Dhutis "	150,187	173,916	194,462	171,587	196,052
Drills and jeans "	17,601	22,392	23,067	22,472	24,825
Cambrics and lawns "	3,766	5,740	8,067	9,597	14,289
Printers "	2,455	3,222	1,973	2,571	2,776
Shirtings and longcloth "	123,454	152,042	138,644	131,710	151,168
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings "					
Tent cloth "	2,607	1,824	2,675	2,006	2,137
Khadi, Dugri or Khaddar "					
Other sorts "	8,356	10,340	11,035	12,059	13,397
TOTAL "	393,871	449,967	455,767	421,678	480,212
Coloured piece-goods 000 lbs					
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods	104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330	124,628
Hosiery Doz.	3,027	3,020	3,300	3,159	3,260
Miscellaneous 000 lbs	763,705	803,214	910,770	805,750	880,773
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool "	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183	4,500
TOTAL { 000 lbs	444,947	550,148	653,650	681,683	1,376,472
TOTAL { Doz.	2,206	3,126	3,905	4,503	5,738
TOTAL { 000 lbs	113,999	135,329	142,185	129,720	141,407
TOTAL { Doz.	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420	1,487,433	2,257,245
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398	621,619
GRAND TOTAL { Doz.	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420	1,487,433	2,257,245
By Province—					
Madras 000 lbs	19,668	21,774	22,558	20,131	23,530
Bombay "	392,057	459,248	462,222	415,072	456,690
Bengal "	16,748	17,204	20,852	23,842	32,368
United Provinces "	33,955	36,370	41,466	47,410	54,336
Punjab "	1,204	2,076	2,250	1,440	2,220
Central Provinces and Berar "	21,648	21,101	20,714	18,814	25,096
Ajmer-Marwara "	4,806	5,866	6,710	6,455	6,843
Delhi "	17,785	21,657	21,119	18,342	20,040
Bihar (a) . . . . . "	..	..	61	86	47
Bihar (b) . . . . . "	..	..	..	266	449
Bihar (c) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (d) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL "	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398	621,619

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4.3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " " November, 1935.

II.—Indian States and

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars. 000 lbs	2,802	2,750	3,340	3,408	3,892
Dhutis "	14,094	14,398	15,765	16,532	19,143
Drills and jeans . . . "	3,436	3,849	5,214	4,033	4,601
Cambrics and lawns . . "	305	66	872	832	1,927
Printers. "	1,364	1,241	524	874	1,181
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . "	17,863	24,215	26,508	30,307	36,315
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . "	5,598	5,039	3,763	4,226	5,972
Tent-cloth "	892	250	179	183	366
Khadi, Dungi or Khaddar "	19,004	16,961	18,528	11,133	14,978
Other sorts "	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589	2,135
TOTAL "	66,453	70,049	76,025	74,116	90,510
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	12,387	12,809	12,554	19,280	22,838
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. { 000 lbs	152	218	242	233	444
{ Doz.	15,009	26,130	36,201	36,011	49,760
Hosiery { 000 lbs	143	214	334	158	319
{ Doz.	54,736	72,511	92,591	62,708	105,236
Miscellaneous 000 lbs	2,019	2,237	387	362	472
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . "	334	436	507	314	547
TOTAL { 000 lbs	16,985	16,913	20,924	20,347	24,520
{ Doz.	70,376	100,641	126,992	99,719	154,986
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	83,438	86,962	96,949	94,463	115,030
{ Doz.	70,376	100,641	126,992	99,719	154,986

PRODUCTION—*conold.*

Foreign Territory.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					Woven goods—
					Grey and bleached piece-goods—
4,004	5,555	6,549	6,714	7,423	000 lbs Chadars
23,591	25,310	25,538	33,578	30,207	" Dhutis
5,518	5,614	6,005	6,354	5,985	" Drills and jeans
1,624	1,217	1,319	2,078	2,283	" Cambrics and lawns
1,032	837	912	1,269	1,308	" Printers
37,885	37,080	41,963	42,901	48,203	" Shirtings and long-cloth
5,183	6,806	8,462	10,089	8,952	" T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
319	379	354	304	380	" Tent-cloth
14,036	15,884	16,232	17,034	18,040	" Khadi, Dungi or Khaddar
3,219	3,529	5,141	5,101	5,787	" Other sorts
96,411	102,211	113,075	125,442	128,568	" TOTAL
25,752	27,368	32,509	35,044	35,251	000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
736	776	1,068	1,525	1,103	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
90,204	115,175	161,718	154,259	126,575	Doz. }
170	487	615	570	807	000 lbs } Hosiery
70,179	216,425	307,971	282,941	306,504	Doz. }
511	383	848	993	891	000 lbs Miscellaneous
352	335	604	413	362	" Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool
27,521	29,349	35,644	38,545	38,414	000 lbs } TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	Doz. }
123,932	131,560	148,719	163,987	166,982	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	Doz. }

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—					
1. TWIST AND YARN . Tons	42,289	51,859	53,933	55,033	58,917
2. MANUFACTURES—					
Canvas	Tons 1,337	2,074	3,080	3,428	3,701
Gunny Bags—	Yds. 2,373,708	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753	8,123,772
(i) Hessian	Tons 49,496	64,243	60,388	62,622	161,680
	Yds. (a)	(a)	(a)	260,364,607	749,729,462
	No. 108,229,077	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545	759,188,676
(ii) Sacking	Tons 561,126	639,775	668,476	618,885	624,558
	Yds. (a)	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436	1,447,012,906
	No. 547,348,961	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832	616,024,049
Gunny Cloth—	Tons 328,151	457,893	488,651	447,629	381,779
(i) Hessian	Yds. 1,271,284,540	1,762,589,445	1,875,393,171	1,701,968,349	1,426,601,572
(ii) Sacking	Tons 25,296	30,082	31,743	31,254	42,677
	Yds. 54,865,044	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,943,140	100,949,420
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine . Tons	3,466	7,187	5,387	2,631	3,597
TOTAL	Tons 1,011,161	1,263,113	1,311,658	1,221,482	1,276,909
	Yds. 1,328,523,292	1,834,249,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,285	3,732,417,132
	No. 655,578,038	757,967,261	798,261,350	773,220,377	1,374,152,725
II. PAPER—					
White and un-bleached Printing other than News printing . Cwts.	422,162	422,048	476,945	478,220	591,430
Coloured Printing other than News printing	23,952	33,477	38,573	31,078	43,088
Writing paper and Envelopes	309,518	292,406	327,722	405,829	394,848
Manilla	13,803	11,729	13,274	16,245	21,678
Badami	101,134	119,358	112,722	123,544	162,116
Packing-Papers	43,326	47,381	57,137	57,700	82,589
Pulp Boards	4,458	1,640	4,233	7,060	22,112
Blotting	5,567	3,215	13,117	14,224	14,634
Other kinds	38,065	39,371	32,490	51,057	83,772
TOTAL	961,985	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957	1,416,267
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—					
Pig Iron—					
Basis Tons	1,147,319	1,100,418	1,083,998	993,403	1,154,636
Foundry	393,397	451,921	560,153	581,559	683,000
TOTAL	1,540,716	1,552,339	1,644,151	1,575,962	1,837,636

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i>					
2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—					
Iron Castings . Tons	73,530	95,768	111,790	83,855	125,286
Steel Castings . "	2,273	2,710	2,624	3,688	3,708
Miscellaneous Castings . "	293	284	580	319	305
TOTAL . "	76,096	98,762	114,994	87,862	129,299
3. STEEL INGOTS . "	879,708	860,806	921,802	977,358	1,070,355
4. SEMIS—					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	553,852	581,449	611,070
Tin Bars . "	68,757	71,767	80,190	56,998	83,197
Sheet Bars . "	..	..	117,076	140,218	165,552
Sleeper Bars . "	2,265	6,596	8,159	12,031	12,360
Total . "	71,022	78,363	759,277	790,746	872,169
5. FINISHED STEEL*—					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	64,268	64,029	74,522	91,257	100,754
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	757	1,660	2,721	2,593	2,867
Beams . . "	89,364	71,623	58,970	76,495	59,064
Bars . . "	131,217	131,957	195,280	196,566	234,705
Channels . . "	12,527	6,910	12,228	14,120	11,428
Angles . . "	39,909	47,843	49,923	50,969	57,229
Tees . . "	12,536	7,262	6,107	5,075	8,039
Fishplates . . "	2,814	2,880	3,897	4,140	4,386
Steel sleepers . . "	15,984	15,098	8,859	16,337	19,190
Plates . . "	46,129	50,490	64,644	65,213	76,343
Black Sheets . . "	40,465	28,553	27,365	25,626	39,976
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain . . "	19,944	21,628	11,124	23,873	26,360
Corrugated . . "	55,291	70,295	69,900	71,217	79,498
Tin plates . . "	(a)	(a)	56,239	46,239	54,057
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed) . . "	(a)	(a)	17,298	22,769	16,970
Wire nails . . "	(a)	(a)	8,288	10,866	9,936
Hoops . . "	..	..	..	501	179
Tubes . . "	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . "	74,464	73,066	742	2,329	3,480
TOTAL . "	605,669	613,303	668,127	725,742	804,469

* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
IV. PETROL—					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	39,976	47,601	10,024	57,324	73,137
Motor Spirit	17,203,365	16,688,668	15,698,729	19,763,107	20,992,828
TOTAL	17,243,341	16,736,269	15,708,753	19,820,431	21,065,965
V. KEROSENE OIL—					
Highly refined— (Superior quality)	10,632,758	14,871,671	15,602,066	16,782,741	11,634,490
Less refined— (Ordinary quality)	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,979,421	21,947,848	16,341,986
TOTAL	33,014,492	35,821,608	36,780,486	38,730,589	28,176,476
VI. PORTLAND CEMENT Tons	890,683	997,414	1,169,894	(a)	(a)
VII. SUGAR§—					
(i) Khandsari Sugar* Cwts.	80,574	65,689	(b)(c)28,947	43,582(b)	(b)457,531
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar †	17,044,920	20,501,817	(b)(c)18,737,227	(b)13,066,264	(b)25,136,167
(iii) Palmyra Sugar †	219,352	233,450	(b)(c)161,833	(b)249,853	(b)246,843
TOTAL	17,344,846	20,800,956	(b)(c)18,928,007	(b)13,359,699	(b)25,840,541
VIII. MATCHES§—					
I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—					
(i) Not more than 40 matches . Gross	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,538	17,781,517	18,713,407
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive	1,648,202	2,395,643	2,873,182	1,853,397	1,525,712
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive	630,409	795,303	989,557	1,222,045	1,574,706
(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights."	142,208	131,412	159,774	205,490	154,976
(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris." . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,303
(D)—All other matches . . . . .	..	..	..	1,353	..
TOTAL	21,153,267	20,763,633	21,575,051	21,063,802	21,970,104
IX. WHEAT FLOUR—					
Flour Mds.	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761	6,677,944
Atta { High grade	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,362	3,299,399
{ Low grade	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,535,699	2,401,183	2,716,271
Bran	2,628,092	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802	2,851,916
Soojee	510,858	680,701	849,292	719,838	692,120
Others	84,541	91,437	139,411	85,577	72,897
TOTAL	13,794,556	14,286,196	16,884,109	16,482,543	16,310,547

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Figures for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

‡ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(a) Figures not available.

(b) Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(c) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows:—

(i) Khandsari Sugar	Cwts.	15,870
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar		5,874,861
(iii) Palmyra Sugar		71,804

Total 5,962,475

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—				
I. DISTILLERIES *—				
1. Country spirit—				
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700	5,413,982
(ii) Spiced "	590,933	642,281	682,381	615,380
(iii) Sophisticated "	35,642	44,988	60,810	102,218
2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—				
(i) Brandy "	18,993	25,798	24,742	37,893
(ii) Whisky "	13,173	13,038	16,927	27,329
(iii) Rum . . . "	66,252	64,967	59,962	42,702
(iv) Gin . . . "	8,502	9,586	10,816	16,075
(v) Other sorts . . . "	2,890	3,271	5,225	6,631
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit. "	410,076	420,084	487,382	558,371
4. Denatured spirit "	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714	2,420,805
II. BREWERIES †—				
1. Ale—				
(i) Indian beer "	204,834	294,808	357,164	397,040
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles "	916,741	918,702	752,322	845,755
2. Porter . . . "	..	..	..	..
3. Stout . . . "	43,622	43,918	37,665	68,093
XI. PAINTS—				
Dry Colours . Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068	148,029
Paste Paints . . "	103,546	212,053	196,843	246,370
Mixed Paints . . "	80,393	150,953	155,567	164,230
Enamels . . . "	4,548	8,962	11,282	18,731
Varnishes . . . "	21,256	41,881	39,446	47,982
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . . "	15,503	28,794	43,140	61,501
TOTAL . . . "	(a)256,294	539,410	577,346	686,843

*Figures represent actual quantity issued.

†Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(a) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

NO. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—					
Hydrochloric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(a)	(a)	6,919	7,212	9,143
(ii) Fuming . "	(a)	(a)	42	..	..
Nitric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	(a)	(a)	9,736	11,763	18,053
(ii) Fuming . "	(a)	(a)	7	..	..
Sulphuric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	558,431	559,656	535,101	511,697	614,608
(ii) Fuming . "	79	34	44	4	20
Alum † . . "	(a)	(a)	55,623	34,495	33,356
Aluminium Sulphate ‡ . . "	(a)	(a)	116,151	90,168	144,365
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . Tons	17,619	16,041	17,782	14,860	19,774
(ii) Acid . . "	232	1,707	440	..	315
Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.	(a)	(a)	12,910	11,777	36,614
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . "	(a)	(a)	61,197	70,135	77,777
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . "	(a)	(a)	20,425	16,640	26,433

* Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

† By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

‡ All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, aluminoferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

—	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen-diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	3	3	3,466	1,058	982	76
Assam	11	3	982	380	380	—
Bengal	188	134	122,368	2,62,931	2,02,869	60,062
Bihar	27	11	13,596	10,658	9,131	1,527
Bombay	72	56	105,799	3,49,441	1,71,073	1,78,368
Central Provinces and Berar	41	31	11,560	22,705	11,700	10,996
Delhi	27	26	24,376	40,873	26,154	14,719
Madras	110	83	71,092	1,02,700	53,827	48,873
North-West Frontier Province	7	5	684	1,620	227	1,393
Orissa	2	2	374	336	245	91
Punjab	65	27	11,051	23,891	18,374	5,517
Sind	30	22	7,829	45,362	20,220	25,142
United Provinces	43	24	15,811	13,032	9,172	3,860
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	40	23	122,150	8,63,113	4,73,800	3,89,313
Total—1939-40	666	450	511,138	17,38,100	9,98,163	7,39,937
TOTALS—						
1938-39	(b)562	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,08,970
1936-37	262	(a)219	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36	241	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	6,68,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189

NOTE.—(i) Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(b) Revised.

TRADE UNIONS

No. 212.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	127,689	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,682	46	156,103
2. Tramways . . .	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,534	3	2,007	3	3,519
3. Textiles . . .	16	19,153	21	26,310	21	21,485	22	20,727	25	23,721
4. Engineering . . .	3	812	4	598	†	†	†	†	8	1,018
5. Printing Presses . . .	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,966	7	3,182	13	5,642
6. Municipal . . .	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830	14	5,039	20	7,061
7. Seamen . . .	5	46,094	6	54,403	7	52,361	9	45,891	7	55,414
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910	10	7,466	10	7,691
9. Miscellaneous . . .	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316	68	25,277	51	24,749
Total . . .	106	219,116	121	235,693	147	237,369	160	208,071	183	284,918
Number of Women Members.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,999	..	4,837

Branches of Industries.	1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	50	149,798	55	118,652	57	158,068	78	144,961	86	170,381
2. Tramways . . .	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357	7	6,080
3. Textiles . . .	26	26,709	29	28,971	84	69,444	75	73,074	85	136,931
4. Engineering . . .	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729	32	11,890
5. Printing Presses . . .	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,442	37	19,546
6. Municipal . . .	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698	30	14,409	8	52,742
7. Seamen . . .	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121	23	23,466
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645	20	6,768
9. Miscellaneous . . .	63	37,131	79	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391	152	74,335
Total . . .	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159	450	511,138
Number of Women Members.	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945	..	18,612

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.
† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,099	940	928	934	1,007
Number of patents sealed*	1,145	957	829	728	771
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	34	32	31	35	35
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	21	14	20	18	20
Buildings and building materials	48	38	66	45	50
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	14	15	4	3	7
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	50	38	29	46	38
Cooling and ice-making	13	9	8	8	15
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	37	33	45	39	49
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	119	96	97	99	105
Excavating and mining	4	2	2	5	4
Flying machines	5	3	2	3	4
Furniture	7	4	6	6	7
Games and toys	10	10	8	10	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills).	12	5	0	5	1
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	36	30	15	22	44
Heating and lighting	56	42	57	55	50
Locks and fastenings	24	16	21	24	9
Metallurgy	53	24	32	60	29
Motor cars	8	2	5	5	1
Railways	68	60	58	52	42
Road vehicles other than motor cars	12	9	9	16	30
Talking-machines	15	24	12	8	7
Textile industry	74	65	74	90	81
Water lifts and pumps	11	11	11	14	4
Wireless signalling and controlling	18	17	6	18	8
Others	358	321	299	331	376
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	312	208	260	295	341
Indians	114	109	162	192	208
Others	98	99	107	103	138
(b) Persons not resident in India	887	733	659	659	666
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	..	..	3	6	1
Number of applications accepted	2	..	2	5	4
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	724	930	1,132	1,138	970
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	5,454	3,474	1,223	1,224	1,228
Number of designs registered	5,340	3,287	1,084	(c)1,068	(c)1,228
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	114	118	280	419	582
Indians	79	75	249	337	459
Others	35	43	31	82	123
(b) Persons not resident in India	5,226	3,169	804	649	646
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	10,990	9,400	9,280	9,540	10,070
Patents sealed*	34,350	28,710	24,600	21,690	23,130
Continuance of patent	1,45,250	1,41,750	1,45,190	1,47,700	1,49,050
Others	18,774	11,550	10,408	14,212	6,262
TOTAL	2,06,364	1,91,420	1,89,368	1,93,143	1,88,512

* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1939).
(c) Includes 63 and 94 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932 and 1933 respectively.

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	980	1,068	1,246	1,243	1,060
Number of patents sealed*	867	919	936	1,084	1,079
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	27	24	39	42	26
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	12	14	13	6	12
Buildings and building materials	55	60	67	49	67
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	2	2	3	7	5
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	47	53	91	77	56
Cooling and ice-making	11	19	18	7	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	38	27	51	60	42
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	122	155	161	174	132
Excavating and mining	9	12	4	5	7
Flying machines	6	6	6	3	2
Furniture	11	8	10	10	9
Games and toys	7	9	7	10	9
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	10	2	4	7	9
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	31	30	32	50	32
Heating and lighting	62	66	72	50	46
Locks and fastenings	11	14	14	20	13
Metallurgy	35	33	62	63	52
Motor cars	5	8	4	8	3
Railways	30	26	28	28	21
Road vehicles other than motor cars	16	20	23	11	24
Talking machines	6	9	12	5	2
Textile industry	73	63	76	77	46
Water lifts and pumps	18	14	10	19	5
Wireless, signalling and controlling	7	28	27	65	88
Others	341	366	413	395	394
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	252	275	308(b)	313(b)	317(b)
Indians	156	199	202	220	238
Others	96	76	101	93	79
(b) Persons not resident in India	728	793	943	930	743
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	4	2	4	..	1
Number of applications accepted	1	1(d)	2	..	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	754	666	623	608	702
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,419	1,401	1,302	1,219	1,551
Number of designs registered	1,326(a)	1,371(a)	1,326(a)	1,116(a)	1,380(a)
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	586	777	918(b)	813(b)	1,094(b)
Indians	406	473	759	645	876
Others	181	304	159	168	218
(b) Persons not resident in India	740	594	408	303	286
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	9,800	10,680	12,460	12,430	10,600
Patents sealed*	26,010	27,570	28,020	32,520	32,100
Continuance of patent	1,57,830	1,54,200	1,81,360	1,88,600	1,80,430
Others	7,795	6,046	8,393	8,011	8,245
TOTAL	2,01,425	1,98,496	2,30,233	2,41,561	2,31,375

* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1939.)

(a) Includes 34, 103, 83, 15 and 67 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 respectively.

(b) Exclusive of Burma.

(d) Relates to the application received in 1935.

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	20,802	21,107	21,181	21,132	21,200
Metre Gauge (2' 3½")	17,440	17,520	17,558	17,644	17,659
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")	4,089	4,177	4,177	4,177	4,162
Total route mileage	42,331	42,813	42,916	42,953	43,021
Capital at charge to end of year : 000 Rs.	8,69,30,77	8,76,24,25	8,84,90,68	8,84,41,23	8,85,47,18
Gross earnings	1,06,57,00	97,20,55	98,20,56	99,57,55	1,02,81,07
Working expenses	74,23,43	69,09,11	68,89,62	69,54,15	70,60,18
Net earnings	32,33,57	28,11,45	27,30,94	30,03,50	32,20,89
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	3.72	3.21	3.09	3.40	3.64
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	69.66	71.08	71.61	69.84	68.67
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	7.543	7.026	7.055	7.647	7.912
Gross earnings per train mile	5.61	5.81	5.88	5.96	5.89
Working expenses per train mile	3.92	4.01	4.01	3.97	3.91
Net earnings per train mile	1.69	1.80	1.87	1.99	1.98
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	670	508	429	421	406
2nd „	3,089	5,987	5,278	5,050	4,818
Intermediate class	16,189	13,854	10,871	10,557	10,816
3rd class	550,379	487,037	435,317	473,585	481,031
Total (a)	575,327	505,336	501,895	489,613	496,591
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class	16-4	17-2	18-2	18-1	18-9
2nd „	7-70	8-28	8-82	8-76	8-72
Intermediate class	4-10	4-22	4-26	4-22	4-24
3rd class	3-01	3-13	3-21	3-17	3-03
Weight of goods carried (a) . 000 tons	88,377	74,575	70,601	76,513	84,506
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile	6-06	6-16	6-35	6-32	6-07

Note.—In Tables Nos. 214-218 figures for years prior to 1935-36 (a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

RAILWAYS

643

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

Railway Board on Indian Railways).

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
21,196	21,197	21,197	21,165	21,154	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—
15,704	15,718	15,757	15,802	15,899	Broad Gauge (5½')
4,158	4,158	4,122	4,107	4,108	Metro Gauge (2' 8½")
					Narrow Gauges (2' 0" and 2' 0")
41,058	41,068	41,076	41,184	41,166	Total route mileage
8,44,66,01	8,45,43,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	8,52,50,84	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,00,22,66	1,04,86,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,23	.. Gross earnings
68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,18,40	72,20,18	.. Working expenses
32,12,14	37,08,22	37,94,45	35,96,47	39,30,10	.. Net earnings
8-80	4-39	4-49	4-24	4-61	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
67-95	64-46	64-73	66-44	64-75	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Net earnings per mean mile worked
7,700	8,911	9,048	8,619	9,427	Gross earnings per train mile
5-47	5-72	5-57	5-40	5-64	Working expenses per train mile
3-65	3-08	3-01	3-58	3-65	Net earnings per train mile
1-82	2-04	1-96	1-82	1-99	
361	389	397	385	355	No. of Passengers—
4,498	4,329	4,217	4,098	3,959	000 1st class
10,469	11,085	11,324	11,375	11,838	.. 2nd ..
467,804	473,803	505,347	514,825	513,523	.. Intermediate class
					.. 3rd class
483,132	479,606	521,285	530,623	529,075	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per passenger per mile
17-8	17-9	18-0	17-8	17-4	1st class
8-39	8-34	8-35	8-49	8-59	2nd ..
4-22	4-12	4-14	4-08	4-07	Intermediate class
3-02	2-97	2-97	2-95	2-97	3rd class
52,949	52,406	57,289	58,361	52,179	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per ton per mile
6-00	6-22	5-78	5-98	5-93	

are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.
of figures shown in table No. 210 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

[Continued on next page

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Railway Staff (a)—					
Europeans	4,773	4,532	4,314	3,906	3,524
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i)Hindus other than Depressed classes	554,001	520,575	504,282	497,687	501,158
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muslims	172,975	157,876	153,089	151,633	152,363
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans.	14,237	13,570	13,089	12,841	13,450
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	8,767	8,601	8,339	8,752
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	14,398	15,602	16,048	16,774
Paria	55,843	13,161	11,635	10,999	9,635
Other classes					
Total	777,056	727,447	706,198	697,530	702,132
Grand Total	781,859	731,979	710,512	701,436	705,056
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	337	255	231	232	200
Railway servants	851	260	216	219	217
Others	2,492	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,005
Total	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826	3,031
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam	9,557	9,480	9,376	9,248	9,056
{ Electric	65	75	75	75	75
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)(c)	40	42	40	40	42
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)	29	29	38	35	34
Electric Motor Coaches	94	111	110	117	118
Coaching vehicles (e)—					
Passenger carriages (f)	20,873	21,012	20,872	20,753	20,387
Other vehicles (g)	7,452	7,502	7,496	7,536	8,079
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	93,890	94,272	93,861	93,855	94,327
(ii) Open wagons	43,349	43,335	42,976	42,141	42,527
(iii) Other wagons (g)	17,159	17,072	16,776	16,249	16,067
(2) Other gauges (g)	81,979	81,305	80,609	80,034	79,471
Total Goods stock (g)	236,377	235,984	234,222	232,279	232,582
Train Mileage—					
Coaching train miles { Steam	86,878	81,681	80,313	79,958	81,421
{ Electric	1,339	1,580	1,592	1,602	1,551
Goods train miles { Steam	55,943	48,294	44,998	46,955	50,527
{ Electric	607	556	530	573	559
Mixed train miles { Steam	31,095	30,014	31,657	33,188	34,161
{ Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total (including departmental) { Steam	182,785	165,195	161,447	164,811	171,617
{ Electric	1,955	2,172	2,173	2,244	2,171

(a) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines

(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are

(c) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(d) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(e) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

(f) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for

(g) Including also Railway

* Revised.

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
8,112	2,948	2,700	(d)2,508	2,326	Railway Staff (a)
					Europeans
					Indians—
482,916	400,979	394,448	(d)397,417	399,647	Hindus—
					(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
57,246	90,745	89,887	(d)104,211	106,490	(ii) Depressed classes
158,122	151,612	153,566	(d)155,389	157,500	Muslims
12,785	12,771	12,860	(d)12,979	13,106	Anglo-Indians and Demolished Euro- peans
8,151	8,086	8,067	(d)7,795	8,072	Sikhs (b)
16,471	17,955	17,218	(d)17,771	18,041	Indian Christians (b)
613	1,556	1,507	(d)1,514	1,505	Parsis
4,584	1,508	1,803	(d)1,729	1,854	Other classes
685,918	684,312	689,371	(d)698,799*	706,215	Total
689,089	687,260	692,071	(d)701,307*	708,541	Grand Total
177	176	220	260	229	Number of Persons killed on the Railways— Passengers
193	194	233	199	178	Railway servants
2,689	2,783	2,817	2,995	3,130	Others
3,069	3,153	3,270	3,474	3,537	Total
8,572	8,487	8,415	8,376	8,426	Rolling stock—
75	73	79	74	74	Steam } Locomotives
46	45	49	31	28	Electric } Locomotives
33	41	40	62	66	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (c)
118	118	118	118	120	Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)
19,188	19,087	18,964	18,763	18,651	Electric Motor Coaches
7,013	7,172	7,167	7,114	7,144	Coaching vehicles (e)— Passenger carriages (f)
94,677	93,807	92,311	92,604	94,347	Other vehicles (g)
42,631	42,480	44,056	44,509	44,929	Goods stock—
16,037	16,012	15,873	15,869	16,329	(1) Broad Gauge—
70,079	69,470	69,239	70,062	70,442	(i) Covered wagons
223,424	221,775	221,509	223,074	260,556	(ii) Open wagons
82,377	84,772	90,355	93,420	91,900	(iii) Other wagons (g)
1,544	1,413	1,359	1,357	1,368	(2) Other Gauges (g)
49,422	58,111	58,572	60,028	63,434	Total Goods stock (g)
566	587	594	634	700	Train Mileage—
82,400	80,748	29,753	29,059	23,372	Steam } Coaching train miles
--	--	--	--	--	Electric } Coaching train miles
167,930	173,206	183,437	183,209	190,001	Steam } Goods train miles
2,144	2,038	1,979	2,017	2,087	Electric } Goods train miles
					Steam } Mixed train miles
					Electric } Mixed train miles
					Steam } Total (including departmental)
					Electric } Total (including departmental)

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries, not available, but are included under "Other classes".

Rail Motors.

Steam Coaches.

Railway Service.

the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item, service vehicles.

[Continued on next page]

No. 214.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and suspension) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	
	Miles.	Rs. (900)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
ALL GIVENS.								
State lines worked by the State.	15,616	4,04,00,85			57,06,05	38,00,86	18,05,19	
State lines worked by Companies.	14,096	2,91,52,57			40,72,98	26,87,02	14,01,06	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,58			6,62	7,17	—56	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	91,79			7,15	3,63	3,52	
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,24,40			81,55	43,66	37,89	
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,95,26			15,63	9,21	7,82	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,996	18,40,60			2,72,60	1,39,80	1,32,70	
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	135	2,02,28			32,22	21,61	10,61	
Unassisted companies' lines.	125	61,42			4,01	3,92	9	
District Board lines	85	58,18			8,56	5,78	2,78	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	298	1,70,59			20,15	22,25	7,90	
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,946	46,73,67			6,50,01	3,67,80	2,82,02	
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,182	9,62,56			1,58,70	88,15	70,55	
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16,69			1,47	98	54	
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,63			28,37	15,81	12,56	
Miscellaneous	19	8,87			41	40	1	
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	—	3,08,43			—	3,09	—3,09	
Total of all Railways, 1939-40	41,166	8,52,52,34	519,675†	92,179†	1,11,50,28	72,20,18	39,30,10	
1938-39	41,124	8,47,82,21	530,823†	89,381†	1,07,14,96	71,18,49	35,06,47	
1937-38	41,076	8,45,68,20	521,285	87,289	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,94,45	
1936-37	41,008	8,45,48,67	489,606	82,406	1,04,36,51	67,28,29	37,06,22	
1935-36	41,068	8,44,66,01	483,132	82,949	1,00,22,86	68,10,52	32,12,14	
Total of all Railways	1934-35	43,021	8,85,47,18	496,501	64,608	1,02,81,07	70,60,18	32,20,89
	1933-34	42,953	8,84,61,23	489,613	76,518	69,57,66	69,54,15	30,03,50
	1932-33	42,951	8,84,90,68	501,896	70,801	96,20,56	88,89,69	27,50,94
	1931-32	42,813	8,76,54,25	505,826	74,575	97,20,56	69,09,11	28,11,23
	1930-31	42,261	8,60,80,77	475,827	83,377	1,06,57,00	74,23,43	32,33,57

† Details not available.

NO. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-6"	1-9-05	1,100'88	1,181'48	1,181'48	1,181'48
Chaparmukh-Slighat	3'-3"	30-3-20	50'81	50'81	50'81	50'81
Katakhal-Lalabazar	3'-3"	1-4-23	23'49	23'49	23'49	23'49
Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar	3'-3"	20-6-17	100'68	100'68	100'68	100'68
Total Assam-Bengal	--	--	1,281'96	1,306'41	1,306'41	1,306'41
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3"	2-4-84	1,308'45	1,270'87	1,269'67	1,269'69
Mashrak-Thawe	3'-3"	12-1-31	..	39'32	39'32	39'32
Tirhoot	3'-3"	1-11-76	805'80	802'78	802'54	804'03
Total Bengal and North-Western	--	--	2,114'31	2,112'47	2,111'53	2,112'09
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,344'84	2,413'85	2,413'55	2,412'83
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-28	..	..	53'93	53'84
Annupur-Mahendragarh	3'-6"	17-8-28	53'85	53'85	..	..
Mayurbhanj	2'-6"	20-1-05	70'64	70'64	70'64	70'64
Parikimedi Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	40'37	50'30	56'30	56'30
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	118'54	118'54	118'54	118'54
Raipur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	56'94	56'94	56'94	56'94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625'15	625'70	625'92	625'92
Tumsar-Tirodi Light	2'-0"	1-4-10	13'74	13'74	13'74	13'74
Total Bengal-Nagpur	--	--	3,320'57	3,417'05	3,412'43	3,411'75
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	20-2-80	1,035'40	1,035'30	1,035'30	1,035'30
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-96	34'79	34'79	34'79	34'79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-5-90	21'42	21'42	21'42	21'42
Tatapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12'35	12'35	12'35	12'35
Tapti Valley	5'-6"	1-12-98	155'72	155'72	155'72	155'72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3"	14-2-79	1,894'37(b)	1,894'37(b)	1,895'68(b)	1,893'39(b)
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3"	1-5-97	83'73	83'73	83'73	83'73
Dhargodra	3'-3"	1-6-98	40'28	40'28	40'28	40'28
Gaekwar's Mehasana	3'-3"	21-3-87	256'01	256'09	254'32	(c)
Jaipur State	3'-3"	10-11-05	181'11	181'11	181'11	181'11
Palanpur State †	3'-3"	8-11-93	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	28-11-14	72'23	72'28	72'28	72'23
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pant	2'-6"	2-2-11	30'68	30'68	30'63	30'63
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25'49	25'49	25'49	25'49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	5-3-13	23'18	23'18	23'18	23'18
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	1-7-97	39'24	58'06	58'06	58'06
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-29	9'52	9'52	9'52	9'52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India	--	--	3,925'58	3,944'38	3,944'31	3,892'30
Burma—	3'-3"	1-5-77	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,055'61
Alon-Ye-U	3'-3"	1-7-22	..	..	..	..
Burma Extensions	3'-3"	15-4-07	..	..	..	..
Moulmein-Ye	3'-3"	2-3-23	..	..	..	..
Pyinmana-Taungdwyngyi	3'-3"	1-8-22	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Southern Shan States	3'-3"	15-6-12	..	..	..	..
Mandalay-Madaya Light	2'-6"	10-2-12	..	..	..	..
Pegu-Kayan	3'-3"	15-1-27	..	..	..	..
Total Burma	--	--	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,055'61
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	700'38	845'31	843'17	842'93
Bara-Sirajganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	49'66	49'66	49'66	49'66
Eastern Bengal	3'-3"	23-8-77	933'71	932'53	1,034'35	1,035'08
Cooch Behar State	3'-3"	15-9-03	33'09	33'09	33'09	33'09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	13-7-81	17'14	17'14	17'14	17'14
Khulna-Bagarhat	2'-6"	10-6-18	19'75	19'75	19'75	19'75
Total Eastern Bengal	--	--	1,393'73	1,947'48	1,997'66	1,997'65

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross

Class II consists of railways with gross

Class III consists of railways with gross

(a) Amalgamated with the

(b) Including Palanpur

(c) Figures shown under

(d) Amalgamated with the

(e) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda

† Called "Palanpur Deesa" up

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

END OF THE YEAR

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Name of Railway
1,131.43	1,131.43	1,131.43	1,131.43	1,131.71	1,131.71	CLASS I. Assam-Bengal— Chaparmukh-Slighat. Katakhal-Lala-bazar. Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar.
60.81	60.81	60.81	60.81	60.81	60.81	
23.49	23.49	23.49	23.49	23.49	23.49	Total Assam Bengal.
100.68	100.68	100.68	99.82	100.38	100.38	
1,306.41	1,306.41	1,306.41	1,305.55	1,306.39	1,306.39	Bengal and North-Western— Masrahk-Thawa. Tirhook.
1,269.73	1,269.28	1,269.06	1,269.05	1,267.20	1,259.80	
39.32	39.32	39.32	39.32	39.32	39.32	Total Bengal and North-Western.
803.51	801.67	799.52	812.38	810.50	787.53	
2,112.66	2,110.27	2,107.90	2,120.76	2,117.08	2,085.05	Bengal-Nagpur— Central India Coal-fields. Anupur-Mahendragarh. Mayurbhanj. Parlakimed Light. Purulia-Ranchi. Balpur-Dhamtari. Satpura. Tumsar-Tirodi Light.
2,411.70	2,412.10	2,412.07	2,412.07	2,411.92	2,413.03	
53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	53.84	Total Bengal-Nagpur.
70.64	70.64	70.64	70.64	70.64	70.64	
56.80	56.80	56.80	56.80	56.80	56.80	Bombay, Baroda and Central India— Nagda Ujjain. Gaekwar's Petlad. Tarapur-Cambay State. Tapti Valley. Bombay, Baroda and Central India. Ahmedabad-Parantij. Dhara-gadra. Gaekwar's Mehsana. Jaipur State. Palanpur State †. Bombay, Baroda and Central India. Champaner-Shivrajpur-Paul. Godhra-Lunavada. Nadiad-Kapadvanj. Rajpipla State. Piplod-Devgad Baria.
116.54	116.54	116.54	116.54	116.54	116.54	
56.94	56.94	56.94	56.94	56.94	56.94	Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
625.92	625.92	625.92	625.92	625.92	625.92	
4.20	..	..	..	..	..	Burma— Alon-Ye-U Burma Extensions. Moulmein-Ye. Fynmana-Taungdwinnyi. Southern Shan States. Mandalay-Madaya Light. Pegu-Kayan.
3,396.17	3,392.28	3,392.25	3,392.25	3,392.10	3,393.21	
1,035.30	1,035.30	1,035.30	1,035.30	1,035.30	1,035.30	Total Burma.
34.79	34.79	34.79	34.79	34.79	34.79	
21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	Eastern Bengal— Sara-Sirajganj. Eastern Bengal. Cooch Behar State. Eastern Bengal. Khulna-Bagerhat.
12.35	12.35	12.35	12.35	12.35	12.35	
155.72	155.72	155.72	155.72	155.72	155.72	Total Eastern Bengal.
1,681.28	1,681.28	1,681.23	1,678.94	1,678.94	1,678.94	
88.73	88.73	88.73	88.73	88.73	88.73	earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year. earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year. earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year. main line 3'-3½" gauge. Dessa (Palanpur State). Class I. main line. State " 3'-3½" gauge, in 1938-34 (vide pp. 654 & 655). to 1936-36.
40.28	40.28	40.28	40.28	40.28	40.28	
(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	2,059.89
181.11	179.80	17.11	17.11	17.11	17.11	
17.11	17.11	17.11	17.11	17.11	17.11	2,059.89
72.28	72.28	72.28	72.28	72.28	72.28	
30.68	30.68	30.68	30.68	30.68	30.68	2,008.21
25.49	25.49	25.49	25.49	25.49	25.49	
28.18	28.18	28.18	28.18	28.18	28.18	2,009.55
58.06	58.37	58.37	58.37	58.37	58.37	
9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	2,008.21
3,692.30	3,691.30	3,611.51	3,509.15	3,509.10	3,509.17	
2,059.89	..	..	..	..	..	2,009.55
(d)	..	..	..	(d)	(d)	
2,059.89	..	..	..	..	..	2,008.21
844.77	846.31	846.31	846.31	846.31	846.31	
54.42	54.22	54.22	54.22	53.98	53.88	2,008.21
1,039.04	1,039.04	1,039.04	1,039.04	1,038.28	1,037.67	
33.09	33.09	33.09	33.09	33.09	33.09	2,007.84
17.14	17.14	17.14	17.14	17.14	17.14	
19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	2,008.21
2,008.21	2,009.55	2,009.55	2,009.55	2,008.55	2,007.84	

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I.—contd.						
East Indian—						
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	18-8-54	4,101.27	4,357.21	4,319.83	4,231.15
South Bihar	5'-6"	1-8-00	32.04	32.04	32.04	32.04
Cawnpore-Burhwal link	3'-3½"	5-7-99	75.83	75.82	75.82	75.82
		24-11-06	82.52	82.52	82.52	82.52
Total East Indian	--	--	4,291.66	4,347.59	4,410.21	4,394.74
Great Indian Peninsula—						
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †	5'-6"	18-4-59	3,181.14	3,163.94	3,165.68	3,165.76
Bhopal-Ujjain	5'-6"	1-11-84	50.64	50.64	50.64	50.64
Bina-Goonn-Baran	5'-6"	11-11-95	118.88	118.28	118.28	118.46
Darwha-Pusad	5'-6"	28-9-05	147.07	147.07	147.07	147.07
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	15-12-31	42.65	42.65	42.65	42.80
Killeshpur-Yootmal	2'-6"	20-6-14	27.26	27.26	27.26	27.80
Pachora-Jamner	2'-6"	1-12-13	117.81	117.81	117.81	117.81
Pulgaon-Arvi	2'-6"	1-4-18	84.76	84.76	84.76	84.82
		25-9-17	21.83	21.88	21.88	21.83
Total Great Indian Peninsula	--	--	3,699.79	3,725.24	3,726.98	3,727.29
Jodhpur—						
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3½"	24-6-82	752.81	752.81	751.36	751.38
Mirpur Khse-Khadro	3'-3½"	18-8-92	174.41	174.41	174.41	174.41
		1-1-12	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50
Total Jodhpur	--	--	976.72	976.72	975.27	975.27
Madras and Southern Mahratta—						
Kolar Gold-fields	5'-6"	1-7-58	1,119.02	1,118.80	1,118.80	1,118.80
Tenail-Repalle	5'-6"	1-6-94	9.88	9.88	9.88	9.88
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6"	18-3-16	21.41	21.41	21.41	21.41
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial)	5'-3½"	24-3-84	1,661.93	1,661.78	1,661.79	1,661.79
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19.12	19.12	19.12	19.12
Bezwada-Masulipatam	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209.98	210.49	210.46	210.49
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51.80	51.80	51.80	51.80
Kolhapur State	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51.62	51.19	51.19	51.19
Sangli State	3'-3½"	21-4-91	29.27	29.27	29.27	29.27
West of India Portuguese	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
		17-1-87	51.10	51.10	51.10	51.04
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	--	--	3,230.03	3,229.74	3,229.75	3,229.69
Mysore State						
Bangalore-Chick Ballapur Light	3'-3½"	1-2-31	} (a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kolar District	2'-6"	6-4-15				
Tarikere-Narasimha-rajapura Tramway	2'-0"	15-12-13				
Bangalore-Harihar	2'-0"	22-5-15				
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	11-8-84				
	3'-3½"	15-12-92	} (f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Total Mysore State	--	--				
Nizam's State—						
Bezwada Extension	5'-6"	9-10-74	380.18	380.18	380.18	380.18
Kaxipet-Balbarshah	5'-6"	10-2-59	21.47	21.47	21.47	21.47
Karepalli-Kothagudam	5'-6"	1-2-24	145.69	145.69	145.69	145.69
Vikarabad-Bidar	5'-6"	21-3-27	24.62	24.62	24.62	24.62
Hingoli Branch	5'-6"	14-1-30	56.67	56.67	56.67	56.67
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50.31	50.31	50.31	50.31
Parbhani-Purli	3'-3½"	21-10-29	385.65	385.65	385.65	385.65
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39.49	39.49	39.49	39.44
Dronachellam Dhone Kurbool	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148.08	148.08	148.08	148.08
Janakmpet Bodhan	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36.37	36.28	36.28	36.28
		1-11-38	..	..	..	..
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	--	--	1,238.88	1,238.24	1,247.92	1,247.87

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to

(a) Figures shown

(b) Excludes 31.75 miles, Hat—Shamsabad Section

(c) Includes Bezwada—Masulipatam

(d) Included under Madras and Southern

(e) Shown under Mysore State

(f) Shown under Madras and

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Name of Railway
4,218-12	4,217-64	4,217-84	4,217-21	4,217-26	4,216-12	CLASS I—contd.; East Indian— Hardwar-Dehra. South Bihar. Cawnpore-Burhwal link. Total East Indian;
32-04	32-04	32-04	32-04	32-04	32-04	
75-82	75-82	75-82	75-82	75-82	75-82	
65-73	65-73	65-73	65-73	65-73	65-73	
4,391-71	4,391-23	4,390-03	4,390-80	4,390-85	4,389-71	
3,165-76	3,165-63	3,165-63	3,165-63	3,133-88(b)	3,122-16	Great Indian Peninsula— Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †. Bhopal-Ujjain. Bina-Goonna-Baran, Darwaha-Pusad Dhond-Baramati. Ellichpur-Yectmal. Pachora-Jamner. Pulgaon-Arvi. Total Great Indian Peninsula; Jodhpur— Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur Khas-Khadro. Total Jodhpur. Madras and Southern Mahratta— Kolar Gold-fields. Tenali-Repalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta: Anevar-Dandell (Provincial). Bangalore-Harihar. Bezwada-Masulipatam Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Koilapur State. Bangli State. West of India Portuguese. Total Madras and Southern Mahratta. Mysore State. Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarikere—Narasimha-rajanna Tramway. Bangalore—Harihar. Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Total Mysore State. Nizam's State— Bezwada Extension. Kazipet-Balharabah. Karepalli-Kothagudam. Vikarabad-Bidar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Parbhani-Purli. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Dronachellam Dhone Kurnool. Jankampet Bidhan. Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.
56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64	
113-46	113-46	113-46	113-46	113-46	113-46	
147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07	
42-80	42-80	42-80	42-80	42-80	42-80	
27-30	27-30	27-30	27-30	27-30	27-30	
117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81	
34-62	34-62	34-62	34-62	34-62	34-62	
21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83	
3,727-29	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,695-41	3,683-69	
751-35	767-05	766-94	766-94	766-94	773-69	
174-41	233-52	233-52	233-52	243-58	269-24	
49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	
975-27	1,055-07	1,054-96	1,054-56	1,035-02	1,022-43	
1,119-10	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,119-10	
9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88	
21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41	
1,631-83	1,660-33	1,660-33	1,660-33	1,712-13(c)	1,712-13(c)	
19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12	
210-49	210-49	210-49	210-49	(c)	(c)	
51-80	51-80	51-80	51-80	(7)	(d)	
51-19	51-19	51-19	51-19	(e)	(e)	
29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27	
4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90	
51-04	51-04	51-04	51-04	51-04	51-04	
3,230-03	3,228-53	3,228-53	3,228-53	2,966-85	2,966-85	
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	338-23	338-23	
				38-63	38-63	
				63-57	63-57	
				26-60	26-60	
(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	210-49	210-49	
				51-19	51-19	
				728-71	728-71	
330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18	
21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47	
145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69	
24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52	
166-25	166-25	166-25	166-25	166-25	166-25	
50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31	
385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65	
39-44	39-44	39-44	39-44	39-44	39-44	
148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08	
36-28	36-28	36-28	36-28	36-28	36-28	
..	..	..	..	12-04	12-04
1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,359-91	1,359-91	

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
under class II.
to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January, 1939.
Section.
Mahratta.
from 1938-39.
Southern Mahratta.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I—consolid.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-01	5,554-95	5,693-74	5,582-68	5,551-29
Shahdara-Narawal	5'-6"	21-12-26	43-33	43-33	43-33	43-33
Amritsar Patil Kasur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54-79	54-79	54-79	54-81
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-AI-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	151-53	151-76	151-02	151-09
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	45-04	44-66	44-92	45-08
Phagwara-Rahon (including Jajjou Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-16	45-59	45-59	45-62	46-03
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-90	16-01	16-01	15-83	15-83
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-93	21-93	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	79-08	79-59	78-50	78-53
Mandra-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	45-23	45-23	45-68	45-68
Rajpura-Bhadinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	103-57	107-78	107-78	107-78
Siakot-Narawal	5'-6"	10-11-16	33-60	33-00	33-60	33-60
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	26-2-28	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-92	59-92	59-93	59-93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-8"	1-1-21	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-86	61-86	61-86
Larkana-Jacobabad †	2'-6"	16-2-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22
Kari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tauk-Manzal	2'-6"	15-6-18	153-58	157-43	157-43	157-43
Total North-Western	--	--	6,954-51	7,092-18	6,945-44	6,949-49
Hohilkhand and Kumaon—	3'-8 1/2"	12-10-84	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-8 1/2"	12-10-84	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06
Total Hohilkhand and Kumaon	--	--	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78
South Indian—	5'-6" (a)	23-5-00	600-06	599-03	599-03	599-03
Bhorsnur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	64-75	64-75	64-73	64-73
South Indian	3'-3 1/2"	15-7-01	1,435-00	1,488-30	1,467-38	1,501-16
Nilgiri	3'-3 1/2"	15-6-99	28-90	28-96	28-96	28-96
Peralam Karaikkal	3'-3 1/2"	14-3-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podaour Pollachi	3'-3 1/2"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pollachi-Paighat	3'-3 1/2"	1-4-33	--	--	34-00	--
Pondicherry	3'-3 1/2"	16-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3 1/2"	24-2-23	33-13	33-13	33-13	33-13
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3 1/2"	1-6-02	59-42	59-42	49-56	50-23
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3 1/2"	1-6-04	95-95	95-72	98-39	97-64
Morappur-Hosur	2'-6"	18-1-06	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-31
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-33	25-33	25-33	25-33
Total South Indian	--	--	2,459-55	2,494-58	2,526-47	2,526-26
TOTAL CLASS I	--	--	33,020-16	33,460-12	33,565-46	33,298-10

(a) Converted from 3'-3 1/2"

† The Railway has

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
						CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>
5,551-84	5,601-69	5,602-79	5,602-79	5,602-74	5,602-74	North-Western—
48-23	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33	Bahadara-Narowal.
54-81						Amritsar Patti Kasur.
151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara;
25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	Jind Panipat (Indian State Section).
45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	Jullundur-Mukerian.
46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	Phagwara-Rahon (Including Jaijon Extension).
15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section).
21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	Khanpur-Chachran.
78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58	Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal.
46-48	46-48	46-48	46-48	46-48	46-48	Mandra-Bhaun.
107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	Rajpura-Bhatinda.
38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	Siakot-Narowal.
30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	Sirhind Rnpar.
76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	Jacobal-ad-Kashmir.
59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	Kalka-Simla.
102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	Kangra Valley.
173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanal).
61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	Kohat-Thal.
53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	Larkana-Jacobabad. †
157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	Mari Indus (KainabaghBanna) and Laki-Pesu-Tank-Mansal.
6,949-76	6,944-90	6,940-00	6,946-00	6,931-42	6,931-42	Total North-Western.
258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	Bohlikhand and Kumaon—
312-06	312-06	311-16	311-16	311-16	311-16	Lucknow Bareilly.
670-78	670-78	669-88	669-88	669-88	669-88	Total Bohlikhand and Kumaon.
599-97	599-14	599-14	599-14	599-13	600-05	South Indian—
64-69	65-01	65-01	65-01	65-01	65-01	Shoranur Cochin;
1,501-18	1,506-69	1,506-48	1,506-51	1,506-27	1,506-21	South Indian.
28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	Nilgiri.
14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	Peralam Karalkkal;
25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	Podanur Pollachi;
7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	Pollachi-Palghat;
33-18	33-18	33-18	33-18	33-18	33-18	Pondicherry.
50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	Tinnevely-Tiruchendur.
97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	Travancore (British Section).
73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	Travancore (Indian State Section);
25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	Morappur-Rour.
						Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
2,526-18	2,532-13	2,531-95	2,532-00	2,531-75	2,532-61	Total South Indian.
88,294-43	86,307-53	86,124-90	86,134-46	86,573-08	86,557-47	TOTAL CLASS I.

gauge to 5'—8" gauge on the 24th October, 1934.

been purchased by the Government of India with effect from 3rd May, 1939.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS II,						
Barel Light	2'-6"	1-8-97	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Doonars	3'-3½"	15-1-98	85-04	88-71	88-71	89-50
Bengal Doonars Extensions	2'-3½"	20-4-00	121-09	121-25	121-25	121-16
Total Bengal Doonars	..	..	156-13	154-96	154-96	160-66
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	20-12-80	207-01	207-01	207-01	207-01
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	9-12-91	795-85	795-85	795-85	795-85
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	23-8-80	51-00	51-00	51-07	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2'-0"	16-3-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan	..	..	146-44	146-44	146-51	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	15-6-82	86-08	86-08	86-08	86-08
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	3'-3½"	17-3-84	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya	..	..	91-58	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-3½"	21-3-87	..	..	..	(b) 255-13
Khijadiya-Dhari †	3'-3½"	1-3-13	..	..	..	..
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	222-06	222-96	222-06	222-06
Bodeli Chhota Udaipur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Prachi Road—Kodinar	3'-3½"	6-4-38	..	..	..	..
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State	..	..	355-73	355-73	355-73	610-85
Gondal	3'-3½"	19-1-81	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalpur-Rajkot	3'-3½"	12-4-98	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khijadiya-Dhari †	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal	..	..	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jamnagar	3'-3½"	8-4-97	54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka	..	..	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1-9-88	148-33	148-33	147-62	147-62
Morvi	3'-3½"	4-8-05	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33
Mysore	3'-3½"	1-2-81	304-43	312-32	312-33	312-33
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	39-63	38-63	38-63	38-63
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-57	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere-Narasimha-rajapura Light	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-60	26-60	26-60	26-60
Total Mysore	..	..	423-23	441-13	441-13	441-13
Shabdara (Dathi)-Sahasrapur Light	2'-6"	7-6-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II	..	..	3,235-53	3,229-26	3,249-62	3,509-64

(a) Figures shown

(b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda

(c) Figures shown under

† Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State

RAILWAYS

655

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
						CLASS II.
202-57	202-57	202-47	202-57	202-57	202-57	Barral Light;
39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	Bengal Decans; Bengal Decans Extensions.
						Total Bengal Decans;
160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	Bhavnagar State; Bikaner State.
307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-04 795-85	307-04 852-29	307-04 852-29	Darjeeling-Himalayan; Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan.
146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Dibru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita;
86-02 5-60	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-01 5-50	84-00 5-50	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-11	89-50	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Khijadiya-Dhari †.
255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 15-65	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 15-65	Gaekwar's Baroda State; Bodali Chabota Udaipur; Prachi Road—Kodinar.
						Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
648-31	648-31	648-31	648-31	668-96	668-96	Gondal; Jetalpur-Rajkot; Khijadiya-Dhari †; Porbandar State.
106-24 46-16 .. (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	128-08 46-16 .. 41-25	Total Gondal.
152-40	152-40	206-15	206-15	206-15	213-49	Howrah-Amta Light;
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Jalpur State.
(c)	(c)	179-80	179-80	179-80	215-62	Jamnagar-Dwarka; Jamnagar; Okhamandal;
65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 64-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	74-73 59-96 37-21	74-73 59-96 37-21	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	171-90	171-90	Junagad State; Morvi.
199-09 132-26	210-60 182-26	210-60 182-26	229-22 132-26	229-22 132-26	229-22 132-26	Mysore; Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light, Kolar District, Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light
321-00 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-00 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-00 38-63 63-67 26-60	333-23 38-63 63-57 26-60	(c)	(e)	Total Mysore.
450-70	450-70	450-70	467-03		..	Shahdara (Delhi)-Sahasrapur Light.
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	
3,586-73	3,548-24	3,781-79	3,316-77	3,435-07	3,477-52	TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III, and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (see pages 643 & 649), from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934, Class I.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS III,						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26	32-20	32-26	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-18	65-18	65-18	65-18
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-04	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpurgunj	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Total Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	52-15	72-00	72-00	72-00
Dehri-Bohtas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State	2'-0"	24-2-08	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	2-12-00	253-20	294-02	294-02	294-02
Howrah-Anta Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheokhala Light	2'-0"	2-8-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31	3-31	3-31	3-31
Jessore-Jhenidah †	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	13-9-83	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	23-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	27-50	27-50	26-75	26-75
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Tesporo-Balpara Light	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Ohtorgarh	3'-3½"	1-8-95	85-51	110-07	132-39	132-39
TOTAL CLASS III . . . . .	..	..	1,037-90	1,124-03	1,145-60	1,145-60

(a) Figures shown
† Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*conold.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	CLASS III. Ahmadpur-Katwa. Arrah-Basaram Light. Bankura Damodar River. Baraset-Basirhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial. Dasghara-Jamalpuranj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light. Burdwan Katwa. Cutch State. Dehri-Bohtas Light.
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	Fatwah-Islampur. Gwalior Light. Howrah-Arute Light. Howrah-Sheakhala Light. Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 152-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-66 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	Jessore-Jhenidah. † Jorhat (Provincial). Kallighat-Fatta. Kulasekara patana Light. Katheran Hill Light. Porbandar State. Tezporo-Balipara Light. Trivellore Light. Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,169-47	1,202-72	1,131-43	1,124-71	1,124-68	1,120-89	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.
kind of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I.					
<i>6'-6" gauge.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1930-31	21,378	1,77,84	13,910	5,48,00
	1931-32	18,258	1,57,07	12,810	4,52,69
	1932-33	17,521	1,49,18	12,022	4,00,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,690	5,38,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,64	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	16,432	6,38,80
	1936-37	16,805	1,41,33	15,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,558	1,54,36	17,732	7,16,00
	1938-39	17,750	1,52,79	18,224	7,17,11
	1939-40	17,669	1,50,48	19,755	8,66,38
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	58,781	2,00,55	4,389	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,948	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,532	2,01,81	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,818	2,02,89	4,739	3,95,88
	1934-35	58,099	2,03,08	5,030	3,98,66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,82
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,38,34
	1938-39	67,552	2,20,07	5,434	4,35,60
	1939-40	67,963	2,21,33	5,738	4,57,34
Eastern Bengal	1930-31	33,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,32,90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,278	1,87,65
	1932-33	26,903	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,73
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,398	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,354	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,018	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,598	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29,30	5,250	2,16,70
	1939-40	34,384	1,30,55	5,577	2,20,74
East Indian	1930-31	66,658	5,84,81	23,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,267	5,07,88	30,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,48
	1934-35	59,179	5,02,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,324	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46,70
	1937-38	61,484	5,30,90	26,370	14,60,78
	1938-39	62,481	5,41,79	26,436	14,18,67
	1939-40	62,198	5,24,76	28,032	14,03,84
Great Indian Peninsula	1930-31	54,992	3,53,93	10,800	9,00,89
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,56	9,258	7,64,81
	1932-33	52,521	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	60,124	3,39,48	9,785	8,19,26
	1934-35	60,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,26,77
	1935-36	61,424	3,33,45	10,250	8,44,86
	1936-37	52,890	3,27,89	10,468	9,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83,29
	1938-39	56,169	3,37,27	10,968	8,69,31
	1939-40	56,024	3,37,80	11,578	9,33,76
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1930-31	26,328	1,50,18	3,728	2,73,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,40,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,850	1,50,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,088	1,38,67	3,484	2,53,18
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,58	3,637	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,060	1,32,56	3,643	2,56,49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	18,268	1,31,83	4,161	2,76,65
	1938-39	19,013	1,25,00	4,842	2,97,70
	1939-40	19,341	1,24,40	4,604	3,13,81

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
5'-6" Gauge—<i>contd.</i>					
Nizam's State	1930-31	5,129	31,33	1,740	97,56
	1931-32	4,291	29,52	1,646	96,69
	1932-33	3,963	30,52	1,621	87,08
	1933-34	3,668	30,33	1,695	91,27
	1934-35	3,492	30,66	1,802	95,72
	1935-36	3,390	31,33	1,817	92,58
	1936-37	3,126	31,19	2,036	1,02,82
	1937-38	3,415	32,30	2,317	1,12,81
	1938-39	3,655	32,57	2,375	1,16,22
	1939-40	3,569	31,96	2,457	1,22,32
North-Western (Commercial)	1930-31	66,010	4,91,77	13,589	3,36,50
	1931-32	(a)	4,35,34	11,368	3,01,76
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,55,14
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	11,368	8,29,49
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	12,252	8,82,41
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	13,084	9,15,76
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37,84
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,62,93
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,88,19
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	12,325	9,65,49
North-Western (Military)	1930-31	7,588	67,05	2,409	80,35
	1931-32	(a)	42,20	2,136	68,62
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	1,942	67,22
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	2,074	72,05
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	2,031	72,75
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	2,418	74,02
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80,79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,733	84,56
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	2,635	76,30
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	2,778	82,56
North-Western (Total)	1930-31	72,592	5,38,82	14,115	9,78,85
	1931-32	57,485	4,78,04	12,431	8,70,28
	1932-33	58,377	4,78,81	11,263	8,19,36
	1933-34	60,174	4,81,42	11,850	8,92,54
	1934-35	65,109	4,81,00	12,618	9,55,16
	1935-36	64,516	4,82,51	13,715	9,92,73
	1936-37	65,716	4,74,22	13,401	11,18,63
	1937-38	66,186	4,83,97	13,309	10,77,49
	1938-39	64,900	4,69,38	14,080	10,64,58
	1939-40	66,612	4,68,78	12,983	10,48,06
South Indian	1930-31	13,975	67,64	2,019	1,03,41
	1931-32	12,207	61,42	1,789	95,21
	1932-33	12,294	60,64	1,753	90,61
	1933-34	12,795	58,45	1,619	87,82
	1934-35	14,137	59,71	1,873	97,69
	1935-36	13,355	59,33	2,105	1,08,07
	1936-37	12,924	58,07	2,221	1,14,05
	1937-38	14,074	60,66	2,178	1,17,37
	1938-39	13,762	67,44	2,256	1,20,99
	1939-40	12,690	54,92	2,351	1,26,51
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1930-31	353,481	21,94,31	77,560	46,67,94
	1931-32	312,889	20,40,15	69,398	43,40,07
	1932-33	310,616	20,28,96	66,299	41,41,85
	1933-34	308,510	19,60,88	72,084	44,76,46
	1934-35	312,600	19,79,56	79,288	46,86,19
	1935-36	315,797	19,96,33	81,708	47,74,82
	1936-37	317,069	19,75,01	81,779	51,58,32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84,15	88,208	52,92,72
	1938-39	338,425	20,56,51	89,865	52,66,91
	1939-40	341,349	20,36,17	93,766	56,82,66

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
2'-3½" Gauge:					
Assam Bengal	1980-81	12,020	79.44	1,076	1,10.92
	1981-82	10,461	94.93	1,601	1,05.68
	1982-83	10,512	59.40	1,891	92.08
	1983-84	10,245	56.16	1,515	98.00
	1984-85	10,243	54.49	1,883	1,18.61
	1985-86	11,027	57.60	1,593	95.23
	1986-87	11,990	62.56	1,583	1,01.01
	1987-88	13,247	66.92	1,616	1,02.17
	1988-89	14,023	72.00	1,832	1,18.55
	1989-90	14,880	75.82	1,924	1,17.90
Bengal and North-Western	1980-81	26,418	1,62.88	3,425	1,73.09
	1981-82	21,650	1,32.80	3,698	1,35.46
	1982-83	30,273	1,31.70	3,937	1,99.50
	1983-84	25,389	1,24.74	4,364	2,11.60
	1984-85	26,883	1,29.46	5,214	2,18.49
	1985-86	31,192	1,39.51	5,250	2,15.93
	1986-87	31,371	1,39.09	5,292	2,36.84
	1987-88	32,486	1,48.33	5,464	2,32.17
	1988-89	32,772	1,48.78	4,827	2,27.79
	1989-90	30,769	1,30.91	4,837	2,10.42
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1980-81	23,445	1,92.49	3,771	3,13.42
	1981-82	25,192	1,76.72	3,310	2,72.96
	1982-83	26,107	1,91.36	3,187	2,63.54
	1983-84	23,688	1,71.89	3,332	2,76.71
	1984-85	23,021	1,75.91	3,629	2,97.25
	1985-86	23,053	1,78.00	3,693	3,00.97
	1986-87	22,157	1,65.68	4,051	3,30.35
	1987-88	23,720	1,75.59	4,126	3,28.55
	1988-89	25,755	1,73.75	4,123	3,16.62
	1989-90	24,743	1,69.24	4,379	3,37.20
Burma	1980-81	23,362	1,18.51	4,943	2,30.15
	1981-82	22,847	97.57	3,975	2,51.43
	1982-83	21,209	93.31	3,449	2,17.34
	1983-84	20,380	86.59	4,021	2,52.08
	1984-85	20,736	83.42	4,175	2,66.36
	1985-86	..	..	..	..
	1986-87	..	..	..	..
	1987-88	..	..	..	..
	1988-89	..	..	..	..
	1989-90	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal	1980-81	11,735	76.99	2,219	1,04.92
	1981-82	9,479	62.06	1,937	93.52
	1982-83	9,563	61.13	1,890	93.02
	1983-84	9,487	59.72	2,083	1,05.16
	1984-85	9,562	59.92	2,292	1,07.73
	1985-86	10,925	64.98	2,292	1,10.77
	1986-87	12,088	66.83	2,477	1,26.23
	1987-88	13,597	77.97	2,336	1,32.44
	1988-89	13,650	75.54	2,724	1,26.54
	1989-90	15,310	82.43	2,633	1,33.52
Jodhpur	1980-81	2,683	24.69	1,016	33.34
	1981-82	2,064	30.44	789	43.67
	1982-83	3,142	33.36	849	43.70
	1983-84	3,346	32.94	876	50.41
	1984-85	3,791	36.88	1,066	59.42
	1985-86	4,443	40.74	1,353	62.63
	1986-87	4,791	41.97	1,295	69.91
	1987-88	4,926	43.47	1,297	72.55
	1988-89	4,893	41.35	1,322	69.16
	1989-90	5,072	41.69	1,631	85.77

RAILWAYS

661

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd.					
2'-3½" Gauge—contd.					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1930-31	16,729	99,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1931-32	16,331	93,78	2,564	2,24,78
	1932-33	14,388	96,45	2,337	1,93,37
	1933-34	13,652	87,75	2,371	2,23,18
	1934-35	13,050	84,64	2,532	2,08,94
	1935-36	12,292	83,77	2,415	1,96,89
	1936-37	12,659	81,78	2,533	2,19,73
	1937-38	15,370	82,34	2,420	2,04,42
	1938-39(a)	15,763	73,86	2,449	2,10,23
	1939-40	17,472	78,49	2,665	2,25,19
Mysore State	1938-39(b)	7,278	23,50	391	39,17
	1939-40	7,955	30,10	1,008	44,27
Nizam's State	1930-31	5,460	32,35	366	54,57
	1931-32	5,604	29,79	378	43,09
	1932-33	5,205	28,53	305	40,37
	1933-34	4,674	26,42	364	43,31
	1934-35	4,720	26,37	392	44,24
	1935-36	4,607	26,77	381	44,92
	1936-37	4,515	27,06	396	50,08
	1937-38	5,233	28,92	705	51,83
	1938-39	5,530	28,98	752	47,73
	1939-40	5,333	29,35	821	50,10
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1930-31	6,378	24,74	1,053	35,29
	1931-32	6,101	22,20	964	34,27
	1932-33	6,242	22,77	1,051	34,94
	1933-34	6,575	23,55	1,237	36,31
	1934-35	6,323	23,96	1,431	40,43
	1935-36	6,323	23,36	1,502	40,57
	1936-37	6,356	23,37	1,796	45,40
	1937-38	6,954	24,90	1,809	42,39
	1937-39	6,933	25,14	1,569	42,42
	1939-40	7,403	26,53	1,623	43,36
South Indian	1930-31	50,127	2,14,37	4,123	1,75,45
	1931-32	45,104	1,93,15	3,533	1,59,39
	1932-33	46,975	1,99,33	3,097	1,55,40
	1933-34	46,090	1,86,32	3,342	1,60,73
	1934-35	44,918	1,83,49	3,552	1,66,67
	1935-36	39,332	1,59,33	3,516	1,55,09
	1936-37	41,039	1,55,52	3,453	1,64,90
	1937-38	47,404	1,65,73	3,525	1,68,90
	1938-39	47,596	1,57,91	3,457	1,64,17
	1939-40	44,029	1,48,92	3,474	1,75,23
Total 2'-3½" Gauge	1930-31	201,766	10,25,27	35,733	13,28,94
	1931-32	174,334	9,05,05	25,119	14,16,25
	1932-33	173,617	9,16,84	21,334	13,42,36
	1933-34	165,371	8,56,33	24,044	14,59,73
	1934-35	162,543	8,63,53	25,493	15,22,13
	1935-36	145,093	7,74,53	22,270	12,22,15
	1936-37	149,266	7,36,14	23,152	13,44,40
	1937-38	162,340	8,14,74	23,148	13,25,17
	1938-39	174,243	8,30,61	23,946	13,60,33
	1939-40	173,010	8,29,43	25,200	14,23,46

(a) Excludes figures for Bangalore Harihar and Hindupur (Yeasvantpur Mysore and Frontier) railways but included under Mysore State from 1933-39.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</i>					
Bengal Nappur	1930-31	3,514	19.77	723	21.04
	1931-32	2,041	14.53	560	15.54
	1932-33	2,480	14.00	607	17.16
	1933-34	2,452	12.75	697	17.86
	1934-35	2,674	12.78	679	17.74
	1935-36	2,335	12.66	755	17.16
	1936-37	2,751	11.57	759	17.76
	1937-38	2,942	11.75	928	19.38
	1938-39	3,046	11.88	861	19.64
	1939-40	3,215	11.81	995	20.79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	1,339	4.74	255	4.43
	1931-32	1,951	4.76	217	4.28
	1932-33	2,050	5.05	213	4.45
	1933-34	2,084	4.79	226	4.85
	1934-35	2,012	4.64	241	4.81
	1935-36	2,032	4.70	264	5.06
	1936-37	2,056	4.78	317	5.23
	1937-38	2,054	4.79	328	5.60
	1938-39	3,449	5.32	283	5.74
	1939-40	3,410	4.97	303	5.97
Eastern Bengal	1930-31	809	1.50	7	1.8
	1931-32	734	1.32	4	7
	1932-33	650	1.12	4	4
	1933-34	675	1.13	3	4
	1934-35	689	1.18	4	5
	1935-36	639	1.08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1.12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1.17	3	5
	1938-39	770	1.24	6	4
	1939-40	683	1.13	5	6
Great Indian Peninsula	1930-31	991	4.14	265	9.53
	1931-32	860	3.75	159	4.40
	1932-33	878	3.74	154	6.44
	1933-34	755	3.08	158	5.71
	1934-35	776	3.06	162	5.08
	1935-36	803	2.92	150	5.33
	1936-37	644	2.24	173	6.04
	1937-38	860	2.48	168	5.27
	1938-39	1,204	2.78	139	5.30
	1939-40	1,227	2.70	135	4.97
Mysore State	1938-39 (a)	902	2.05	53	1.43
	1939-40	927	2.08	52	1.64

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from passengers carried	tons of goods carried	from goods carried
CLASS I—contd.			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,235	13,45	436	19,13
		1931-32	(a)	11,80	330	17,49
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14,33
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,20
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	333	14,68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,92
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	459	15,29
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	522	16,49
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1930-31	295	2,31	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,33	108	3,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,43
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,53
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	56	2,49
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	83	3,21
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	95	3,37
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,437	15,76	556	23,53
		1931-32	1,151	13,13	415	20,66
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,31
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,76
		1934-35	1,114	10,36	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,33
		1938-39	1,056	10,52	515	18,20
		1939-40	976	10,46	589	19,86
South Indian	2'-6"	1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,53
		1931-32	626	1,66	53	1,38
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	90	47	1,14
		1934-35	306	86	54	1,32
		1935-36	278	79	44	1,09
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,53	52	1,26
		1938-39	835	1,29	45	1,03
		1939-40	696	94	47	1,14
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,317	60,23
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,423	49,32
		1932-33	7,013	37,32	1,451	46,65
		1933-34	7,385	33,80	1,571	46,94
		1934-35	7,571	32,38	1,583	46,49
		1935-36	7,735	32,64	1,692	46,83
		1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,069	52,38
		1938-39	11,272	36,08	1,902	51,33
		1939-40	11,134	34,09	2,116	53,73
Total Class I	"	1930-31	564,544	32,67,50	105,106	63,57,01
		1931-32	495,585	29,87,25	94,245	57,06,65
		1932-33	491,646	29,83,11	89,584	55,30,33
		1933-34	476,274	28,50,76	97,649	50,32,58
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,347	52,54,81
		1935-36	468,535	28,03,40	106,668	60,43,35
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,53,66
		1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	66,70,57
		1938-39	523,940	29,22,20	115,213	66,63,67
		1939-40	525,404	28,99,74	121,032	70,59,84

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
CLASS II.							
Barod Light	2'-6"	1930-31	1,440	10,52	183	8,99	
		1931-32	1,137	8,17	200	10,79	
		1932-33	1,154	8,60	169	9,59	
		1933-34	1,065	7,98	133	10,48	
		1934-35	992	7,02	185	9,70	
		1935-36	1,071	8,20	186	8,71	
		1936-37	876	6,30	148	7,79	
		1937-38	1,072	7,95	176	9,20	
		1938-39	1,131	8,04	132	9,16	
		1939-40	1,001	6,88	165	8,86	
Bengal Doocars	3'-3½"	1930-31	1,399	4,63	279	17,73	
		1931-32	1,192	3,71	220	14,21	
		1932-33	1,149	3,50	205	14,98	
		1933-34	1,119	3,50	235	15,57	
		1934-35	1,107	3,46	275	16,13	
		1935-36	1,066	3,26	252	14,29	
		1936-37	1,073	3,26	194	13,03	
		1937-38	1,129	3,45	214	14,99	
		1938-39	1,072	3,20	222	15,35	
		1939-40	1,132	3,43	195	14,33	
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,758	14,33	395	12,76	
		1931-32	2,743	14,32	391	12,93	
		1932-33	2,689	14,65	449	14,69	
		1933-34	2,843	14,48	526	17,03	
		1934-35	3,050	15,29	625	17,43	
		1935-36	3,049	15,24	556	16,39	
		1936-37	2,999	14,62	555	15,93	
		1937-38	2,961	14,63	481	13,79	
		1938-39	2,732	14,31	486	13,11	
		1939-40	2,630	13,86	419	12,26	
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,251	13,65	477	26,42	
		1931-32	1,937	15,33	432	23,34	
		1932-33	1,996	13,29	363	17,22	
		1933-34	1,847	15,05	353	18,24	
		1934-35	2,033	16,43	414	19,51	
		1935-36	2,134	16,90	431	19,66	
		1936-37	2,118	17,21	435	19,83	
		1937-38	2,268	19,56	464	22,13	
		1938-39	2,045	18,02	574	30,64	
		1939-40	1,906	17,05	575	35,23	
Bijapur Himalayan	2'-0"	1930-31	869	4,26	145	13,21	
		1931-32	669	3,60	144	12,84	
		1932-33	555	3,16	129	11,13	
		1933-34	590	2,95	147	11,64	
		1934-35	633	2,70	152	12,25	
		1935-36	701	2,99	133	12,73	
		1936-37	720	3,10	199	12,49	
		1937-38	740	2,96	177	11,60	
		1938-39	669	2,87	176	11,37	
		1939-40	603	2,71	180	12,34	
Bikaner, Rajiya	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,000	6,14	391	25,89	
		1931-32	1,798	5,42	606	17,75	
		1932-33	1,637	4,95	542	15,73	
		1933-34	1,485	4,58	359	14,46	
		1934-35	1,398	4,32	394	15,54	
		1935-36	1,387	3,71	630	15,51	
		1936-37	1,313	3,27	394	14,60	
		1937-38	1,371	3,30	431	16,72	
		1938-39	1,425	3,35	524	16,81	
		1939-40	1,433	3,43	512	17,99	
Bikaner's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1932-33	Formed part of 3'-3½" gauge Baroda and Central India Railway				of Bombay,
		1933-34	3,879	12,83	310	7,44	
		1934-35	4,143	13,43	374	8,58	
		1935-36	4,260	13,89	369	7,90	
		1936-37	4,104	13,21	355	7,42	
		1937-38	3,910	13,04	354	8,13	
		1938-39	4,370	13,81	394	9,15	
1939-40	4,322	13,45	394	8,25			

RAILWAYS

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS, in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from passengers carried	tons of goods carried	from goods carried
CLASS II—contd.			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gachwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1930-31	2,685	11,20	416	9,19
		1931-32	2,807	10,37	378	9,38
		1932-33	2,208	11,19	370	10,97
		1933-34	2,028	10,35	416	11,40
		1934-35	2,855	10,26	388	10,89
		1935-36	2,900	9,95	366	10,32
		1936-37	3,025	10,33	394	11,65
		1937-38	2,898	10,00	385	11,12
		1938-39	2,838	9,77	419	12,43
		1939-40	2,830	9,82	396	11,81
Gondal	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,517	11,37	456	10,48
		1931-32	2,423	10,82	477	10,66
		1932-33	2,485	10,98	459	10,53
		1933-34	2,458	10,64	479	11,54
		1934-35	2,229	9,85	390	11,43
		1935-36	2,196	9,77	362	9,40
		1936-37	2,353(c)	11,11	618	11,32
		1937-38	2,325	11,38	599	10,65
		1938-39	2,323	11,09	580	12,92
		1939-40	2,117	9,94	546	12,11
Jaipur State	3'-4"	1936-37(b)	1,106	6,85	165	4,93
		1937-38	1,156	7,19	179	5,43
		1938-39	1,122	6,95	230	7,53
		1939-40	1,034	6,35	268	9,19
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1930-31	2,978	8,40	61	1,33
		1931-32	2,329	7,90	59	1,37
		1932-33	2,497	7,50	56	1,56
		1933-34(a)	2,491	7,08	60	1,62
Jamnagar and Dwaraka	3'-3½"	1930-31	710	6,03	316	6,72
		1931-32	691	5,86	307	6,29
		1932-33	712	6,18	324	6,20
		1933-34	709	5,98	328	6,60
		1934-35	739	6,36	363	7,09
		1935-36	726	6,12	397	7,27
		1936-37	675	5,91	334	5,95
		1937-38	777	7,00	376	6,57
		1938-39	752	5,82	388	6,78
		1939-40	756	5,86	436	8,23
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1930-31	1,708	6,86	222	5,96
		1931-32	1,716	6,39	230	5,90
		1932-33	1,799	6,75	210	5,37
		1933-34	1,958	7,26	266	7,45
		1934-35	2,104	7,45	302	8,01
		1935-36	2,259	8,22	282	7,31
		1936-37	2,434	8,78	281	8,16
		1937-38	2,406	8,44	311	9,37
		1938-39	2,556	9,02	318	9,46
		1939-40	2,396	8,48	243	7,37
Morvi	3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1930-31	970	7,33	314	10,96
		1931-32	943	7,31	247	8,19
		1932-33	958	8,08	231	6,82
		1933-34	953	7,66	216	6,69
	3'-3½"	1934-35	1,086	8,36	269	7,69
		1935-36	1,224	8,83	299	8,20
		1936-37	1,165	8,45	314	8,03
		1937-38	1,175	9,02	316	8,53
		1938-39	1,129	8,48	320	8,73
1939-40	1,070	8,50	497	12,68		
Mysore	3'-3½"	1930-31	3,194	15,56	316	11,76
		1931-32	2,760	14,06	327	11,81
		1932-33	3,130	14,96	309	10,90
		1933-34	3,250	16,44	292	11,30
		1934-35	3,142	14,77	323	11,60
		1935-36	3,314	14,82	358	12,43
		1936-37	3,487	15,27	418	12,72
		1937-38(d)	4,898	18,59	557	18,60

(a) Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under B. E. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

(c) Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, viz., September 1936 to March 1937.

(d) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—<i>contd.</i>						
M. Aore †	3'-6"	1930-31	692	1.89	39	1.89
		1931-32	519	1.46	35	1.25
		1932-33	608	1.73	36	1.22
		1933-34	513	1.76	33	1.12
		1934-35	666	1.81	29	1.05
		1935-36	835	1.91	36	1.19
		1936-37	825	1.92	35	90
1937-38 (a)	867	1.97	42	99		
Mysore †	2'-0"	1930-31	47	13	8	35
		1931-32	45	11	5	23
		1932-33	44	13	3	36
		1933-34	41	13	3	39
		1934-35	42	12	3	31
		1935-36	36	11	3	39
		1936-37	30	9	9	29
1937-38 (a)	38	8	9	29		
Shawlsara (Delhi) Saharapur Light.	3'-6"	1930-31	1,059	5.01	87	5.61
		1931-32	870	4.20	86	4.04
		1932-33	949	4.68	94	4.14
		1933-34	979	4.75	129	5.29
		1934-35	993	4.77	100	3.23
		1935-36	955	4.56	149	4.23
		1936-37	943	4.87	130	5.01
		1937-38	996	4.87	135	5.59
		1938-39	1,007	4.76	167	6.16
		1939-40	1,005	4.73	210	4.76
Total Class II		1930-31	28,219	1,32.66	4,601	1,65.03
		1931-32	25,065	1,20.33	4,143	1,51.43
		1932-33	26,744	1,23.17	3,964	1,41.21
		1933-34	29,348	1,32.72	4,344	1,53.66
		1934-35	27,377	1,26.67	4,561	1,30.57
		1935-36	23,118	1,28.49	4,839	1,56.93
		1936-37	29,235	1,34.25	4,898	1,59.97
		1937-38	30,996	1,43.76	5,336	1,76.73
		1938-39	25,204	1,19.55	4,930	1,63.10
		1939-40	24,295	1,15.94	5,036	1,75.55
CLASS III						
Ahmadpur-Katra	3'-6"	1930-31	251	82	13	13
		1931-32	226	83	15	23
		1932-33	223	83	19	23
		1933-34	227	81	19	26
		1934-35	219	82	15	20
		1935-36	185	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	13	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
		1939-40	239	84	21	29
Araoh-Bacaram Light	3'-6"	1930-31	646	3.05	51	1.00
		1931-32	543	2.57	37	1.14
		1932-33	455	2.24	39	1.14
		1933-34	494	2.04	35	1.37
		1934-35	397	2.04	34	1.37
		1935-36	423	2.19	35	1.29
		1936-37	407	2.13	35	1.05
		1937-38	443	2.23	35	1.03
		1938-39	433	2.39	37	1.34
		1939-40	537	2.69	31	1.47

† Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.

† Formerly called Tarikere Nannamburajapur Light Railway.

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
CLASS III—contd.			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1930-31	209	1.05	22	50
		1931-32	185	0.98	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	169	84	24	71
		1934-35	157	79	23	68
		1935-36	147	74	15	82
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	20	57
		1939-40	140	69	27	62
Bhagal-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1930-31	1,485	4.04	41	1.11
		1931-32	1,476	3.93	41	1.12
		1932-33	1,252	3.43	26	76
		1933-34	1,352	3.55	44	1.16
		1934-35	1,255	3.51	20	1.02
		1935-36	1,299	3.55	53	1.55
		1936-37	1,060	2.82	41	1.15
		1937-38	1,333	3.79	42	1.02
		1938-39	1,178	2.99	31	85
		1939-40	1,107	2.82	41	1.08
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1930-31	583	97	24	84
		1931-32	565	82	16	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	459	73	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	23	23
		1937-38	364	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	16	23
		1939-40	375	62	17	21
Buxiharpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1930-31	608	2.03	53	1.12
		1931-32	459	2.46	63	1.33
		1932-33	468	1.59	64	1.10
		1933-34	470	1.23	49	77
		1934-35	594	1.90	65	1.26
		1935-36	491	1.43	33	95
		1936-37	617	1.58	51	61
		1937-38	484	1.42	52	67
		1938-39	495	1.50	56	83
		1939-40	582	1.96	52	77
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1930-31	334	1.23	30	43
		1931-32	305	1.24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1.21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1.10	26	36
		1934-35	259	1.08	21	28
		1935-36	217	90	13	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	10
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
		1938-39	229	90	24	30
		1939-40	239	92	24	29
Orissa State	2'-2"	1930-31	98	60	24	36
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	26	38
		1933-34	185	63	24	34
		1934-35	242	1.05	37	53
		1935-36	204	1.18	29	40
		1936-37	220	1.24	43	52
		1937-38	245	1.29	35	47
		1938-39	266	1.30	38	53
		1939-40	301	1.46	66	1.23

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>						
Dehri Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1930-31	121	80	110	1.04
		1931-32	100	25	90	1.45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1.25
		1933-34	79	21	90	1.39
		1934-35	84	22	142	1.97
		1935-36	91	23	145	1.55
		1936-37	74	19	84	1.37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1.46
		1938-39	110	23	206	2.08
		1939-40	115	19	87	1.14
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1930-31	189	59	61	1.39
		1931-32	195	44	62	1.01
		1932-33	187	62	62	1.01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1.13
		1934-35	116	46	81	1.28
		1935-36	151	56	71	1.16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1.10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1.18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1.05
		1939-40	121	47	59	1.04
Futwah Lalampur	2'-6"	1930-31	356	1.17	23	36
		1931-32	303	98	19	39
		1932-33	273	89	13	32
		1933-34	256	35	18	38
		1934-35	263	36	22	31
		1935-36	231	79	19	35
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	24
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
		1939-40	238	92	22	30
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1930-31	431	3.15	197	3.28
		1931-32	393	2.89	150	3.65
		1932-33	500	3.41	173	4.15
		1933-34	501	3.36	164	3.98
		1934-35	488	3.20	165	3.59
		1935-36	494	3.22	191	3.83
		1936-37	478	3.22	244	3.78
		1937-38	478	3.23	225	4.61
		1938-39	449	3.11	233	4.90
		1939-40	443	3.05	224	5.04
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1934-35(a)	2,580	7.29	61	1.63
		1935-36	2,509	6.89	62	1.55
		1936-37	2,369	6.45	56	1.56
		1937-38	2,509	6.67	69	1.70
		1938-39	2,499	6.64	63	1.39
		1939-40	2,389	6.29	74	1.57
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1930-31	857	1.33	15	30
		1931-32	813	1.26	14	29
		1932-33	747	1.17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1.12	17	35
		1934-35	655	1.05	16	33
		1935-36	654	1.03	11	27
		1936-37	724	1.07	14	28
		1937-38	815	1.17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1.19	14	28
		1939-40	832	1.14	17	23

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Jagedhril Light	2'-0"	1930-31	92	8	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
		1939-40	79	5	7	8
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-0"	1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	8	29
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
Jorhat	2'-0"	1930-31				
		1931-32				
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
Kalghat-Falta	2'-0"	1930-31	603	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	52
		1932-33	609	1,20	48	37
		1933-34	580	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	597	1,10	35	26
		1935-36	670	1,04	38	25
		1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	815	1,23	41	44
		1939-40	887	1,21	24	28
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1930-31	241	76	30	53
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	155	47	12	27
		1935-36	151	44	13	26
		1936-37	132	43	13	21
		1937-38	176	42	13	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
		1939-40	69	17	5	10
Natherau Light	2'-0"	1930-31	31	69	2	13
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	33	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11
		1939-40	30	68	2	11

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936.
 (b) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—<i>concl'd.</i>						
Porbander State	3'-6"	1930-31	356	1.32	165	1.97
		1931-32	324	1.22	139	1.73
		1932-33	294	1.19	118	1.59
		1933-34	323	1.17	107	1.29
		1934-35	301	1.23	112	1.34
		1935-36(a)	389	1.27	219	1.80
Tezpor-Balihara	2'-6"	1930-31	238	51	19	1.09
		1931-32	290	63	17	94
		1932-33	286	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	69	14	77
		1934-35	251	65	18	79
		1935-36	250	66	16	75
		1936-37	245	65	21	80
		1937-38	232	48	20	89
		1938-39	218	42	19	89
		1939-40	230	36	20	96
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	46	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	19	1	..	..
		1935-36	33	2	(b)	(b)
		1936-37	19	1	(b)	(b)
		1937-38	11	1	(b)	(b)
		1938-39	9	1	(b)	(b)
		1939-40(c)				
Udaipur-Chittorgarh	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	564	2.69	53	1.88
		1931-32	544	3.33	57	1.88
		1932-33	567	3.57	64	1.82
		1933-34	668	2.58	58	2.06
		1934-35	689	3.41	52	1.88
		1935-36	635	4.10	65	2.04
		1936-37	798	4.98	72	2.56
		1937-38	809	5.21	71	2.68
		1938-39	781	5.06	71	2.84
		1939-40	735	4.94	91	3.78
Total Class III		1930-31	8,689	29.29	886	10.09
		1931-32	8,140	27.86	928	18.43
		1932-33	7,855	25.92	881	17.29
		1933-34	7,224	25.46	901	17.30
		1934-35	9,748	32.33	1,017	19.15
		1935-36	9,636	32.23	1,016	18.58
		1936-37	9,294	30.52	911	19.21
		1937-38	9,939	32.46	919	18.74
		1938-39	9,931	31.05	1,056	20.19
		1939-40	9,728	31.57	961	20.77

(a) Later years' figures are included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.

(b) Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed,

(c) Closed early in 1939.

217.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

No. 217.--CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
A un-B ngal	5'-3 1/2"	1930-31	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1931-32	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33	25,33,10	1,69,18
		1933-34	25,34,09	1,73,11
		1934-35	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1935-36	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1936-37	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38	25,91,98	1,87,14
1938-39	26,25,14	2,04,29		
1939-40	26,48,74	2,13,35		
B ngal and North Western	5'-3 1/2"	1930-31	21,32,37	3,24,83
		1931-32	21,61,98	3,15,10
		1932-33	21,65,00	3,29,21
		1933-34	21,69,00	3,34,03
		1934-35	21,82,34	3,46,36
		1935-36	21,98,62	3,56,19
		1936-37	22,03,25	3,78,60
		1937-38	22,30,76	3,84,24
1938-39	22,55,46	3,80,77		
1939-40	22,34,94	3,63,90		
B ngal-N gpur	5'-6" 2'-6" and 3'-0"	1930-31	76,23,52	5,12,38
		1931-32	77,26,48	7,26,80
		1932-33	77,49,12	7,04,23
		1933-34	77,63,78	7,64,44
		1934-35	77,95,63	8,14,07
		1935-36	78,25,59	8,75,59
		1936-37	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38	77,74,08	9,50,75
1938-39	78,14,26	9,49,25		
1939-40	78,45,97	11,04,46		
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6" 3'-3 1/2" and 2'-6"	1930-31	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32	76,48,41	11,02,62
		1932-33	80,94,41	12,15,63
		1933-34	79,59,86	11,42,15
		1934-35	79,95,39	11,76,00
		1935-36	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37	77,01,41	12,53,06
		1937-38	77,07,37	12,60,68
1938-39	77,32,40	12,50,00		
1939-40	77,60,20	12,37,63		
B rma	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	35,31,29	4,22,19
		1931-32	35,60,36	3,73,60
		1932-33	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34	35,19,96	3,56,47
		1934-35	35,02,69	3,78,33
		1935-36 . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 . . . . .	..	..
1938-39 . . . . .	..	..
1939-40 . . . . .	..	..
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" 3'-3 1/2" and 3'-6"	1930-31	52,06,82	5,92,13
		1931-32	52,60,64	5,13,93
		1932-33	52,65,25	5,06,80
		1933-34	52,25,43	5,20,86
		1934-35	52,38,35	5,58,14
		1935-36	52,88,76	5,44,00
		1936-37	52,76,78	5,90,42
		1937-38	52,77,79	5,95,18
1938-39	53,00,60	6,07,77		
1939-40	53,06,46	6,36,59		

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways.)

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,33,13	73,36	55.81	3.08	Assam-Bengal.
1,22,33	66,02	54.84	3.69	
1,21,21	47.97	41.66	1.89	
1,29,50	43.61	34.81	1.72	
1,38,10	56.98	40.85	2.20	
1,30,54	32.20	24.65	1.25	
1,56,78	24.29	15.50	0.84	
1,61,84	25.30	15.64	0.98	
1,65,91	38.38	23.14	1.46	
1,68,26	43.09	25.59	1.70	
1,55,09	1,69.74	47.74	7.06	Bengal and North-Western.
1,46,03	1,69.07	46.84	7.82	
1,47,53	1,81.63	44.81	8.39	
1,46,86	1,87.17	43.97	8.63	
1,58,05	1,88.31	45.53	8.43	
1,87.24	1,83.95	45.06	8.59	
1,77.01	2,01.65	46.75	9.13	
1,33.84	2,00.90	47.71	9.01	
1,91.35	1,89.42	50.25	9.99	
1,84.62	1,78.08	50.98	7.70	
5,39.57	1,72.31	78.73	3.26	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,13.46	1,12.84	54.43	1.46	
5,30.10	1,64.15	78.85	3.33	
5,40.08	2,24.38	70.65	2.89	
5,75.50	2,39.47	70.62	3.07	
6,09.80	2,65.79	69.64	3.40	
6,66.02	1,72.41	79.51	3.20	
6,81.10	2,60.65	71.64	3.47	
7,03.09	2,46.16	74.07	3.15	
7,43.44	3,61.02	67.31	4.00	
7,65.64	4,04.91	65.41	5.19	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
6,61.75	4,49.37	69.02	5.63	
6,48.08	4,73.60	57.64	5.34	
6,28.51	5,13.68	55.03	6.44	
6,31.86	4,94.14	57.98	6.18	
6,63.29	5,31.69	55.51	6.84	
7,10.50	5,42.56	56.70	7.04	
7,31.04	5,29.64	57.99	6.87	
7,37.15	5,12.85	59.97	6.63	
7,41.09	5,46.08	57.57	7.05	
3,13.63	1,09.27	74.13	3.09	Burma.]
2,84.35	85.76	76.24	2.45	
2,72.90	74.84	78.55	2.13	
2,80.98	85.49	76.87	2.43	
2,56.12	93.21	75.36	2.66	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
4,73.87	1,19.36	79.86	3.29	Eastern Bengal.
4,28.94	85.04	83.45	1.02	
4,25.65	82.62	83.74	1.57	
4,37.78	83.10	84.00	1.59	
4,45.67	1,12.47	79.80	2.15	
4,56.90	87.10	84.00	1.65	
4,64.18	1,26.24	78.60	2.33	
4,73.23	1,21.90	79.50	2.31	
5,02.16	1,05.51	82.62	1.99	
5,33.20	83.59	86.90	1.57	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferris and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian	5'-6"	1930-31	1,46,48,91	18,95,10
		1931-32	1,47,68,83	17,42,05
		1932-33	1,46,93,71	17,94,70
		1933-34	1,44,20,46	18,29,68
		1934-35	1,44,86,80	18,87,74
		1935-36	1,47,62,01	19,66,87
		1936-37	1,48,05,97	19,88,78
		1937-38	1,48,51,41	21,16,03
		1938-39	1,48,77,51	20,84,14
1939-40	1,49,04,17	21,55,46		
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31	1,20,80,98	13,76,14
		1931-32	1,31,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33	1,26,49,53	12,67,10
		1933-34	1,25,80,40	12,84,58
		1934-35	1,24,89,37	12,75,07
		1935-36	1,18,61,80	13,19,64
		1936-37	1,18,10,12	13,81,46
		1937-38	1,18,33,70	13,83,05
		1938-39	1,17,80,17	13,47,77
1939-40	1,17,79,70	14,22,98		
Jodhpur	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	5,36,87	99,84
		1931-32	5,40,54	84,27
		1932-33	5,43,23	85,71
		1933-34	5,46,26	98,76
		1934-35	5,70,13	1,07,11
		1935-36	5,89,59	1,18,76
		1936-37	5,90,02	1,21,87
		1937-38	6,08,03	1,26,65
		1938-39	6,24,43	1,21,10
1939-40	6,49,31	1,38,38		
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6" and 3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	53,62,65	8,24,03
		1931-32	57,77,04	8,08,89
		1932-33	60,00,16	7,48,05
		1933-34	60,19,28	7,83,53
		1934-35	60,38,20	7,66,69
		1935-36	68,47,03	7,89,85
		1936-37	68,54,56	7,56,88
		1937-38	66,73,46	7,57,33
		1938-39(b)	66,21,75	7,84,33
1939-40	56,34,60	8,01,71		
Mysore State	3'-3 1/2" and 2'-0"	1938-39(a)	6,46,17	76,24
		1939-40	6,56,84	82,86
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1930-31	13,59,30	1,40,38
		1931-32	14,10,44	1,33,02
		1932-33	14,65,94	1,28,70
		1933-34	14,77,56	1,33,63
		1934-35	14,78,62	1,28,49
		1935-36	14,82,63	1,36,31
		1936-37	14,86,01	1,46,56
		1937-38	14,91,99	1,68,72
		1938-39	14,97,70	1,60,73
1939-40	16,31,01	1,67,49		

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(b) Excludes figures for Bangalore—Haripur and Hindupur (Yewampur, Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.	
12,16.07	6,18.48	48.80	4.28	East India.	
11,86.35	6,06.70	51.17	4.12		
11,46.87	6,18.33	54.96	4.24		
11,84.16	6,05.42	51.58	4.01		
11,80.76	7,07.08	62.54	4.88		
11,80.81	7,06.00	62.57	4.78		
11,84.03	7,74.15	66.48	5.23		
12,72.01	8,43.02	66.14	5.88		
12,99.70	7,84.35	62.40	5.27		
13,10.84	8,44.08	64.82	5.08		
10,57.28	3,17.66	70.87	3.08		Great India Peninsula.
9,30.38	2,92.34	70.09	2.41		
9,46.42	3,10.68	75.39	2.46		
9,34.95	3,49.68	72.78	3.70		
9,18.50	3,55.27	72.06	2.85		
9,22.55	3,97.09	69.91	3.26		
8,77.46	3,04.00	63.52	4.27		
9,00.04	4,58.01	66.48	3.88		
9,07.77	4,40.00	67.35	3.74		
9,11.01	5,11.97	64.02	4.36		
54.87	42.37	59.46	7.66	Jodhpur.	
53.43	30.84	63.40	5.71		
52.84	38.37	61.07	6.14		
53.56	40.20	57.12	7.86		
55.60	51.51	51.91	9.08		
64.09	49.07	56.34	8.42		
65.36	55.51	53.63	9.45		
65.75	60.87	61.94	10.08		
68.21	52.89	60.83	8.47		
76.87	61.51	55.55	9.47		
4,81.22	3,51.86	57.60	6.00	Madras and Southern Mahratta.	
4,48.65	3,57.24	55.40	6.19		
4,34.96	3,28.99	56.70	5.40		
4,37.76	3,45.78	56.90	5.74		
4,48.28	3,08.63	59.20	5.11		
4,54.34	2,83.01	61.70	4.84		
4,74.18	2,62.20	62.70	4.62		
4,93.25	2,64.08	65.10	4.48		
4,89.62	2,74.71	64.10	4.89		
4,89.26	3,12.45	61.00	5.55		
53.50	22.65	70.30	3.50		Mysore State.
56.81	26.55	67.95	4.05		
64.29	76.09	45.60	8.00	Nizam's State.	
66.63	71.89	48.28	6.72		
64.14	64.55	49.84	6.04		
68.89	64.79	51.58	5.80		
69.01	68.63	50.26	6.89		
68.00	68.35	51.32	6.12		
65.88	80.88	44.95	7.67		
67.84	90.68	42.75	8.61		
68.86	91.88	42.83	8.23		
72.75	94.74	43.43	8.84		

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mizam's State	3'-3½"	1930-31	(a)	93,86
		1931-32	(a)	76,57
		1932-33	(a)	74,55
		1933-34	(a)	76,06
		1934-35	(a)	75,50
		1935-36	(a)	75,61
		1936-37	(a)	82,24
		1937-38	(a)	86,43
		1938-39	(a)	81,39
1939-40	(a)	86,76		
North-Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31	1,18,22,59	15,50,39
		1931-32	1,18,91,14	13,88,24
		1932-33	1,18,83,68	12,40,98
		1933-34	1,18,75,08	14,00,14
		1934-35	1,17,89,76	14,57,14
		1935-36	1,17,86,83	15,11,27
		1936-37	1,17,82,99	16,23,22
		1937-38	1,18,06,30	15,98,96
		1938-39	1,18,38,84	15,68,02
1939-40	1,19,44,31	15,50,43		
North-Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31	24,17,60	1,47,40
		1931-32	34,53,05	1,31,59
		1932-33	34,30,46	1,27,41
		1933-34	34,28,56	1,26,20
		1934-35	34,06,54	1,20,70
		1935-36	34,00,68	1,34,69
		1936-37	33,70,37	1,37,31
		1937-38	33,93,20	1,44,36
		1938-39	34,01,14	1,31,09
1939-40	33,81,71	1,39,36		
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN	—	1930-31	1,52,40,19	16,97,66
		1931-32	1,63,44,19	15,17,98
		1932-33	1,58,14,14	14,68,39
		1933-34	1,52,98,64	15,96,24
		1934-35	1,51,98,30	15,83,84
		1935-36	1,51,69,51	16,45,96
		1936-37	1,51,62,66	17,00,53
		1937-38	1,51,90,68	17,49,72
		1938-39	1,52,30,48	16,97,71
1939-40	1,53,26,02	16,80,70		
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	3'-3½"	1930-31	4,39,62	65,57
		1931-32	4,45,11	61,22
		1932-33	4,43,70	62,76
		1933-34	4,44,60	67,38
		1934-35	4,50,84	69,80
		1935-36	4,56,69	70,37
		1936-37	4,60,92	75,16
		1937-38	4,64,98	75,18
		1938-39	4,71,88	74,56
1939-40	4,75,91	76,93		

(a) Included in 5'-6" gauge.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
4	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.
60,68	32,68	65.00	(a)	Nizam's State.
55,28	23,84	70.29	(a)	
50,62	22,93	67.90	(a)	
51,24	22,82	68.26	(a)	
49,86	25,64	66.05	(a)	
51,12	24,49	67.67	(a)	
48,99	32,25	69.66	(a)	
48,33	37,60	66.60	(a)	
50,56	31,33	61.75	(a)	
52,81	32,95	61.58	(a)	
11,68,68	3,81,71	75.23	3.23	North-Western (Commercial).
10,35,89	2,50,95	74.25	2.95	
10,12,51	3,28,47	76.51	2.76	
10,24,49	3,75,65	73.17	3.18	
10,44,58	4,12,69	71.00	3.60	
9,95,50	5,15,77	65.87	4.23	
9,89,04	6,84,18	60.98	5.88	
10,23,38	5,75,48	64.01	4.87	
10,30,07	5,85,95	65.78	4.53	
10,07,00	5,43,43	64.95	4.55	
2,17,61	-70.12	147.64	-1.48	North-Western (Military).
1,31,89	-49.80	142.43	-2.05	
1,90,04	-62.83	140.15	-1.44	
1,85,04	-55.84	146.62	-1.63	
1,89,79	-63.09	149.79	-1.72	
2,06,82	-72.13	153.66	-1.85	
1,99,94	-62.93	146.62	-2.12	
1,97,21	-52.35	136.14	-1.54	
1,91,20	-59.51	145.18	-1.75	
1,89,45	-50.09	135.95	-1.48	
12,86,29	2,11,59	31.20	2.04	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,16,78	5,01,15	20.07	1.96	
12,02,55	2,65,84	31.89	1.74	
12,00,53	3,16,81	79.24	2.07	
12,34,37	3,40,47	77.94	2.30	
12,02,32	4,43,64	73.05	2.92	
11,88,98	5,71,55	67.54	3.77	
12,20,59	5,23.13	70.00	3.14	
12,21,27	4,76.44	71.94	3.13	
11,96,45	4,93.34	70.80	3.22	
24,41	81.16	53.48	7.09	Rohtak and Kanson.
32,27	29.55	52.19	6.67	
30,18	35.68	47.25	7.85	
31,67	35.51	47.80	7.99	
32,23	37.47	46.31	8.31	
31,63	36.74	44.95	8.45	
34,51	40.66	45.91	8.82	
37,69	37.49	50.13	8.05	
41,00	33.50	55.07	7.10	
37.19	39.74	48.34	8.85	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspensae) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—concl'd.				
South Indian	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	45,68,40 46,73,70 47,12,60 47,61,62 47,88,47 47,87,02 48,08,81 48,07,86 48,37,12 48,68,53	6,12,40 6,62,15 6,60,27 6,40,51 6,52,32 6,27,95 5,87,92 5,60,36 5,46,75 5,51,26
TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	8,35,98,81 8,41,90,69 8,50,25,46 8,64,80,84 8,47,94,07 8,09,15,45 8,09,77,89 8,05,19,99 8,13,25,07 8,17,51,90	1,02,84,38 94,30,12 98,26,14 96,35,48 99,12,74 96,57,52 1,00,65,15 1,08,54,85 1,03,47,30 1,07,76,95
CLASS II.				
Barel Light	2'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	1,85,82 1,85,98 1,87,01 1,86,70 1,86,51 1,86,04 1,86,01 1,85,18 1,83,79 1,85,78	20,95 20,32 19,35 20,02 18,10 19,26 16,85 18,45 18,55 16,94
Bengal Doars	3'-3½"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	1,68,96 1,64,23 1,62,54 1,63,73 1,64,52 1,65,46 1,66,00 1,66,67 1,67,52 1,66,71	23,70 19,00 19,43 20,06 20,57 13,53 17,29 19,50 19,99 13,92
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	2,18,96 2,17,47 2,22,27 2,27,91 2,39,44 2,41,38 2,47,49 2,53,40 2,54,29 2,53,10	30,09 30,29 32,26 34,25 36,22 34,38 33,18 30,81 29,55 28,40
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	3,55,02 3,62,62 3,64,29 3,68,79 3,64,62 3,65,81 3,65,71 3,82,08 4,04,69 4,18,00	48,48 41,71 36,03 36,31 38,81 39,08 39,41 46,15 51,63 56,45

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
5,64,64	2,47,88	59.54	5.48	CLASS I—contd. South Indian, J	
3,23,41	2,38,74	57.53	5.11		
3,18,84	2,41,48	56.91	5.12		
3,15,62	2,24,99	58.87	4.72		
3,22,08	2,30,24	58.31	4.88		
3,38,96	1,88,68	64.24	3.94		
3,66,05	1,72,67	67.80	3.69		
3,73,88	1,84,47	67.05	3.54		
3,76,84	1,87,91	69.29	3.47		
3,86,88	1,64,68	70.18	3.38		
78,00,43	30,83,91	70.01	3.69		TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
65,14,34	29,15,78	69.08	3.46		
38,66,79	29,59,85	68.27	3.48		
64,31,18	32,04,22	68.74	3.78		
65,93,97	33,18,77	66.52	3.92		
63,54,05	33,03,47	65.79	4.10		
64,82,53	35,82,62	64.41	4.45		
67,12,01	36,42,64	64.82	4.52		
68,79,22	34,63,08	66.48	4.26		
69,31,00	37,95,86	64.76	4.64		
13,67	7.28	65.27	3.93	Bard Light.	
12.90	7.33	63.91	3.94		
12.27	7.08	63.45	3.78		
11.96	8.07	59.69	4.32		
11.84	6.76	62.85	3.62		
11.35	7.91	58.91	4.25		
10.87	4.48	70.82	2.41		
10.68	7.37	67.86	4.25		
10.56	7.99	56.94	4.34		
10.32	6.62	60.93	3.86		
13.08	10.62	55.17	6.43	Bengal Doonars.	
10.85	8.15	57.10	4.96		
11.22	8.26	57.61	5.03		
11.77	8.29	58.67	5.06		
11.88	8.69	57.77	5.28		
11.72	6.81	63.25	4.11		
10.98	6.81	63.52	3.80		
11.67	7.33	69.82	4.76		
11.73	7.96	59.57	4.75		
11.41	4.51	60.30	4.46		
18.55	11.54	61.65	5.29	Bhavnagar State.	
16.31	11.98	60.44	5.51		
19.03	13.23	58.99	5.95		
19.11	15.14	55.81	6.64		
17.93	18.29	49.50	7.84		
19.70	14.68	57.29	6.08		
19.62	15.56	59.14	5.48		
20.10	10.71	65.23	4.23		
20.06	9.49	67.89	3.73		
18.49	9.91	65.12	3.91		
32.05	16.43	66.11	4.63	Bikaner State.	
29.69	12.02	71.15	3.81		
27.38	8.65	76.00	2.87		
24.90	11.32	68.82	3.11		
24.93	13.88	64.24	3.81		
27.66	11.42	70.78	3.13		
27.50	11.91	69.78	3.26		
29.18	15.97	64.64	4.18		
31.40	20.13	60.93	4.97		
32.52	23.98	57.61	5.72		

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	1930-31	Rs. (1,000) 1,09,11	Rs. (1,000) 20,42
		1931-32	1,08,73	18,70
		1932-33	1,08,91	16,60
		1933-34	1,08,40	16,73
		1934-35	1,08,51	17,26
		1935-36	1,08,51	17,81
		1936-37	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38	1,08,61	16,75
		1938-39	1,09,87	17,14
		1939-40	1,09,17	17,27
Dibru-Sadiya	2'-3"	1930-31	1,69,25	31,67
		1931-32	1,70,80	24,67
		1932-33	1,69,90	22,07
		1933-34	1,70,10	20,18
		1934-35	1,70,57	20,99
		1935-36	1,69,18	20,28
		1936-37	1,70,40	18,82
		1937-38	1,60,15	21,31
		1938-39	1,68,18	21,64
		1939-40	1,71,85	22,80
Gadkwar's Baroda State	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	1,48,80	21,25
		1931-32	1,72,94	23,54
		1932-33	1,77,99	26,05
		1933-34	1,60,90	21,95
		1934-35	1,84,27	22,69
		1935-36	1,85,47	24,65
		1936-37	1,87,02	23,11
		1937-38	3,10,42	22,12
		1938-39	3,11,89	21,75
		1939-40	3,13,43	23,96
Gadkwar's Baroda State	2'-0"	1930-31	3,14,23	24,06
		1931-32	3,17,53	22,62
		1932-33	3,17,43	22,40
		1933-34	3,17,31	23,61
		1934-35	3,16,91	22,01
		1935-36	3,16,15	23,84
		1936-37	3,16,42	23,60
		1937-38	1,43,40	24,67
		1938-39	1,51,26	24,63
		1939-40	1,52,97	25,62
Gondal	2'-3 1/2"	1930-31	1,57,01	25,94
		1931-32	1,36,69	24,12
		1932-33	1,40,92	22,02
		1933-34	1,67,02	24,32
		1934-35	1,63,98	23,80
		1935-36	1,68,41	24,55
		1936-37	1,71,10	25,11
		1937-38	88,23	13,40
		1938-39	92,81	13,31
		1939-40	96,71	15,47
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1930-31	1,22,54	10,81
		1931-32	32,68	10,49
		1932-33	31,85	9,39
		1933-34(a)	31,13	9,45
Jamnagar and Dwarka	2'-3 1/2"	1930-31	30,93	9,93
		1931-32	1,61,70	14,44
		1932-33	1,60,95	13,93
		1933-34	1,61,15	15,90
		1934-35	1,59,39	14,00
		1935-36	1,59,27	14,91
		1936-37	1,59,05	14,78
		1937-38	1,59,33	13,15
1938-39	1,59,42	14,92		
1939-40	1,64,75	13,86		
1939-40	1,78,29	15,28		

(a) Later years' figures
† Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II—contd.	
13.20	7.22	64.64	6.02	Darjeeling-Himalayan.	
12.73	5.91	68.89	5.44		
12.68	3.95	78.20	3.66		
11.93	4.80	71.31	4.43		
11.80	5.46	68.88	5.03		
12.15	5.66	68.22	5.22		
11.98	6.00	66.67	5.55		
12.43	4.32	74.21	3.95		
12.51	4.63	72.98	4.25		
12.01	4.68	73.01	4.27		
15.37	16.80	49.53	9.63		Dibru-Sadiya.
13.66	11.01	55.37	6.45		
12.21	9.86	55.38	5.80		
12.16	8.02	60.26	4.71		
12.97	8.02	61.79	4.70		
12.63	7.65	62.28	4.52		
12.52	6.30	66.62	3.79		
11.77	9.44	55.49	5.58		
12.31	9.38	56.87	5.55		
13.64	9.10	59.84	5.33		
3'-3½" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.				Gadkwar's Baroda State.	
10.00	11.25	47.97	7.53		
13.38	9.96	57.33	5.79		
14.11	8.94	61.21	5.09		
14.28	7.67	65.07	4.24		
15.04	7.65	66.29	4.15		
15.17	9.48	61.55	6.11		
15.02	8.09	65.01	4.82		
16.51	3.61	88.69	1.10		
17.73	4.02	81.51	1.29		
16.95	7.01	70.73	2.23		
17.07	6.99	70.96	2.22		
17.05	5.57	75.37	1.75		
16.43	5.92	73.58	1.86		
16.71	6.90	70.79	2.17		
16.24	6.77	70.68	2.14		
16.63	7.21	69.73	2.28		
15.99	7.61	67.76	2.41		
15.14	9.52	61.83	6.69		Gondal.
16.45	8.17	66.50	5.40		
13.06	12.58	50.93	8.21		
13.39	12.55	51.81	7.99		
11.14	12.98	45.21	9.40		
11.53	10.49	52.37	7.44		
12.40	13.83	47.45	8.28		
11.95	16.94	41.86	10.33		
15.75	10.80	59.32	6.41		
13.98	11.13	55.63	6.50		
6.42	5.98	51.82	6.77	Jaipur State.†	
7.97	5.34	59.83	5.76		
8.21	7.26	53.07	7.51		
9.20	7.61	54.75	6.31		
7.89	2.80	73.37	3.54	Howrah-Amra Light.	
7.59	2.80	70.75	7.23		
6.73	2.72	71.17	8.76		
6.44	2.84	70.38	8.54		
10.78	2.68	74.51	2.27		
11.67	2.21	84.05	1.37	Jamnagar and Dwarka.	
10.03	3.67	72.12	2.40		
8.89	5.11	63.45	3.21		
8.55	6.35	57.32	4.00		
7.89	6.89	53.41	4.52		
7.64	5.51	58.05	3.46		
7.83	7.09	52.44	4.45		
8.06	5.80	58.12	3.52		
8.74	7.14	55.04	4.12		

are shown under Class III.
shown under E., B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and susjeise) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings		
1	2	3	4	5		
CLASS II—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
Junagad State	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	1,17.99	13.85		
		1931-32	1,21.44	15.32		
		1932-33	1,26.80	13.25		
		1933-34	1,33.04	16.10		
		1934-35	1,40.75	16.87		
		1935-36	1,49.75	16.73		
		1936-37	1,59.96	18.10		
		1937-38	1,64.26	19.23		
		1938-39	1,64.03	19.65		
		1939-40	1,63.82	16.89		
Morvi	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	80.48	20.34		
		1931-32	82.15	17.79		
		1932-33	82.44	16.82		
		1933-34	82.86	16.06		
		1934-35	1,06.28	17.97		
		1935-36	1,09.56	18.80		
		1936-37	1,11.50	18.16		
		1937-38	1,12.90	19.24		
		1938-39	1,13.51	18.86		
		1939-40	1,16.34	23.15		
Mysore	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31	3,12.72	30.13		
		1931-32	3,23.11	28.13		
		1932-33	3,20.24	27.93		
		1933-34	3,26.25	28.71		
		1934-35	3,31.98	28.36		
		1935-36	3,36.66	29.14		
		1936-37	3,48.34	29.96		
		1937-38(a)	3,59.17	39.83		
		Mysore	2'-0"	1930-31	42.11	3.42
				1931-32	42.67	3.82
1932-33	42.68			3.06		
1933-34	43.67			2.99		
1934-35	43.70			2.94		
1935-36	43.74			3.20		
1936-37	43.75			2.90		
1937-38(a)	45.61			3.06		
Mysore	2'-0"			1930-31	12.44	50
				1931-32	12.58	41
		1932-33	12.65	50		
		1933-34	12.83	52		
		1934-35	12.87	44		
		1935-36	13.11	50		
		1936-37	9.83	33		
		1937-38(a)	9.83	33		
		Shahjara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	1930-31	50.22	8.97
				1931-32	49.95	8.31
1932-33	49.94			8.66		
1933-34	50.37			10.16		
1934-35	50.63			8.32		
1935-36	51.01			9.06		
1936-37	51.13			9.56		
1937-38	52.77			10.62		
1938-39	51.30			9.34		
1939-40	51.12			9.73		
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31	24,59.79	3,24.24	
		1931-32	24,96.21	2,95.81		
		1932-33	25,07.46	2,88.99		
		1933-34	26,80.46	3,16.42		
		1934-35	27,00.85	3,11.84		
		1935-36	27,35.90	3,09.02		
		1936-37	28,31.08	3,18.59		
		1937-38	31,35.23	3,47.12		
		1938-39	25,47.67	3,10.32		
		1939-40	26,08.15	3,15.05		

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway system	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II—contd.	
9.78	4.07	70.65	2.45	Jungnag State.	
9.87	5.85	71.58	5.17		
8.58	4.72	64.40	5.71		
9.07	7.08	56.82	5.29		
9.46	7.41	58.05	5.27		
10.25	6.45	61.29	4.83		
9.76	8.34	53.91	5.28		
9.83	9.42	51.06	5.73		
13.06	6.59	66.48	4.01		
11.27	5.82	66.75	3.43		
12.82	8.02	60.58	9.06		
10.24	7.55	57.54	9.19		Muzil.
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82		
10.08	5.98	62.74	7.22		
9.84	8.13	64.78	7.65		
10.61	8.20	66.93	7.56		
10.36	7.30	57.06	6.99		
9.80	9.44	50.66	8.34		
10.84	8.02	57.48	7.07		
11.02	12.13	47.59	10.43		
24.29	5.84	30.62	1.87	Mysore.	
22.01	6.12	78.24	1.90		
24.85	8.13	88.81	0.98		
25.88	8.88	68.20	1.08		
25.78	2.68	90.73	0.79		
24.93	4.21	85.55	1.24		
25.01	4.95	88.48	1.42		
30.68	9.22	76.68	2.55		
3.64	—22	1,06.43	—0.62		
2.07	75	78.40	1.76		
2.85	71	76.80	1.66		
2.28	71	76.61	1.68		
2.67	27	90.79	0.62		
2.66	54	88.12	1.23		
2.42	48	83.87	1.10		
2.50	56	81.84	1.28		
29	21	59.00	1.69	Shabdara (Delhi)-Saharspur Light.	
27	14	66.76	1.08		
36	15	69.97	1.19		
34	18	65.73	1.39		
35	9	78.81	0.73		
46	4	93.36	0.25		
31	7	81.55	0.71		
31	9	80.18	0.77		
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.86		
3.99	4.32	48.03	8.65		
4.23	4.63	47.69	9.28		
4.40	5.76	48.18	11.40		
4.37	3.95	52.46	7.80		
4.63	4.43	51.10	8.68		
4.85	4.81	50.20	9.40		
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.92		
4.71	4.63	50.45	9.01		
5.05	4.63	51.90	9.16		
2,12.61	1,11.63	66.57	4.54	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.	
1,99.98	95.83	87.60	3.84		
1,92.02	96.97	66.45	3.87		
1,99.20	1,17.22	62.05	4.37		
1,93.89	1,18.45	62.02	4.35		
1,94.66	1,10.36	64.29	4.03		
2,09.89	1,14.90	68.98	3.99		
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.28	4.29		
1,91.00	1,19.32	61.55	4.68		
1,89.26	1,25.80	60.07	4.82		

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspensions) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Aden	2'-3½"	1930-31(a)	4,53	2
Ahmedpur-Kiwa	2'-6"	1930-31	20,77	1,16
		1931-32	20,77	1,20
		1932-33	20,78	1,16
		1933-34	20,78	1,21
		1934-35	20,78	1,07
		1935-36	20,73	88
		1936-37	20,72	85
		1937-38	20,72	99
Arrah-Sacaram]	2'-6"	1938-39	20,75	1,06
		1939-40	20,76	1,17
		1930-31	25,17	4,17
		1931-32	25,09	3,86
		1932-33	25,20	3,67
		1933-34	25,12	3,04
		1934-35	25,04	3,64
		1935-36	25,57	3,65
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	1936-37	25,52	3,27
		1937-38	25,53	3,44
		1938-39	25,62	3,32
		1939-40	25,49	4,29
		1930-31	40,19	1,02
		1931-32	40,29	1,31
		1932-33	40,17	1,31
		1933-34	40,17	1,31
Baraset-Bairhat Light	2'-6"	1934-35	40,07	1,33
		1935-36	40,01	1,11
		1936-37	40,19	1,14
		1937-38	40,21	1,19
		1938-39	40,11	1,27
		1939-40	40,10	1,26
		1930-31	25,63	5,75
		1931-32	25,54	5,57
Berasat-Bairhat Light	2'-6"	1932-33	25,96	4,52
		1933-34	25,63	5,54
		1934-35	26,77	4,96
		1935-36	26,96	5,46
		1936-37	26,37	4,31
		1937-38	26,33	4,97
		1938-39	26,47	4,03
		1939-40	27,05	4,04
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1930-31	15,39	1,53
		1931-32	15,30	1,33
		1932-33	15,21	1,25
		1933-34	15,18	1,21
		1934-35	15,17	1,09
		1935-36	15,12	88
		1936-37	15,11	96
		1937-38	15,08	1,06
1938-39	15,07	1,05		
1939-40	15,06	1,01		

(a) Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
8	—4	300·00	—0·88	Adon.
1,36	—20	117·21	—0·96	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1,97	13	87·92	0·64	
93	22	80·62	1·08	
98	13	88·11	0·64	
91	16	95·16	0·76	
85	8	90·25	0·16	
96	—11	113·66	—0·62	
97	2	97·85	0·12	
1,02	4	95·88	—0·21	
1,14	3	94·98	0·17	
2,85	1,32	68·17	5·24	Arrah Sasaram.
2,82	1,04	72·89	4·17	
2,67	90	74·79	3·57	
2,66	89	87·08	1·56	
2,47	1,07	89·76	4·20	
2,39	1,16	87·20	4·55	
2,27	1,00	69·30	3·90	
2,33	1,11	67·79	4·32	
2,49	1,33	65·06	5·21	
2,59	1,70	60·39	6·65	
2,32	—70	143·81	—1·74	Bankura-Tamodar River.
1,84	—83	121·95	—0·82	
1,39	12	92·17	0·29	
1,41	20	87·83	0·61	
1,31	2	98·29	0·06	
1,46	—35	131·28	—0·87	
1,24	—10	103·45	—0·25	
1,34	—15	112·65	—0·37	
1,42	—15	112·42	—0·37	
1,53	—27	121·75	—0·67	
4,43	1,23	78·95	5·17	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
4,27	1,30	78·87	5·09	
3,78	74	83·87	2·89	
4,22	1,32	76·50	5·11	
4,01	95	80·70	3·70	
4,84	1,12	79·51	4·29	
3,93	23	93·20	1·00	
3,95	1,02	79·50	3·84	
4,05	—2	100·52	—0·08	
4,06	—2	100·58	—0·07	
1,32	31	85·57	1·39	Bengal Provincial.
1,10	23	82·51	1·50	
1,11	14	83·80	0·89	
1,12	9	92·56	0·61	
1,61	8	92·36	0·55	
89	—3	103·84	—0·19	
95	4	96·11	0·25	
98	8	92·08	0·55	
97	8	92·46	0·52	
94	7	92·83	0·48	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	3'-6"	1930-31	16.11	3.31
		1931-32	15.26	4.05
		1932-33	15.26	3.08
		1933-34	15.20	2.08
		1934-35	15.18	3.04
		1935-36	15.31	2.57
		1936-37	15.41	2.32
		1937-38	15.53	2.41
		1938-39	15.59	2.49
1939-40	15.70	2.50		
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1930-31	20.34	1.94
		1931-32	20.43	1.78
		1932-33	20.44	1.72
		1933-34	20.40	1.60
		1934-35	20.35	1.42
		1935-36	20.40	1.13
		1936-37	20.42	1.12
		1937-38	20.54	1.28
		1938-39	20.63	1.20
1939-40	20.72	1.33		
Cutch State	2'-6"	1930-31	19.13	1.21
		1931-32	18.90	1.41
		1932-33	19.33	1.39
		1933-34	19.53	1.63
		1934-35	20.72	2.01
		1935-36	23.34	2.22
		1936-37	23.37	2.50
		1937-38	23.51	2.55
		1938-39	23.94	2.79
1939-40	23.97	3.35		
Dehri-Bhojpur Light	2'-6"	1930-31	12.64	2.32
		1931-32	12.57	1.88
		1932-33	12.43	1.61
		1933-34	12.43	1.70
		1934-35	12.50	2.32
		1935-36	12.43	1.39
		1936-37	12.43	1.65
		1937-38	12.63	1.74
		1938-39	12.75	2.43
1939-40	11.42	1.56		
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1930-31	17.30	1.62
		1931-32	17.39	1.43
		1932-33	17.34	1.66
		1933-34	17.31	1.62
		1934-35	17.32	1.75
		1935-36	17.41	1.76
		1936-37	17.43	1.57
		1937-38	17.50	1.50
		1938-39	17.51	1.67
1939-40	17.51	1.58		
Fatehabad-Islampur	2'-6"	1930-31	19.51	1.60
		1931-32	19.45	1.36
		1932-33	19.40	1.12
		1933-34	19.43	1.18
		1934-35	19.44	1.24
		1935-36	19.51	1.00
		1936-37	19.50	90
		1937-38	19.52	1.12
		1938-39	19.57	1.21
1939-40	19.51	1.30		

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—contd.	
2.85	96	70.82	6.40	Bukhtnarpur-Bihar Light.	
2.98	1.07	78.62	7.09		
3.06	1.02	66.01	6.67		
1.78	85	82.94	2.80		
1.89	1.15	61.60	7.60		
1.87	70	72.80	4.55		
2.16	66	70.80	4.20		
2.02	89	83.87	2.50		
1.95	56	77.45	3.61		
2.22	58	79.53	3.69		
1.75	19	90.18	0.94		Burdwan-Katwa.
1.46	32	81.66	1.57		
1.28	44	74.85	2.17		
1.29	31	80.66	1.52		
1.17	25	82.17	1.25		
1.19	..	99.93	..		
1.17	-5	104.82	-0.24		
1.20	8	98.80	0.42		
1.29	..	99.69	0.02		
1.37	-4	102.95	-0.19		
65	56	53.80	3.08	Cutch State.	
63	58	53.84	3.08		
1.07	32	56.89	4.23		
1.08	60	64.46	3.04		
1.29	72	64.09	3.45		
1.36	86	61.16	3.79		
1.46	1.04	58.50	4.38		
1.62	98	63.44	3.91		
1.92	87	68.94	3.61		
2.44	1.41	63.46	5.86		
1.48	84	63.77	6.67	Dehri-Rohas Light.	
1.25	68	66.47	5.00		
1.12	49	69.41	3.96		
1.03	67	60.79	5.23		
1.29	1.03	55.69	5.24		
1.25	64	66.40	5.08		
1.41	24	65.62	1.90		
1.20	54	68.81	4.30		
1.66	87	64.23	6.82		
1.23	33	79.04	2.86		
1.13	79	58.94	4.67	Dhoipur State.	
96	52	65.01	3.16		
96	70	57.79	4.03		
96	67	58.71	3.87		
1.00	75	57.04	4.60		
1.21	54	69.89	3.26		
1.25	32	79.52	1.88		
1.13	67	63.66	3.86		
96	72	57.01	4.09		
1.09	49	68.78	2.82		
1.14	46	71.16	2.86	Futwah-Lalampur.	
1.07	29	78.46	2.80		
86	26	76.82	1.84		
89	29	75.84	1.49		
93	31	75.10	1.60		
99	19	90.80	0.51		
1.05	-15	117.30	-0.77		
1.09	3	97.32	0.16		
96	25	79.52	1.36		
1.12	18	86.19	0.90		

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1930-31	99.36	6.89
		1931-32	97.95	6.91
		1932-33	1,21.68	7.97
		1933-34	1,21.21	7.78
		1934-35	1,22.57	7.25
		1935-36	1,22.63	7.53
		1936-37	1,23.00	9.51
		1937-38	1,23.13	8.52
		1938-39	1,23.17	8.66
		1939-40	1,23.15	8.80
		1934-35 (b)	80.81	9.22
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1935-36	81.87	8.78
		1936-37	81.75	8.34
		1937-38	81.64	8.70
		1938-39	81.48	8.90
		1939-40	81.36	8.39
		1930-31	8.88	2.44
		1931-32	8.55	2.07
		1932-33	8.46	1.95
		1933-34	8.29	1.80
		1934-35	8.27	1.69
		1935-36	8.66	1.95
Howrah-Shankhala Light	2'-0"	1936-37	8.63	1.94
		1937-38	8.55	1.89
		1938-39	8.56	1.89
		1939-40	8.64	1.95
		1930-31	1.18	18
		1931-32	1.18	18
		1932-33	1.18	18
		1933-34	1.18	18
		1934-35	1.13	18
		1935-36	1.18	18
		1936-37	1.13	17
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1937-38	1.13	16
		1938-39	1.13	16
		1939-40	1.12	14
		1930-31 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1931-32	12.03	62
		1932-33 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1933-34 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1934-35 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1935-36 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 (a) . . . . .	..	..
1938-39 (a) . . . . .	..	..
1939-40 (a) . . . . .	..	..
Jorhat	2'-0"	1930-31	13.22	1.76
		1931-32	13.22	1.47
		1932-33	13.22	1.40
		1933-34	13.22	1.00
		1934-35	13.22	1.30
		1935-36	13.22	1.27
		1936-37	13.22	1.12
		1937-38	13.22	98
		1938-39(c)	13.22	1.14
		1939-40(c)	13.22	1.05
		Kanchal-Palta	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	24.35	2.47
1931-32	24.31			2.45
1932-33	24.22			1.87
1933-34	24.17			1.76
1934-35	24.13			1.58
1935-36	24.13			1.61
1936-37	24.18			1.60
1937-38	24.37			1.73
1938-39	24.38			1.80
1939-40	24.40			1.56

(a) Information not available.
 (b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.
 (c) Figures for calendar year.

RAILWAYS

689

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
5.01	1.68	73.67	1.91	Gwalior Light.
4.75	2.16	68.73	2.21	
5.73	2.24	71.89	1.84	
5.38	2.40	69.17	1.98	
5.98	1.27	82.62	1.02	
6.58	1.95	74.10	1.59	
6.06	3.45	63.72	2.80	
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.92	
6.27	2.39	72.40	1.94	
6.68	2.12	75.91	1.72	
6.26	2.96	67.88	3.56	
6.33	2.45	72.12	2.97	
5.55	2.39	71.36	2.55	
6.05	2.65	69.56	3.37	
6.44	2.44	72.40	2.80	
6.41	1.08	76.35	6.32	
1.92	62	79.61	0.15	
1.70	37	81.61	4.41	
1.68	27	86.41	3.23	
1.55	23	86.03	3.04	
1.46	23	86.60	2.70	
1.59	38	81.31	4.26	
1.59	35	81.80	4.10	
1.59	30	88.96	3.55	
1.59	30	84.08	3.49	
1.51	34	81.79	3.90	
17	1	93.56	1.00	
12	..	96.71	0.34	
11	2	72.69	1.70	
12	1	89.76	1.15	
12	1	91.44	1.02	
12	..	99.72	0.03	
14	3	80.14	3.04	
14	1	90.83	1.25	
15	1	95.72	0.59	
14	..	101.15	..	
..	
78	-16	125.43	-1.25	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
1.74	..	100.40	..	
1.49	-2	101.52	-0.15	
1.62	-22	115.54	-1.66	
1.41	-41	140.43	-3.10	
1.38	-18	115.15	-1.38	
1.48	-21	118.82	-1.59	
1.49	-36	132.25	-2.72	
1.41	-43	144.53	-3.25	
1.46	-32	128.32	-2.42	
1.53	-48	145.60	-3.33	
2.45	3	99.39	0.06	
2.03	42	82.97	1.71	
1.78	9	95.00	0.89	
1.74	2	98.97	0.08	
1.61	-6	104.26	-0.25	
1.68	-7	104.83	-0.29	
1.47	13	92.15	0.52	
1.71	2	98.76	0.09	
1.95	-15	108.20	-0.62	
2.01	-45	125.66	-1.84	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.				
Khinakarpattam Light	2'-0"	1930-31	5,25	1,39
		1931-32	5,22	1,14
		1932-33	5,41	1,19
		1933-34	5,49	92
		1934-35	5,54	74
		1935-36	5,54	70
		1936-37	4,01	64
		1937-38	4,01	62
		1938-39	4,01	62
		1939-40	4,56	27
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1930-31	12,12	1,00
		1931-32	12,20	1,02
		1932-33	12,20	88
		1933-34	12,20	98
		1934-35	12,34	88
		1935-36	12,44	82
		1936-37	12,44	1,01
		1937-38	12,44	97
		1938-39	12,44	96
		1939-40	12,44	1,04
Porbandar State	2'-6"	1930-31	23,16	2,84
		1931-32	23,25	2,42
		1932-33	23,27	2,84
		1933-34	23,16	2,11
		1934-35	23,67	2,22
		1935-36	23,20	2,50
		1936-37(a) . . . . .	..	..
Tarpoo-Balkasa Light	2'-0"	1930-31	4,27	1,79
		1931-32	4,27	1,72
		1932-33	4,27	1,22
		1933-34	4,27	1,52
		1934-35	4,27	1,22
		1935-36	4,27	1,22
		1936-37	4,27	1,54
		1937-38	4,27	1,62
		1938-39	4,27	1,20
		1939-40	4,27	1,52

(a) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
99	31	75.71	8.81	Kulaseharapatnam Light.
95	19	83.08	8.70	
89	21	81.28	8.80	
86	6	93.09	1.18	
78	-2	103.64	-0.48	
69	1	98.44	-0.19	
1,21	-57	188.69	-11.58	
65	-2	103.21	-0.41	
68	-16	131.08	-3.27	
70	-48	257.16	-9.41	
80	20	80.00	1.65		Matheran Light.
75	27	73.52	2.19	
82	8	96.51	0.25	
81	17	82.65	1.39	
41	27	69.22	2.19	
58	27	68.28	2.17	
82	32	68.31	2.57	
72	18	81.44	1.40	
76	23	79.10	1.60	
79	25	76.93	2.01	
3.72	18	97.00	0.41	Porbandar State.
2.80	62	81.87	2.19	
2.06	1.30	61.22	4.61	
1.81	1.30	58.34	4.60	
1.92	1.40	57.74	4.00	
1.96	1.54	55.98	5.45	
..	
1.88	41	77.86	8.24	Tampore-Railpara Light.
1.40	38	78.79	7.75	
1.10	48	69.03	9.78	
1.04	43	68.71	10.09	
1.16	38	75.17	7.74	
1.17	35	77.08	7.18	
1.20	34	77.71	6.98	
1.14	49	69.71	10.12	
1.19	40	74.85	8.23	
1.32	21	86.71	4.16	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspens) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—conold.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivalkere Light	3'0"	1930-31	1,16	4
		1931-32	1,16	3
		1932-33	1,16	3
		1933-34	1,16	2
		1934-35	1,18	1
		1935-36	1,18	2
		1936-37	1,18	1
		1937-38	1,18	1
		1938-39	1,18	1
		1939-40	(a)	(a)
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'3"	1930-31	61,01	5,77
		1931-32	73,88	5,75
		1932-33	74,07	6,02
		1933-34	99,40	6,17
		1934-35	1,13,84	6,02
		1935-36	1,22,01	6,69
		1936-37	1,25,63	8,33
		1937-38	1,23,63	8,54
		1938-39	1,28,46	8,60
		1939-40	1,29,78	9,45
NORW CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31	4,93,82	54,03
		1931-32	5,14,47	52,11
		1932-33	5,25,90	49,85
		1933-34	5,50,58	47,59
		1934-35	5,98,80	57,31
		1935-36	6,11,82	56,95
		1936-37	5,87,87	55,21
		1937-38	5,91,53	56,30
		1938-39	5,91,96	57,34
		1939-40	5,90,86	56,27
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1930-31	4,31,35	-5,60
		1931-32	4,32,38	-57,48
		1932-33	4,31,37	-43,92
		1933-34	5,29,35	-41,84
		1934-35	5,07,46	-82
		1935-36	5,01,84	-83
		1936-37	4,96,28	-2,44
		1937-38	3,21,53	-1,27
		1938-39	3,17,52	..
		1939-40	3,08,43	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	1930-31	8,69,80,77	1,06,57,00
		1931-32	8,76,84,25	97,20,55
		1932-33	8,84,90,68	96,20,56
		1933-34	8,81,41,23	99,51,66
		1934-35	8,25,47,18	1,02,31,07
		1935-36	8,44,66,01	1,00,22,66
		1936-37	8,45,43,67	1,04,36,51
		1937-38	8,46,58,20	1,07,57,00
		1938-39	8,47,82,21	1,07,14,96
		1939-40	8,62,59,34	1,11,50,28

(a) Information not available

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—concl'd.
5	—1	141.79	—0.86	} Trivellore Light.
5	—2	127.00	—1.72	
3	..	121.20	..	
3	—1	148.90	0.86	
3	—2	267.10	—1.70	
4	—2	197.38	—1.69	
4	—3	332.27	—2.64	
3	—2	405.53	—1.73	
2	—1	339.96	—1.37	
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
3.74	2.03	64.80	2.32	} Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
3.50	2.25	60.95	3.04	
3.99	2.03	66.25	2.74	
4.09	2.08	63.20	2.31	
4.15	1.99	68.76	1.85	
4.72	1.97	70.47	1.61	
6.20	2.13	74.42	1.62	
6.39	2.15	74.77	1.67	
6.03	2.57	70.11	2.00	
5.92	3.53	62.64	2.72	
42.33	11.20	79.27	2.27	} TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
39.87	12.24	76.61	2.33	
37.05	12.30	75.08	2.34	
36.21	11.38	76.09	2.04	
42.69	14.02	74.49	2.44	
46.68	13.37	76.52	2.19	
43.86	11.35	79.44	1.93	
48.87	12.43	77.92	2.10	
45.10	12.24	78.65	2.07	
46.74	11.53	80.21	1.95	
—32.43	25.33	} Other items not included in the preceding heads.
1,64.92	—2,12.40	..	..
2,93.76	—8,37.98	..	..
2,37.58	—3,29.42	..	..
2,30.13	—2,30.95	..	..
2,14.23	—2,15.06	..	..
—1.79	—65	..	..
—6.04	—4.77	..	..
8.17	—3.17	..	..
3.09	—3.09	..	..
74,33.43	32,33.57	69.66	3.72	} GRAND TOTAL.
69,09.11	28,11.45	71.06	3.21	
68,89.62	27,30.94	71.61	3.09	
69,54.15	30,03.50	69.84	3.40	
70,09.13	22,20.89	68.67	3.64	
65,10.52	32,12.14	67.95	3.80	
67,23.29	37,08.22	64.46	4.39	
69,62.55	37,94.45	64.73	4.49	
71,13.49	35,86.47	66.24	4.74	
72,20.18	39,30.10	64.75	4.61	

owing to the Railway having been closed.

RAILWAYS

No. 218.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Mileage Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	81,197 791	81,640 798	81,642 797	81,644 795	81,619 787	80,072 754	80,870 754	80,660 (a) 754	80,735 745	80,731 759
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	95.10	86.83	84.43	80.83	90.20	87.04	91.79	95.01	84.48	97.65
Operating expenses	54.39	49.31	48.08	43.50	50.37	48.81	48.18	50.87	41.48	53.26
Depreciation Fund	13.07	18.44	13.77	15.86	13.73	12.67	12.67	12.57	12.58	12.58
Net Traffic receipts	27.64	25.08	21.58	22.57	26.31	25.56	21.00	22.07	20.44	22.80
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-11	1	1.10	1.05	63	74	-22	-5	23	04
Net revenue	27.53	23.87	22.68	24.62	26.74	26.50	29.84	32.02	30.67	33.44
Interest charges	31.73	33.07	31.01	32.58	31.80	30.02	29.39	29.26	29.30	30.11
Surplus	-5.19	-9.20	-10.23	-7.96	-5.06	-3.42	1.45	-3.76	1.37	4.33
Paid as contribution to general revenues	5.74	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.70	1.87	4.33
Transferred to railway reserve	-10.83	-4.98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	57.2%	56.9%	56.7%	56.8%	54.7%	54.6%	51.8%	51.6%	53.1%	53.0%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	70.9%	72.5%	73.0%	71.4%	69.9%	69.2%	68.0%	65.0%	66.4%	64.9%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	3.5%	3.0%	2.9%	3.1%	3.3%	3.0%	2.5%	2.2%	2.2%	2.6%

(e) Excludes Bewara Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February 1936.

NOTE 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in each of the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 119 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 100 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

NOTE 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 100, 90, 100, 110, 180, 133 and 147 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

NOTE 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 219.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1930-31	1,07,77,84,284(a)	1,02,03,63,298	+5,75,21,046
1931-32	97,04,74,537(b)	97,08,71,670	+1,02,867
1932-33	96,89,83,338(c)	96,68,57,428	+1,34,800
1933-34	96,67,74,771(c)	96,66,73,530	+1,04,241
1934-35	1,02,41,41,200(c)	1,02,40,73,978	+62,224
1935-36	1,02,16,01,551(c)	1,02,14,28,362	+72,189
1936-37	1,02,16,84,246	1,02,17,68,120(d)	+91,128
1937-38	1,01,70,84,693	98,93,26,991	+2,77,58,711
1938-39	1,01,12,83,830	99,78,84,957	+1,28,68,873
1939-40	1,04,44,72,587	1,00,11,39,928	+4,33,32,671

NOTE.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 10,93,35,160 in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,95,06,000 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,34,06,663 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,32,92,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,94,83,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 5,06,25,486 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,39,39,983 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,30,86,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	84.08	83.34	77.95	70.07	78.83
(b) 2nd class	1,70.30	1,63.71	1,47.44	1,43.24	1,41.63
(c) Inter class	1,41.34	1,23.98	1,16.14	1,11.54	1,11.92
(d) Third class	30,34.15	27,75.41	27,91.67	28,75.09	27,04.74
TOTAL	34,30.75	31,25.44	31,82.30	30,04.94	30,34.97
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,76.10	6,61.89	5,39.81	5,36.13	5,25.04
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	39,96.84	36,88.77	36,64.33	35,20.88	35,59.86
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	64,55.53	58,89.21	54,98.89	51,72.23	54,56.80
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	10.50	9.87	9.96	10.13	10.13
(4) SUNDRY	1,08.26	1,36.73	1,90.10	2,34.96	2,61.41
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,06,57.00	97,20.56	93,20.56	90,37.85	1,02,81.07
Particulars	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	75.21	78.36	79.16	77.09	80.19
(b) 2nd class	1,41.07	1,43.09	1,44.40	1,39.20	1,36.14
(c) Inter class	1,11.35	1,14.54	1,22.17	1,23.01	1,27.91
(d) Third class	26,26.40	26,05.33	27,62.69	27,34.10	27,14.01
TOTAL	29,64.12	29,27.21	31,06.42	30,73.40	30,47.25
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,24.47	5,39.83	5,51.13	5,31.23	5,77.42
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	34,88.59	34,68.39	36,53.75	36,08.73	36,18.70
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	62,38.89	67,49.01	66,88.60	66,80.39	72,64.86
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	9.30	9.50	9.43	9.32	9.34
(4) SUNDRY	2,93.16	3,10.63	2,05.51	2,35.86	2,96.79
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,00,22.16	1,04,36.51	1,07,57.00	1,07,14.96	1,12,39.35

* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	12	8	6	21	15	5	11	105	66	44
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	326	245	416	264	189	169	163	214	214	163
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	..	2	10	7	5	3	2	1	..	2
Total	337	255	331	332	209	177	176	320	280	209
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	13	17	13
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	262	201	184	177	183	156	171	165	155	152
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	44	43	24	33	24	23	16	20	27	19
Total	331	260	216	219	217	195	194	238	199	174
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	71	33	41	45	33	97	55	61	26	36
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,307	2,323	2,325	2,207	2,545	2,518	2,608	2,714	2,924	3,069
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	24	19	44	23	26	24	30	43	26	23
Total	2,402	2,375	2,410	2,275	2,604	2,639	2,723	2,817	2,976	3,128
GRAND TOTAL	2,180	2,288	2,767	2,826	2,831	2,809	3,163	2,970	2,874	2,897

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	140	98	61	160	74	87	67	174	273	134
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	681	808	761	785	794	752	689	818	973	1,132
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	16	11	21	19	38	21	51	14	79	33
Total	1,037	912	843	964	906	860	787	1,006	1,264	1,299
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	133	157	79	123	107	125	163	107	153	98
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,327	1,819	1,789	1,975	2,269	2,231	2,406	3,256	3,487	5,871
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4,659	5,467	5,923	6,357	6,071	6,472	6,835	8,773	9,960	11,913
Total	6,818	7,443	7,790	8,455	8,447	8,828	9,423	12,136	13,499	18,882
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	96	63	103	86	42	124	61	80	69	73
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	735	736	693	679	790	733	751	773	813	906
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	61	47	75	708	67	79	104	114	159	121
Total	892	846	871	1,563	899	946	926	967	1,041	1,100
GRAND TOTAL	8,547	9,200	9,509	10,982	10,252	10,634	11,164	14,111	16,809	19,982

MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 222.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH
(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1938				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,686	875	4,548	15,110	9,121	809
Madras City B.	5,445	405	720	6,570	5,344	410
Bombay	17,963(e)	1,447	2,442	27,853	25,126	1,840
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).	4,494	275	2,063	6,773	4,459	263
Calcutta including Howrah Town .	17,327(c)	692(c)	3,343(c)	21,363(c)	16,864(d)	785(d)
United Provinces	12,656(c)	933(c)	3,226(c)	16,717(c)	12,921(d)	945(d)
Punjab	5,835	650	5,415	11,900	10,022	1,878
Bihar	5,314	533	1,007	6,854	5,491	473
Orissa	698	63	341	1,102	683	114
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,177	754	2,073	7,014	4,308	620
Assam	3,130	168	1,075	4,373	3,140	186
N.-W. F. Province	5,425(f)	1,072(f)	4,186(f)	11,283(f)	6,685(f)	1,707(f)
Sind	2,586	444	754	3,814	3,712	472
Ajmer-Merwara	752	67	226	1,045	655	83
Delhi Province	2,331	247	653	3,231	1,962	269
Total	100,973	10,945	50,178	162,096	127,606	12,207

(e) Excludes
(f) Excluding
(g) As at 31st
(h) As at 31st
(i) As at 31st
(j) Figures not
(k) Figures not
(l) Income

MOTOR VEHICLES

699

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1938, 1939 AND 1940.
(special returns.)

March, 1939		As at 31st March, 1940				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,980	15,020	9,208	985	4,695	14,888	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
878	6,853	5,126	468	846	6,440	Madras City.
4,772(b)	31,738	18,359	1,683	7,969	27,957	Bombay.
2,343	7,084	4,391	402	2,481	7,274	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,484(d)	21,153(d)	18,030(e)	737(e)	3,700(e)	22,467(e)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,550(d)	27,416(d)	13,570(e)	978(e)	3,564(e)	18,112(e)	United Provinces.
8,353	30,223	6,246	831	6,295	13,372	Punjab.
1,174	7,338	5,549	619	1,409	7,577	Bihar.
314	1,111	767	126	373	1,266	Orissa.
2,065	7,123	3,918	746	1,874	6,538	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,088	5,411	3,427	209	2,155	5,791	Assam.
4,806(f)	11,396(f)	1,523	150	1,352	3,025	N.-W. P. Province.
978	4,163	3,450	462	914	4,826	Sind.
189	638	730	86	162	978	Ajmer-Merwara
219	3,263	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	Delhi Province.
32,922	159,245	94,285(A)	3,387(A)	37,739(B)	140,461(A)	Total.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles:
buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.
December, 1937.
December, 1938.
December, 1939.
commencement of registration.
available.
plate.

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS.

No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC
(Compiled from information furnished)

Serial Number.	PROVINCE.	BITUMINOUS.						CE-		
		I(a) Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			I(b) Grouting sheet asphalt (on any base), asphaltic concrete, asphaltic macadam, tar concrete, tar macadam, including carpets, one inch thick or more.			II(a) Cement concrete.		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . . .	51	66	117	8	6	14	4	7	11
II	Bombay . . .	52	192	244*	140	179	319	8	16	24
III	Bengal . . .	405	140	545	106	10	115	2	..	2
IV	United Provinces . . .	656	528	1,182	25	..	25	56	..	56
V	Punjab . . .	2,753	650	3,403	230	5	235	1	..	1
VI	Bihar . . .	421	92	513	8	8	11	..	..	..
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	129	3	132	65	..	65	..	..	..
VIII	Assam . . .	250	2	252	16	..	16†	4	..	4
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	518	27	540	342	1	343	1	..	1
X	Orissa . . .	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	..	..
XI	Sind . . .	104	5	109	30	..	30	2	2	4
XII	Delhi . . .	86	..	86	35	..	35	6	..	6
XIII	Baluchistan . . .	52	7	59	88	58	146	..	..	..
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . .	88	1	89	1	..	1	..	..	..
XV	Coorg . . .	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
XVI	Total, British India	5,611	1,714	7,325	1,000	287	1,357	84	25	109

NOTES.—(1) Except as stated in footnotes, village roads are not included
(2) In cases of Central Provinces and Berar and Coorg, figures are inclusive of mileage
* Includes 3½ miles of trackway.
† " " ½ mile " " "

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31st MARCH, 1938.

by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

MENT.			WATER BOUND MACADAM.									Total water bound macadam (Cols. 18 and 21).	Total surfaced macadam (Cols. 15 and 22).	Serial Number.
II(b) Cement bound macadam.			Total Modern Surface (Cols. 5, 8, 11 and 14).	III(a) Broken rock metal.			III(b) Kankar, Laterite or brick metal.							
12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.					
..	2	2	144	523	14,975	15,498	18	5,781	9,799	21,297	21,441	I		
..	9	9	596	5,767	3,798	9,565	563	410	973	10,588	11,134	II		
..	662	255	1,000	1,255	170	1,800	1,970	3,225	3,987	III		
..	1,263	689	752	1,441	1,770	3,717	5,486	6,937	8,200	IV		
1	..	1	3,640	113	279	392	8	338	346	738	4,378	V		
10	..	10	534	493	1,611	2,104	18	1,360	1,378	3,482	4,016	VI		
1	..	1	198	4,960	238	5,198	..	73	73	5,271	5,469	VII		
..	272	273	103	376	43	1	44	420	692	VIII		
..	884	133	29	162	16	15	31	193	1,077	IX		
..	19	783	755	1,538	232	214	446	1,984	2,003	X		
..	143	32	66	98	5	17	22	120	263	XI		
..	127	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	128	XII		
..	205	173	27	200	..	..	..	200	406	XIII		
..	90	149	79	228	14	3	17	245	335	XIV		
..	37	230	11	241	..	..	..	241	278	XV		
12	11	23	8,814	14,573	23,723	38,296	2,866	13,730	16,596	54,892	63,706	XVI		

In this table,
of roads passing through urban areas.

[Continued on next page]

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS

No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

Serial Number.	Province.	LOWER					
		IV(a) Artificially admixed granular material, gravel, moorum, etc., on natural soil.			IV(b) Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
		27	28	29	30	31	32
25	26	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras	168	4,494	4,662	78	4,691	4,769
II	Bombay	497	4,694	5,191	52	2,413	2,465
III	Bengal	25	1,485	1,510	145	23,550*	38,695*
IV	United Provinces . . . . .	..	42	42	257	10,409	10,666
V	Punjab	42	74	116	995	9,218	10,213
VI	Bihar	66	1,376	1,442	5	19,890†	19,885†
VII	Central Provinces and Berar	1,574	545	2,119	422	652	1,074
VIII	Assam	1,089	206	1,295	721	2,866	3,587
IX	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	1	1	1,039	371	1,410
X	Orissa	469	400	869	3	674	877
XI	Sind	68	240	308	394	6,086	6,480
XII	Delhi . . . . .	..	1	1	..	98	98
XIII	Baluchistan	1,143	3	1,146	589	737	1,226
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	76	76
XV	Coorg	53	43	101	..	729‡	729‡
XVI	Total, British India	5,189	13,804	18,993	4,665	37,650	102,345

NOTE.—In Madras, Bombay, Punjab, Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa, Sind, Baluchistan and Coorg, the roads under IV(a) and IV(b) and in the United Provinces and Ajmer-Merwara, the roads under IV(b) only are partially bridged.

* Includes about 19,500 miles of village roads.

† Includes about 10,000

‡ Represents village communication roads maintained by District Board through the agency of Revenue Department.

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS

703

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938—contd.

TYPES			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 28, 32 and 35).	Grand Total (Cols. 28 and 36).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Serial Number.
IV (e) Natural soil unmotorable.							
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total					
..	4,860	4,860	14,276	35,717	836	34,882	I
4	777	781	8,437	19,571	7,083	12,488	II
400	46,700	47,100*	87,305†	91,192‡	1,507	89,685†	III
562	12,119	12,681	28,389	31,589	4,024	27,565	IV
641	9,794	10,435	20,764	25,142	4,784	20,358	V
..	9,617	9,617	31,144‡	35,160‡	1,016	34,144‡	VI
..	..	..	3,198	8,662	7,151	1,511	VII
2,300	3,197	5,497	10,379	11,071	4,896	6,875	VIII
328	1,110	1,433	2,844	3,921	2,367	1,554	IX
1	1,625	1,626	2,772	4,775	1,504	3,271	X
..	4,651	4,651	11,439	11,702	695	11,067	XI
..	..	..	99	227	127	100	XII
1,043	23	1,066	3,538	3,943	4,083	855	XIII
..	..	..	78	411	253	159	XIV
..	..	..	630	1,108	325	783	XV
5,474	93,373	98,147	230,485	234,191	32,394	241,797	XVI

* Includes about 46,700 miles of village roads.

† " " " " 66,300 " " " "

‡ " " " " roughly 10,000 " " " "

§ Vide footnote † on pre-page.

ROADS—EXPENDITURE

No. 224.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Serial Number.	Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
		Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Madras	6.65	79.52	86.17	5.10	19.57	24.67	(a)	(a)	(a)
II	Bombay	28.79	16.22	45.01	28.84	10.68	49.52	18.00	5.68	23.77
III	Bengal	18.19	28.25	46.44	11.87	23.23	35.15	5.71	8.25	13.96
IV	United Provinces	33.29	22.21	55.50	20.86	5.35	26.21	10.88	5.51	16.34
V	Punjab	42.59	13.96	56.55	20.07	3.61	23.68	12.98	4.64	17.67
VI	Bihar*	7.54	38.94	46.48	0.05	7.12	7.17	(a)	(a)	(a)
VII	Central Provinces and Berar	23.94	1.88	25.82	5.18	0.90	6.08	12.68	1.28	13.96
VIII	Assam	22.04	5.59	27.63	3.36	3.11	6.47	5.59	1.88	7.47
IX	North-West Frontier Province	15.45	0.66	16.11	7.00	0.18	7.18	4.98	(a)	4.98
X	Orissa*	6.78	4.06	10.84	2.31	0.61	2.92	2.27	0.45	2.72
XI	Sind	2.87	5.63	8.50	6.46	2.83	9.24	2.33	2.13	4.46
XII	Delhi	2.70	0.20	2.90	3.55	..	3.55	1.00	0.03	1.03
XIII	Baluchistan	8.90	0.34	9.24	0.29	0.43	0.82	2.11	0.17	2.28
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara	1.67	0.25	1.92	0.39	0.47	0.76	0.40	0.08	0.48
XV	Coorg	0.65	0.12	0.77	0.58	..	0.58	0.32	0.06	0.38
XVI	Total, 1930-39	222.45	212.83	435.28	116.81	87.49	204.09	79.24	84.13	163.37
	Total, 1937-38	227.79	218.32	446.11	120.65	72.56	193.21	(a)	(a)	(a)

* Figures for the year ending 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39. (a) Information not available.

ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

705

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding high-way debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repay-ments.	Total.			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
11.75	(c)99.09	110.84	0.84	0.77	1.61	112.45	21.06	I
76.72	(d)41.58	118.30	..	..	(d)8.02	126.32	7.91	II
35.77	(e)60.78	95.55	..	..	..	95.55	..	III
64.98	(f)33.07	98.05	0.66	0.95	1.61	99.66	0.64	IV
75.59	22.21	97.80	0.07	0.23	0.30	98.10	1.27	V
7.59	(g)41.06	48.65	0.07	0.59	0.66	49.31	12.05	VI
41.75	4.06	45.81	0.67	0.37	1.04	46.85	18.72	VII
30.99	(h)10.58	41.57	0.04	0.06	0.10	41.67	0.59	VIII
27.43	0.84	28.27	..	..	..	28.27	..	IX
11.36	(i)5.12	16.48	0.03	..	0.03	16.51	0.07	X
11.66	(j)10.64	22.30	..	..	..	22.30	..	XI
7.25	0.23	7.48	..	..	..	7.48	..	XII
11.30	(k)1.04	12.34	..	..	..	12.34	..	XIII
2.66	(l)0.70	3.36	..	..	..	3.36	..	XIV
1.70	0.15	1.85	..	..	..	1.85	..	XV
418.60	330.15	748.65	2.88	2.97	18.37	762.02	62.81	XVI
351.44	286.90	637.34	1.95	1.76	3.71	641.05	46.04	

31st March, 1940 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue. (b) Details are not available.

(c) Includes grant of Rs. 47.88 lakhs from Provincial Revenues.

(d)	..	..	Rs. 10.55	..	..	..	..	..
(e)	..	..	Rs. 7.01	..	..	..	..	..
(f)	..	..	Rs. 6.00	..	..	..	..	..
(g)	..	..	Rs. 1.47	..	..	..	..	..
(h)	..	..	Rs. 3.24	..	..	..	..	..
(i)	..	..	Rs. 1.23	..	..	..	..	..
(j)	..	..	Rs. 1.79	..	..	..	..	..
(k)	..	..	Rs. 0.83	..	..	..	..	..
(l)	..	..	Rs. 0.85	..	..	..	..	..

ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

NO. 225.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS IN BRITISH INDIA
(Compiled from information furnished by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras	16.31	42.93	32.85	0.30	112.45
II	Bombay	28.66	62.41	31.03	4.22	126.32
III	Bengal	20.94	33.04	41.57	..	95.55
IV	United Provinces	8.43	41.89	33.23	15.11	98.66
V	Punjab	20.03	59.25	18.53	0.30	98.10
VI	Bihar*	1.31	21.50	26.29	0.21	49.31
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	5.94	36.74	3.79	0.33	46.85
VIII	Assam	3.44	30.79	7.44	..	41.67
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	0.8	20.60	0.84	..	22.27
X	Orissa*	1.76	10.78	3.97	..	16.51
XI	Sind	8.10	5.69	8.51	..	22.30
XII	Delhi	3.55	3.70	0.23	..	7.48
XIII	Baluchistan	0.14	11.16	1.04	..	12.34
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara	0.39	2.27	0.70	..	3.36
XV	Coop. A.	0.51	1.19	0.19	..	1.89
XVI	Total, 1938-39†	126.33	363.94	230.17	21.58	739.02
	Total, 1937-38	118.86	314.34	204.66	7.19	645.05

* Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39 not being available.

† Figures for the year 1939-40 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Excludes Rs. 0.73 lakhs contribution from Central Revenues towards the cost of maintenance of civil roads of military importance.

**No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN BRITISH
INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS
WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.**

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distid

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne

VESSELS	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,538	7,858,281	2,328	7,337,908	2,124	6,909,371	2,210	7,320,548	2,809	7,901,164
Sailing	402	41,666	522	42,863	509	40,006	415	33,108	463	38,433
TOTAL	2,940	7,899,947	2,850	7,380,771	2,633	6,949,377	2,625	7,353,656	3,272	7,939,597
In Ballast:										
Steam	338	1,071,646	291	956,718	294	912,723	327	1,081,793	285	920,567
Sailing	338	33,839	313	30,232	314	30,688	354	28,643	453	38,900
TOTAL	676	1,105,485	604	986,950	608	943,411	681	1,110,436	738	959,467
Steam	2,876	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,626	2,418	7,822,094	2,537	8,402,341	3,094	8,821,731
Sailing	830	75,503	836	73,095	823	70,694	769	61,751	916	77,333
GRAND TOTAL	3,706	9,005,630	3,454	8,367,606	3,241	7,905,788	3,306	8,513,792	4,008	8,899,074
CLEARED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,523	7,823,154	2,338	7,481,175	2,216	7,206,591	2,334	7,647,828	2,467	8,140,328
Sailing	920	66,604	843	76,101	858	76,108	800	66,207	954	77,717
TOTAL	3,443	7,889,758	3,181	7,557,276	3,074	7,282,699	3,134	7,714,035	3,421	8,218,045
In Ballast:										
Steam	255	871,331	173	623,076	152	618,093	120	440,313	150	467,639
Sailing	53	3,696	47	4,281	48	3,967	48	2,696	29	2,313
TOTAL	308	875,027	220	627,357	200	622,060	168	443,009	179	470,952
Steam	2,778	8,694,485	2,611	8,104,250	2,368	7,724,684	2,454	8,088,134	2,617	8,608,367
Sailing	973	90,290	890	80,482	906	80,096	848	71,803	983	80,090
GRAND TOTAL	3,751	8,784,775	3,501	8,184,732	3,274	7,804,780	3,302	8,159,937	3,600	8,718,457

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1936-37		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										
2,466	8,264,163	2,441	8,147,557	2,678	8,905,770	2,734	9,381,593	2,811	9,184,192	With Cargoes:
457	38,112	489	41,414	583	44,324	660	49,076	664	47,691	Steam
										Sailing
2,913	8,302,275	2,930	8,189,071	3,261	9,040,094	3,403	9,431,269	3,475	9,231,863	TOTAL
In Ballast:										
286	942,228	355	1,211,421	500	1,656,865	476	1,629,176	427	1,268,155	Steam
369	33,548	389	32,707	405	28,145	372	26,246	671	40,165	Sailing
655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	848	1,655,422	1,098	1,308,320	TOTAL
2,742	9,206,991	2,706	9,368,978	3,178	10,652,636	3,210	11,010,769	3,238	10,452,347	Steam
826	71,660	678	74,121	988	72,469	1,041	76,922	1,356	87,866	Sailing
3,568	9,278,681	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,086,691	4,593	10,540,293	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										
2,427	8,170,166	2,648	8,651,981	2,870	9,424,731	2,651	9,578,629	2,813	8,972,522	With Cargoes:
891	77,496	982	81,072	1,036	76,248	1,186	63,254	1,352	66,161	Steam
										Sailing
3,368	8,247,660	3,578	8,733,003	3,906	9,500,979	4,037	9,666,674	4,165	9,058,683	TOTAL
In Ballast:										
220	789,994	190	738,093	364	1,370,252	350	1,341,662	380	1,327,963	Steam
43	3,696	42	3,803	99	7,488	101	11,126	98	9,701	Sailing
263	793,690	232	741,786	463	1,377,740	451	1,352,977	466	1,337,664	TOTAL
2,607	8,960,179	2,896	9,390,023	3,224	10,794,983	3,201	10,915,472	3,193	10,300,485	Steam
934	81,101	974	78,785	1,135	83,736	1,387	94,379	1,438	96,863	Sailing
3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,798	4,359	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,851	4,631	10,396,347	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which COUNTRIES, distinguishing
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,985	5,857,507	1,860	5,599,408	1,787	5,348,635	1,816	5,530,661	1,680	5,739,846
British Indian	199	81,967	186	79,730	197	61,729	165	41,354	137	39,923
Native	847	54,104	874	53,674	937	49,052	632	43,829	605	60,296
Foreign:										
American	44	168,551	47	198,445	41	324,944	51	247,053	59	284,764
Chinese	2	3,396	4	7,650	2	4,587	1	1,175	2	3,740
Danish	5	10,570	19	44,338	7	16,445	10	31,778	19	43,335
Dutch	122	484,329	80	371,492	70	329,528	71	243,152	73	231,920
French	32	162,376	27	136,065	31	112,763	31	175,860	27	153,736
German	161	665,742	127	662,696	96	429,142	103	454,274	96	446,489
Greek	5	15,278	...	...	5	13,089	16	48,091	22	62,187
Italian	119	472,964	125	523,486	121	597,881	141	733,813	143	720,037
Japanese	231	771,321	173	599,232	164	663,730	155	665,317	193	687,203
Norwegian	123	234,010	110	241,953	92	213,336	104	266,544	143	340,755
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	21	70,543	20	63,442	18	48,055	22	73,672	24	75,076
Other Nationalities	12	20,334	4	1,952	5	6,495	8	6,414	8	10,968
TOTAL FOREIGN	867	3,017,908	735	2,840,661	640	2,463,369	713	2,848,143	798	3,060,010
GRAND TOTAL	3,768	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,543	3,241	7,903,783	3,315	8,468,987	3,620	8,909,874

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 228.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which FOREIGN COUNTRIES,
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,908	5,665,664	1,756	5,391,176	1,714	5,224,771	1,745	5,391,167	1,661	5,643,039
British Indian	234	85,141	188	81,499	213	62,058	177	33,718	147	48,731
Native	762	63,490	715	68,078	702	54,344	678	51,015	803	63,239
Foreign:										
American	44	164,711	44	184,426	44	235,164	50	268,466	50	301,639
Chinese	2	3,396	5	3,662	2	3,648	2	5,046	1	2,074
Danish	5	11,030	16	34,187	6	14,717	10	33,796	19	89,901
Dutch	121	410,347	83	378,667	75	340,305	74	241,086	77	242,576
French	30	145,108	26	131,148	18	86,448	25	124,343	11	56,075
German	153	679,611	136	593,797	95	419,215	100	444,349	106	482,324
Greek	2	6,867	...	...	3	8,685	18	57,416	23	61,668
Italian	120	475,194	122	550,593	123	603,691	144	724,903	157	755,004
Japanese	233	771,464	169	591,965	171	590,839	153	580,997	174	668,279
Norwegian	122	224,153	103	228,864	91	207,993	98	245,643	140	331,603
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	15	51,807	18	57,280	15	45,358	21	69,933	18	57,553
Other Nationalities	18	32,943	5	5,514	5	7,303	8	13,636	7	8,146
TOTAL FOREIGN	850	2,975,480	736	2,656,968	646	2,463,577	702	2,769,816	790	2,962,639
GRAND TOTAL	3,763	8,799,655	3,402	8,187,710	3,274	7,904,750	3,302	8,105,746	3,640	8,710,897

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,917	6,008,015	1,964	6,102,802	2,246	7,079,467	2,802	7,822,931	2,286	6,758,075	British
188	42,121	319	78,065	984	445,190	200	402,131	319	466,082	British Indian
688	63,163	674	52,081	864	61,980	888	64,133	1,177	71,809	Native
74	341,975	71	315,276	59	283,173	37	161,123	69	313,874	Foreign :
4	7,814	6	14,280	6	17,651	...	...	25	57,469	American
16	33,039	11	34,691	15	50,551	11	34,303	25	57,469	Chinese
70	264,125	73	244,794	45	169,790	58	240,676	71	255,386	Danish
20	141,889	23	150,223	22	150,247	25	169,807	17	103,981	Dutch
124	684,908	131	576,780	122	549,068	125	567,228	42	187,764	French
26	77,970	34	106,363	35	94,898	26	80,719	65	172,585	German
104	635,690	129	604,269	180	588,810	163	854,841	150	765,270	Greek
207	619,662	219	843,131	173	672,807	182	742,038	168	709,594	Italian
193	320,349	91	241,866	65	213,367	96	802,346	173	634,735	Japanese
1	2,364	1	1,175	2	5,387	...	...	1	2,261	Norwegian
22	69,012	27	81,786	20	64,816	19	64,405	17	46,621	Russian
3	535	8	3,006	28	65,892	19	49,321	32	70,867	Swedish
616	3,174,732	817	3,199,130	770	3,206,487	761	3,296,806	629	3,303,387	Other Nationalities
3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,066,691	4,598	10,540,203	TOTAL FOREIGN
GRAND TOTAL										

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,899	5,943,782	1,981	6,142,398	2,205	7,104,629	2,308	7,334,117	2,279	6,779,795	British
176	85,613	248	69,605	259	349,020	206	370,909	297	286,595	British Indian
793	61,894	768	59,972	1,022	73,363	1,138	81,912	1,254	79,266	Native
56	283,990	59	264,595	57	278,503	32	143,465	57	273,334	Foreign :
3	5,490	7	18,914	6	15,653	...	...	26	91,025	American
20	43,312	10	33,629	12	46,600	10	31,831	26	91,025	Chinese
81	264,334	77	252,324	51	167,318	53	205,061	71	265,315	Danish
5	28,566	8	39,903	15	77,694	24	106,881	17	104,511	Dutch
131	590,994	142	633,966	131	606,441	121	552,309	63	238,222	French
24	74,763	33	96,081	35	102,194	28	84,748	08	183,187	German
117	534,273	142	451,136	192	928,267	179	931,225	158	810,834	Greek
190	746,730	217	834,189	165	632,267	169	640,568	143	598,719	Italian
116	269,349	105	271,034	70	240,332	90	397,688	107	522,341	Japanese
1	2,364	1	1,175	2	5,387	...	...	1	2,261	Norwegian
20	62,971	23	66,701	25	81,264	30	98,645	21	68,696	Russian
3	5,037	5	8,369	22	53,283	20	61,602	31	71,644	Swedish
769	2,942,692	638	3,172,913	763	3,351,804	752	3,223,523	611	2,250,691	Other Nationalities
3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,789	4,859	10,878,719	4,498	11,009,351	4,631	10,396,347	TOTAL FOREIGN
GRAND TOTAL										

to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	1909-10 to 1918-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1937-38		1939-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tons (Thon- sands)	No.	Tons (Thon- sands)	No.	Tons (Thon- sands)	No.	Tons (Thon- sands)	No.	Tons (Thon- sands)
Bombay	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	92,065	13,852	95,722	14,386	83,555	12,724
Calcutta	3,655	3,298	2,286	5,244	2,762	8,651	2,948	2,286	2,968	9,061
Rangoon	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi	5,703	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,681	5,596	3,059	5,701	10,727	5,155
Madras (Fort St. George)	1,218	3,322	739	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295	1,410	5,104
Tuticorin	3,949	2,591	3,090	982	2,058	2,639	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514
Cochin	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,237	3,905	2,296	4,181	2,302	3,539
Chittagong	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,473	1,019	765	950	887	1,064
BOMBAY										
British	2,055	5,067	1,849	3,538	1,850	7,449	1,396	7,789	1,646	6,357
British Indian	2,540	575	2,382	505	3,862	1,179	3,810	1,174	1,914	698
Foreign	569	1,574	420	957	800	2,697	854	3,801	1,099	4,298
Total	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,000	6,312	12,325	6,560	12,864	4,559	11,353
Sailing Vessels (Total)	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,432	86,653	1,527	89,162	1,532	78,996	1,871
Total (Steam and Sailing)	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	92,065	13,852	95,722	14,386	83,555	12,724
CALCUTTA										
British	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,934	1,875	6,368	2,010	6,795	1,933	6,533
British Indian	480	348	280	168	346	379	325	278	309	290
Foreign	506	1,386	460	1,126	533	1,903	607	2,212	716	2,296
Total	3,598	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,754	8,650	2,942	9,285	2,958	9,059
Sailing Vessels (Total)	57	8	77	16	8	1	6	1	10	2
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,762	8,651	2,948	9,286	2,968	9,061
RANGOON										
British	2,109	4,121	1,308	2,764	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Indian	351	474	277	377	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign	321	824	542	1,051	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,641	5,419	2,127	4,192	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing Vessels (Total)	276	27	430	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—(1) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (2) Figures for years prior to 1937-39 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

	1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		
	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	
KARACHI											
Steamers	British	1,626	2,864	1,113	2,131	1,000	2,905	968	2,887	840	2,347
	British Indian	83	125	44	83	467	681	493	667	282	426
	Foreign	181	536	123	311	507	1,899	475	1,811	567	1,889
	Total	1,789	3,524	1,280	2,526	1,964	5,285	1,969	5,365	1,689	4,662
Sailing Vessels (Total)	3,013	202	4,906	289	6,717	311	6,090	336	9,038	492	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,681	5,896	8,059	5,701	10,727	5,154	
MADRAS (PORT ST. GEORGE)											
Steamers	British	973	2,727	531	1,561	914	3,395	945	3,509	897	3,290
	British Indian	30	25	18	45	53	147	41	125	28	86
	Foreign	103	567	80	196	408	1,632	404	1,860	467	1,728
	Total	1,184	3,319	619	1,802	1,373	5,174	1,390	5,390	1,392	5,102
Sailing Vessels (Total)	35	3	119	12	41	3	45	5	24	2	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295	1,416	5,104	
TUTICORIN											
Steamers	British	1,060	2,370	361	790	646	1,884	598	1,884	607	1,723
	British Indian	10	12	...	...	171	373	183	450	171	463
	Foreign	33	99	36	86	77	298	52	205	98	254
	Total	1,103	2,481	407	876	894	2,555	830	2,339	876	2,430
Sailing Vessels (Total)	2,848	110	2,692	126	1,164	74	1,137	74	1,265	84	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,948	2,591	3,099	962	3,058	2,629	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514	
COCHIN											
Steamers	British	447	1,266	161	496	690	2,586	799	3,019	669	2,369
	British Indian	4	4	...	...	655	774	502	728	338	465
	Foreign	108	310	23	63	108	398	102	386	235	625
	Total	557	1,580	184	560	1,353	3,765	1,403	4,133	1,242	3,479
Sailing Vessels (Total)	1,911	96	2,042	106	884	60	892	48	1,060	60	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,468	1,676	2,236	666	2,237	3,825	2,295	4,181	1,302	3,539	
CHITTAGONG											
Steamers	British	645	714	335	393	341	842	347	909	483	1,025
	British Indian	332	35	974	113	796	111	1	...	...	...
	Foreign	12	26	39	43	14	53	10	32	14	31
	Total	989	775	1,349	547	1,151	1,006	358	941	497	1,056
Sailing Vessels (Total)	96	9	871	40	382	7	407	9	300	8	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,473	1,013	765	950	827	1,064	

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood ON 31st MARCH, 1940.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STEAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1940.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron	34	21,236	...	...	34	21,236
Steel	1	237	...	...	1	237
Wood and Composite			2	1,390	9	1,617
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	545	1	545
Total	35	21,473	9	1,925	44	23,398
Bombay —						
Steel	81	165,938	1	198	22	166,131
Wood and Composite	3	748	1	516	3	1,263
Total	83	166,686	2	708	65	167,394
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	7	6,143	...	...	7	6,143
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	28	6,532	26	6,532
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	101	1	101
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	1	131	9	1,251	10	1,382
Cochin—						
Steel	6	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	71	11,405	71	11,405
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	13	2,479	13	2,479
Masulipatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	4	635	4	635
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total	14	9,553	141	24,798	155	34,351
Total all ports—						
Iron	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel	126	196,596	3	646	130	197,244
Wood and Composite	4	1,116	151	26,924	155	28,040
GRAND TOTAL	132	197,712	153	27,572	285	225,284

SHIPPING

715

No. 231.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,318	4,679,804	1,135	4,731,113	1,318	5,562,390	1,359	5,755,430	1,216	5,756,371
Calcutta	671	2,436,376	574	2,083,418	544	1,933,410	540	1,960,108	533	1,926,049
Taticeorin	320	669,737	231	622,649	329	695,983	345	766,068	436	966,274
Rangoon	796	2,625,613	787	2,639,850	696	2,395,254	675	2,372,147	666	2,375,445
Karachi	1,066	1,624,782	1,048	1,379,907	980	1,287,047	886	1,319,850	959	1,313,716
Madras	504	2,085,954	591	1,823,173	289	1,155,389	364	1,438,670	441	1,713,490
Negapatam	135	471,194	96	352,954	105	341,870	97	287,077	121	336,413
Cochin	105	272,551	98	267,656	52	107,622	80	232,554	162	501,675
Cuddalore	50	73,484	40	101,523	61	65,913	70	78,540	106	160,460
Bassein	24	67,743	19	50,215	12	35,690	14	37,107	9	25,903
Chittagong	11	28,588	7	22,043	8	22,154	7	16,897	6	18,468
Cocanada	36	88,712	36	85,454	36	55,903	24	76,592	26	160,713
Mangalore	52	61,143	26	68,424	27	49,443	24	41,609	32	66,737
Calicut	124	174,983	97	101,498	106	59,172	117	108,631	117	119,160
Tellicherry	4	14,731	8	23,465	5	15,954	7	20,656	9	24,501
Akyab	48	30,466	47	17,135	47	22,627	40	24,185	44	30,188
Moulmein	26	22,718	27	45,195	11	8,943	20	12,719	25	86,237
Vizagapatam	3	12,710	1	4,516	5	18,610	13	46,353	37	133,549
TOTAL	5,193	15,231,068	4,941	14,429,203	4,823	13,841,374	4,573	14,431,020	5,025	15,678,444
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	4,475	15,815,614	4,032	14,940,909	3,708	14,231,046	3,767	15,069,956	3,343	16,166,662

	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,215	5,644,276	1,171	5,482,505	1,182	5,719,066	1,128	5,712,789	1,182	5,418,009
Calcutta	530	1,855,275	558	2,053,365	1,339	4,433,065	1,394	4,802,016	1,452	4,754,293
Taticeorin	397	880,357	368	739,915	511	1,110,553	505	1,040,681	551	1,166,350
Rangoon	653	2,342,442	603	2,396,340	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi	1,003	1,296,355	1,039	1,594,579	1,142	1,625,358	1,187	1,650,480	1,118	1,389,116
Madras	540	2,139,705	506	2,264,982	532	1,980,086	535	2,070,132	504	1,922,689
Negapat	110	330,636	129	369,096	160	455,477	170	396,994	230	400,228
Cochin	140	647,578	154	683,167	267	1,093,922	347	1,455,619	307	1,193,160
Cuddalo	20	148,440	23	158,095	71	125,924	115	191,641	86	166,700
Bassein	10	34,916	7	5,497	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chittagong	5	13,883	2	16,435	438	462,962	497	503,952	607	544,416
Cocanada	41	127,493	48	152,426	51	187,307	58	174,563	51	125,282
Mangalore	20	46,282	17	33,491	23	25,337	64	93,031	36	46,353
Calicut	116	99,033	122	98,369	173	154,023	157	147,874	201	218,987
Tellicherry	4	10,150	3	9,191	4	12,041	4	16,962	5	14,453
Akyab	55	32,214	56	86,852	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moulmein	16	43,190	11	11,915	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vizagapatam	94	302,755	85	296,039	139	449,910	94	330,749	110	402,030
TOTAL	5,017	15,985,990	5,179	16,392,259	6,010	17,845,031	6,246	18,363,232	6,435	17,694,925
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	4,281	16,540,956	4,508	16,921,974	7,167	18,541,073	7,440	19,083,143	7,600	18,290,566

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

SHIPS BUILT

No. 232.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam	1	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	106
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	2	59	1	53	...	...	...	...	1	24
Other Ports: Sailing	3	24	2	22	5	91	28	1,019	27	926
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing	17	742	4	149	3	348	8	241	22	1,060
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	22	1,140	7	224	8	430	36	1,260	53	2,123
—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	3	311	2	244	...	...	1	98	2	242
Karachi: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing	37	1,002	30	882	24	849	26	733	26	733
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing	10	418	23	1,293	17	765	7	612	9	427
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	50	1,816	55	2,418	41	1,614	35	1,747	37	1,401

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 233.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	5	1,956	...	...	3	1,212	2	591	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam	4	4,294	2	1,548	1	123	10	15,756	7	4,069
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	3	146
Burma: Steam	3	2,299	5	998	3	8,334	5	1,078	1	679
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	12	15,548	8	2,652	7	9,869	18	17,436	11	4,894
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam	2	60	1	65	...	...	...	...	2	80
Sailing	11	476	4	162	6	109	35	1,325	69	1,803
Madras: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	17	742	4	140	3	348	8	241	38	1,079
Burma: Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	30	1,267	9	376	9	457	43	1,466	94	2,372
GRAND TOTAL	42	16,815	17	3,028	16	10,426	61	18,902	105	7,266
—										
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . . . .	...	...	1	219	1	2,966	2	91	3	53,242
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,703	1	3,225	1	581
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam . . . . .	...	...	4	1,168	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4	2,881	11	11,521	3	7,669	3	3,316	4	53,923
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam	2	61	1	25	...	...	...	...	1	15
Sailing	44	1,552	37	1,405	32	1,112	23	737	4	329
Madras: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	10	413	23	1,332	17	765	7	912	9	427
Burma: Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	56	2,026	61	2,722	49	1,883	30	1,649	14	771
GRAND TOTAL	60	4,907	72	14,243	53	9,552	33	4,965	18	54,694

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 234.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued	Number of Inland and Foreign (Including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1930-31	34,175	63,503	8,907	115,305	169,559	1,399,692,351	40,158,363	11,932,009
1931-32	33,965	63,341	8,514	113,323	168,167	1,375,463,477	38,760,675	10,146,319
1932-33	23,797	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,373	1,121,159,329	36,715,271	8,971,404
1933-34	23,679	59,373	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,566,604	8,777,100
1934-35	23,622	58,381	8,027	104,202	167,645	1,148,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,980
1935-36	23,095	59,265	10,368	103,668	169,238	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,364
1936-37	24,060	52,917	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,123,435	43,495,733	9,369,133
1937-38	24,167	52,253	17,270	101,674	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,063,205
1938-39	24,305	52,351	17,440*	101,515	157,325	1,241,463,526	43,446,683	7,471,193
1939-40	24,741	54,575	17,373*	104,451	158,244	1,255,474,542	41,701,439	7,136,324

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 234—248 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.

* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,605 and 3,047 extra departmental delivery agents during 1938-39 and 1939-40, respectively.

No. 235.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1930-31	540,779,596	495,948,731	18,443,277	23,519,339	4,327,183	5,399,208	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,176,996	429,679,303	18,491,363	26,699,041	3,834,609	5,631,122	977,562,339	74,499,349
1932-33	450,776,173	420,345,631	18,225,415	23,828,697	3,279,327	5,231,964	921,737,277	70,864,906
1933-34	439,313,426	411,525,341	17,132,115	23,087,373	2,958,787	5,376,939	899,344,531	68,722,900
1934-35	433,631,341	454,192,333	22,640,429	22,015,530	2,830,320	4,073,216	939,384,159	73,225,073
1935-36	415,773,612	494,230,471	27,372,383	22,960,124	2,768,145	4,067,109	947,141,835	79,415,638
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	30,576,970	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,083,700	997,543,136	85,451,698
1937-38	393,042,553	539,083,710	17,999,137	22,922,293	2,314,417	3,324,900	973,171,050	77,890,629
1938-39	382,499,622	535,772,366	30,000,749	23,102,213	2,189,513	3,656,326	1,017,231,094	80,064,916
1939-40	374,031,116	610,199,205	19,621,869	23,345,372	2,143,636	3,315,155	1,032,556,353	80,451,371

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1930-31	7,527,973	803,027	3,023,497	2,149,050	13,503,547	114,019,367	1,269,692,351
1931-32	6,542,594	673,131	4,465,636	2,403,310	14,110,531	107,312,733	1,175,483,477
1932-33	5,910,035	577,225	2,869,510	3,435,865	13,821,435	114,929,661	1,121,159,329
1933-34	5,323,560	533,654	2,501,031	3,369,334	13,733,859	116,903,633	1,099,704,773
1934-35	5,907,921	543,333	3,456,039	4,651,735	14,562,077	116,606,668	1,148,776,969
1935-36	6,096,174	533,244	3,236,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,931	1,179,514,076
1936-37	6,263,633	495,691	3,733,232	4,339,344	15,062,460	122,036,234	1,220,123,435
1937-38	5,197,221	423,406	3,040,823	3,207,333	11,373,583	122,166,633	1,190,111,845
1938-39	4,904,323	398,339	2,743,036	3,391,635	11,440,643	132,736,366	1,241,463,526
1939-40	4,705,420	400,742	2,637,423	3,564,044	11,307,934	131,159,134	1,255,474,542

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

POST OFFICE

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT of
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam . .	12,951,104	9,825,017	21,35,77,707	19,68,72,069	38,557	475,050	14,05,831	1,21,50,175
Bihar and Orissa . .	8,750,857	5,323,319	7,01,76,726	8,64,72,170	7,572	232,480	2,28,874	60,40,667
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,494,723	5,270,637	9,85,32,968	11,74,94,007	95,800	245,073	22,69,537	1,02,84,478
Bombay	5,450,498	5,242,521	9,74,02,960	11,69,03,018	45,868	307,464	13,19,141	80,79,428
Madras	6,568,026	6,517,834	10,33,14,017	10,32,64,830	32,519	862,082	10,01,161	2,78,97,930
United Provinces . .	4,516,648	6,619,626	8,47,24,123	6,57,07,539	41,130	317,420	9,71,241	90,35,787
Central "	2,666,780	2,019,308	5,77,43,864	4,27,71,120	49,010	46,173	13,36,264	10,70,844
Sind and Baluchistan .	979,894	427,648	2,36,86,232	1,87,72,887	10,955	7,089	3,30,708	4,07,609
TOTAL, 1939-40	41,372,960	41,245,910	74,91,58,897	74,82,57,660	821,206	2,393,681	88,57,757	7,44,67,008
1938-39	40,117,269	39,964,218	73,30,32,398	73,35,33,986	320,936	2,309,512	92,82,382	6,94,16,421
1937-38	39,843,002	39,541,430	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,476	304,213	2,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,60,425
1936-37	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,26,187	80,79,97,963	268,968	936,977	81,25,683	3,18,56,180
1935-36	40,272,148	40,095,487	78,76,40,087	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,735	3,04,63,056
TOTALS 1934-35	38,006,156	38,588,416	76,98,59,691	77,06,30,419	260,956	879,294	80,18,791	2,89,97,658
1933-34	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,48,38,329	254,227	791,649	79,62,166	2,65,76,286
1932-33	36,484,638	36,309,574	75,38,78,448	75,38,44,764	359,019	782,597	79,46,307	2,61,36,978
1931-32	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,07,41,246	78,67,74,333	289,656	887,107	89,09,767	3,18,33,751
1930-31	38,510,730	38,668,378	85,13,17,955	86,49,92,769	297,500	1,008,254	1,16,42,956	4,06,18,852

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935, in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1940, 846 thousands of such orders to the value of about Rs. 30 lakhs were sold, as against 835 thousands of the value of over Rs. 23 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

POST OFFICE

721

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
 (Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL								Postal Circles
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE		PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount		
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Bs.	Rs.					
12,989,661	10,300,067	21,49,83,538	20,90,22,264					Bengaland Assam
3,768,423	5,555,749	7,04,00,600	4,25,12,837					Bihar and Orissa
4,500,323	5,515,710	10,08,02,505	12,77,78,485					Punjab and N. W. Frontier
5,498,361	5,449,985	9,87,22,101	12,40,82,446					Bombay
6,595,545	7,380,816	10,43,15,178	13,06,62,760					Madras
4,557,778	5,937,046	8,56,95,354	7,47,43,326					United Provinces
2,715,740	2,065,481	5,00,79,928	4,39,41,964					Central "
990,849	434,737	2,40,16,940	1,61,80,586					Sind and Baluchistan
41,694,186	48,639,591	75,80,16,164	82,27,24,668	+3.11	+3.28	+2.12	+2.46	TOTAL, 1939-40
40,438,205	42,278,730	74,23,14,780	80,20,50,407	+1.22	+1.02	-2.66	-2.50	1938-39
39,447,215	41,843,513	76,35,96,516	82,35,07,901	-1.08	-1.39	+3.81	+5.26	1937-38
43,490,281	43,965,451	81,66,51,820	83,96,54,143	+7.23	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69	1936-37
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,22,772	81,76,79,214	+4.30	+3.94	+2.81	+2.26	1935-36
38,669,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+3.52	+3.94	+3.28	+3.86	1934-35
37,547,606	37,969,809	75,31,66,586	76,99,14,557	+2.33	+2.37	-1.07	-2.29	1933-34
36,693,567	37,092,171	75,13,22,755	77,99,81,732	-3.01	-3.27	-3.20	-4.72	1932-33
37,821,457	38,246,221	73,56,51,018	81,34,12,054	-3.41	-3.23	-3.96	-9.80	1/31-32
39,103,230	39,668,633	84,29,80,911	90,55,81,621	-3.47	-4.39	-3.07	-3.35	1930-31
								TOTAL

No. 237.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	13,846	3,477,813	25,40,86,714	25,50,03,046	37,03,59,874	1,04,43,444
1931-32	12,880	2,401,527	22,47,19,951	27,29,43,751	59,30,56,065	1,08,48,477
1932-33	13,690	2,736,645	32,11,95,803	26,80,01,474	45,45,37,410	1,15,37,411
1933-34	12,477	3,068,367	38,15,72,943	29,37,89,132	53,23,34,430	1,28,54,877
1934-35	12,679	3,100,368	40,01,06,726	37,25,50,260	59,50,17,651	1,54,58,677
1935-36	12,925	3,541,543	47,68,19,693	38,88,20,291	67,86,17,352	1,60,75,200
1936-37	12,603	3,525,145	44,97,53,073	37,65,03,942	74,47,07,038	1,45,44,383
1937-38	12,681	3,789,496	44,72,18,008	39,75,89,064	77,40,14,177	1,56,21,377
1938-39	12,109	4,240,791	46,01,79,961	41,94,91,965	81,86,02,753	1,43,62,933
1939-40	11,870	4,682,753	41,07,83,379	45,21,70,645	78,91,66,065	1,16,54,628

No. 238.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS								Total Receipts
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	Deductions				
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1930-31	7,50,70,914	99,72,270	1,19,87,860	7,34,839	2,74,920	47,87,800	1,75,17,091	7,50,91,277	
1931-32	7,42,04,127	93,26,863	1,04,60,272	6,76,872	-2,48,151	47,87,300	1,55,43,510	7,36,84,261	
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,29,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,54,228	47,87,800	1,55,44,471	7,32,43,339	
1933-34	7,38,71,963	99,68,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	8,23,613	46,34,518	1,54,47,718	7,33,06,888	
1934-35	7,19,67,708	90,42,676	1,04,54,393	7,90,869	4,78,468	42,30,000	1,53,82,941	7,00,26,533	
1935-36	7,29,82,280	99,57,711	1,08,31,675	8,49,914	7,66,384	42,30,000	1,53,70,398	7,00,62,341	
1936-37	7,53,96,081	1,05,03,299	1,13,09,246	12,58,389	13,78,593	13,39,460	1,52,97,049	6,04,23,052	
1937-38	7,25,08,074	1,03,82,949	1,05,64,159	8,82,896	9,22,272	..	1,49,25,348	7,08,88,465	
1938-39	7,19,43,131	1,04,84,557	1,05,25,013	18,66,647	-4,47,395	..	1,44,33,055	8,12,75,611	
1939-40	7,48,25,451	1,13,32,195	1,07,50,965	12,32,856	-10,25,096	..	1,30,35,654	8,31,81,500	

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)								Total Charges
	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments		
1930-31	6,26,59,258	1,81,58,489	2,03,383	3,918,633	9,26,128	7,74,731	51,81,989	8,13,06,588	
1931-32	6,12,76,329	1,29,28,371	4,43,893	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,99,065	7,98,21,900	
1932-33	5,66,88,505	1,23,23,064	7,11,787	70,35,242	15,59,678	3,23,866	56,26,061	7,88,51,189	
1933-34	5,76,14,444	1,32,09,189	5,72,357	84,41,948	16,54,194	4,96,217	63,13,723	7,44,75,533	
1934-35	5,76,78,989	1,21,79,245	3,73,333	88,59,040	16,56,796	3,09,008	69,57,873	7,35,91,564	
1935-36	5,99,07,103	1,20,18,384	3,73,333	1,02,06,622	16,09,340	1,57,618	73,02,795	7,68,63,500	
1936-37	6,01,89,566	1,19,54,250	3,73,333	1,01,56,189	13,75,778	1,78,020	64,22,459	7,75,99,622	
1937-38	6,54,54,217	1,11,03,712	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	19,88,748	1,91,086	66,98,585	7,66,09,919	
1938-39	6,29,83,626	1,21,32,247	3,01,988	1,17,81,330	11,04,310	-37,93,723	67,14,952	7,77,45,383	
1939-40	6,26,65,940	1,22,03,208	3,20,000	1,22,55,033	10,92,550	-42,82,680	64,40,144	7,72,12,298	

No. 239.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . .	13,05,877	2,43,78,819(a)	1931-32 . . .	75,410	2,79,73,995(f)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,050	2,54,49,787(b)	1936-37 . . .	3,69,016	2,86,44,749(g)
1932-33 . . .	4,59,016	1,59,66,235(c)	1937-38 . . .	3,73,123	2,64,98,559(h)
1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(d)	1938-39 . . .	3,95,801	2,88,13,150(i)
1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,993(e)	1939-40 . . .	-9,280	2,67,89,370(j)

No. 240.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAILWAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1930-31	49,366	88,957	49,519	365,907	473	9,334	99,358	469,196
1931-32	49,688	84,912	49,568	370,929	497	10,928	99,821	466,769
1932-33	49,861	88,723	49,879	371,950	519	11,397	100,259	472,987
1933-34	49,978	89,824	49,730	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,321
1934-35	49,961	90,457	49,371	366,126	491	11,569	100,323	482,092
1935-36	50,850	91,876	49,506	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	489,676
1936-37	50,444	92,481	49,788	391,976	508	11,884	100,689	496,271
1937-38	43,348	81,518	49,436	378,847	489	11,588	92,271	471,953
1938-39	44,571	82,280	47,820	380,008	490	7,870	93,190	470,198
1939-40	44,806	82,041	48,058	382,832	469	7,475	93,333	472,348

(a) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,696 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(b) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(c) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,533.

(d) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,648 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(e) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,466 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,329.

(f) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,299 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(g) Includes Rs. 3,25,933 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 26,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Excludes Rs. 89,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(j) Excludes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 5,867 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 241.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1930-31 . . .	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,131	—	391	—
1931-32 . . .	119	4,391	1,609	31	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . . .	115	4,274	1,479	36	288	2,216	4,162	—	433	—
1933-34 . . .	104	4,276	1,489	31	290	2,117	4,384	—	407	—
1934-35 . . .	100	4,279	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . . .	97	4,303	1,187	35	268	2,268	4,025	—	239	—
1936-37 . . .	92	4,342	1,140	35	278	2,318	4,775	—	336	—
1937-38 . . .	73	4,053	1,155	34	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39 . . .	84	4,069	1,155	179	262	2,419	4,401	—	360	—
1939-40 . . .	84	4,086	1,168	244	260	2,379	4,411	—	346	—

No. 242.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1930-31 . . .	6,601	41,089	696	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,834	704	73,630	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,610	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39 . . .	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710
1939-40 . . .	7,693	54,845	970	105,569	8,663	160,414

No. 243.—TELEPHONE OFFICERS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Exchanges				
1930-31 . . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,976	694	Rs. 52,71,028
1931-32 . . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . . .	207	184	120	26,666	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . . .	250	193	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39 . . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000
1939-40 . . .	282	320		35,629	34,501	671	1,14,08,000

No. 244.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	Rs. 74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,296
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,124	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	23	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853
1939-40 . . .	24	1,414	54,935	2,488	1,949	255,481	1,11,43,177

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 245.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year	PAID					
	INLAND TRAFFIC					
	State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1930-31	1,323,085	21,23,736	14,129,023	1,50,86,031	15,955,107	1,72,80,817
1931-32	1,197,484	21,48,451	13,394,217	1,42,16,365	14,591,701	1,63,84,816
1932-33	852,069	16,01,145	12,391,051	1,42,23,499	13,243,120	1,33,23,645
1933-34	803,820	15,11,068	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,250,101	1,57,13,538
1934-35	834,000	14,33,958	14,089,123	1,45,56,310	14,923,131	1,59,97,309
1935-36	844,237	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,43,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	972,497	16,33,028	14,686,072	1,48,97,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1938-39	958,161	15,60,296	12,539,591	1,22,35,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,348
1939-40	1,026,561	18,58,989	14,646,068	1,46,42,707	15,672,829	1,65,01,696

Year	PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
	TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1930-31	1,260,343	22,12,902	16,354,536	1,82,67,342	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	1,226,355	22,43,891	15,365,539	1,79,31,650	17,161,694	2,01,80,541
1932-33	830,635	17,13,491	14,712,630	1,75,09,285	15,566,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	831,397	16,43,322	14,736,301	1,73,32,375	15,588,596	1,94,76,797
1934-35	861,532	15,79,090	16,345,296	1,31,57,401	17,306,658	1,97,37,401
1935-36	873,447	16,17,009	16,377,331	1,79,26,199	17,386,733	1,95,43,199
1936-37	990,237	17,74,579	16,267,692	1,61,07,611	17,366,973	1,98,32,181
1937-38	946,166	17,84,523	15,373,223	1,69,34,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,553
1938-39	931,964	16,31,903	16,323,102	1,60,33,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613
1939-40	1,075,304	20,23,493	17,535,977	2,62,56,955	18,611,231	2,22,95,358

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS:
(Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES						Year
FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,758	84,116	2,725,514	22,20,211	2,760,272	32,18,327	1920-21
23,371	60,440	2,541,212	37,15,269	2,570,163	37,06,725	1921-22
22,555	1,14,345	2,321,579	32,77,336	2,350,135	33,01,721	1922-23
23,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	26,31,127	2,299,197	37,63,261	1923-24
27,552	1,31,642	2,255,974	25,00,091	2,288,527	37,20,133	1924-25
29,220	1,47,930	2,225,023	26,75,405	2,254,233	37,23,235	1925-26
20,790	1,41,542	2,251,620	27,10,451	2,398,410	38,51,903	1926-27
25,695	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,95,942	2,577,323	48,29,974	1927-28
23,323	61,007	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,266	1928-29
43,743	1,79,414	2,989,909	56,14,248	2,958,652	57,93,662	1929-30
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES			INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES		Year	
Number	Value	Number				
	Rs.					
663,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1920-21			
757,599	7,23,872	952,347	1921-22			
751,695	6,67,987	773,493	1922-23			
749,082	7,03,643	731,756	1923-24			
727,117	6,80,645	787,452	1924-25			
711,235	7,56,532	731,984	1925-26			
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1926-27			
638,755	7,53,969	591,762	1927-28			
499,699	7,01,964	574,241	1928-29			
562,575	627,940	536,300	1929-30			

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

No. 246.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent		Received		Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)	
	No.		No.			Rs.	
1930	18,840		29,485		48,325	1,67,993	
1931	18,965		38,042		57,007	1,83,114	
1932	16,767		28,407		45,174	1,87,976	
1933	17,034		28,085		45,119	1,82,121	
1934	19,350		27,659		47,009	1,81,839	
1935	20,154		29,836		49,990	1,89,417	
1936	20,570		33,002		53,572	1,97,755	
1937	19,990		30,117		50,107	1,83,637	
1938	18,886		24,254		43,140	1,83,736	
1939 †	12,332		2,648		14,980	2,08,239	

† Figures for 1939-40.

No. 247.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
1930-31	64,50,820	13,78,59,302	2,04,90,146	1,23,14,538	3,28,04,683	3,68,34,779	-71,40,096
1931-32	29,05,346	13,08,36,040	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,23,364	-42,47,504
1932-33	14,78,833	13,23,18,094	1,92,14,281	1,30,81,266	3,23,95,547	3,58,78,467	-34,81,910
1933-34	5,53,280	13,95,64,812	1,94,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,79,931	-40,25,003
1934-35	23,95,043	14,38,66,281	1,97,37,400	1,62,34,554	3,59,71,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36	39,15,752	14,72,36,782	1,95,43,200	1,61,51,668	3,56,94,868	3,78,46,939	-21,52,070
1936-37	46,51,400	15,15,07,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,59,580	-12,79,863
1937-38	40,09,959	14,42,36,744	1,85,30,587	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,195	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39	35,39,175	14,76,15,940	1,77,70,601	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,373	3,71,16,766	-16,30,493
1939-40	26,65,430	15,02,91,483	2,23,56,610	1,94,14,338	4,17,70,948	3,90,79,308	+36,91,640

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 18,599.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1925, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,566 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 22,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,935 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 8,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,318 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Includes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 1,490 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and excludes Rs. 2,05,99,879 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General)

Year ending 31st March	CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			Gross			
	During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue		
	Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1930-31	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	13,05,877	84,50,820	15,23,36,121	9,35,40,218	3,42,36,538	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section	76,907	—32,198	1,01,21,354	15,75,907	92,459
		Iranian Section	—98,724	—57,96,619	—35,73,878	4,65,405	20,763
1931-32	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	10,81,050	20,96,352	15,61,85,842	8,27,26,000	2,37,21,263	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department*	—4,98,935		...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	4,56,347	14,51,601	15,92,84,329	8,18,23,046	2,39,17,336	
1933-34	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	4,73,475	5,36,292	16,77,45,982	8,19,11,216	1,63,80,640	
1934-35	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	2,98,566	31,87,494	17,13,44,224	8,44,78,424	2,75,00,046	
1935-36	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	67,074	39,24,138	17,52,10,777	9,69,22,959	2,78,24,257	
1936-37	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	2,58,018	46,51,409	18,02,11,900	8,77,37,579	29,16,175	
1937-38	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	8,73,123	40,09,053	17,67,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,683	
1938-39	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	3,95,801	35,23,175	17,44,29,090	8,72,13,459	3,95,47,432	
1939-40	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	—9,280	26,85,430	17,70,80,853	9,34,04,298	3,14,42,065	

* Disbanded

POSTS and TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

(Posts and Telegraphs.)

EXCISES					Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expense and maintenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
10,77,86,054	11,36,24,673	-57,36,618	76,12,689	-1,33,49,308	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
16,68,356	15,60,606	98,750	5,31,214	-4,32,464	Gulf Section
4,86,170	8,79,211	-3,93,041	77,881	-4,70,302	Iranian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department
					} 1930-31
16,64,59,865	16,80,95,580	16,32,697	77,80,711	-91,84,408	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department*
					} 1931-32
10,65,40,362	10,16,21,265	39,19,117	81,06,372	-41,89,255	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
					. 1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,365	32,44,499	84,39,093	-51,93,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
					. 1933-34
11,19,87,450	9,97,87,881	1,21,99,569	84,05,085	+37,94,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
					. 1934-35
11,47,57,216	10,67,72,163	79,85,064	79,89,281	+46,772	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
					. 1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,74,66,679	93,36,076	78,81,523	+14,54,552	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
					. 1936-37
11,49,89,603	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
					. 1937-38
11,67,59,891	10,75,16,868	92,48,028	73,46,227	+18,97,799	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
					. 1938-39
12,43,52,857	10,85,36,178	1,63,26,179	73,66,928	+39,59,751	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
					. 1939-40

1st March, 1931.

MERCHANDISE MARKS

No. 249.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta	86	235	126	447	...	315	132
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . .	10	223	21	254	...	101	153
Bombay	129	878	80	1,087	...	309	778
Karachi	48	389	66	503	...	146	357
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	273	1,725	293	2,291	...	871	1,420
1923-39	303	2,354	248	2,895	1	1,294	1,700
1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)
1935-36	342(b)	1,989(c)	220(d)	2,551	...	1,142(e)	1,409
TOTALS 1934-35	694	2,386(f)	400(g)	3,480	...	1,769(d)	1,711
1933-34	362	2,672(a)	360	3,394	...	1,821(h)	1,578
1932-33	445	1,944(a)	428	2,817	...	1,585(i)	1,232
1931-32	265(j)	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
1930-31	265	2,816	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " " "

(e) " 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on provisional penalty.

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " " " "

(j) " 7 undisposed of cases. "

No. 250.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 250.—WRECKS AND
(Compiled from the
 A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(f)18,829
1931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(e)409
1932	1	688	...	...	1	688	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	160	1	57	4	320	...	...	30	1,683
1934	4	2,813	(a)1	9	6	2,822	...	...	11	478
1935	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(e)1,080	...	...
1936	2	8,798	...	...	2	8,798	2	(e)16	...	...
1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	104
1938	1	4,166	...	...	1	4,166	(b)3	705	68	(a)2,513(w)
1939	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)1	320	39	(d)1,257(w)

B.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	33	34	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930	25	60,660	...	...	25	60,660	...	...	21	786
1931	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	482
1932	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933	36	99,231	1	17	37	99,248	...	...	...	...
1934	40	122,793	...	...	40	122,793	...	...	6	178
1935	19	73,371	(a)2	4,274	21	78,245	5	3,012	...	...
1936	30	117,331	(a)2	6,277	32	123,908	19	(f)28,157	...	...
1937	23	83,689	(a)2	8,483	24	92,170	9	12,753	...	...
1938	13	43,786	(a)2	7,155	15	50,940	2	4,886	13	(w)544
1939	17	68,761	(a)2	(h)2,337	19	71,098	13	(e)163,612	16	(j)632(w)

(a) Relates to Motor Vessels.

(b) Includes one auxiliary motor vessel of 24 tonnage.

(c) Relates to auxiliary motor vessel.

(d) Excluding tonnage of one tonny vessel.

(e) " " " " one British Indian vessel.

(f) " " " " three " " vessels.

(g) Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.

(h) Excluding the tonnage of one Launch.

(i) " " " " two British Indian vessels.

CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)

WRECKS.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
14	(k) 254	1	29	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(h) 295	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	669	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	53	1933
19	1,056	...	...	1	...	1	7	2	1936
11	659	...	...	...	...	(g)	6	...	1934
45	(q) 1,575	...	...	2	138	...	17	...	1934
42	(m) 1,572	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1935
43	(l) 1,513	...	...	3	(n) 124	...	20	...	1937
(r)	(s)	...	...	3	132	...	114	...	1939
(r)	(s)	1(d)	2,266	...	...	...	39	...	1939

CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	156	4	16,679	...	...	...	3	...	1931
5	239	5	19,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	19,617	2	6,202	...	...	...	1933
7	258	2	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	799	3	15,008	...	...	...	4	...	1935
13	628	2	9,094	(a) 3	12,120	...	...	...	1936
3	(c) 296	9	31,031	(p) 9	6,949	...	2	...	1937
(b)	(w)	3	8,131	1	24	...	2	...	1939
(t)	(w)	11	40,007	(v) 3	4,172	...	0	...	1939

(j) Excluding the tonnage of one fishing toney.
 (k) " " " " of three native crafts.
 (l) " " " " of eight country crafts.
 (m) " " " " of six " " " "
 (n) " " " " of one Arabian Vessel.
 (o) " " " " of two country boats.
 (p) Includes two motor vessels of 6,891 tonnage.
 (q) Excluding the tonnage of seven country crafts.
 (r) Figure included under column 11.
 (s) " " " " " " " " 11.
 (t) " " " " " " " " 31.
 (u) " " " " " " " " 32.
 (v) " " " " " " " " 7.
 (w) Including one motor vessel of 4,120 tons.
 (x) Including figures for country craft.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—					
Private Merchandise	1,64,79,37	1,26,87,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,38,65
Government Stores	8,28,89	4,37,14	2,43,33	1,04,75	2,39,80
Total Merchandise	1,73,08,26	1,31,24,28	1,35,01,76	1,17,30,45	1,54,78,25
Treasure—					
Private	26,85,51	7,25,00	2,99,05	1,95,88	5,19,16
Government	83	91	8	57	1
Total Treasure	26,86,34	7,26,81	3,00,13	1,96,15	5,19,17
Total Imports	1,99,94,60	1,37,91,09	1,38,00,89	1,19,26,60	1,39,77,42
Exports—					
Private Merchandise— Indian Produce and Manufac- tures	2,20,49,28	1,55,88,86	1,32,37,21	1,47,25,07	1,61,86,97
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,03	3,41,74	2,54,57
Total Private Merchandise	2,25,63,68	1,60,54,72	1,35,58,24	1,50,66,81	1,64,41,54
Government Stores	88,55	65,50	44,20	80,35	39,18
Total Merchandise	2,34,52,23	1,67,10,22	1,39,99,34	1,51,17,16	1,64,80,72
Treasure—					
Private	2,43,71	62,90,64	67,81,92	59,18,96	57,72,63
Government	1,57,36	3,02,31	2,74,23	6,97,66	5,77,84
Total Treasure	4,01,07	65,92,95	70,56,15	65,56,62	63,50,47
Total Exports	2,38,53,30	2,33,03,17	2,06,55,49	2,16,73,78	2,28,31,19
Total Sea-borne Trade	4,20,42,80	3,85,04,16	3,44,00,38	3,26,00,39	3,58,77,60
Net Exports of Merchandise	53,43,56	30,55,04	91,53	33,86,71	30,91,47
Net Imports of Treasure	22,85,27	(a) 56,88,34	(a) 67,67,02	(a) 63,60,66	(a) 68,31,70
Excess of Exports	30,58,29	89,21,98	88,58,60	97,47,19	79,32,76

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years

(a) Net exports.

FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports—
1,34,42,32	1,36,34,06	1,73,78,57	1,52,35,89	1,65,29,31	Private Merchandise
2,34,06	2,48,08	3,43,53	3,18,61	3,67,93	Government Stores
1,36,76,37	1,37,72,13	1,77,22,09	1,55,54,50	1,68,97,14	Total Merchandise
5,45,36	16,50,07	4,53,81	2,91,03	6,26,10	Treasure—
1,99,53	33	12,44	43,38	89,32	Private
7,44,86	16,60,90	4,71,25	3,24,36	6,64,42	Government
1,44,21,26	1,43,23,03	1,81,03,34	1,68,78,86	1,75,61,66	Total Treasure
1,60,53,37	1,96,13,46	1,80,02,42	1,63,79,16	2,05,23,13	Total Imports
3,76,56	6,24,08	3,23,13	6,42,36	9,65,33	Exports—
1,64,38,03	2,02,80,54	1,89,20,55	1,60,21,52	2,13,57,44	Private Merchandise—
30,70	12,41	65,64	61,80	2,37,67	Indian Produce and Manufactures
1,04,50,69	2,02,48,05	1,60,76,39	1,69,63,12	2,16,96,11	Foreign Produce and Manufactures
41,82,63	30,00,40	18,04,90	14,69,93	36,53,73	Total Private Merchandise
3,84,35	20,00	61,80	49,61	4,35,84	Government Stores
45,66,88	30,20,40	19,76,70	15,19,54	40,79,57	Total Merchandise
2,10,26,57	2,32,69,35	2,09,53,08	1,85,02,68	2,56,74,68	Treasure—
3,54,47,92	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	3,43,81,52	4,32,36,24	Private
37,63,32	74,76,82	12,54,30	14,23,62	49,97,97	Government
(a) 38,23,00	(a) 14,69,50	(a) 18,05,45	(a) 11,95,18	34,15,16	Total Treasure
66,05,52	89,46,33	27,69,75	26,23,50	81,13,13	Total Exports
					Total Sea-borne Trade
					Net Exports of Merchandise
					Net Imports of Treasure
					Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not. prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Bengal—					
Imports	51,20,97	84,86,08	85,43,50	82,82,95	86,15,45
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	86,31,75	84,03,54	55,76,12	63,34,08	62,38,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	43,17	52,45	32,35	35,18	34,14
Total	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,51,97	96,52,21	98,87,73
Orissa—					
Imports . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	36	4	..	..	..
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
Total	36	4	..	..	..
Bombay—					
Imports	58,93,80	49,76,07	54,31,54	46,18,75	53,69,55
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,16,87	28,34,58	31,02,08
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33	2,15,58	2,38,05
Total	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74	76,68,91	87,09,68
Mad—					
Imports	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37	12,96,48	15,24,73
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	18,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30	12,57,87	15,84,77
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,10,44	91,41	60,70	64,88	57,12
Total	39,55,29	28,30,66	27,56,37	27,19,06	31,66,62

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES.

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Bengal—
33,69,34	35,76,04	51,60,42	51,39,41	56,11,53	Imports.
66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	77,96,99	1,12,45,90	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
35,21	47,31	91,94	92,46	1,41,76	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	1,30,28,86	1,59,99,19	Total
					Orissa—
..	65	98	55	44	Imports.
..	18	30	18	26	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	83	1,28	73	70	Total
					Bombay—
54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,79	60,17,20	66,80,14	Imports.
30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	31,59,49	34,37,47	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
2,66,96	4,65,57	6,68,06	4,62,30	7,02,49	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
87,64,31	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	96,38,99	1,08,20,10	Total
					Sind—
14,62,25	14,03,05	19,58,30	16,17,30	15,55,10	Imports.
17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	17,71,69	18,63,90	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
53,85	72,34	59,21	70,32	1,04,99	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	34,59,31	35,23,99	Total

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION OF SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN AND COASTING,

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE					
Madras—					
Imports	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70	14,81,00	17,35,13
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,00,75	25,97,95	23,55,05	24,64,21	25,09,05
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	27,12	27,14	22,60	17,13	16,57
Total	52,98,34	41,83,64	39,64,35	39,62,34	42,60,75
Burma—					
Imports	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52	9,83,70
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,17,46	22,83,10	10,12,87	17,34,53	17,82,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	10,46	10,52	8,85	8,92	8,99
Total	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,92,14	25,90,97	27,25,41
COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99	12,94,95	18,25,05
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	82,20	82,14	95,40	72,92	69,96
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07	7,22,21	8,14,71
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47	84,88	88,20
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	4,46	7,09	7,50	6,12	7,74
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,81	1,84	1,99	1,54	72
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	5,30	4,78	4,99	3,26	4,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
15,71,11	15,26,58	28,85,09	24,81,43	28,82,01	Madras— Imports
25,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	35,50,82	38,44,59	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
11,02	10,60	18,92	17,29	16,07	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,16	60,29,54	65,42,67	Total
10,87,09	10,84,83	—	—	—	Burma— Imports
19,95,97	21,10,02	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
9,53	8,26	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
30,92,59	32,03,11	—	—	—	Total
					COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)
					Bengal—
14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	8,37,17	6,86,64	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
66,10	95,94	58,20	54,17	65,31	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,02,02	10,50,00	6,13,48	4,84,63	3,64,08	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
91,91	1,00,97	27,55	33,70	37,11	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Orissa—
9,21	18,05	11,53	10,78	6,96	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
78	51	1,71	1,25	1,05	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
13,92	18,88	9,24	20,97	16,66	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION OF SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN AND COASTING

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)—contd.					
Bombay—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	23,47,26	23,31,99	17,72,37	17,10,52	20,19,89
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78	1,23,25	97,65
Exports of Indian Merchandise	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64	16,95,92	18,00,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,93	3,84,52	4,15,67
Sind—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25	7,04,27	7,50,83
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	74,76	1,27,52	95,95	97,46	1,01,97
Exports of Indian Merchandise	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31	4,75,68	6,73,97
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	62,84	75,05	75,74	1,00,96	1,01,91
Madras—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94	15,82,55	19,11,91
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55	1,57,81	1,65,67
Exports of Indian Merchandise	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78	7,43,31	9,66,33
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	46,98	33,90	39,77	25,98	17,60
Burma—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90	8,42,30	9,65,14
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04	89,12	95,50
Exports of Indian Merchandise	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22	29,00,64	32,87,98
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	1,24,02	97,37	85,68	48,47	43,55

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)— <i>concl'd.</i>
					Bombay—
17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	12,66,11	10,55,36	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
1,03,26	84,40	76,27	87,62	1,12,93	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	15,46,14	12,82,91	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	4,15,66	4,20,31	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Sind—
7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	6,28,07	6,34,82	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
1,28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	1,24,76	1,30,31	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	7,50,73	8,70,99	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
93,91	95,37	96,93	1,04,40	1,14,01	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Madras—
19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	7,44,93	7,00,46	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
1,56,27	1,63,81	1,85,33	1,24,37	1,06,57	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	6,89,28	6,33,14	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
18,48	31,81	14,65	18,13	20,07	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
8,95,46	9,93,45	—	—	—	Burma—
					Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
98,06	99,53	—	—	—	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
33,75,77	34,42,73	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
33,58	49,02	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS.

(Compiled from special returns.)

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
BOMBAY.						
Foreign	Imports	51.10	54.70	73.31	59.80	66.44
	Exports	12.05	66.64	39.82	36.12	41.29
	Total	1,13.15	1,21.34	1,13.13	95.92	1,07.73
Coasting	Imports	17.52	22.59	15.23	14.13	12.63
	Exports	14.78	14.44	21.79	20.76	17.87
	Total	32.30	37.03	37.02	35.19	30.50
Total	Imports	68.62	77.29	88.54	74.23	79.07
	Exports	76.83	81.08	61.61	56.88	59.16
	Total	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,50.15	1,31.11	1,38.23
CALCUTTA.						
Foreign	Imports	55.84	57.25	49.29	48.38	51.71
	Exports	85.22	87.85	79.74	71.87	1,05.98
	Total	1,41.06	1,45.10	1,29.03	1,20.25	1,57.69
Coasting	Imports	8.94	10.55	8.48	8.81	7.41
	Exports	9.78	6.85	5.41	5.20	4.11
	Total	18.72	17.40	13.89	14.01	11.52
Total	Imports	64.78	67.80	57.77	57.19	59.12
	Exports	95.00	91.70	85.15	77.07	1,10.09
	Total	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,42.92	1,34.26	1,69.21
RANGOON.						
Foreign	Imports	12.37	10.59	—	—	—
	Exports	17.56	15.68	—	—	—
	Total	29.93	26.27	—	—	—
Coasting	Imports	7.89	9.83	—	—	—
	Exports	11.14	15.44	—	—	—
	Total	19.03	25.27	—	—	—
Total	Imports	20.26	20.42	—	—	—
	Exports	28.70	31.12	—	—	—
	Total	48.96	51.54	—	—	—
KARACHI.						
Foreign	Imports	13.22	12.36	19.58	16.17	15.55
	Exports	25.65	23.28	23.90	18.42	19.69
	Total	38.87	35.69	43.48	34.59	35.24
Coasting	Imports	6.03	6.84	8.57	7.54	7.66
	Exports	2.97	4.45	9.79	8.53	9.82
	Total	9.00	11.29	18.36	16.07	17.48
Total	Imports	19.25	19.20	28.15	23.71	23.21
	Exports	28.62	27.08	33.69	26.95	29.51
	Total	47.87	46.58	61.84	50.66	52.72

Notes (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
FORT ST. GEORGE.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	9,81	9,80	15,79	14,37	14,09
	Exports . . .	6,99	7,98	14,54	12,04	15,40
	Total . . .	16,80	17,78	30,63	26,41	29,49
Coasting	Imports . . .	1,70	2,13	2,17	1,95	1,91
	Exports . . .	1,11	1,24	1,24	1,27	1,13
	Total . . .	2,81	3,37	3,41	3,22	3,04
Total	Imports . . .	11,51	11,93	17,96	16,32	16,00
	Exports . . .	8,10	9,22	16,08	13,31	16,53
	Total . . .	19,61	21,15	34,04	29,63	32,53
COCHIN.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	31	27	5,55	4,60	5,40
	Exports . . .	2,41	2,55	5,56	5,44	7,36
	Total . . .	2,72	2,82	11,11	10,04	12,76
Coasting	Imports . . .	2,41	1,66	2,54	1,78	1,63
	Exports . . .	1,15	1,12	1,67	1,31	1,56
	Total . . .	3,56	2,78	4,21	3,12	3,19
Total	Imports . . .	2,72	1,93	8,09	6,38	7,03
	Exports . . .	3,56	3,67	7,23	6,78	8,92
	Total . . .	6,28	5,60	15,32	13,16	15,95
TUTICORIN.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	35	93	2,14	1,63	3,09
	Exports . . .	5,21	4,79	3,23	2,51	2,49
	Total . . .	5,56	5,72	5,37	4,14	5,58
Coasting	Imports . . .	1,14	83	2,48	1,50	2,12
	Exports . . .	53	1,00	2,19	2,02	1,85
	Total . . .	1,67	1,83	4,67	3,52	3,97
Total	Imports . . .	1,49	1,76	4,62	3,13	5,21
	Exports . . .	5,74	5,79	5,42	4,53	4,34
	Total . . .	7,23	7,55	10,04	7,66	9,55
CHITTAGONG.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	79	57	2,32	3,01	4,40
	Exports . . .	4,92	3,22	7,34	7,03	7,90
	Total . . .	5,71	3,79	9,66	10,04	12,30
Coasting	Imports . . .	99	2,49	42	22	23
	Exports . . .	77	65	32	10	3
	Total . . .	1,76	3,14	74	32	26
Total	Imports . . .	1,78	3,06	2,74	3,23	4,63
	Exports . . .	5,69	3,87	7,66	7,13	7,93
	Total . . .	7,47	6,93	10,40	10,36	12,56

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 254.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,58,69	53,72,55
Aden and Dependencies . . .	33,02	53,18	44,70	49,27	41,94
Bahrein Islands	7,97	7,59	8,34	8,05	6,90
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,28,88	1,28,70
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24	3,11,38
British Borneo	30,47	24,67	25,32	26,82	34,31
Hongkong	88,82	52,99	51,80	44,72	39,03
Union of South Africa	43,45	21,89	19,03	25,92	25,29
Zanzibar and Pemba	34,70	41,33	35,24	35,22	31,79
Kenya Colony	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78	2,12,57	2,87,87
Tanganyika Territory	11,07	6,04	11,29	24,77	26,21
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	51	17,15	68,44	7,42	29,87
Canada	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67	91,57
Commonwealth of Australia New Zealand	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43	96,70
Other British Possessions . . .	6,11	6,36	10,72	6,65	8,56
Total—British Empire	76,01,91	56,56,69	59,38,23	57,70,50	65,34,88
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60	1,63,83	1,56,72
Finland	16,63	13,94	17,74	15,77	19,48
Estonia	13,13	8,46	6,01	10,60	10,52
Sweden	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07	98,99
Norway	85,52	48,47	66,27	60,93	49,36
Poland (including Danzig)	31,42	28,33	22,54	18,86	25,32
Denmark	11,19	18,34	20,39	17,03	14,30
Germany	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51	10,10,50
Netherlands	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63	1,29,91
Belgium	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13	2,15,83
Luxemburg	18,19	20,03	13,55	14,27	14,16

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years
* Separately

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	46,48,91	41,61,31	British Empire—
42,70	48,07	58,71	24,19	54,72	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
6,82	6,00	26,37	81,89	2,02,26	Aden and Dependencies
1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	1,46,36	Bahrein Islands
—	—	25,96,51	24,34,91	31,37,82	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
3,65,65	3,52,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	4,82,32	Burma*
25,32	22,94	26,42	38,77	81,06	Straits Settlements
42,97	53,08	24,36	35,03	64,05	British Borneo
31,28	34,12	48,17	34,75	60,50	Hongkong
23,96	29,10	11,11	23,76	41,92	Union of South Africa
3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	4,89,17	3,03,43	Zanzibar and Pemba
43,62	37,31	71,09	36,15	41,19	Kenya Colony
48,40	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	1,24,13	Tanganyika Territory
93,74	71,92	99,56	90,86	1,37,39	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,25,31	1,12,42	1,65,84	2,41,28	2,39,03	Canada
4,08	13,46	16,26	16,48	12,67	Commonwealth of Australia
9,68	12,04	10,83	10,59	20,77	New Zealand
65,66,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,55,84	93,10,93	Other British Possessions
					Total—British Empire
1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	19,22	Foreign Countries—
21,76	18,28	21,84	27,09	21,03	U. S. S. R.
13,86	12,63	13,32	10,45	8,19	Finland
1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	1,48,49	Estonia
58,41	48,02	53,35	51,63	84,83	Sweden
19,11	27,17	23,28	32,56	18,17	Norway
31,65	17,93	27,17	30,98	17,88	Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)
12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	12,95,69	6,68,69	Denmark
1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	1,45,22	Germany
2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	2,54,88	Netherlands
9,15	3,72	24,42	3,83	3,77	Belgium
					Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
 shown from 1937-38.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Animal—						
Horses	No. {	3,467	4,962	1,970	3,697	3,061
	Rs. (000) {	18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52	23,16
Apparel	Rs. (000)	1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,54	82,42
Arms, etc.—						
Firearms	No. {	24,005	38,194	19,274	12,896	10,035
	Rs. (000) {	15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81	8,45
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	63,62	50,11	52,86	46,06	49,83
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	42,99	31,91	28,57	22,31	28,75
Books	Cwts. {	34,408	30,767	27,356	29,811	33,678
	Rs. (000) {	60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33	51,86
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000) {	10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313	4,256
	Rs. (000) {	88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51	34,77
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons {	31,928	27,560	38,436	35,774	28,353
	Rs. (000) {	28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07	16,32
Portland Cement	Tons {	109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031	65,966
	Rs. (000) {	52,22	38,51	26,87	20,18	21,51
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	Cwts. {	231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313	377,633
	Rs. (000) {	27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57	42,01
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000) {	1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131	1,236
	Rs. (000) {	64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96	67,65
Coal and Coke	Tons {	178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142	70,922
	Rs. (000) {	34,69	14,28	9,63	13,59	12,50
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	Lbs. (000) {	1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786	2,019
	Rs. (000) {	26,93	23,85	25,33	23,13	21,63
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000)	42,91	46,15	37,69	30,98	39,26
Quinine salts	Lbs. {	106,705	111,056	102,660	127,572	107,628
	Rs. (000) {	22,88	25,65	26,34	31,74	25,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for year

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
2,941	2,197	3,969	3,210	2,095	No. } Animal—
24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	14,12	Ra. (000) } Horses
71,08	79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	Ra. (000) } Apparel
10,018	19,217	24,461	14,949	16,980	No. } Arms, etc.—
8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	Ra. (000) } Firearms
53,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	52,88	Ra. (000) } Belting for machinery
31,03	23,44	42,74	37,92	37,89	Ra. (000) } Bobbins
34,254	39,021	41,684	39,439	35,539	Cwts. } Books
53,31	57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	Ra. (000) }
2,906	1,693	1,183	835	5,61	Pairs (000) } Boots and Shoes
28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	10,35	Ra. (000) }
40,105	39,402	50,249	41,174	30,438	Tons } Building and Engineering materials—
22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	Ra. (000) } Asphalt
55,936	47,696	24,991	15,913	6,845	Tons } Portland Cement
18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	Ra. (000) }
405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	713,613	Cwts. } Chemicals—
41,33	36,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	Ra. (000) } Caustic soda
1,253	1,251	1,488	1,309	1,621	Cwts. (000) } Sodium carbonate
61,90	50,89	59,58	69,88	78,16	Ra. (000) }
75,891	92,151	83,919	43,750	17,877	Tons } Coal and Coke
13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	Ra. (000) }
2,207	1,868	1,771	1,869	1,737	Lbs. (000) } Drugs and Medicines—
22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	29,22	Ra. (000) } Camphor
64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	88,96	Ra. (000) } Proprietary and patent medicines
103,610	99,049	105,329	98,135	82,783	Lbs. } Quinine salts
26,18	23,20	26,29	25,37	24,87	Ra. (000) }

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Animal—						
Horses	No.	3,467	4,962	1,970	3,697	3,061
	Ra. (000)	18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52	23,16
Apparel	Ra. (000)	1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,58	82,42
Arms, etc.—						
Firearms	No.	24,005	38,194	19,274	12,896	10,035
	Ra. (000)	15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81	8,45
Belting for machinery	Ra. (000)	63,62	50,11	52,86	46,06	49,83
Bobbins	Ra. (000)	42,99	31,91	28,57	22,31	28,75
Books	Cwts.	34,408	30,767	27,356	29,811	33,678
	Ra. (000)	60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33	51,98
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000)	10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313	4,256
	Ra. (000)	88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51	34,77
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons	31,928	27,580	38,436	35,774	28,353
	Ra. (000)	28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07	16,32
Portland Cement	Tons	109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031	65,966
	Ra. (000)	52,22	38,51	26,87	20,18	21,51
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	Cwts.	231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313	377,633
	Ra. (000)	27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57	42,01
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131	1,236
	Ra. (000)	64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96	67,65
Coal and Coke	Tons	178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142	70,922
	Ra. (000)	34,69	14,28	9,63	13,59	12,50
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	Lbs. (000)	1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786	2,019
	Ra. (000)	26,93	28,85	25,33	23,13	21,63
Proprietary and patent medicines	Ra. (000)	42,91	46,15	37,69	30,98	39,26
Quinine salts	Lbs.	106,705	111,056	102,660	127,572	107,628
	Ra. (000)	22,88	25,85	26,34	31,74	25,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for year

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
2,941	2,197	3,969	3,210	2,095	No. } Animal—
24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	14,12	Ra. (000) } Horses
71,08	79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	Ra. (000) } Apparel
10,018	19,217	24,461	14,949	16,930	No } Arms, etc.—
8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	Ra. (000) } Firearms
53,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	52,88	Ra. (000) } Belting for machinery
31,03	22,44	42,74	37,92	37,89	Ra. (000) } Bobbins
34,254	39,021	41,684	30,439	35,539	Cwts. } Books
53,31	57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	Ra. (000) }
2,906	1,693	1,183	835	5,61	Pairs (000) } Boots and Shoes
28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	10,35	Ra. (000) }
40,105	39,402	50,249	41,174	30,438	Tons } Building and Engineering materials—
22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	Ra. (000) } Asphalt
55,936	47,696	24,991	15,913	6,845	Tons } Portland Cement
18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	Ra. (000) }
405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	713,813	Cwts. } Chemicals—
41,33	36,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	Ra. (000) } Caustic soda
1,253	1,251	1,488	1,309	1,821	Cwts. (000) } Sodium carbonate
61,90	50,89	59,58	60,88	78,16	Ra. (000) }
75,891	92,151	83,919	43,750	17,877	Tons } Coal and Coke
13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	Ra. (000) }
2,207	1,888	1,771	1,869	1,737	Lbs. (000) } Drugs and Medicines—
22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	29,22	Ra. (000) } Camphor
64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	88,96	Ra. (000) } Proprietary and patent medicines
103,610	99,049	106,329	98,135	82,783	Lbs. } Quinine salts
26,18	23,20	26,29	25,37	24,87	Ra. (000) }

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning	{ Cwts. 203,534	203,534	215,937	193,933	267,226	279,744
	{ Rs. (000) 13,98	13,98	13,02	11,70	13,99	12,85
Dyes obtained from coal tar	{ Lbs. (000) 18,551	18,551	17,878	12,957	13,902	19,356
	{ Rs. (000) 2,07,89	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81	2,73,86
Fish dry, salted	{ Cwts. 75,220	75,220	63,590	56,943	41,039	45,862
	{ Rs. (000) 19,09	19,09	9,82	10,47	9,91	10,95
Fruits—						
Almonds	{ Tons 4,291	4,291	3,203	2,888	3,231	4,419
	{ Rs. (000) 32,14	32,14	21,51	18,17	17,22	20,40
Dates	{ Tons 55,545	55,545	54,587	48,135	39,045	62,531
	{ Rs. (000) 64,97	64,97	63,58	50,48	35,96	53,20
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles	{ Rs. (000) 49,90	49,90	34,51	39,89	27,13	31,07
Beads and false pearls	{ Cwts. 19,022	19,022	15,497	22,701	21,559	20,545
	{ Rs. (000) 15,72	15,72	9,43	12,41	13,48	13,10
Pottles and phials	{ Gross 616,148	616,148	460,899	809,818	786,382	829,696
	{ Rs. (000) 29,95	29,95	24,09	24,40	21,10	24,82
Glass sheet and plate	{ Sq. ft. (000) 19,804	19,804	15,747	18,620	19,540	24,764
	{ Rs. (000) 23,88	23,88	19,72	23,11	21,24	23,68
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	{ Tons 22,568	22,568	11,028	4,790	10,708	10,754
	{ Rs. (000) 38,15	38,15	13,60	6,33	12,68	12,63
Rice in the husk	{ Tons 1,571	1,571	9,042	11	4,361	111,133
	{ Rs. (000) 1,24	1,24	5,71	1	2,24	56,37
Rice not in the husk	{ Tons 7,445	7,445	17,931	35,510	84,024	282,918
	{ Rs. (000) 7,98	7,98	16,20	31,10	48,99	1,86,01
Wheat	{ Tons 232,034	232,034	111,269	33,482	18,298	7,433
	{ Rs. (000) 2,14,53	2,14,53	73,01	29,25	12,55	5,31
Gums and Resins	{ Cwts. 180,889	180,889	139,741	145,502	186,831	197,419
	{ Rs. (000) 31,07	31,07	24,25	23,63	26,61	26,98

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
—contd.

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Dyeing and Tanning substances—
262,022	431,590	351,999	342,002	698,328	Cwts. } Barks for tanning
13,28	19,31	21,08	23,20	44,38	Rs. (000) }
20,447	16,049	20,888	12,023	12,330	Lbs. (000) } Dyes obtained from coal-
3,03,37	2,60,94	3,42,76	2,63,31	2,87,06	Rs. (000) } tar
61,017	56,397	2,278	3,120	3,841	Cwts. } Fish dry, salted
13,70	12,16	16	18	29	Rs. (000) }
4,212	2,475	2,773	2,618	1,336	Tons } Fruits—
21,06	19,17	21,23	21,39	8,16	Rs. (000) } Almonds
66,934	65,175	69,913	66,346	63,504	Tons } Dates
52,45	54,34	56,26	44,98	55,38	Rs. (000) }
					Glass and glass wares—
27,19	28,02	29,26	24,20	18,40	Rs. (000) } Glass bangles
22,375	18,899	22,361	19,408	12,473	Cwts. } Beads and false pearls
15,30	12,15	18,86	13,38	8,50	Rs. (000) }
1,039,566	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	639,365	Gross } Bottles and phials
30,23	23,56	29,32	27,95	20,59	Rs. (000) }
30,918	27,332	21,014	27,065	21,797	Sq. ft. (000) } Glass sheet and plate
24,33	21,34	25,42	23,70	19,94	Rs. (000) }
7,898	8,346	45,932	48,993	65,502	Tons } Grain, Pulse, etc.—
9,29	10,10	46,35	50,62	70,37	Rs. (000) } Pulse
119,731	67,702	36,013	83,841	339,358	Tons } Rice in the husk
70,66	38,66	21,32	47,33	1,99,45	Rs. (000) }
90,293	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	1,887,298	Tons } Rice not in the husk
67,11	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	17,85,35	Rs. (000) }
13,066	117	21,688	159,062	85,506	Tons } Wheat
9,71	13	23,74	1,16,80	61,38	Rs. (000) }
196,281	184,196	189,698	252,284	168,089	Cwts. } Gums and Resins
26,10	23,11	27,42	30,13	27,23	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	3,917	2,459	3,033	3,743	5,167
	Rs. (000)	51,71	30,87	41,32	40,36	52,73
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	25,83	19,51	22,37	19,79	25,18
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	1,05,44	60,30	58,82	63,17	87,30
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	59,08	53,11	54,82	49,11	58,46
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	31,25	19,72	23,04	21,87	22,59
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	28,309	22,346	25,580	36,917	60,101
	Rs. (000)	11,08	8,97	10,86	15,20	21,49
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	10,180	8,980	9,501	10,826	9,027
	Rs. (000)	19,60	17,10	19,10	27,79	24,89
Wireless apparatus including valves	Rs. (000)	7,63	9,80	10,87	11,68	16,66
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	39,34	19,18	34,43	5,50	21,20
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	23,305	7,173	4,031	51,385	123,208
	Rs. (000)	8,04	1,77	64	11,40	27,09
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	4,610	3,725	3,718	3,456	3,593
	Rs. (000)	1,02,30	76,12	76,04	68,79	70,99
Brandy	Gals.	346,908	153,085	113,921	118,581	123,403
	Rs. (000)	39,21	18,81	16,68	17,98	19,21
Whisky	Gals.	512,619	315,414	331,416	335,674	335,888
	Rs. (000)	87,68	52,83	54,72	56,26	55,90
Wines	Gals.	246,079	164,674	165,370	177,273	178,231
	Rs. (000)	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21	20,32

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
—contd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Hardware—
5,659	4,666	6,064	27,46	2,455	No. (000) } Metal lamps
53,79	43,55	56,23	30,99	24,60	Ra. (000) }
					Instruments—
32,51	35,16	31,07	25,10	18,64	Ra. (000) } Electric fans and parts thereof
93,51	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	1,14,35	Ra. (000) } Electric wires and cables
63,27	58,47	57,83	41,76	34,93	Ra. (000) } Electric lamps and parts thereof
28,18	32,11	32,26	27,86	30,72	Ra. (000) } Batteries and Accumulators
60,670	67,832	75,327	74,215	82,953	Length in } Raw Cinematograph
21,02	23,74	23,44	24,91	31,03	ft. (000) } films
8,821	9,408	22,278	26,034	23,912	Length in } Exposed films
25,80	24,90	38,15	37,69	54,19	ft. (000) } Ra. (000) }
29,16	35,20	47,70	41,15	49,81	Ra. (000) } Wireless apparatus including wireless valves
10,76	16,17	5,99	8,25	8,83	Ra. (000) } Jewellery
60,712	117,850	67,846	101,846	225,221	Cwts. } Lac, stick and seed
12,94	15,49	7,35	7,77	25,54	Ra. (000) }
					Liquors—
3,867	3,842	3,682	3,624	3,076	Gals. (000) } Ale, beer and porter
78,09	77,98	75,20	73,54	66,63	Ra. (000) }
129,340	114,732	108,764	86,530	90,789	Gals. } Brandy
19,96	18,22	17,24	13,11	15,63	Ra. (000) }
353,588	334,044	309,633	283,834	346,992	Gals. } Whisky
59,24	56,73	53,06	49,18	61,06	Ra. (000) }
187,912	158,106	153,762	118,489	106,398	Gals. } Wines
20,90	19,51	17,82	13,88	13,49	Ra. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES—

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and parts	Re. (000)	1,30,44	67,68	31,69	42,75	42,95
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	3,500	1,757	2,219	2,127	2,494
	Re. (000)	67,54	40,57	35,89	39,69	54,00
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Re. (000)	45,79	35,29	26,53	24,21	39,08
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Re. (000)	41,97	45,98	19,46	12,95	16,55
Motors	Re. (000)	44,16	29,92	24,05	26,38	35,02
Others—						
Boilers	Re. (000)	96,75	56,16	45,13	65,86	43,71
Metal working machinery	Re. (000)	29,98	19,24	14,82	15,87	14,23
Mining machinery .	Re. (000)	74,08	65,52	37,89	32,45	52,25
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Re. (000)	39,85	35,47	19,00	26,99	21,29
Pumping machinery*	Re. (000)	—	—	—	19,94	29,63
Rice and flour mill machinery	Re. (000)	21,81	10,05	8,81	6,61	9,63
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	52,222	45,317	39,109	54,886	83,354
	Re. (000)	53,16	46,46	40,66	44,21	74,41
Sugar machinery . .	Re. (000)	13,69	30,14	1,53,11	3,36,39	1,05,45
Tea machinery . . .	Re. (000)	16,82	10,69	21,47	12,29	22,34
Cotton spinning machinery	Re. (000)	1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09	1,10,10	1,27,30
Cotton weaving machinery	Re. (000)	52,61	68,90	70,42	70,45	65,46
Jute machinery . . .	Re. (000)	81,33	32,23	36,01	32,31	54,03
Typewriters	No.	15,544	7,275	3,944	6,578	15,225
	Re. (000)	21,90	9,86	5,61	7,45	15,97
Manures—Sulphate Ammonia	Tons	19,851	16,387	37,612	29,900	40,875
	Re. (000)	26,52	19,00	38,35	29,04	39,93

* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
tries.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Machinery—
					Prime-movers—
56,58	46,26	44,20	61,27	65,74	Rs. (000) Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
3,025	3,535	3,102	2,654	2,297	No. } Oil engines, other than locomotive
53,56	60,90	58,34	45,57	46,34	Rs. (000) }
44,35	48,82	54,83	90,05	59,83	Rs. (000) Electrical— Control and Switch gear
21,50	39,78	25,90	36,97	26,30	Rs. (000) Generators, alternators and dynamos
42,35	35,25	46,02	63,12	41,71	Rs. (000) Motors
76,26	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	85,45	Rs. (000) Others— Boilers
18,27	29,72	36,12	38,95	49,98	Rs. (000) Metal working machinery
41,22	73,54	16,93	25,17	48,45	Rs. (000) Mining machinery
21,77	27,60	22,80	44,19	28,77	Rs. (000) Oil crushing and refining machinery
30,58	30,77	36,15	34,66	37,48	Rs. (000) Pumping machinery*
9,36	8,00	8,85	6,85	6,70	Rs. (000) Rice and flour mill machinery
84,755	64,791	91,088	62,240	75,675	No. } Sewing and knitting machines
65,75	51,46	71,54	49,58	63,15	Rs. (000) }
65,72	95,16	69,38	61,37	50,84	Rs. (000) Sugar machinery
12,63	14,77	20,87	22,63	17,21	Rs. (000) Tea machinery
1,08,48	95,05	1,61,28	1,26,80	1,07,73	Rs. (000) Cotton spinning machinery
56,88	54,70	75,76	76,61	51,55	Rs. (000) Cotton weaving machinery
1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	70,04	45,92	Rs. (000) Jute machinery
15,872	15,829	20,683	12,632	15,174	No. } Typewriters
17,32	15,87	19,55	13,67	18,14	Rs. (000) }
46,385	61,238	53,216	76,748	79,922	Tons } Manures— Sulphate of Ammonia
45,71	58,44	56,10	82,99	96,36	Rs. (000) }

from 1933-34.

No. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<i>Metals—</i>						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	121,039	34,705	18,438	32,676	43,587
	Ra. (000)	93,53	24,75	15,36	25,01	29,50
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	308,488	298,411	482,877	422,366	562,673
	Ra. (000)	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25	1,19,16	1,43,08
Copper sheets	Cwts.	157,830	141,605	272,853	205,299	374,239
	Ra. (000)	77,85	60,45	95,89	64,79	1,05,51
Steel angle and tee	Tons	27,696	18,387	11,767	11,437	13,822
	Ra. (000)	28,65	16,95	10,18	10,95	14,07
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	87,370	72,534	69,168	66,131	62,634
	Ra. (000)	91,17	65,09	56,84	63,05	68,81
<i>Iron or Steel—</i>						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	86,773	36,121	15,738	19,197	22,273
	Ra. (000)	1,04,89	39,72	15,33	21,01	23,53
Bolts and nuts	Tons	8,917	7,029	6,452	7,567	10,152
	Ra. (000)	26,48	18,94	18,33	21,09	28,23
Fencing materials	Tons	7,407	3,486	4,524	5,654	7,253
	Ra. (000)	18,02	9,43	14,17	14,91	18,05
Hoops and strips	Tons	33,349	23,809	24,345	28,070	34,460
	Ra. (000)	43,70	27,87	27,59	35,79	45,32
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	13,938	10,865	10,515	10,614	12,155
	Ra. (000)	38,07	31,45	30,72	28,33	32,08
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	127,051	68,753	57,202	48,519	45,613
	Ra. (000)	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51	90,53	84,93
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	29,381	16,276	15,456	12,319	13,203
	Ra. (000)	41,31	30,51	26,87	22,85	25,94
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	17,251	7,592	7,022	7,243	5,586
	Ra. (000)	54,75	19,85	19,49	21,44	17,00
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	29,131	23,102	22,085	22,908	31,443
	Ra. (000)	53,01	23,54	27,09	31,09	42,55

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Metals—	
54,700	54,309	52,975	44,975	21,646	Cwts.	Aluminium sheets and circles
36,39	35,01	38,08	32,91	16,23	Rs. (000)	
428,292	263,131	160,585	249,820	145,141	Cwts.	Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing
1,07,58	74,56	56,16	78,28	50,95	Rs. (000)	
279,953	101,895	162,126	36,832	77,306	Cwts.	Copper sheets
77,84	41,45	70,82	14,28	88,36	Rs. (000)	
19,352	14,903	14,336	9,424	6,242	Tons	Steel angle and tee
19,58	15,86	21,59	15,31	10,07	Rs. (000)	
54,476	27,515	51,229	17,013	20,978	Tons	Steel bars other than cast steel
61,72	36,50	96,74	43,57	41,68	Rs. (000)	
					Iron or Steel—	
28,687	24,876	26,378	18,708	9,966	Tons	Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work
31,20	29,59	40,66	30,60	16,04	Rs. (000)	
12,580	9,404	10,550	8,817	5,693	Tons	Bolts and nuts
31,92	23,46	35,07	31,66	21,96	Rs. (000)	
8,821	7,901	4,334	4,115	5,099	Tons	Fencing materials
18,10	15,21	12,31	12,34	13,69	Rs. (000)	
46,921	41,204	48,501	24,412	33,166	Tons	Hoops and strips
57,08	63,89	85,71	48,55	73,22	Rs. (000)	
15,942	12,312	15,297	11,170	8,878	Tons	Nails, rivets and washers
40,03	32,46	45,63	34,35	37,84	Rs. (000)	
59,372	52,604	33,290	14,677	5,709	Tons	Galvanised corrugated sheets
1,05,07	90,12	73,54	32,43	12,84	Rs. (000)	
13,831	11,995	9,510	11,036	9,846	Tons	Galvanised plain sheets
24,65	19,84	23,89	26,63	25,02	Rs. (000)	
6,529	1,422	7,450	14,015	6,465	Tons	Tinned sheets and plates
20,41	5,67	28,94	49,88	24,65	Rs. (000)	
37,363	26,518	23,832	25,993	16,662	Tons	Sheets not galvanised or tinned
43,55	36,04	46,37	51,63	33,76	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Metals—contd.						
Iron or Steel—contd.						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	37,757	23,786	23,461	29,046	34,921
	Rs. (000)	1,15,01	71,30	61,68	71,61	88,71
Wire nails	Tons	12,409	9,456	13,198	11,942	15,651
	Rs. (000)	19,76	14,77	23,33	20,04	24,11
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	54,408	45,251	47,616	38,324	45,881
	Rs. (000)	54,18	41,27	46,60	54,32	69,71
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	169,798	179,978	298,878	283,882	344,761
	Rs. (000)	23,36	18,63	31,84	32,15	35,41
Oils—						
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	106,350	100,829	104,528	103,871	111,261
	Rs. (000)	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50	1,93,26	1,92,51
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	98,893	85,690	59,494	58,148	68,641
	Rs. (000)	5,33,98	4,33,42	2,53,72	2,26,73	2,60,61
Lubricating oil	Gals. (000)	25,681	18,047	17,274	18,166	19,241
	Rs. (000)	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72	1,36,78	1,34,91
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	8,636	12,742	5,117	1,606	1,481
	Rs. (000)	72,60	1,04,80	36,86	6,04	7,51
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	1,209	3,331	7,803	6,021	7,511
	Rs. (000)	18,49	42,81	93,21	57,35	65,01
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	453,131	333,726	340,449	369,916	355,601
	Rs. (000)	85,81	66,49	70,27	70,29	74,01
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	231,358	204,821	324,697	250,268	313,644
	Rs. (000)	38,54	31,31	45,35	31,82	38,20
Printing paper	Cwts.	683,213	615,980	679,493	770,582	758,691
	Rs. (000)	98,87	79,09	83,10	83,83	75,35

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Metals— <i>contd.</i>
					Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>
62,119	40,358	41,356	34,277	32,523	Tons } Ra. (000) }
1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	1,01,03	Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
15,274	8,025	6,234	4,944	5,591	Tons } Ra. (000) }
21,95	12,51	15,18	10,92	13,43	Wire nails
52,591	42,706	58,133	53,991	74,471	Cwts. } Ra. (000) }
77,00	59,19	85,09	69,94	1,20,43	Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
454,212	444,498	426,780	504,784	4,27,420	Cwts. } Ra. (000) }
46,55	48,02	72,33	52,59	53,16	Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
					Oils—
138,527	139,729	128,048	136,788	146,448	Gals. (000) } Ra. (000) }
2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	2,14,73	Fuel oil
64,423	62,209	202,646	182,054	1,93,424	Gals. (000) } Ra. (000) }
2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	7,51,13	Kerosene oil
19,342	19,222	39,970	32,761	35,191	Gals. (000) } Ra. (000) }
1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	2,66,13	Lubricating oil
2,078	9,747	102,056	85,821	86,243	Gals. (000) } Ra. (000) }
14,56	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	4,59,36	Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and bensol
8,544	7,829	6,791	6,854	10,087	Gals. (000) } Ra. (000) }
90,19	91,41	78,54	54,90	1,03,08	Coconut oil
371,498	372,425	278,514	253,212	2,93,933	Cwts. } Ra. (000) }
80,55	76,55	74,76	66,52	80,52	Paints and Colours
					Paper and Pasteboard—
405,495	364,146	510,419	387,079	378,033	Cwts. } Ra. (000) }
53,02	48,06	83,99	66,84	82,24	Packing and wrapping paper
1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	932,176	933,700	Cwts. } Ra. (000) }
96,10	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	1,05,76	Printing paper

NO. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Paper and Pasteboard—contd.						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	157,320	159,301	149,653	151,355	132,661
	Ra. (000)	46,55	44,21	39,21	36,43	33,28
Old newspaper	Cwts.	822,692	837,331	947,386	947,241	1,159,390
	Ra. (000)	36,88	34,52	42,39	41,30	45,52
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	308,471	275,543	419,543	317,042	416,954
	Ra. (000)	26,94	26,00	37,14	27,73	33,39
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	454,316	442,691	312,819	406,353	390,123
	Ra. (000)	42,02	35,97	22,08	27,09	26,18
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds	Ra. (000)	45,54	32,27	70,77	58,62	36,71
Pearls	Ra. (000)	11,06	10,61	10,49	13,79	10,99
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	48,147	35,764	35,717	39,313	48,248
	Ra. (000)	40,33	29,90	28,25	29,63	33,37
Vegetable products	Cwts.	296,026	116,849	36,659	2,649	4,772
	Ra. (000)	1,09,03	42,42	13,46	1,03	1,36
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	13,378	11,844	10,317	12,027	9,174
	Ra. (000)	26,20	23,04	18,89	16,41	13,68
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	226,853	185,925	172,332	171,870	180,942
	Ra. (000)	78,55	57,33	49,10	45,51	48,37
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	370,449	348,126	291,760	311,302	327,477
	Ra. (000)	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73	1,13,33	1,24,45
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	366,177	338,851	275,264	284,919	314,300
	Ra. (000)	28,40	20,18	17,93	15,36	17,49
Salt	Tons	703,643	451,084	544,124	372,703	377,570
	Ra. (000)	1,14,97	71,09	78,96	49,79	62,08
Seeds-Copra	Tons	498	2,222	16,208	29,160	33,742
	Ra. (000)	1,64	4,75	30,60	41,29	41,70

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
147,223	150,486	178,994	181,341	135,098	Cwts.	Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
34,71	33,60	46,02	44,57	34,46	Rs. (000)	
1,151,667	1,094,607	970,181	947,673	667,153	Cwts.	Writing paper and envelopes
41,69	38,99	47,48	38,59	38,39	Rs. (000)	
496,926	486,009	633,686	541,140	512,359	Cwts.	Old newspaper
36,56	35,40	55,14	44,58	56,43	Rs. (000)	
309,422	220,944	214,334	276,862	234,278	Cwts.	Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
20,48	14,56	17,17	25,90	21,85	Rs. (000)	
						Pulp of wood
						Precious Stones—
31,25	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	63,75	Rs. (000)	Diamonds
10,49	9,08	9,39	6,83	19,33	Rs. (000)	Pearls
						Provisions—
54,719	62,789	29,663	29,200	27,561	Cwts.	Biscuits and cakes
35,92	39,48	27,20	24,72	25,12	Rs. (000)	
5,144	3,223	17,675	3,313	6,060	Cwts.	Vegetable products
1,65	1,19	5,17	1,05	1,96	Rs. (000)	
10,395	8,666	8,687	9,716	11,428	Cwts.	Milk food for infants and invalids
16,51	15,44	17,09	18,32	23,12	Rs. (000)	
299,214	210,370	59,115	62,068	75,504	Cwts.	Milk, Condensed and pre- served (including milk cream)
54,21	54,44	19,37	20,05	25,63	Rs. (000)	
						Rubber manufactures—
280,866	290,367	256,929	218,275	213,957	No.	Pneumatic motor covers
1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	1,05,59	Rs. (000)	
253,865	263,922	206,184	181,721	144,228	No.	Pneumatic motor tubes
15,63	14,08	11,51	8,03	8,50	Rs. (000)	
388,974	382,177	347,305	312,232	314,232	Tons	Salt
56,74	60,49	55,77	37,80	61,99	Rs. (000)	
45,321	52,181	49,383	46,997	40,261	Tons	Seeds—Copra
78,60	1,09,58	95,88	64,67	75,88	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Soap	{ Cwts.	332,322	309,784	296,341	303,413	206,807
	{ Rs. (000)	1,11,98	88,72	82,63	78,37	63,21
Spices—						
Betelnuts	{ Cwts. (000)	1,190	1,101	1,117	1,194	1,321
	{ Rs. (000)	1,89,15	1,44,75	1,18,93	1,04,69	1,08,87
Cloves	{ Cwts.	64,148	83,870	68,561	76,763	84,191
	{ Rs. (000)	37,49	42,49	34,82	34,42	30,97
Starch, dextrine and farina	{ Cwts.	438,096	492,932	524,424	555,635	606,298
	{ Rs. (000)	34,41	34,62	34,43	32,95	38,40
Sugar	{ Tons (000)	1,003	556	402	264	223
	{ Rs. (000)	10,96,47	6,16,53	4,22,87	2,70,97	2,10,85
Tallow and Stearine	{ Cwts.	107,532	122,621	139,656	116,647	146,640
	{ Rs. (000)	27,23	20,79	24,65	19,65	22,32
Tea	{ Lbs. (000)	6,648	6,960	5,769	4,716	3,975
	{ Rs. (000)	45,68	43,57	34,63	25,13	17,13
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	63,53	50,32	47,77	53,38	52,08
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	{ Tons	58,464	79,323	84,758	42,896	60,564
	{ Rs. (000)	6,38,94	7,03,39	7,25,73	3,55,70	5,28,38
Cotton twist and yarn	{ Lbs. (000)	29,140	31,575	45,103	32,055	34,022
	{ Rs. (000)	3,08,37	2,98,88	3,78,82	2,57,50	3,09,86
Cotton blankets	{ Lbs. (000)	3,410	2,284	1,210	274	1,420
	{ Rs. (000)	18,41	11,21	6,17	1,84	8,99

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
59,517	47,592	41,538	34,280	33,226	Cwts. } Soap
34,27	26,86	24,46	22,41	23,67	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,319	1,502	1,478	1,840	1,588	Cwts. (000) } Betelnuts
97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	1,60,03	Rs. (000) }
73,655	98,306	35,007	69,574	91,506	Cwts. } Cloves
23,17	38,29	15,70	36,60	47,17	Rs. (000) }
657,434	680,211	841,762	765,082	768,826	Cwts. } Starch, dextrine and farina
41,13	44,19	59,44	48,04	70,07	Rs. (000) }
201	23	14	36	255	Tons (000) } Sugar
1,90,73	23,92	18,60	45,58	3,31,58	Rs. (000) }
148,529	205,490	224,173	225,891	207,849	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
28,36	35,71	38,43	32,10	32,33	Rs. (000) }
5,126	4,087	3,639	4,082	3,346	Lbs. (000) } Tea
24,97	18,16	18,49	15,73	15,96	Rs. (000) }
58,17	56,27	71,70	90,30	83,39	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
76,487	64,988	1,34,451	90,374	83,665	Tons. } Cotton, raw
6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,80	8,05,45	Rs. (000) }
44,570	28,520	21,098	36,459	41,132	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
3,71,19	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	3,51,96	Rs. (000) }
2,436	3,621	1,217	2,38	3,55	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
13,06	18,44	7,87	1,32	2,14	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
Cotton hosiery Rs. (000)	87,80	48,13	67,41	77,23	57,79	
Cotton piecegoods	{ Yds. (mill)	890	776	1,225	796	944
	{ Rs. (000)	20,05,06	14,67,06	21,25,91	13,49,17	16,92,89
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	{ Lbs. (000)	1,941	1,371	2,073	1,869	2,365
	{ Rs. (000)	59,54	53,69	56,10	50,54	58,92
Haberdashery and Millinery	Rs. (000)	72,98	54,29	67,80	54,57	67,36
Silk, raw and cocoons	{ Lbs. (000)	1,940	1,563	3,186	2,379	2,217
	{ Rs. (000)	88,17	62,27	1,17,09	71,74	57,38
Silk yarn, noils and warps	{ Lbs. (000)	1,424	1,710	3,010	2,028	3,293
	{ Rs. (000)	51,87	51,18	88,36	46,74	78,16
Silk piecegoods	{ Yds. (000)	16,755	19,924	34,958	41,123	33,340
	{ Rs. (000)	1,26,86	1,26,20	1,80,91	1,82,16	1,25,20
Goods of silk mixed with other materials	{ Yds. (000)	4,600	5,080	10,103	9,853	13,371
	{ Rs. (000)	28,10	30,20	43,49	54,99	73,93
Wool, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	3,075	6,691	7,186	5,099	5,985
	{ Rs. (000)	18,54	31,09	42,12	34,10	41,35
Woollen yarn and knitting wool	{ Lbs. (000)	1,107	1,307	1,908	1,696	3,497
	{ Rs. (000)	25,37	23,12	33,10	25,62	60,40
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs	{ Lbs. (000)	3,667	2,411	4,177	5,120	6,665
	{ Rs. (000)	36,51	18,75	33,97	40,02	54,99

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Textiles— <i>contd.</i>
50,07	32,71	29,04	17,53	12,42	Rs. (000) Cotton hosiery
947	764	591	647	579	Yds. (mill) } Cotton piecegoods
15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	9,66,13	Rs. (000) }
					Cotton thread—
2,020	2,517	1,618	1,439	1,220	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
52,73	57,33	43,21	39,63	36,09	Rs. (000) }
59,05	64,34	63,51	46,52	43,46	Rs. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
2,191	1,974	2,535	2,248	2,020	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoons
57,73	64,42	94,67	62,17	62,72	Rs. (000) }
3,628	2,445	2,337	1,120	9,10	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
83,97	60,67	61,18	32,16	24,27	Rs. (000) }
27,430	21,563	22,868	16,873	9,121	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
90,37	81,22	89,87	67,45	54,33	Rs. (000) }
8,802	6,232	7,032	5,889	8,141	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
43,21	33,70	37,90	30,91	39,49	Rs. (000) }
7,485	6,774	8,173	7,296	7,689	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
44,10	59,52	84,80	62,11	74,99	Rs. (000) }
2,125	2,183	2,891	3,397	2,898	Lbs. (000) } Woollen yarn and knitting wool
35,39	41,77	68,29	64,04	52,59	Rs. (000) }
4,610	3,528	5,212	4,082	1,718	Lbs. (000) } Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
35,13	25,49	39,38	31,57	12,47	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Textiles—concd.						
Woolen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	7,719	5,516	13,947	11,536	10,516
	Rs. (000)	1,19,86	68,75	1,61,13	1,30,27	1,39,82
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	3,219
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	41,75
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000)	392	164	338	332	416
	Rs. (000)	14,13	5,94	10,84	9,48	11,97
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,120	7,963	11,002	9,809	16,615
	Rs. (000)	80,83	82,25	92,57	81,99	1,17,68
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000)	—	74,473	112,919	40,398	67,601
	Rs. (000)	—	2,11,26	2,52,97	1,08,25	1,83,19
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000)	—	10,165	12,438	17,937	12,954
	Rs. (000)	—	40,51	57,21	65,66	49,78
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	1,608	2,845	5,116	4,187	2,977
	Rs. (000)	14,40	29,86	62,27	47,27	33,57
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	3,060	1,436	832	593	614
	Rs. (000)	1,22,48	52,78	28,95	19,06	22,21
Toilet requisites	Rs. (000)	53,81	47,80	58,14	56,61	64,05

* Separately recorded

† " " "

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					<i>Textiles—concld.</i>
5,260	5,445	6,723	2,498	2,324	Yds. } Woollen and worsted
81,10	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	34,84	Rs. (000) } piecegoods
2,344	2,326	3,619	2,321	1,216	Yds. } Goods of wool mixed with
30,47	31,36	51,06	31,74	15,83	Rs. (000) } other materials*
500	495	493	479	149	No. } Shawls and lohis
11,46	12,90	18,31	13,87	3,75	Rs. (000) }
14,911	17,629	31,589	17,248	30,794	Lbs. } Artificial silk yarn
83,63	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	2,12,05	Rs. (000) }
74,491	102,319	89,695	28,593	54,320	Yds. } Piecegoods made entirely
1,88,48	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	2,10,66	Rs. (000) } of artificial silk†
8,256	11,887	16,079	5,049	6,688	Yds. } Goods of artificial silk
34,03	37,56	48,78	21,91	28,02	Rs. (000) } mixed with other ma- terials†
					Tobacco—
1,921	3,283	6,598	6,371	5,783	Lbs. } Unmanufactured tobacco
27,85	44,77	44,79	58,01	64,06	Rs. (000) }
831	919	993	1,218	1,371	Lbs. } Cigarettes
28,10	31,60	34,37	40,27	46,02	Rs. (000) }
66,06	67,25	67,85	66,09	64,59	Rs. (000) Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.
" 1931-32.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Toys Rs. (000)	49,06	37,04	47,33	53,35	50,55	
Umbrella fittings . . . Rs. (000)	28,76	23,32	25,19	22,42	25,72	
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	53,472	49,672	69,528	88,624	106,286
	Rs. (000)	21,49	17,73	20,39	25,13	29,66
Carriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	76,78	44,54	22,91	37,12	51,25
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	54,43	24,48	13,26	11,89	24,35
Motor cars	No.	12,801	72,20	6,201	9,759	14,434
	Rs. (000)	2,57,59	1,48,12	1,28,60	1,76,95	2,59,22
Motor omnibuses	No.	8,913	4,302	2,676	5,496	9,973
	Rs. (000)	1,41,59	66,54	40,97	65,77	1,20,99
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	35,88,47	30,57,02	29,46,50	29,43,44	32,13,03
Total value of Imports . . . Rs. (000)	1,54,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,22,55,48	1,18,35,70	1,32,38,55	

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
47,51	43,53	44,05	37,30	32,62	Rs. (000) Toys
27,42	17,77	26,51	14,33	16,67	Rs. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
133,595	165,390	170,664	138,036	92,249	No. } Cycles imported entire or in sections
39,06	47,48	55,75	48,19	33,29	Rs. (000) }
65,58	48,78	63,73	70,29	41,12	Rs. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
43,38	15,46	36,17	33,35	22,09	Rs. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
13,590	12,939	15,697	10,983	9,965	No. } Motor cars
2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,16,03	2,06,74	Rs. (000) }
8,470	9,160	15,077	7,866	14,537	No. } Motor omnibuses
1,19,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,19,09	2,04,19	Rs. (000) }
35,41,72	34,76,53	44,99,18	41,67,57	40,17,01	Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,06	1,73,78,57	1,52,35,89	1,65,29,21	Rs. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47	47,20,88	47,92,46
Eire*	—	—	—	16,56	14,88
Aden and Dependencies .	1,25,86	77,11	61,25	65,11	64,41
Bahrein Islands . . .	60,25	49,05	37,73	27,81	26,46
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07	5,90,76	6,36,75
Burma†	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,56,45	3,26,41	3,22,54
Federated Malay States .	1,12,52	70,98	56,65	51,28	56,16
Hongkong	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63	56,04
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	10,43	12,52	15,58	16,63	24,91
Union of South Africa .	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49	1,42,42
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	39,43	30,91	22,69	20,28	15,90
Kenya Colony	64,58	45,79	41,25	37,06	35,44
Tanganyika Territory . .	32,33	28,07	16,09	11,72	10,51
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	28,47	25,30	21,41	20,84	22,60
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,09,97	88,47	74,40	66,53	86,76
Canada	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,88,10	1,71,86
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	31,00	30,02	25,52	28,98	36,81
Commonwealth of Australia.	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41	2,98,07	2,71,24
New Zealand	63,02	34,98	38,49	52,95	49,74
Other British Possessions .	50,00	36,82	47,19	46,89	47,91
Total British Empire . .	86,12,32	68,14,16	59,66,37	68,14,78	68,86,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years
* Separately
† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

(the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
50,47,62	63,49,19	60,29,78	55,51,12	72,47,67	BRITISH EMPIRE—
26,12	42,67	55,51	34,98	27,73	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
70,66	84,31	95,10	92,74	77,54	Eire*
31,27	37,86	31,03	27,55	37,10	Aden and Dependancies
7,12,18	7,31,58	5,28,26	5,09,11	6,37,13	Bahrein Islands
—	—	10,37,15	10,03,37	12,29,64	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
3,66,40	4,29,22	2,52,16	2,03,97	2,61,36	Burma†
76,19	82,16	45,87	36,76	48,46	Straits Settlements
50,01	62,21	83,56	78,27	94,79	Federated Malay States
55,41	56,65	83,33	35,12	53,60	Hongkong
1,56,47	1,71,04	1,51,38	1,49,22	3,03,79	Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
14,94	18,14	11,30	7,76	9,83	Union of South Africa
43,63	45,74	48,74	45,88	66,59	Zanzibar and Pemba
12,26	15,11	20,13	13,51	18,89	Kenya Colony
24,15	28,82	27,57	23,93	35,98	Tanganyika Territory
87,94	85,59	61,38	86,20	88,02	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,72,14	2,17,91	2,31,82	2,13,86	4,12,08	Mauritius and Dependancies
51,33	42,93	30,07	23,53	35,18	Canada
2,86,83	3,22,36	3,12,79	2,97,30	5,49,62	British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)
40,12	44,30	47,51	43,18	73,34	Commonwealth of Australia
70,19	78,31	74,45	59,91	98,13	New Zealand
73,95,86	89,46,10	92,58,89	86,37,27	1,14,06,47	Other British Possessions
					Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma, shown from 1933-34.

shown from 1937-38.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCTS) TO
COUNTRIES OF

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R.	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06	8,42
Sweden	36,88	20,80	23,17	33,57	37,89
Norway	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76	35,49
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig).	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77	58,18
Denmark	15,80	13,83	10,01	16,14	14,92
Germany	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,64	7,16,79
Netherlands	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71	4,21,20	3,32,74
Belgium	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,22	4,38,70
France	11,08,00	7,63,56	8,07,62	7,37,15	5,29,20
Spain	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07	1,41,18	1,38,43
Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	9,06	9,45	9,24	6,98	18,58
Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume) . .	7,94,94	5,49,96	4,78,15	5,75,37	5,83,99
Czechoslovakia	2,26	63	2,62	4,97	6,09
Greece (<i>including</i> Crete) . .	43,51	32,79	25,99	46,24	50,93
Turkey, European	16,50	14,61	16,47	17,99	14,52
Turkey, Asiatic	11,18	11,57	18,66	17,77	18,45
Syria	18,62	19,67	15,61	17,80	21,17
Arabia	1,63,51	1,16,99	95,97	74,68	80,45
Iraq	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25	36,65
Iran	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35	56,57	35,40
Sumatra	1,52,24	68,28	47,75	43,71	43,19
Java	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70	44,88	48,54
Thailand	99,54	76,38	45,47	92,81	1,14,82
French Indo-China	80,81	73,52	37,52	58,60	49,37
Philippines	49,14	40,50	47,51	41,48	28,54

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
35,22	42,66	56,41	37,71	2,10	U. S. S. R.
40,45	42,71	49,44	56,65	69,77	Sweden
40,18	46,18	41,13	55,39	87,31	Norway
81,60	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	20,67	Poland (<i>including Danzig</i>)
11,58	25,84	20,84	48,74	30,25	Denmark
9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	2,88,98	Germany
3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	2,54,01	Netherlands
5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	3,19,88	Belgium
7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	8,11,18	France
1,79,11	67,25	13,32	22,49	75,44	Spain
25,86	48,33	18,93	17,85	46,04	Portugal (<i>including Azores and Madeira</i>)
3,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	2,01,90	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
11,51	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	8,68	Czechoslovakia
47,53	47,50	53,66	44,85	40,69	Greece (<i>including Crete</i>)
9,50	19,96	49,74	18,09	15,49	Turkey, European
7,69	14,21	31,07	21,21	10,62	Turkey, Asiatic
17,46	23,28	18,50	23,25	19,34	Syria
80,19	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	1,08,90	Arabia
42,79	56,09	61,34	50,59	59,71	Iraq
43,62	1,29,45	74,46	78,41	79,55	Iran
52,85	38,96	8,05	5,92	12,11	Sumatra
46,26	76,95	1,00,10	72,80	1,41,58	Java
91,01	61,32	46,87	69,64	1,03,67	Thailand
57,08	83,14	64,31	68,24	1,27,60	French Indo-China
34,26	50,76	41,34	41,24	63,11	Philippines

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>contd.</i>					
Japan	23,73,49	13,94,28	13,95,10	13,46,29	24,59,13
China (<i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao</i>)	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58	4,53,46	2,62,00
Egypt	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90	1,15,27	1,24,63
Portuguese East Africa .	1,15,56	86,89	85,44	69,76	77,15
Italian East Africa (<i>Somaliland and Eritrea</i>)	12,85	11,63	8,68	7,67	10,29
French Somaliland . . .	12,54	19,35	16,67	11,94	8,30
United States of America .	20,64,59	13,86,33	9,76,41	14,07,35	12,90,10
Cuba	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79	66,65	66,30
Porto Rico	20,94	18,40	14,67	8,94	15,40
Mexico	7,98	7,45	13,98	3,47	20,73
Brazil	42,37	31,84	27,02	33,72	33,65
Argentine Republic (<i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i>) .	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,27,37	2,73,82
Chile (<i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i>)	62,92	17,57	16,52	28,34	24,83
Peru	20,48	15,34	20,18	20,05	23,14
Hawaii	37,15	29,40	24,10	23,48	27,22
Other Foreign Countries .	1,10,13	76,39	77,43	78,74	1,03,93
Total Foreign Countries .	1,34,36,94	87,74,70	72,60,84	79,10,29	82,80,07
Total Exports .	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21	1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*conold.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>conold.</i>
21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	13,99,26	Japan
1,87,63	1,25,19	1,08,42	2,47,00	8,49,06	China (<i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao</i>)
1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	1,56,80	Egypt
81,56	93,26	75,39	67,49	97,67	Portuguese East Africa
13,79	1,10	1,34	4,06	6,15	Italian East Africa (<i>Somaliland and Eritrea</i>)
3,50	2,87	1,13	4,47	6,85	French Somaliland
16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	24,42,34	United States of America
78,06	80,91	59,41	58,78	81,77	Cuba
13,02	14,51	14,22	11,39	14,21	Porto Rico
17,29	10,30	14,78	85	1,50	Mexico
40,15	44,57	57,93	53,34	1,23,27	Brazil
2,07,11	3,07,85	2,71,09	2,88,34	3,55,32	Argentine Republic (<i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i>)
37,37	32,51	24,23	19,96	29,38	Chile (<i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i>)
21,20	20,88	21,39	21,78	37,16	Peru
20,13	25,99	22,88	17,34	24,23	Hawaii
1,15,57	1,84,56	2,09,13	3,31,92	3,61,21	Other Foreign Countries
86,56,51	1,08,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	89,65,86	Total Foreign Countries
1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03,92,12	Total Exports

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	67,242	46,117	38,565	39,191	52,378
	Rs. (000)	71,25	45,14	34,82	24,38	31,06
Coal	Tons	428,170	515,117	452,073	372,894	308,689
	Rs. (000)	49,05	54,52	43,80	37,18	28,79
Coffee	Cwts.	292,889	155,600	173,177	185,995	140,963
	Rs. (000)	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81	1,02,45	72,71
Coir yarn †	Cwts.	—	—	—	593,925	552,804
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	57,89	57,45
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts.	1,304	1,271	1,062	1,237	1,356
	Rs. (000)	77,71	66,18	55,73	55,93	47,87
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	6,496	5,728	7,141	7,291	7,025
	Rs. (000)	25,51	20,43	24,02	22,02	19,15
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	185,152	140,802	92,994	126,360	135,949
	Rs. (000)	42,73	28,69	19,50	23,39	23,06
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	251,584	272,959	216,298	246,667	269,845
	Rs. (000)	68,98	68,86	65,13	42,29	69,89
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	807,170	814,904	858,533	666,633	723,724
	Rs. (000)	33,66	26,67	25,57	20,20	21,66
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	21,675	33,736	30,619	25,786	22,544
	Rs. (000)	17,24	18,36	16,35	12,30	14,14
Gram	Tons	11,932	15,890	30,394	28,867	24,743
	Rs. (000)	17,67	16,92	28,98	25,75	22,53
Lentils	Tons	10,767	6,575	11,544	11,499	17,454
	Rs. (000)	16,22	9,41	15,02	14,52	20,27
Rice not in the husk	Tons	2,254	2,301	1,828	1,733	1,593
	Rs. (000)	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38	10,52,14	10,30,28
Wheat	Tons	196,505	20,215	2,194	2,060	10,962
	Rs. (000)	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27	10,61

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to 1937-38

* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
53,193	74,279	61,253	31,187	30,370	Tons
32,19	46,45	43,83	23,71	22,50	Ra. (000) } Bones for manufacturing purposes *
198,025	249,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	1,990,102	Tons
17,04	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	1,89,26	Ra. (000) } Coal
215,951	210,629	135,142	184,800	168,002	Cwts.
1,02,20	83,67	54,59	75,11	73,15	Ra. (000) } Coffee
602,524	477,997	655,169	601,507	666,264	Cwts.
60,58	46,52	67,95	60,08	67,31	Ra. (000) } Coir yarn †
1,482	1,261	1,430	1,221	1,207	Cwts.
46,72	37,09	44,35	40,01	42,48	Ra. (000) } Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans
8,142	8,008	8,222	9,131	5,300	Tons
21,93	19,98	20,10	15,71	13,33	Ra. (000) } Fibre for brushes and brooms
147,164	152,636	121,292	119,592	142,291	Cwts.
24,12	23,41	23,01	20,90	23,12	Ra. (000) } Fish, dry, salted
250,950	269,535	1,975	3,118	1,225	Tons
69,51	91,86	46	77	24	Ra. (000) } Fodder, etc.—Rice bran
717,418	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	1,556,760	Cwts.
24,08	25,78	44,49	53,28	56,51	Ra. (000) } Fresh vegetables—Onions
31,008	52,739	737	1,409	2,66	Tons
19,75	30,24	1,10	2,00	42	Ra. (000) } Grain, Pulse, etc.—Beans
7,501	23,660	21,749	17,171	5,437	Tons
7,87	22,19	22,75	17,90	6,97	Ra. (000) } Gram
13,156	17,925	19,409	17,279	22,725	Tons
15,07	20,91	23,91	20,80	31,72	Ra. (000) } Lentils
1,394	1,457	227	2,82	2,62	Tons
10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	3,19,11	Ra. (000) } Rice not in the husk
9,590	231,505	459,806	2,79,181	7,760	Tons
9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	10,20	Ra. (000) } Wheat

relate to British India including Burma,
as "Bonca, Crushed" prior to 1931-32.
1933-34.

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Grain, Pulse, etc.—contd.						
Wheat flour . . .	Tons	46,909	42,724	20,790	12,536	11,763
	Rs. (000)	80,04	57,97	27,70	16,37	14,67
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides . . .	Tons	4,206	2,702	1,563	2,947	2,838
	Rs. (000)	29,98	13,06	6,32	12,35	11,62
Cow hides . . .	Tons	17,820	13,570	11,439	16,866	19,271
	Rs. (000)	1,40,92	76,02	64,35	86,56	95,59
Goat skins . . .	Tons	17,415	15,613	12,152	18,183	13,873
	Rs. (000)	3,35,98	2,58,19	1,78,96	2,76,66	1,80,73
Lac—						
Button . . .	Cwts.	23,676	18,164	17,432	19,100	15,722
	Rs. (000)	17,22	9,48	6,84	6,91	10,78
Seed . . .	Cwts.	106,289	104,657	120,822	152,214	98,635
	Rs. (000)	57,62	37,50	31,86	41,65	46,51
Shell . . .	Cwts.	366,419	297,012	261,733	529,075	431,937
	Rs. (000)	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38	1,94,25	2,66,94
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	688	623	420	752	745
	Rs. (000)	12,78	10,73	6,05	11,92	12,72
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	9,951	8,919	7,882	11,408	9,579
	Rs. (000)	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50	2,07,89	1,62,66
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	904	756	734	996	1,046
	Rs. (000)	24,95	19,24	15,57	21,19	22,25

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>
18,031	23,621	62,226	60,819	50,279	Tons } Wheat flour
22,27	32,48	89,46	77,80	68,19	Ra. (000) }
					Hides and skins, raw—
2,693	4,480	4,385	1,803	1,510	Tons } Buffalo hides
10,64	21,57	29,68	12,33	9,48	Ra. (000) }
19,462	19,417	16,771	13,286	10,148	Tons } Cow hides
98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	68,32	Ra. (000) }
20,108	17,985	18,573	18,676	18,881	Tons } Goat skins
2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	3,10,28	Ra. (000) }
					Lac—
29,373	33,215	24,012	20,002	24,506	Cwts. } Button
11,47	10,82	7,29	5,08	8,26	Ra. (000) }
125,842	261,822	187,484	206,051	269,999	Cwts. } Seed
38,31	67,14	40,27	32,97	54,62	Ra. (000) }
284,632	496,940	409,226	384,182	432,122	Cwts. } Shell
1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	1,22,88	Ra. (000) }
					Leather—
1,166	1,445	1,309	1,144	2,952	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
19,10	24,07	21,26	14,62	38,66	Ra. (000) }
11,784	14,867	13,786	12,237	20,603	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or dressed
1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	3,34,49	Ra. (000) }
1,078	1,585	1,863	1,362	2,260	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or dressed
22,79	36,02	44,95	31,18	58,61	Ra. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
 BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Leather— <i>contd.</i>					
Gooat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons 3,121 Rs. (000) 1,78,66	2,808 1,63,20	2,916 1,69,38	3,661 1,72,61	3,618 1,82,92
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons 3,005 Rs. (000) 1,76,96	2,790 1,36,53	2,450 1,19,70	2,887 1,35,69	2,832 1,34,24
Leather, unwrought	Cwts. 4,048 Rs. (000) 9,41	2,763 5,74	5,136 8,29	8,993 15,39	12,128 21,95
Manures—Bones	Tons 37,983 Rs. (000) 31,45	37,778 23,21	21,563 18,49	24,819 14,48	36,474 20,24
Metals and Ores—					
Iron—Pig	Tons 439,135 Rs. (000) 1,70,40	350,858 1,22,70	218,384 74,32	377,514 85,03	417,059 92,68
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons 53,202 Rs. (000) 16,42	87,570 18,31	88,958 20,65	91,508 22,64	57,692 14,55
Lead—Pig	Cwts. 1,499 Rs. (000) 2,16,89	1,295 1,73,28	1,218 1,47,69	1,302 1,51,74	1,229 1,25,95
Manganese ore	Tons 485,773 Rs. (000) 1,39,10	211,737 56,52	197,730 48,24	286,101 51,34	459,959 80,46
Tin ore	Tons 25,24 Rs. (000) 33,76	2,362 24,33	2,528 28,68	3,213 58,32	3,583 70,79
Wolfram ore	Tons 3,811 Rs. (000) 58,02	4,384 62,35	3,366 31,44	4,242 64,40	5,644 1,07,37
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. 1,225 Rs. (000) 55,00	1,126 28,16	964 24,70	1,406 35,86	1,505 26,26
Mica	Cwts. 74,068 Rs. (000) 67,59	63,368 39,36	60,466 31,52	65,718 44,74	104,502 69,07

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA; from FOREIGN COUNTRIES--*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
3,074	3,797	3,409	2,789	2,889	Tons } Leather-- <i>contd.</i>
1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	1,17,61	Ra. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
3,071	3,668	3,271	2,630	3,148	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	1,44,97	Ra. (000) }
17,760	26,384	32,331	24,554	22,070	Cwts. } Leather, unwrought
34,82	53,74	73,93	45,62	65,25	Ra. (000) }
42,894	57,247	68,830	40,496	52,028	Tons } Manures--Bents
23,99	36,17	51,97	26,70	30,64	Ra. (000) }
638,153	574,310	629,203	514,427	571,704	Tons } Metals and Ores--
1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	2,85,95	Ra. (000) } Iron--Pig
57,634	106,857	57,477	60,215	47,975	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
13,44	29,08	20,26	18,56	16,92	Ra. (000) }
1,309	1,410	..	..	..	Cwts. } Lead--Pig
1,78,38	2,34,94	..	..	..	Ra. (000) }
729,047	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	718,734	Tons } Manganese ore
1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	1,82,74	Ra. (000) }
4,186	3,016	..	..	..	Tons } Tin ore
81,33	52,16	..	..	..	Ra. (000) }
7,825	9,039	16	8	8	Tons } Wolfram ore
1,40,57	1,08,98	58	18	19	Ra. (000) }
1,703	1,709	10	7	6	Cwts. } Zinc or Spelter
35,40	39,27	27	41	13	Ra. (000) }
166,649	179,594	293,971	161,844	218,926	Cwts. } Mica
83,49	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	1,76,86	Ra. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil	Gals.	8,724	12,679	6,267	8,192	9,376
	Rs. (000)	12,83	18,15	7,47	9,24	9,78
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake	Tons	181,771	183,757	158,826	189,755	261,670
	Rs. (000)	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,00,81	1,07,59	1,44,05
Linseed cake	Tons	24,059	46,582	81,747	50,844	40,532
	Rs. (000)	26,73	37,57	58,66	34,15	28,04
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons	30,753	50,244	35,164	33,155	31,731
	Rs. (000)	27,04	34,09	22,01	15,82	17,84
Opium	Cwts.	3,819	2,715	351	2,270	212
	Rs. (000)	1,22,07	86,93	11,25	72,65	6,81
Paraffin wax	Tons	57,959	51,727	45,233	54,183	46,453
	Rs. (000)	2,81,83	2,31,74	2,01,88	2,28,91	1,91,93
Provisions—Ghi	Cwts.	31,123	27,204	21,837	24,418	25,526
	Rs. (000)	28,55	22,27	15,90	13,31	14,64
Rubber, raw	Lbs.	23,327	15,105	6,904	16,206	23,757
	Rs. (000)	1,29,75	44,58	8,78	31,18	65,89
Seeds—						
Castor	Tons	91,022	103,974	85,890	81,559	68,740
	Rs. (000)	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01	99,53	81,08
Groundnuts	Tons	601,204	671,973	433,012	546,546	511,194
	Rs. (000)	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22	6,63,11	5,92,84
Linseed	Tons	256,799	120,283	72,190	378,868	238,365
	Rs. (000)	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11	4,57,51	2,99,76
Rapeseed	Tons	32,843	53,869	114,546	73,463	35,934
	Rs. (000)	53,17	73,37	1,53,73	81,43	42,30

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
11,205	15,186	13,259	9,895	11,101	Oils—
11,10	14,13	13,86	9,47	10,86	Gals. } Sandalwood oil
					Rs. (000) }
194,238	237,760	261,576	365,147	132,095	Oilcakes—
1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	1,58,71	Tons } Groundnut cake
					Rs. (000) }
71,774	50,194	47,003	31,436	29,555	Tons } Linseed cake
43,94	34,51	32,41	22,17	20,82	Rs. (000) }
20,638	30,434	36,891	15,384	14,213	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
14,48	17,91	22,12	15,14	14,98	Rs. (000) }
—	..	..	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
1	..	1	1	2	Rs. (000) }
54,006	46,516	11,883	8,547	75,59	Tons } Paraffin wax
2,27,87	1,95,99	51,34	36,25	32,98	Rs. (000) }
24,030	26,998	45,220	44,458	54,560	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
14,92	16,15	28,76	27,81	32,37	Rs. (000) }
30,648	28,941	17,755	17,218	21,544	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
88,71	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	93,76	Rs. (000) }
59,968	43,089	42,079	7,621	40,437	Seeds—
83,15	62,98	64,09	10,06	71,18	Tons } Castor
					Rs. (000) }
412,567	739,483	619,370	835,103	548,564	Tons } Groundnuts
6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	7,19,01	Rs. (000) }
164,743	296,084	226,533	318,344	219,212	Tons } Linseed
2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	3,17,61	Rs. (000) }
19,021	37,637	31,918	11,734	21,705	Tons } Rapeseed
25,79	53,68	46,43	15,82	32,77	Rs. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts.	13,490	8,463	8,356	11,980	9,277
	Rs. (000)	22,44	12,37	14,51	21,24	15,31
Chillies	Cwts.	172,144	102,702	170,346	147,893	158,442
	Rs. (000)	34,37	23,35	21,80	22,06	27,62
Pepper	Cwts.	100,909	94,097	59,725	58,900	74,070
	Rs. (000)	52,18	37,39	22,71	18,24	24,50
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	355,301	340,910	378,837	317,816	324,833
	Rs. (000)	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,23	19,84,50	20,13,19
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	701,069	423,080	364,852	503,720	623,276
	Rs. (000)	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21	27,52,74	34,95,36
Cotton, waste	Cwts.	219,924	245,876	237,677	283,443	351,563
	Rs. (000)	39,84	33,47	32,74	38,73	49,51
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	23,473	22,043	15,106	16,398	12,789
	Rs. (000)	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65	81,72	62,72
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No. (000)	2,752	3,581	5,100	3,482	1,347
	Rs. (000)	21,75	22,84	36,39	18,46	12,54
Cotton piece-goods	Yds. (000)	97,716	104,636	66,442	56,461	57,693
	Rs. (000)	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61	1,66,30	1,76,70
Hemp, raw	Cwts.	293,151	223,994	280,879	387,923	437,041
	Rs. (000)	39,30	26,90	32,16	36,09	39,03

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Spices—	
11,967	9,019	13,202	11,587	17,381	Cwts.	} Cardamoms
18,93	18,25	31,52	21,22	30,65	Rs. (000)	
133,410	149,577	155,054	128,508	268,140	Cwts.	} Chillies
19,24	19,91	30,76	20,99	43,39	Rs. (000)½	
26,415	24,977	17,450	17,330	18,675	Cwts.	} Pepper
7,63	6,09	3,92	3,39	3,92	Rs. (000)	
312,706	301,838	334,225	348,050	359,394	Lbs. (000)	} Tea, black
19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	26,30,60	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
606,536	762,133	487,764	482,658	526,411	Tons	} Cotton, raw
33,77,03	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	30,10,81	Rs. (000)	
467,200	489,483	458,662	549,630	6,03,985	Cwts.	} Cotton, waste
70,01	76,39	74,28	80,76	93,35	Rs. (000)	
9,668	12,137	40,124	37,960	38,943	Lbs. (000)	} Cotton twist and yarn
46,94	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	1,79,40	Rs. (000)	
821	1,181	1,447	6,80	8,72	No. (000)	} Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
29,75	44,79	51,47	18,19	28,38	Rs. (000)	
71,250	101,636	241,255	176,992	221,405	Yds. (000)	} Cotton piece-goods
2,02,95	2,63,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	6,11,43	Rs. (000)	
642,932	769,105	829,702	816,312	743,802	Cwts.	} Hemp, raw
60,34	69,27	74,50	71,98	86,20	Rs. (000)	

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Textiles—contd.						
Jute, raw . . .	{ Tons. Ra. (000)	619,705	586,618	563,063	748,168	752,474
		12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27	10,87,11
Gunny bags . . .	{ No. (000) Ra. (000)	434,046	388,532	415,065	401,644	422,949
		14,61,79	10,93,87	11,16,75	9,72,43	10,25,32
Gunny cloth . . .	{ Yds. Mill. Ra. (000)	1,271	1,021	1,012	1,063	1,063
		16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00	11,38,16	10,99,30
Wool, raw . . .	{ Lbs. (000) Ra. (000)	30,482	41,265	32,249	55,865	34,075
		2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,38	1,27,50
Woolen carpets and rugs	{ Lbs. (000) Ra. (000)	4,232	4,767	5,963	8,452	10,093
		67,04	56,73	63,50	72,67	89,81
Tobacco, unmanufac- tured	{ Lbs. (000) Ra. (000)	27,971	25,427	20,893	29,206	26,349
		96,73	80,62	73,41	90,13	77,55
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood . . .	{ C. Tons. Ra. (000)	40,211	22,113	17,348	26,738	43,107
		1,17,08	56,61	40,18	61,31	90,41
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06	9,24,71	9,07,10
Total Exports . . .	Rs. (000)	220,49,26	155,88,86	132,27,21	147,25,07	151,66,97

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—concl'd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Textiles—cont'd.	
771,324	820,591	747,258	690,439	576,062	Tons	} Jute, raw
13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	10,83,33	Rs. (000)	
458,900	567,422	612,260	598,436	1,210,700	No. (000)	} Gunny bags
11,01,46	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	25,45,23	Rs. (000)	
1,218	1,708	1,643	1,550	1,561	Yds. Mill	} Gunny cloth
12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	22,41,26	Rs. (000)	
49,352	51,938	37,989	55,416	52,815	Lbs. (000)	} Wool, raw
2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	3,22,49	Rs. (000)	
9,347	9,898	11,061	8,945	8,273	Lbs. (000)	} Woollen carpets and rugs
80,65	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	73,73	Rs. (000)	
28,743	28,526	42,460	60,143	57,627	Lbs. (000)	} Tobacco, unmanufac- tured
87,96	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	1,80,68	Rs. (000)	
					Wood and Timber—	
58,242	69,482	1,797	2,381	2,168	C. Tons	} Teak wood
1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	3,90	Rs. (000)	
10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	18,66,93	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	2,03,92,12	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

FOREIGN TRADE

NO. 258.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE)
COUNTRIES OF
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80	84,69	1,05,91
Aden and Dependencies .	5,55	5,42	6,19	8,34	10,10
Bahrein Islands . .	10,86	12,35	11,28	6,92	10,37
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	29,26	32,23	29,48	32,90	47,26
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43	8,76
Hongkong	5,26	8,21	4,80	3,96	2,78
Union of South Africa .	3,57	2,32	1,84	1,33	1,69
Zanzibar and Pemba .	3,88	4,28	2,09	1,96	2,63
Kenya Colony	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09	11,79
Tanganyika Territory .	3,81	2,58	1,87	1,62	2,54
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	1,26	1,16	1,06	8,37	8,11
Other British Possessions .	6,16	7,32	5,27	4,11	4,55
Total—British Empire .	2,97,56	2,83,59	1,78,67	1,71,72	2,16,49

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years
* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	British Empire—
1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,55	2,87,29	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
12,16	28,78	30,11	18,01	21,10	Aden and Dependencies
7,46	9,55	14,86	8,25	15,59	Bahrain Islands
33,69	30,31	31,22	27,13	37,31	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
—	—	91,94	1,06,85	1,17,85	Burma*
10,63	13,27	12,74	12,67	12,47	Straits Settlements
3,37	4,06	3,89	3,56	4,28	Hongkong
1,92	1,55	2,47	3,53	5,30	Union of South Africa
2,66	3,17	4,71	2,50	2,96	Zanzibar and Pemba
8,26	15,77	22,72	12,46	13,39	Kenya Colony
3,08	3,41	4,34	2,62	2,75	Tanganyika Territory
6,47	10,81	14,16	10,70	13,11	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,90	9,81	6,72	7,94	14,37	Other British Possessions
2,26,66	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,77	5,47,77	Total - British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma, from 1937-38.

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE)
COUNTRIES of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70	9,98
Netherlands	6,68	3,45	3,20	2,45	2,04
Belgium	3,94	3,85	1,97	2,38	1,85
France	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19	6,89
Italy (including Fiume)	7,16	9,64	7,86	7,57	3,29
Syria	84	99	60	74	2,29
Arabia	20,99	16,25	15,20	21,14	17,41
Iraq	35,87	36,52	26,53	26,01	20,80
Iran	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95	12,14
Java	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72	1,41
Japan	13,62	8,65	10,18	16,59	22,19
Egypt	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34	3,85
Portuguese East Africa	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33	2,30
United States of America	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38	24,36
Other Foreign Countries	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53	7,48
Total—Foreign Countries	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26	1,70,02	1,38,08
Total—Re-Exports	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
8,29	9,62	10,55	14,60	9,31	Foreign Countries—
2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	Germany
1,70	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	Netherlands
4,80	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	Belgium
2,11	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	France
2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
20,32	21,32	29,08	19,62	26,56	Syria
15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	29,37	Arabia
13,43	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	Iraq
1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	2,35	Iran
18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	17,17	Java
3,57	5,21	6,96	3,41	20,92	Japan
2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	Egypt
42,49	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	Portuguese East Africa
9,14	6,10	4,91	6,91	3,99	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,59	4,17,55	Total—Foreign Countries
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Total—Re-Exports

No. 259.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Apparel Rs. (000)	10,66	8,58	7,85	5,81	5,80	
Fruits and vegetables { dried, salted or pre- served	Tons	983	2,036	1,134	994	630
	Rs. (000)	8,48	13,16	8,05	5,19	5,45
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	19,93	25,52	23,28	18,34	15,72
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	211	365	226	262	193
	Rs. (000)	1,01,23	86,00	27,72	22,08	56,13
Machinery and Millwork	Rs. (000)	18,40	18,33	11,34	8,49	10,38
Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture {	Tons	35,942	82,694	55,823	67,683	44,059
	Rs. (000)	11,96	13,62	9,79	14,91	9,94
Oils—Mineral	Gals. (000)	3,127	1,119	1,388	1,349	186
	Rs. (000)	8,86	3,65	4,07	4,19	2,15
Rubber manufactures	Rs. (000)	29,64	26,54	14,58	1,98	2,12
Spices	Cwts.	10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903	2,338
	Rs. (000)	5,05	1,98	3,98	2,44	63
Sugar	Tons	3,364	5,627	4,043	11,526	2,604
	Rs. (000)	6,58	10,27	5,03	7,26	6,10
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	94	163	118	891	758
	Rs. (000)	1,15	1,70	89	6,09	4,86
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	412	528	1,409	568	348
	Rs. (000)	3,99	4,59	9,87	4,13	2,60
Cotton piece-goods	Yards (000)	17,418	15,663	21,643	24,785	10,922
	Rs. (000)	48,24	37,51	45,55	53,29	25,42
Silk piece-goods	Yards	58,568	78,231	257,999	759,642	1,865,535
	Rs. (000)	65	81	2,03	4,69	11,85
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	4,993	9,067	3,863	10,617	6,313
	Rs. (000)	28,52	36,74	12,98	31,19	15,77
Woolen manufactures	Rs. (000)	41,82	30,89	19,86	13,60	10,47
All other articles of mer- chandise	Rs. (000)	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06	1,38,06	1,69,38
Total of Re-Exports	Rs. (000)	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
6,56	5,93	7,73	9,38	5,90	Ra. (000) Apparel
693	1,572	2,969	2,487	2,352	Tons } Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserv- ed
5,26	13,58	15,18	11,18	8,94	Ra. (000) }
15,97	15,67	24,18	24,45	20,26	Ra. (000) Hardware (excluding out- letry and electroplated ware)
261	459	368	227	639	Tons }
87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	4,50,55	Ra. (000) Hides and skins, raw
10,12	12,95	18,37	17,96	17,36	Ra. (000) Machinery and Millwork
32,799	64,507	68,252	40,314	31,160	Tons }
8,11	17,75	31,01	15,20	12,64	Ra. (000) Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture
38	22	112	101	1,883	Gals. (000) }
1,09	34	1,66	1,61	4,97	Ra. (000) Oils—Mineral
2,87	2,79	5,29	3,39	3,24	Ra. (000) Rubber manufactures
42,127	48,399	60,541	12,355	36,172	Cwts. }
8,31	8,60	11,02	3,10	6,84	Ra. (000) Spices
2,972	9,093	1,686	49	24,148	Tons }
5,30	14,59	3,93	10	55,46	Ra. (000) Sugar
382	175	552	2,566	2,502	Tons }
3,59	1,64	3,63	15,58	13,09	Ra. (000) Cotton, raw
200	114	206	1,293	509	Lbs. (000) }
1,76	85	1,84	12,33	4,96	Ra. (000) Cotton twist and yarn
10,401	10,785	12,496	15,639	16,690	Yards(000) }
21,51	25,76	29,92	30,32	32,76	Ra. (000) Cotton piece-goods
1,891,367	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	1,134,598	Yards }
15,10	15,46	12,55	9,38	7,97	Ra. (000) Silk piece-goods
11,347	13,249	8,619	10,556	16,403	Lbs. (000) }
28,01	38,29	27,96	31,26	57,99	Ra. (000) Wool, raw
7,23	14,65	11,94	12,39	12,88	Ra. (000) Woollen manufactures
1,48,07	1,83,57	2,56,19	2,25,60	2,49,51	Ra. (000) All other articles of mer- chandise
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Ra. (000) Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 260.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by SEA into BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	8,84	8,04	4,97	3,73	4,35	4,48	3,42	4,16	3,33	7,13
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	43,74	23,08	39,09	23,23	46,75	12,75	34,35	60,36	67,90	80,50
Books and Printed Matter	3,77	3,08	2,39	1,63	1,65	2,38	1,98	2,44	2,46	2,22
Building and Engineering Materials	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,22	1,35	83	17	18
Carriages and Carts	1,05	9	83	1,36	5	39	1	1,03	8	1,33
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,97	9,89	9,48	8,33	8,53	16,71	11,16
Coal and Coke	3	..	5	7	3	8	..	15	..	..
Cotton manufactures	5,80	3,90	2,97	2,33	2,54	4,88	2,75	4,06	2,86	2,41
Flax manufactures	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	63	1,55	2,05	3,03	5,08	2,45
Hardware and Cutlery	19,39	10,54	5,18	4,50	4,04	6,25	7,39	9,46	8,34	6,70
Instruments and Apparatus	34,46	31,85	16,51	12,31	14,96	14,20	17,55	22,31	24,71	21,71
Machinery and Millwork	2,57,89	1,14,07	23,71	41,94	22,99	53,54	26,22	42,10	45,54	51,82
Metals and Ores	42,39	31,35	7,46	14,25	19,18	29,04	26,09	54,50	49,49	60,63
Paper, Stationery, etc.	30,69	17,82	9,27	9,16	12,35	14,63	12,59	17,80	13,22	13,63
Ships, Parts of	4,06	10	49	12	35	..	..	..	39	11
Telegraph Materials	9	10	..	7	1	24	3	2	..	1
Woolen manufactures	5,53	6,95	7,85	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,29	9,01	3,16	2,28
All other Articles	3,43,68	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,35	99,47	1,01,34	78,18	1,23,66
Total	8,26,80	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,30,60	2,34,05	2,42,06	3,43,52	3,18,61	3,67,93

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

**No. 261.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH
INDIA.**

No. 261.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	67	30	6	24	28
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	10	12	9	21	4
Books	63	80	88	58	50
Drugs and Medicines	1	..	22	61	1,04
Wheat flour	38	30	27	16	..
Hardware and Cutlery	17	20	27	7	25
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	7	19	36	17	23
Opium	68,72	56,38	35,22	40,27	19,73
Cotton manufactures	1,68	1,01	1,21	1,68	1,21
All other articles	4,20	1,25	1,94	1,29	1,50
Total	76,63	60,55	40,52	45,38	24,78

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

No. 261A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	1,57	1,07	86	21	4
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	5,06	68	63	24	67
Chemicals, Drugs, etc.	29	13	25	14	27
Hardware and Cutlery	22	19	42	1,79	57
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	35	42	29	34	33
Machinery and Millwork	23	93	14	20	36
All other articles	2,20	1,53	1,09	2,15	1,15
Total	9,92	4,95	3,68	5,07	3,39

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
23	22	63	21	1,97	Apparel
13	21	1,36	11,69	1,02,27	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
61	68	68	40	1,61	Books
4,76	4,60	7,60	8,39	9,19	Drugs and Medicines
5	..	5	6	1,25	Wheat flour
42	27	1,24	3,04	4,58	Hardware and Cutlery
11	7	90	19	21	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
10,29	1	3,86	4,64	4,42	Opium
58	16	14	5	1,32	Cotton manufactures
4,13	3,54	25,00	21,30	49,77	All other articles
21,31	9,76	41,52	49,97	1,76,59	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
10	4	9	6	1,10	Apparel
3,35	1,08	6,93	4,33	46,63	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
21	22	33	26	22	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
15	27	45	31	19	Hardware and Cutlery
40	52	50	79	40	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
62	7	6	29	17	Machinery and Millwork
4,62	45	5,96	5,59	12,32	All other articles
9,45	2,65	14,32	11,63	61,08	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN TRADE

NO. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	2,07,98	24,79	4	4,08	60
Aden and Dependencies	15,48	16,22	14,66	12,88	11,08
Bahrain Islands . . .	6,52	22,74	20,59	12,22	5,36
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	44,97	51,95	51,50	49,79	35,50
Burma * { Private . . .	—	—	—	—	—
{ Govt. . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . .	74,79	2,83	..	25	..
Hongkong	36,71	60	29	32	..
Union of South Africa . .	6,63,18	30,37	6,31	53	6
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	..	71	2,76	3,44	1,48
Kenya Colony . . . . .	..	3,28	2,20	3,25	75
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)	..	..	61	82	67
Commonwealth of Australia	1,00,36	40,42	..	..	..
New Zealand	16,25	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	..	1,16	82	5	..
Total British Empire { Private . . .	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78	87,83	55,50
{ Govt. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Switzerland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia	26,09	29,65	24,94	31,78	16,28
Iraq	56,65	52,75	3,42	18	11
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	62,22	28	..	35	..

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to
*Separately shown

FOREIGN TRADE

801

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
12,58	1,02,47	84,69	7,08	13,84	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
5,46	4,04	9,84	15,46	10,09	Aden and Dependencies
4,45	5,77	13,76	13,77	3,93	Bahrain Islands
32,09	23,89	14,84	23,41	14,13	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	18	2,38	60,87	Private } Burma *
—	—	..	11	..	Govt. }
..	9	..	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	9	..	..	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
96	..	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
..	..	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
1,71	90	39	18	21	Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
..	4	..	12	..	Other British Possessions
57,26	1,37,38	1,23,00	62,40	1,05,07	Private } Total British
..	..	..	11	..	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	5,63	..	..	Switzerland
33,03	19,17	18,43	11,30	16,73	Arabia
13	1,01	5,98	85	8,66	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, int.

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Foreign Countries—contd.						
Egypt	12,28	..	..	..	..
United States of America	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	94	2,20	2,67	..	4	
Total Foreign Countries	Private .	1,58,28	84,88	31,03	22,31	16,43
	Govt.
Total—Private .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93	
Total—Government .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93	
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	2,330	450	172	135	80	
SILVER—						
British Empire—						
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	7,58,86	2,38,29	42,94	37,09	1,11,36	
Aden and Dependencies	Private .	..	8	5	14	
	Govt. .	71	74	..	67	1
Bahrain Islands . .	19,94	3,74	6,97	5,79	3,94	
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	67,52	30,07	1	1	..	
Burma *	Private .	—	—	—	—	
	Govt. .	—	—	—	—	
Straits Settlements .	23,59	3,36	2,60	2	3,22	
Hongkong	Private .	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,15	90
	Govt.
Union of South Africa .	12,68	4,79	1	..	2	
Zanzibar and Pemba .	..	10	2,00	3	4	
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)	1,00	18,33	10,00	..	22,00	

*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
..	..	..	..	72	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
4,55	3,32	1,06	—	155	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
37,71	23,50	32,00	12,15	27,66	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,55	1,32,73	Total—Private
..	..	..	11	..	Total—Government
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,66	1,32,73	Total—Value
103	173	173	80	157	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
3,55,17	12,83,22	1,78,53	77,94	2,94,81	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
46	2	5	4,00	2	Private } Aden and
1,71	19	3	1	2	Govt. } Dependencies
5,55	1,85	5,13	2,59	1,32	Bahrain Islands
1,10	73	—	1,43	..	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	51,19	54,69	75,78	Private } Burma *
—	—	12,40	43,20	37,44	Govt. }
4	8	..	25	20	Straits Settlements
35	76	3	..	..	Private } Hongkong
1,97,81	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
5	..	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
8,13	5,00	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
9,62	..	3	..	1	Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—contd.	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—contd.					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia	1,10,39	55,66	16,04	9	37,49
New Zealand . . . . .	..	2,35	..	..	..
Other British Posses- sions. { Private . . . . .	..	1	1	1	1
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private	9,84,01	3,59,13	82,00	44,24	1,79,16
{ Govt.	71	74	..	57	1
Foreign Countries—					
France	11,22	..	..	..	..
Italy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia { Private	13,13	3,28	7,29	6,70	6,52
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	8	..	..
Iraq	20,55	14,00	70,58	29,48	3,27
Iran	1,64	1,97	65	10	2,52
Siam	2,11	9,50	1,16	57	24
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão):	70,08	..	11	2	2,53,28
Egypt . . . . .	..	..	..	3	..
United States of America	2,33,18	48,87	74	..	..
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..	5,15	34	1	10
Total Foreign Coun- tries { Private	3,51,91	82,77	80,87	36,91	2,65,93
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	8	..	..
Total Private	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87	81,15	4,45,09
Total Government	71	74	8	57	1
Total Value	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95	81,72	4,45,10
Total Quantity. . . Oz. (000)	111,225	32,399	8,429	4,372	29,818
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	26,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76	1,91,66	5,17,03

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER— <i>cont'd.</i>
—	11,28	4,93	..	..	British Empire— <i>cont'd.</i>
50,39	71,25	42,76	53,13	67,07	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	2	..	14	6	New Zealand
..	4	..	1	..	Private } Other British Possessions
4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,04	1,94,17	4,39,27	Govt. } Total British Empire
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	37	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	—	Foreign Countries—
10,77	6,01	11,18	8,41	13,21	France
—	..	—	..	..	Italy
3,39	2,67	2,50	41	431	Private } Arabia
77	40	27	24	31	Govt. }
1,03	..	..	..	..	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Siam
..	..	..	..	..	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	4,12	71	..	28,57	United States of America
..	..	74	..	..	Other Foreign Countries
15,96	13,20	15,40	9,06	46,77	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,04	2,03,23	4,86,04	Total Private
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Total Government
6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	2,46,45	5,23,50	Total Value
49,837	1,12,256	24,144	17,906	38,320	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	3,21,11	6,58,23	Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 263.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
GOLD—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79	44,23,41	35,07,87
Ceylon . . . . .	..	..	38	..	..
Burma *	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	29	57	..	..	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	16	..	..	..
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	2	3	1	4	..
Total British Empire	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18	44,23,45	35,07,87
{ Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Netherlands . . . . .	..	3,49,52	4,32,91	1,98,47	57,85
France . . . . .	..	1,75,21	33,18	2,27,93	56,83
Italy . . . . .	..	..	2,00	54,39	..
Java . . . . .	..	2,74	..	63	62
United States of America . . . . .	..	7,36,19	22,88,61	9,19,43	17,92,05
Other Foreign Countries	2	3,24	2,21	..	56
{ Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries	2	12,66,90	27,58,91	13,91,85	18,17,81
{ Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Private	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	68,15,30	53,25,68
Total Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Value	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	68,15,30	53,25,68
Total Quantity Oz. (000)	87	8,181	8,526	6,830	5,775

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to
*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
24,44.48	12,46.96	9,14.75	9,31.00	3,75.05	Gold—
..	70	10.34	98	..	British Empire—
—	—	46	..	..	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
..	23	5.99	..	..	Ceylon
..	..	90.46	4.97	..	Burma *
..	..	..	..	9,44.17	Straits Settlements
1.14	4.12	10.57	4.48	1.71	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Canada
24,45.62	12,52.01	10,32.57	9,41.43	13,20.93	Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
66.90	27.28	34.11	30.72	..	Foreign Countries—
68.97	..	11.87	24.61	..	Netherlands
..	..	..	7.81	..	France
..	..	..	3.46	14.87	Italy
12,48.73	16,66.20	7,10.69	3,71.22	22,64.45	Java
33	..	..	1.52	1	United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
13,84.93	16,93.48	7,56.67	4,39.34	22,79.33	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
38,30.55	29,45.49	17,89.24	13,80.77	36,00.26	Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total Government
38,30.55	29,45.49	17,89.24	13,80.77	36,00.26	Total Value
4,123	3,183	1,938	1,436	3,315	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma from 1937-38.

No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Silver—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands) { Private	18	36,68	75,04	69,18	1,49,19
{ Govt.	1,39,63	3,01,89	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Bahrein Islands	6,65	7,43	10,16	6,70	7,80
Ceylon	1	..	1	1	..
Burma * { Private	—	—	—	—	—
{ Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong { Private	1,68,22	1,00,82	..	..	2,40,00
{ Govt.	17,74	..	..	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles). Zanzibar and Pemba	5 1	.. 7,00	.. ..	.. 2,00	.. 7,20
Other British Possessions { Private	23	5,87	..	2	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	32	..	..	..
Total British Empire { Private	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21	77,91	4,04,19
{ Govt.	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia	5,96	4,76	3,67	1,36	3,11
Iraq . . . . .	..	18,06	..	..	1
Iran . . . . .	..	37	24	46	60
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) { Private . . . . .	..	..	91	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America. { Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Other Foreign Countries. { Private	2	1,71	..	6	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries. { Private	5,98	24,90	4,82	1,88	3,72
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Total Private	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03	79,79	4,07,91
Total Government	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65	5,77,84
Total Value	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26	7,17,44	9,85,75
Total Quantity Oz. (000)	30,689	43,540	32,947	57,861	68,262
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.	3,88,04	65,63,06	70,48,35	65,32,74	63,11,43

*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,81,56	23,50	57,59	21,35	..	Private } Silver— British Empire—
3,84,25	..	..	45,66	2,43,94	Govt. } United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
2,82	3,90	13,10	6,01	11,00	Bahrain Islands
— 2	— 1	.. 1	.. 1	..	Ceylon
—	—	.. 80,70	.. 3,95	.. 1,81,90	Private } Burma *
28,37	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelle)
..	..	.. 24	.. 20	.. 12	Govt. } Zanzibar and Pemba
55	23	..	8	..	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
2,13,32	27,64	70,94	27,65	11,12	Private } Total British Empire
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Govt. }
22,04	24	3,55	66	95	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	Arabia
1,07	59	..	..	..	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private } China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
82,42	..	..	..	..	Private } United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
1,05,53	83	3,55	66	95	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
3,18,85	28,47	74,49	28,31	12,07	Total Private
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Total Government
7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	77,92	4,37,91	Total Value
48,321	2,144	8,365	6,006	23,517	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	14,58,69	40,38,17	Total, Exports of Gold and Silver— Value

from 1937-38.

NO. 264.—BALANCE OF TRADE

(Compiled from the Foreign Sea-borne Trade returns of British India and certain Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+230.49	+155.96	+132.27	+147.25	+151.67
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+5.15	+4.68	+3.23	+3.42	+3.55
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-163.65(a)	-125.72(a)	-182.27(a)	-115.00(a)	-131.90(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+63.06	+34.83	+32.23	+35.67	+33.32
Gold (private)	-12.75	+57.98	+65.52	+57.05	+52.54
Silver (private)	-11.66	-2.59	-73	-1	-37
Currency Notes (private)	-3	+26	+14	+19	+87
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	-24.48	+58.65	+64.98	+57.23	+52.54
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+37.63	+90.49	+68.15	+92.90	+75.98
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	...	...
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-7.26	-53.04	-43.18	-59.97	-49.82
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	+7.75	+18.98	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-8	+8	-13	-11	+38
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-33	-32	-32	-36	-28
Balance of Remittances of Funds	+8	-34.32	-43.63	-60.44	-49.79
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+180.52	+196.12	+180.93	+162.70	+203.92
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3.77	+6.24	+8.28	+6.42	+9.65
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-123.74(a)	-124.60(a)	-173.33(a)	-151.83(a)	-164.78(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+30.55	+77.73	+15.88	+17.29	+48.81
Gold (private)	+37.36	+27.85	+16.34	+13.06	+34.68
Silver (private)	-1.27	-13.59	-3.26	-1.75	-4.74
Currency Notes (private)	+29	+24	+29	+58	+34
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	+36.38	+14.50	+14.36	+11.99	+30.28
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+66.93	+92.26	+30.24	+29.27	+79.99
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	+10.19(d)	| 25(e)
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-45.58(b)	-70.87	-39.51	-32.64	-94.57
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	... (c)	...	...	...	...
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-31	-22	-28	-26	-20
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-43.45	-71.34	-39.90	-33.00	-96.88

NOTE.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (-) net import.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not, therefore, taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

(d) Figures relate to the period October, 1938 to March, 1939. (e) Revised.

No. 265.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	319.2(100.0)	249.8(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1928-29	338.6(106.1)	262.8(105.2)	97.5	96.4
1929-30	344.6(108.0)	258.4(103.4)	90.2	93.2
1930-31	308.4(96.6)	208.0(82.5)	71.5	80.0
1931-32	263.3(82.5)	176.3(70.6)	59.2	71.7
1932-33	239.2(74.9)	203.4(81.4)	55.3	65.2
1933-34	275.2(86.2)	181.7(72.7)	53.5	63.5
1934-35	280.4(87.8)	210.0(84.1)	54.1	63.0
1935-36	282.1(88.4)	216.4(86.6)	56.9	62.1
1936-37	342.9(107.4)	199.4(79.8)	57.2	62.8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded value each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 265-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 265-A.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	291.9(100.0)	254.7(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1935-36	261.0(89.4)	232.6(91.3)	57.3	64.4
1936-37	320.7(109.9)	219.4(86.1)	57.7	64.6
1937-38	301.0(103.1)	243.7(95.7)	60.1	71.3
1938-39	295.5(102.2)	226.0(88.7)	58.1	67.4
1939-40	308.9(105.8)	230.5(90.5)	66.0	71.7

No. 266.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
IMPORTS :					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	80,49,20	79,84,77	67,85,95	61,40,72	74,90,58
Foreign	7,35,25	6,95,63	5,55,80	5,42,11	5,30,47
Government Stores :					
Indian	79,61	94,42	82,99	89,03	84,70
Foreign	36,40	28,94	24,95	18,34	14,74
Total Merchandise	89,00,75	88,03,76	74,49,69	67,90,20	81,20,40
Treasure	1,52,23	1,43,06	1,96,19	69,97	1,15,75
Total Imports	90,52,98	89,46,82	76,45,88	68,60,17	82,36,24
EXPORTS :					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	71,82,45	74,77,70	68,44,88	65,57,14	79,50,06
Foreign	9,41,29	8,41,75	6,71,69	6,44,81	6,67,92
Government Stores :					
Indian	63,60	57,44	50,04	56,01	46,95
Foreign	27,42	29,05	15,65	12,38	23,45
Total Merchandise	82,19,75	84,04,94	75,62,26	72,70,34	88,87,48
Treasure	1,43,33	2,12,80	1,18,27	73,14	1,10,20
Total Exports	83,63,08	86,17,83	77,00,53	73,43,48	84,97,68
Total Trade	1,74,16,06	1,75,64,65	1,53,46,41	1,42,03,65	1,67,33,92
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
IMPORTS :					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	68,42,37	70,68,54	37,56,16	34,67,04	31,24,24
Foreign	5,52,81	6,95,17	4,94,96	3,92,17	4,16,17
Government Stores :					
Indian	86,21	92,55	16,10	10,98	9,57
Foreign	17,91	12,82	4,19	4,25	13,49
Total Merchandise	74,99,30	77,79,08	42,71,41	38,94,44	35,63,47
Treasure	69,18	1,02,20	24,63	27,12	16,94
Total Imports	75,68,48	78,81,28	42,96,24	39,21,56	35,70,41
EXPORTS :					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	77,18,04	77,37,83	37,15,11	34,91,76	31,67,78
Foreign	7,12,91	7,63,53	6,50,17	5,71,95	5,97,50
Government Stores :					
Indian	56,63	67,15	17,14	14,55	14,62
Foreign	12,37	13,38	3,92	3,45	6,44
Total Merchandise	85,00,55	85,22,18	43,96,34	40,81,80	37,66,34
Treasure	98,56	85,42	20,28	20,48	24,16
Total Exports	85,99,11	86,07,60	44,06,62	41,06,02	38,10,50
Total Trade	1,61,67,59	1,65,48,88	87,02,86	80,27,48	73,80,91

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

* Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Bengal	1930-31	17,84,90	81,20	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,13,61	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	16,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	78,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,09	95,49	18,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,65	7,88,21	64,88	8,23,09	...
	1934-35	18,95,05	83,98	19,04,01	4,69	9,10,71	88,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	66,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,49,74	95,94	16,45,68	68,51	10,50,00	1,00,07	11,50,07	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	6,68,21	2,01	5,13,46	27,55	5,41,01	...
	1938-39	8,37,17	54,17	8,01,34	6,30	4,84,63	33,70	5,18,33	...
	1939-40	6,88,64	65,31	7,51,95	...	8,64,08	37,11	4,01,19	...
Orissa	1930-31	4,46	1,91	6,37	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,99	9,49	...	4,66	...	4,66	...
	1933-34	6,13	1,64	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	9,21	78	9,99	...	12,02	...	12,02	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,68	...	18,68	...
	1937-38	11,63	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	...
	1938-39	10,76	1,25	12,01	...	20,97	...	209	...
	1939-40	6,96	1,05	8,01	...	16,86	...	16,86	...
Bombay	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,93,68	26,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,31,99	1,71,16	25,03,15	18,18	27,16,79	5,23,66	33,00,45	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	90,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,64,64	3,67,93	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,35	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,93	3,84,62	20,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,89	97,65	21,17,54	17,70	18,00,93	4,18,67	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,49	1,03,26	18,54,75	18,52	17,62,69	4,75,03	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	16,18,98	84,40	19,04,38	8,99	17,88,83	4,64,96	22,75,69	7,02
	1937-38	18,64,27	76,27	14,40,54	7,85	15,36,92	5,11,64	20,46,96	10,31
	1938-39	12,66,11	87,62	13,53,73	9,78	15,46,14	4,15,66	19,61,80	8,94
	1939-40	10,96,36	1,12,93	12,06,29	6,05	12,82,91	4,20,31	17,03,21	16,22

NOTE:—Vide footnotes at page 812.

[Continued on next page

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES of BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Sind	1930-31	9,74,30	74,76	10,49,06	10	4,39,34	82,84	5,01,18	1,23
	1931-32	9,99,31	1,37,52	11,26,73	3	5,89,07	75,05	6,04,12	3,40
	1932-33	7,71,35	95,95	8,67,20	8	5,17,31	75,74	5,93,05	4,32
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	25	4,75,68	1,00,95	5,76,64	5,12
	1934-35	7,50,95	1,01,97	8,52,92	26	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,38,34	9,03,27	4,13	7,69,05	93,81	8,52,96	6,98
	1936-37	8,27,39	1,60,83	9,88,17	6,75	6,05,31	95,37	7,01,18	2,85
	1937-38	6,82,03	1,73,45	8,55,48	6,40	8,33,91	96,93	9,30,84	2,10
	1938-39	6,28,07	1,24,76	7,52,83	2,85	7,50,73	1,04,40	8,55,13	3,15
	1939-40	6,34,82	1,30,31	7,65,13	2,34	8,70,99	1,14,01	9,85,00	1,70
Madras	1930-31	16,83,47	2,75,66	19,59,13	...	10,16,70	46,96	10,63,66	...
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,78,00	18,51,13	15	8,36,87	33,90	8,69,77	50
	1932-33	16,46,94	1,80,55	18,26,49	10	7,18,73	39,77	7,58,55	...
	1933-34	15,82,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	2	7,43,31	26,98	7,69,29	...
	1934-35	18,11,91	1,65,67	20,77,58	2	9,96,33	17,60	9,83,93	...
	1935-36	19,73,78	1,55,27	21,30,05	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5
	1936-37	18,60,08	1,33,61	20,23,64	1	8,31,57	31,61	8,69,18	3,94
	1937-38	8,98,33	1,85,33	10,83,65	3	7,72,83	14,65	7,87,33	...
	1938-39	7,44,93	1,24,27	8,69,30	...	6,89,39	18,19	7,07,47	...
	1939-40	7,00,46	1,04,57	8,07,03	...	6,33,14	26,07	6,59,21	...
Burma	1930-31	12,54,81	1,57,88	14,12,69	1,85	23,15,15	1,24,02	24,40,17	80,19
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	16	22,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75
	1932-33	8,78,90	82,04	9,58,94	...	26,21,22	85,88	27,07,10	72,24
	1933-34	8,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...	29,00,94	48,47	29,49,11	1,80
	1934-35	9,65,14	95,50	10,60,64	...	32,67,99	43,55	33,31,53	8,88
	1935-36	8,95,46	98,08	9,93,52	29	38,75,77	33,58	34,09,35	22,75
	1936-37	9,33,45	99,83	10,33,28	1,74	34,42,73	49,02	34,91,75	48,61
	1937-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939-40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1930-31	80,40,20	7,35,25	87,84,45	1,10,22	71,52,45	9,41,39	81,23,74	97,26
	1931-32	72,84,77	8,96,63	86,80,40	91,80	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54
	1932-33	67,85,95	5,55,80	73,41,75	81,57	65,44,58	6,71,89	75,16,57	76,93
	1933-34	61,40,72	5,42,11	66,82,83	21,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76
	1934-35	74,90,58	5,30,47	80,21,05	22,67	76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	19,05
	1935-36	68,43,37	5,52,81	73,96,18	36,76	77,18,04	7,12,81	84,40,95	39,06
	1936-37	70,68,64	6,05,17	76,73,71	76,00	77,37,82	7,33,83	85,01,65	62,16
	1937-38	37,55,16	4,94,98	42,51,13	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,28	12,41
	1938-39	34,87,04	3,92,17	38,79,21	18,94	34,91,75	5,71,95	40,63,70	12,09
	1939-40	31,24,40	4,16,17	35,40,41	8,39	31,67,78	5,97,50	37,65,28	16,93

NOTE.—*Vide*, footnotes at page 812.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Coal and Coke—						
Assam	2,216	3,191	3,345	137	78	70
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	72,080	62,739	69,467	124,204	134,685	147,043
Calcutta	122,058	133,405	153,611	5,167	4,437	3,943
Bihar	12,976	13,426	11,629	250,966	228,724	257,337
Orissa	4,372	4,756	4,898	12,630	10,381	10,839
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	60,630	58,693	67,110	24	16	18
Punjab	46,158	44,960	44,968	677	577	706
Delhi Province	5,782	5,155	6,231	34	16	13
North-West Frontier Province	2,613	2,364	2,538	8	1	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	7,463	8,244	8,943	64	37	26
Karachi	1,063	940	1,594	23	669	688
Central Provinces and Berar	9,345	7,094	8,509	36,351	37,261	39,980
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	44,197	40,552	44,217	360	732	543
Bombay Port	8,104	8,484	8,419	97	59	64
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	26,941	26,795	29,911	2,066	2,964	3,772
Madras Chief Port	4,730	4,560	5,127	864	665	669
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	4,383	3,174	3,463	2,601	1,068	1,560
Rajputana	11,035	10,748	13,743	17	211	3
Central India	10,976	10,916	10,983	7,022	6,885	7,440
Nizam's Territory	1,821	1,769	1,378	20,022	20,378	21,477
Mysore	3,206	3,366	4,228	2	...	2
Kashmir	266	174	177	...	1	...
Total	464,266	449,864	496,513	464,266	449,864	496,513
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	3	5	2	74	65	123
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	150	213	207	70	85	143
Calcutta	367	270	429	64	95	63
Bihar	47	58	52	24	13	13
Orissa	1	1	1	...	...	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,164	908	820	241	176	408
Punjab	10	16	12	6,726	6,795	6,537
Delhi Province	645	378	357	7	31	29
North-West Frontier Province	2	2	1	25	46	133
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	37	33	41	2,532	2,313	2,263
Karachi	6,400	7,119	6,271	5	...	2
Central Provinces and Berar	93	167	190	2,339	2,704	2,316
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	2,409	2,377	2,368	1,813	3,090	2,914
Bombay Port	5,565	6,468	7,623	1,980	1,606	1,552
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	544	384	643	957	784	877
Madras Chief Port	633	613	993	59	28	58
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	363	179	118	468	327	573
Rajputana	146	96	63	369	463	366
Central India	425	413	379	259	357	451
Nizam's Territory	2	4	...	1,283	792	1,711
Mysore	238	248	261	59	30	59
Kashmir	2	2	1	...	...	...
Total	19,186	19,539	20,712	19,186	19,539	20,712

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cotton piecegoods—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	259	272	266	1	1	2
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	977	905	957	105	115	129
Calcutta	1,395	1,368	1,563	1,664	1,723	1,787
Bihar	1,109	1,186	1,030	75	88	68
Orissa	122	147	151	2	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,319	1,498	1,425	417	307	332
Punjab	1,893	1,364	1,358	132	135	176
Delhi Province	587	553	566	453	433	455
North-West Frontier Province	274	268	300	2	3	4
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	503	461	467	40	36	42
Karachi	34	34	55	757	703	654
Central Provinces and Berar	358	375	390	210	167	168
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	386	402	397	3,111	3,053	2,076
Bombay Port	609	474	557	2,736	2,321	2,060
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	521	506	464	203	232	364
Madras Chief Port	209	203	250	254	242	262
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	176	155	196	79	64	57
Rajputana	412	381	310	45	51	36
Central India	167	170	169	632	604	676
Nizam's Territory	133	153	167	42	61	70
Mysore	145	147	146	89	105	123
Kashmir	47	55	60	1	1	1
Total	11,190	11,077	11,294	11,190	11,077	11,294
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	366	599	1,180	860	494	207
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	1,455	4,476	7,652	9,569	7,983	7,291
Calcutta	3,095	3,937	3,002	2,316	4,034	3,504
Bihar	5,303	5,665	6,146	485	793	574
Orissa	23	29	48	3,560	4,134	3,652
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	7,878	4,837	5,653	509	599	622
Punjab	1,826	1,331	1,310	1,548	1,624	1,483
Delhi Province	371	263	251	8	11	6
North-West Frontier Province	220	175	174	20	29	29
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	48	64	48	4,033	4,507	5,508
Karachi	1,624	2,454	2,952	25	26	1
Central Provinces and Berar	131	113	135	4,700	4,986	5,491
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	5,099	5,807	6,937	360	407	353
Bombay Port	369	393	467	4,136	3,763	4,324
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	4,362	5,069	6,122	6,223	6,602	7,606
Madras Chief Port	2,332	2,038	1,696	759	1,123	1,348
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	2,339	2,589	2,634	2,717	3,263	3,966
Rajputana	875	752	640	1	1	1
Central India	656	533	427	125	129	212
Nizam's Territory	1,678	1,844	2,590	3	6	3
Mysore	1,195	1,531	1,338	13	9	12
Kashmir	2	1	4	15	27	8
Total	41,995	44,555	51,701	41,995	44,555	51,701

No. 263.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i>						
Wheat—						
Assam	43	64	73			
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	177	206	230	124	19	29
Calcutta	5,334	3,405	3,464	34	72	176
Bihar	542	858	1,498	699	217	54
Orissa	129	141	157			4
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	712	752	2,395	5,728	2,386	1,861
Punjab	211	126	70	15,256	16,100	13,542
Delhi Province	973	842	1,026	34	13	22
North-West Frontier Province	76	174	278			18
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	100	83	48	4,694	5,465	6,473
Karachi	16,717	14,329	8,335	2		1
Central Provinces and Berar	567	427	650	1,227	827	1,442
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,026	1,937	2,242	443	433	679
Bombay Port	2,798	1,329	1,804	46	34	80
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	502	830	226	7	8	11
Madras Chief Port	60	61	32	24	58	31
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	8	9	13	41	64	49
Rajputana	527	2,411	4,358	1,177	324	215
Central India	98	88	33	2,652	1,961	2,786
Nizam's Territory	106	55	102	84	28	22
Mysore	361	807	306	9	4	5
Kashmir	15	40	58		1	
Total	32,562	27,983	27,502	32,562	27,983	27,502
Jute, raw—						
Assam	2	2	2	2,717	2,818	2,851
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	606	892	1,037	26,707	25,149	20,052
Calcutta	30,855	29,989	30,687	263	89	209
Bihar	122	17	55	2,708	3,141	3,304
Orissa	2		1	138	234	189
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	506	214	472	88	89	132
Punjab	4	8	2	2	4	6
Delhi Province		3	1			1
North-West Frontier Province						
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)						
Karachi	1					
Central Provinces and Berar				1		
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	36	66	75		15	
Bombay Port	5	5	1			
Bombay Port	1	1	4			
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	423	282	407	5	7	19
Madras Chief Port			1			
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)						
Rajputana	4	5	16			
Central India	7	10	6			1
Nizam's Territory		2			1	2
Mysore						1
Kashmir						
Total	32,574	31,497	32,767	32,574	31,497	32,767

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	943	1,192	1,266	136	79	112
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	8,406	6,779	6,409	3,363	3,024	4,040
Calcutta	7,143	8,353	7,963	6,558	7,641	7,279
Bihar	2,741	2,620	2,436	18,212	21,030	21,044
Orissa	242	344	299	112	75	152
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,620	4,342	4,506	1,014	957	1,067
Punjab	2,705	3,151	3,010	451	405	392
Delhi Province	645	503	544	232	198	169
North-West Frontier Province	337	327	260	36	49	12
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	1,264	672	946	222	276	187
Karachi	237	168	177	1,891	1,782	1,466
Central Provinces and Berar	690	763	922	130	132	122
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	1,660	2,270	2,121	460	419	469
Bombay Port	3,170	3,138	3,379	2,833	2,773	2,377
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	2,368	2,703	2,374	406	445	514
Madras Chief Port	1,084	1,031	1,239	1,366	1,338	1,267
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	332	327	439	420	337	264
Rajputana	1,026	923	1,237	36	58	51
Central India	417	435	438	76	49	48
Nizam's Territory	708	967	846	54	33	111
Mysore	613	603	892	551	731	843
Kashmir	28	34	44	2	4	1
Total	38,655	41,894	41,987	38,655	41,894	41,987
Oilseeds—						
Assam	16	18	30	723	302	473
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	1,414	1,590	1,823	358	343	374
Calcutta	7,138	7,853	7,216	247	465	417
Bihar	1,631	2,007	1,393	2,320	2,346	2,492
Orissa	44	58	96	271	234	243
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,256	935	814	4,988	6,967	8,277
Punjab	621	750	462	8,673	2,090	2,252
Delhi Province	212	225	233	79	127	50
North-West Frontier Province	69	65	56	112	66	43
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	198	150	121	3,470	2,843	2,922
Karachi	2,405	1,691	2,480	30	35	38
Central Provinces and Berar	164	129	151	2,701	3,458	3,984
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	1,866	3,025	2,982	2,180	4,509	3,543
Bombay Port	3,192	13,792	12,926	32	22	71
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	1,891	1,711	1,346	7,969	12,772	9,647
Madras Chief Port	3,801	4,816	3,839	32	37	28
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	5,433	6,436	5,244	544	563	322
Rajputana	2,118	2,494	2,174	833	1,060	579
Central India	316	106	199	1,592	2,262	1,376
Nizam's Territory	6	15	11	6,838	7,906	7,617
Mysore	72	93	149	509	1,119	1,029
Kashmir	33	54	42	...	...	...
Total	39,846	50,063	43,777	39,846	50,063	43,777

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*conold.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,373	1,388	1,290	3	1	2
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	5,308	5,626	5,322	534	378	594
Calcutta	46	55	110	10,254	11,412	10,607
Bihar	5,457	5,633	5,901	26	84	43
Orissa	935	991	1,080	2	2	3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,173	6,248	6,887	19	20	21
Punjab	262	261	313	1,610	1,755	1,946
Delhi Province	164	153	199	24	10	11
North-West Frontier Province	337	395	334	9	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	314	319	280	6	3	11
Karachi	16	10	12	252	265	232
Central Provinces and Berar	2,561	2,344	2,715	12	11	11
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	119	53	87	5,669	5,206	5,962
Bombay Port	8	6	19	447	265	303
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	3,277	2,973	2,999	993	1,206	1,570
Madras Chief Port	4	5	3	122	148	148
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	31	40	55	3,044	2,740	2,813
Rajputana	42	45	56	7,020	6,672	7,981
Central India	1,186	1,165	1,189	2	3	2
Nizam's Territory	1,797	1,640	1,838	1	...	...
Mysore	701	666	789	...	...	...
Kashmir	152	188	156	1	1	...
Total	30,040	30,132	32,215	30,040	30,132	32,215
Sugar (<i>excluding Molasses</i>)—						
Assam	420	536	475	2	4	4
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	1,371	2,278	1,540	131	138	378
Calcutta	2,466	2,378	1,956	239	308	304
Bihar	323	604	209	3,215	6,360	3,128
Orissa	175	192	192	13	15	11
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	199	222	220	13,042	14,059	7,002
Punjab	4,550	5,088	3,624	120	77	84
Delhi Province	240	394	477	17	18	26
North-West Frontier Province	670	507	322	42	44	53
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	1,029	347	904	3	11	13
Karachi	343	511	241	763	558	1,056
Central Provinces and Berar	1,056	1,207	932	9	8	8
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,519	2,637	1,476	471	735	635
Bombay Port	2,274	2,355	733	692	799	963
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	708	639	571	311	296	402
Madras Chief Port	529	693	358	95	159	210
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	1,958	1,101	536	320	332	343
Rajputana	1,206	1,203	322	2	3	1
Central India	603	625	443	8	11	14
Nizam's Territory	511	433	341	1	15	4
Mysore	30	46	46	603	611	413
Kashmir	65	58	30	...	...	...
Total	23,149	24,469	15,332	23,149	24,469	15,332

NO. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

Note.—For purposes of compilation the registration stations have been divided into three groups. Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Durdag extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan.

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	6,077	3,426	23,800	26,248	6,710	13,737	11,643	22,151	4,469	2,147
" (b)	34,206	60,026	211,378	133,839	99,178	143,924	108,301	242,242	95,112	76,663
" (c)	118,342	60,318	128,413	173,223	70,465	75,336	62,958	59,830	75,288	36,545
TOTAL	158,625	124,771	363,591	333,310	176,353	233,007	203,001	324,223	174,958	115,355
Grain and Pulse—										
Group (a)	4,292	1,174	2,061	1,290	1,325	2,606	2,108	1,777	2,171	1,244
" (b)	180,007	84,324	343,388	341,966	76,489	181,788	426,465	293,111	117,987	85,336
" (c)	129,498	111,135	76,593	275,574	84,108	105,996	100,931	176,096	254,692	100,366
TOTAL	213,797	196,633	422,042	618,830	161,922	290,390	529,499	471,064	371,850	186,946
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	2,316	604	466	953	560	578	428	477	542	955
" (b)	71,422	23,031	14,848	8,664	21,888	28,266	6,657	33,637	71,483	49,897
" (c)	1,385,690	1,529,673	1,739,762	1,148,682	1,417,932	1,384,002	1,178,099	1,650,921	1,631,069	1,466,276
TOTAL	1,459,428	1,553,308	1,754,816	1,158,299	1,440,380	1,412,846	1,184,984	1,684,035	1,703,094	1,517,128
Rice, un- husked—										
Group (a)	254	337	367	96	21	1,194	136	34	83	448
" (b)	10,511	10,789	14,954	5,127	13,002	6,843	9,271	2,124	8,479	13,598
" (c)	779,007	683,446	651,538	523,964	634,344	572,001	424,904	486,637	394,354	322,293
TOTAL	789,862	674,571	667,849	529,187	647,567	580,038	434,401	436,795	402,915	326,289
Others—										
Group (a)	74,149	32,610	20,553	28,323	16,075	42,353	87,006	22,498	2,029	4,607
" (b)	303,595	479,293	491,670	202,866	149,847	393,033	365,055	722,721	733,404	537,543
" (c)	209,465	266,563	216,166	146,204	132,391	100,950	288,530	368,975	353,427	367,049
TOTAL	593,209	778,466	728,389	377,393	298,313	536,336	680,591	1,114,194	1,088,856	909,209
Hides of cattle—										
Group (a)	1,899	1,647	1,618	1,207	2,206	999	1,672	1,669	1,107	1,402
" (b)	58,287	47,404	49,098	60,362	63,016	66,058	74,940	80,070	71,690	61,747
" (c)	24,032	20,314	15,953	24,066	25,054	21,317	28,510	30,322	29,992	21,292
TOTAL	84,218	69,365	66,669	85,635	90,276	90,374	104,122	112,061	93,789	84,441

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Skins of sheep and goats—										
Group (a)	10,143	7,539	5,176	7,350	10,698	8,896	12,379	15,572	11,564	15,004
“ (b)	37,128	25,905	22,978	20,272	30,889	39,009	40,093	40,258	28,966	37,186
“ (c)	2,750	3,668	2,024	2,247	12,006	2,733	3,021	3,499	2,326	2,687
TOTAL	50,021	37,112	30,178	29,869	43,690	50,638	54,493	58,329	42,856	54,877
Ghi—										
Group (a)	5,495	9,724	9,347	5,094	3,300	6,110	4,765	4,613	4,413	7,170
“ (b)	9,102	3,773	3,481	2,490	2,690	3,759	3,207	3,452	2,668	3,649
“ (c)	50,709	42,824	40,745	48,780	54,498	47,150	58,086	65,940	55,473	55,400
TOTAL	65,306	56,321	53,573	56,364	60,488	57,019	66,058	74,005	62,554	66,219
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	7,411	7,730	8,894	3,591	6,467	8,484	6,438	4,448	5,778	5,635
“ (b)	74,465	70,468	88,717	41,453	24,615	84,384	63,189	68,085	79,629	60,118
“ (c)	40,430	28,068	44,140	47,682	39,319	44,006	31,173	41,939	30,309	23,189
TOTAL	122,306	106,266	141,751	92,726	70,401	136,874	100,800	114,472	115,716	88,942
Wool, raw—										
Group (a)	49,961	47,132	20,907	55,449	50,591	50,805	83,336	77,173	62,471	93,980
“ (b)	24,407	24,303	20,184	45,355	24,966	36,073	52,278	30,400	39,993	39,380
“ (c)	31,975	58,138	23,725	73,594	70,040	97,864	127,051	69,063	97,960	148,898
TOTAL	106,343	129,573	64,816	174,398	145,597	184,742	262,667	176,636	200,424	282,258
* Carpets and rugs—										
Group (a)	16,766	13,295	12,601	10,373	7,315	6,061	8,073	10,293	5,133	5,021
“ (b)	5,343	3,802	6,880	3,992	3,810	6,317	10,453	5,433	5,468	3,066
TOTAL	22,109	17,097	19,481	14,365	11,125	12,378	18,526	15,726	10,601	8,087
** Borax—										
Group (b)	...	2,296	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
“ (c)	15,136	7,980	6,685	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428	10,461	10,401
TOTAL	15,136	9,686	6,685	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428	10,461	10,401
† Charas	2,953	2,730	2,309	1,958	1,930	2,443	2,419	1,735	1,570	1,024
‡ Jute, raw	287,921	300,075	213,722	270,652	349,305	335,869	283,380	231,023	206,905	151,285
Oil seeds—										
‡ Linseed	496,968	408,814	441,068	429,088	268,524	388,722	349,151	297,064	420,717	233,529
‡ Mustard and rape seed	259,751	304,071	353,371	286,356	342,993	297,117	367,939	452,579	324,739	368,311

* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.
 ** Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).
 † Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).
 ‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page.]

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Treasure— Gold (in ounces) —										
Group (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.. (b)	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,968	6,644	2,142	3,644	4,719
.. (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,968	6,644	2,142	3,644	4,719
Silver (in ounces) —										
Group (a)	189,436	391,374	589,372	5,753,374	6,245,900	...	...	...	...	19,211
.. (b)	2,768,929	2,689,650	6,066,718	3,746,855	2,796,806	1,901,403	663,090	272,777	196,583	693,130
.. (c)	317,000	347,080	162,010	295,648	...	...	...	...	...	3,708,000
TOTAL	3,275,325	4,398,104	6,847,100	9,795,877	9,712,406	1,901,403	663,090	272,777	196,583	4,420,331

EXPORTS.

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cotton— Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	11,794	21,053	19,659	6,310	2,583	2,322	2,143	1,285	1,866	2,408
.. (b)	19,993	18,094	20,413	32,149	19,745	23,847	24,905	23,035	25,744	17,337
.. (c)	47,632	32,877	40,692	37,749	35,469	40,854	36,662	49,325	42,042	37,949
TOTAL	79,419	72,024	73,764	66,308	57,796	67,023	63,730	64,605	69,652	57,694
Piece-goods, foreign—										
Group (a)	48,717	80,905	67,776	63,673	51,221	62,217	55,358	54,949	63,900	74,295
.. (b)	84,513	79,465	81,431	93,420	94,697	91,561	162,343	131,628	136,659	122,831
.. (c)	48,201	55,947	50,717	63,739	71,859	89,288	72,319	63,063	93,491	85,406
TOTAL	181,431	216,317	199,926	211,092	217,777	244,066	310,020	250,960	293,050	282,532
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (a)	31,061	48,980	39,476	36,764	31,071	22,763	20,634	32,143	23,918	31,846
.. (b)	137,464	143,930	146,749	136,686	114,610	185,124	188,896	222,840	206,074	181,513
.. (c)	88,760	101,345	108,870	113,912	113,471	99,411	101,915	100,796	103,401	101,906
TOTAL	267,275	294,255	295,095	287,342	249,152	307,298	311,445	355,739	329,393	315,265

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Dyes and dyeing materials— Indigo— (Natural)										
Group (a)	187	1,918	1,488	2,064	2,573	2,800	482	645	169	111
" (b)	307	220	261	3,081	1,082	336	1,244	974	606	329
" (c)	121	22	2	21	87	36	33	21	13	21
TOTAL	655	1,660	1,751	6,666	3,692	2,972	1,740	1,641	790	461
Others—										
Group (a)	1,929	1,771	888	1,036	1,237	1,143	1,102	1,663	608	168
" (b)	3,106	22,374	29,718	7,008	6,073	3,560	5,189	4,842	4,050	11,288
" (c)	5,841	8,223	1,598	4,022	2,731	5,390	4,033	3,949	3,112	2,329
TOTAL	10,776	27,368	32,204	12,066	10,041	10,093	11,313	10,153	7,771	3,785
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	148,469	110,533	120,604	113,261	162,172	51,498	67,931	130,953	43,952	60,850
" (b)	1,188,706	917,004	627,536	982,370	663,366	625,479	680,080	201,209	501,621	448,642
" (c)	79,438	108,768	87,196	40,516	74,141	75,964	69,102	97,708	26,068	50,774
TOTAL	1,416,613	1,186,365	835,486	1,116,151	910,679	752,941	826,113	469,970	671,681	664,273
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	58,088	61,735	42,650	46,676	45,446	11,818	28,398	41,867	40,111	56,229
" (b)	217,047	217,733	220,001	213,509	168,169	189,853	234,136	242,713	168,400	177,315
" (c)	373,862	390,803	409,173	437,881	803,721	416,248	348,783	330,321	308,932	269,794
TOTAL	648,997	670,321	662,624	697,066	717,336	617,894	606,317	614,921	617,503	603,738
Others—										
Group (a)	162,894	282,722	172,326	211,134	242,030	86,974	65,104	81,168	10,540	79,197
" (b)	683,943	906,751	1,008,581	849,302	724,286	785,732	352,427	772,794	694,233	628,512
" (c)	316,859	590,328	369,478	343,250	458,240	387,470	322,599	294,597	293,016	387,751
TOTAL	1,163,696	1,710,801	1,580,385	1,403,686	1,426,544	1,210,176	1,290,130	1,148,569	1,001,789	1,085,460
Iron and Steel—										
Unwrought—										
Group (a)	23,899	27,773	6	132	...	85	168	4	16	10
" (b)	26,362	21,101	15,189	19,436	3,599	1,867	19,228	7,106	2,151	5,218
" (c)	8,403	8,939	11,123	10,914	11,009	5,984	7,170	9,092	2,663	901
TOTAL	57,657	56,913	26,316	30,461	14,602	7,926	17,566	16,702	4,830	6,129
Sections—										
Group (a)	25,004	68,556	55,019	63,648	41,670	29,689	24,999	15,739	20,522	60,100
" (b)	251,944	186,778	94,029	156,820	163,748	178,431	269,443	168,831	236,994	189,492
" (c)	68,008	68,630	48,841	96,663	176,496	60,475	102,421	65,863	74,774	66,760
TOTAL	343,946	290,964	198,289	306,631	381,913	268,595	416,862	260,494	331,600	296,356
Machinery and Mill-work—										
Group (a)	4,000	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,883	15,422	1,902
" (b)	26,033	23,396	14,847	10,674	25,094	38,412	10,941	47,167	56,603	67,718
" (c)	13,260	7,421	10,164	5,277	8,940	23,823	17,993	9,019	5,170	6,648
TOTAL	43,293	51,981	29,886	19,471	39,550	64,936	40,108	63,009	110,261	66,503
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—										
Group (a)	9,301	1,630	8,188	2,540	5,692	3,850	2,793	1,806	1,502	1,027
" (b)	37,470	21,471	14,607	15,517	13,288	6,507	23,990	29,805	23,615	6,289
" (c)	6,870	5,985	8,576	6,053	7,167	24,893	14,770	7,874	19,490	11,312
TOTAL	53,641	29,086	31,371	24,149	26,087	35,050	40,566	39,587	34,907	17,607

[Continued on next page.]

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—concl'd.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—concl'd.

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Petroleum—										
Group (a)	60,356	111,953	53,134	83,175	95,743	32,950	21,226	25,136	33,987	45,671
" (b)	224,969	191,333	177,709	200,901	210,001	242,497	292,244	361,786	392,741	346,606
" (c)	75,747	88,368	79,962	87,835	84,548	52,133	80,487	123,531	126,694	97,957
TOTAL	370,072	392,159	310,555	356,911	390,292	327,580	393,957	510,453	533,422	490,234
Salt—										
Group (a)	10,311	8,297	13,689	20,525	8,380	816	992	1,095	1,563	5,490
" (b)	604,159	846,904	859,724	735,509	706,789	769,378	716,319	745,985	783,021	753,329
" (c)	784,038	884,178	832,532	745,427	812,754	786,817	799,832	879,307	643,206	781,316
TOTAL	1,598,508	1,740,374	1,705,945	1,501,461	1,527,923	1,557,011	1,517,143	1,626,887	1,628,150	1,540,135
Sugar—										
Refined—										
Group (a)	276,807	164,750	144,278	284,496	165,337	102,854	118,024	193,834	133,654	291,543
" (b)	689,183	534,727	506,608	529,246	630,232	489,255	605,438	628,366	598,726	448,424
" (c)	109,237	71,154	82,538	74,660	94,499	96,196	95,972	78,399	93,396	60,256
TOTAL	1,075,207	770,631	741,424	888,402	910,068	688,305	819,934	900,599	826,276	800,273
Unrefined—										
Group (a)	23,295	5,001	16,638	16,978	32,228	1,653	3,171	4,104	1,264	13,090
" (b)	55,473	41,448	37,948	119,654	50,211	89,842	134,327	160,249	42,764	46,297
" (c)	18,079	25,731	28,496	30,065	25,670	18,845	17,285	10,611	12,527	15,488
TOTAL	96,847	72,180	83,132	165,637	108,109	110,340	154,783	174,964	56,555	77,475
Tea†—										
Black—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,678	23,362	19,369
Others—										
Group (a)	2,908	20,355	17,603	45,897	168,091	78,861	64,725	20,262	30,504	94,209
" (b)	25,502	30,777	36,528	34,986	29,749	39,304	39,823	65,678	54,638	46,274
" (c)	246	4,336	16,608	12,981	10,084	16,876	17,625	6,152	918	1,219
TOTAL	28,715	55,468	70,739	93,864	208,524	135,041	122,173	92,092	95,060	141,702
Green—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	184	4
Others—										
Group (a)	35,606	15,938	9,795	36,182	21,393	11,472	11,154	8,955	12,997	7,602
" (b)	33,222	30,256	22,995	43,804	37,382	44,750	56,772	51,794	22,784	7,098
" (c)	467	477	304	78	55	34	156	2	51	..
TOTAL	69,315	46,671	33,094	80,062	58,830	56,256	68,062	60,751	35,772	14,700
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	5,271	7,227	5,307	3,893	5,153	2,844	3,932	3,455	5,023	5,345
" (b)	83,264	68,625	49,751	40,160	43,389	49,659	40,759	43,800	44,362	40,770
" (c)	57,002	57,938	57,035	62,549	62,069	65,376	66,179	57,857	71,876	60,401
TOTAL	125,537	133,790	112,183	106,602	110,616	117,899	110,870	105,112	121,061	106,516
*Brass and										
Copper										
*Betelnuts	7,877	14,256	29,156	16,119	21,023	16,953	11,496	9,341	12,281	9,129
Treasure—	30,347	38,931	31,516	24,015	34,771	26,280	26,218	31,985	30,634	41,449
Gold (in										
ounces)—										
Group (a)	61	..	..	7	91,200	..	..	..	..	..
" (b)	24,826	15,399	2,513	2	25,080	..	34,606	601	3	91
" (c)	571	182	..	..	233	..	..	..	8	..
TOTAL	25,458	15,581	2,513	9	116,513	..	34,606	601	11	91
Silver (in										
ounces)—										
Group (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" (b)	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,732,135	1,726,322	858,917	453,715	1,819,227	553,952	345,015	501,769
" (c)	3,069,583	11,616,879	193,502	355,420	37,740	..	258,398	7,994	191,149	2,029,095
TOTAL	8,287,986	15,151,240	3,975,687	2,081,742	896,657	453,715	2,077,625	566,346	536,164	2,530,864

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

† Previous to May, 1937 "Brick tea" was not separately recorded. It is recorded in group "C" only as the exports are largely to Tibet.

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY).

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS
YEAR ENDING
(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and Imports from Aden in Column 6
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN INDIA—						
Punjab Mines	423,524	5,039,847	—	—	—	5,462,171
Kohat Quarries	33,000	601,630	—	—	—	634,630
Mandi Quarries	4,485	—	115,108	—	—	119,593
Sambhar Lake Sources . . .	9,366,976	7,073,900	—	—	—	16,440,876
Didwana Source	168,851	254,038	—	—	—	445,779
Pachbadra Source	719,516	1,009,258	—	—	—	1,722,774
North West Preventive Division	2,900	—	17,421	—	—	20,321
Central Division	1,029	—	3,422	—	—	4,451
Western Division	11,468	—	100,733	—	—	112,109
Eastern Division	517	—	6,024	—	—	6,541
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA . . .	10,751,264	13,975,363	142,706	—	—	24,969,335
Madras	6,103,723	103,324	13,046,042	3,767	(b) 1,939,398	19,346,256
Bombay	2,614,415	3,284,427	9,495,267	4,545	(b) 244,107	15,318,654
Mad	679,728	21,600	3,303,738	1,045	(c) 48,383	3,954,492
Bengal	1,458,916	—	12,824	2,303,030	(f) 13,980,855	(i) 8,760,290
GRAND TOTAL, 1939-40	21,698,042	17,384,614	26,000,576	2,317,337	15,911,743	72,420,527
TOTALS						
1939-30	19,690,372	18,138,829	33,385,438	4,066,931	11,837,064	68,867,711
1937-38	18,863,306	16,056,314	24,961,604	1,129,341	16,531,661	68,216,974
1936-37	24,539,446	14,479,848	21,553,712	1,198,334	16,274,110	68,726,515
1935-36	21,210,133	16,424,900	24,024,764	1,241,011	15,902,552	71,824,145
1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,306,765	14,979,778	70,170,501
1933-34	21,785,636	16,522,069	23,188,478	2,208,052	12,526,269	70,470,550
1932-33	19,802,258	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,720	12,579,317	71,825,190

† Includes 2,356,370, 1,790,978 ; 2,155,507 ; 2,060,030 ; 2,858,544 ; 2,333,649 ; 1,587,203 and 1,189,764 maunds of salt islands and for industrial, fish-curing, etc., purposes in 1939-40, 1938-39, 1937-38, 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35, 1933-34, 1932-33, 1931-32, 1930-31, 1929-30, 1928-29, 1927-28, 1926-27, 1925-26, 1924-25, 1923-24, 1922-23, 1921-22, 1920-21, 1919-20, 1918-19, 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16, 1914-15, 1913-14, 1912-13, 1911-12, 1910-11, 1909-10, 1908-09, 1907-08, 1906-07, 1905-06, 1904-05, 1903-04, 1902-03, 1901-02, 1900-01, 1899-00, 1898-99, 1897-98, 1896-97, 1895-96, 1894-95, 1893-94, 1892-93, 1891-92, 1890-91, 1889-90, 1888-89, 1887-88, 1886-87, 1885-86, 1884-85, 1883-84, 1882-83, 1881-82, 1880-81, 1879-80, 1878-79, 1877-78, 1876-77, 1875-76, 1874-75, 1873-74, 1872-73, 1871-72, 1870-71, 1869-70, 1868-69, 1867-68, 1866-67, 1865-66, 1864-65, 1863-64, 1862-63, 1861-62, 1860-61, 1859-60, 1858-59, 1857-58, 1856-57, 1855-56, 1854-55, 1853-54, 1852-53, 1851-52, 1850-51, 1849-50, 1848-49, 1847-48, 1846-47, 1845-46, 1844-45, 1843-44, 1842-43, 1841-42, 1840-41, 1839-40, 1838-39, 1837-38, 1836-37, 1835-36, 1834-35, 1833-34, 1832-33, 1831-32, 1830-31, 1829-30, 1828-29, 1827-28, 1826-27, 1825-26, 1824-25, 1823-24, 1822-23, 1821-22, 1820-21, 1819-20, 1818-19, 1817-18, 1816-17, 1815-16, 1814-15, 1813-14, 1812-13, 1811-12, 1810-11, 1809-10, 1808-09, 1807-08, 1806-07, 1805-06, 1804-05, 1803-04, 1802-03, 1801-02, 1800-01, 1799-00, 1798-99, 1797-98, 1796-97, 1795-96, 1794-95, 1793-94, 1792-93, 1791-92, 1790-91, 1789-90, 1788-89, 1787-88, 1786-87, 1785-86, 1784-85, 1783-84, 1782-83, 1781-82, 1780-81, 1779-80, 1778-79, 1777-78, 1776-77, 1775-76, 1774-75, 1773-74, 1772-73, 1771-72, 1770-71, 1769-70, 1768-69, 1767-68, 1766-67, 1765-66, 1764-65, 1763-64, 1762-63, 1761-62, 1760-61, 1759-60, 1758-59, 1757-58, 1756-57, 1755-56, 1754-55, 1753-54, 1752-53, 1751-52, 1750-51, 1749-50, 1748-49, 1747-48, 1746-47, 1745-46, 1744-45, 1743-44, 1742-43, 1741-42, 1740-41, 1739-40, 1738-39, 1737-38, 1736-37, 1735-36, 1734-35, 1733-34, 1732-33, 1731-32, 1730-31, 1729-30, 1728-29, 1727-28, 1726-27, 1725-26, 1724-25, 1723-24, 1722-23, 1721-22, 1720-21, 1719-20, 1718-19, 1717-18, 1716-17, 1715-16, 1714-15, 1713-14, 1712-13, 1711-12, 1710-11, 1709-10, 1708-09, 1707-08, 1706-07, 1705-06, 1704-05, 1703-04, 1702-03, 1701-02, 1700-01, 1699-00, 1698-99, 1697-98, 1696-97, 1695-96, 1694-95, 1693-94, 1692-93, 1691-92, 1690-91, 1689-90, 1688-89, 1687-88, 1686-87, 1685-86, 1684-85, 1683-84, 1682-83, 1681-82, 1680-81, 1679-80, 1678-79, 1677-78, 1676-77, 1675-76, 1674-75, 1673-74, 1672-73, 1671-72, 1670-71, 1669-70, 1668-69, 1667-68, 1666-67, 1665-66, 1664-65, 1663-64, 1662-63, 1661-62, 1660-61, 1659-60, 1658-59, 1657-58, 1656-57, 1655-56, 1654-55, 1653-54, 1652-53, 1651-52, 1650-51, 1649-50, 1648-49, 1647-48, 1646-47, 1645-46, 1644-45, 1643-44, 1642-43, 1641-42, 1640-41, 1639-40, 1638-39, 1637-38, 1636-37, 1635-36, 1634-35, 1633-34, 1632-33, 1631-32, 1630-31, 1629-30, 1628-29, 1627-28, 1626-27, 1625-26, 1624-25, 1623-24, 1622-23, 1621-22, 1620-21, 1619-20, 1618-19, 1617-18, 1616-17, 1615-16, 1614-15, 1613-14, 1612-13, 1611-12, 1610-11, 1609-10, 1608-09, 1607-08, 1606-07, 1605-06, 1604-05, 1603-04, 1602-03, 1601-02, 1600-01, 1599-00, 1598-99, 1597-98, 1596-97, 1595-96, 1594-95, 1593-94, 1592-93, 1591-92, 1590-91, 1589-90, 1588-89, 1587-88, 1586-87, 1585-86, 1584-85, 1583-84, 1582-83, 1581-82, 1580-81, 1579-80, 1578-79, 1577-78, 1576-77, 1575-76, 1574-75, 1573-74, 1572-73, 1571-72, 1570-71, 1569-70, 1568-69, 1567-68, 1566-67, 1565-66, 1564-65, 1563-64, 1562-63, 1561-62, 1560-61, 1559-60, 1558-59, 1557-58, 1556-57, 1555-56, 1554-55, 1553-54, 1552-53, 1551-52, 1550-51, 1549-50, 1548-49, 1547-48, 1546-47, 1545-46, 1544-45, 1543-44, 1542-43, 1541-42, 1540-41, 1539-40, 1538-39, 1537-38, 1536-37, 1535-36, 1534-35, 1533-34, 1532-33, 1531-32, 1530-31, 1529-30, 1528-29, 1527-28, 1526-27, 1525-26, 1524-25, 1523-24, 1522-23, 1521-22, 1520-21, 1519-20, 1518-19, 1517-18, 1516-17, 1515-16, 1514-15, 1513-14, 1512-13, 1511-12, 1510-11, 1509-10, 1508-09, 1507-08, 1506-07, 1505-06, 1504-05, 1503-04, 1502-03, 1501-02, 1500-01, 1499-00, 1498-99, 1497-98, 1496-97, 1495-96, 1494-95, 1493-94, 1492-93, 1491-92, 1490-91, 1489-90, 1488-89, 1487-88, 1486-87, 1485-86, 1484-85, 1483-84, 1482-83, 1481-82, 1480-81, 1479-80, 1478-79, 1477-78, 1476-77, 1475-76, 1474-75, 1473-74, 1472-73, 1471-72, 1470-71, 1469-70, 1468-69, 1467-68, 1466-67, 1465-66, 1464-65, 1463-64, 1462-63, 1461-62, 1460-61, 1459-60, 1458-59, 1457-58, 1456-57, 1455-56, 1454-55, 1453-54, 1452-53, 1451-52, 1450-51, 1449-50, 1448-49, 1447-48, 1446-47, 1445-46, 1444-45, 1443-44, 1442-43, 1441-42, 1440-41, 1439-40, 1438-39, 1437-38, 1436-37, 1435-36, 1434-35, 1433-34, 1432-33, 1431-32, 1430-31, 1429-30, 1428-29, 1427-28, 1426-27, 1425-26, 1424-25, 1423-24, 1422-23, 1421-22, 1420-21, 1419-20, 1418-19, 1417-18, 1416-17, 1415-16, 1414-15, 1413-14, 1412-13, 1411-12, 1410-11, 1409-10, 1408-09, 1407-08, 1406-07, 1405-06, 1404-05, 1403-04, 1402-03, 1401-02, 1400-01, 1399-00, 1398-99, 1397-98, 1396-97, 1395-96, 1394-95, 1393-94, 1392-93, 1391-92, 1390-91, 1389-90, 1388-89, 1387-88, 1386-87, 1385-86, 1384-85, 1383-84, 1382-83, 1381-82, 1380-81, 1379-80, 1378-79, 1377-78, 1376-77, 1375-76, 1374-75, 1373-74, 1372-73, 1371-72, 1370-71, 1369-70, 1368-69, 1367-68, 1366-67, 1365-66, 1364-65, 1363-64, 1362-63, 1361-62, 1360-61, 1359-60, 1358-59, 1357-58, 1356-57, 1355-56, 1354-55, 1353-54, 1352-53, 1351-52, 1350-51, 1349-50, 1348-49, 1347-48, 1346-47, 1345-46, 1344-45, 1343-44, 1342-43, 1341-42, 1340-41, 1339-40, 1338-39, 1337-38, 1336-37, 1335-36, 1334-35, 1333-34, 1332-33, 1331-32, 1330-31, 1329-30, 1328-29, 1327-28, 1326-27, 1325-26, 1324-25, 1323-24, 1322-23, 1321-22, 1320-21, 1319-20, 1318-19, 1317-18, 1316-17, 1315-16, 1314-15, 1313-14, 1312-13, 1311-12, 1310-11, 1309-10, 1308-09, 1307-08, 1306-07, 1305-06, 1304-05, 1303-04, 1302-03, 1301-02, 1300-01, 1299-00, 1298-99, 1297-98, 1296-97, 1295-96, 1294-95, 1293-94, 1292-93, 1291-92, 1290-91, 1289-90, 1288-89, 1287-88, 1286-87, 1285-86, 1284-85, 1283-84, 1282-83, 1281-82, 1280-81, 1279-80, 1278-79, 1277-78, 1276-77, 1275-76, 1274-75, 1273-74, 1272-73, 1271-72, 1270-71, 1269-70, 1268-69, 1267-68, 1266-67, 1265-66, 1264-65, 1263-64, 1262-63, 1261-62, 1260-61, 1259-60, 1258-59, 1257-58, 1256-57, 1255-56, 1254-55, 1253-54, 1252-53, 1251-52, 1250-51, 1249-50, 1248-49, 1247-48, 1246-47, 1245-46, 1244-45, 1243-44, 1242-43, 1241-42, 1240-41, 1239-40, 1238-39, 1237-38, 1236-37, 1235-36, 1234-35, 1233-34, 1232-33, 1231-32, 1230-31, 1229-30, 1228-29, 1227-28, 1226-27, 1225-26, 1224-25, 1223-24, 1222-23, 1221-22, 1220-21, 1219-20, 1218-19, 1217-18, 1216-17, 1215-16, 1214-15, 1213-14, 1212-13, 1211-12, 1210-11, 1209-10, 1208-09, 1207-08, 1206-07, 1205-06, 1204-05, 1203-04, 1202-03, 1201-02, 1200-01, 1199-00, 1198-99, 1197-98, 1196-97, 1195-96, 1194-95, 1193-94, 1192-93, 1191-92, 1190-91, 1189-90, 1188-89, 1187-88, 1186-87, 1185-86, 1184-85, 1183-84, 1182-83, 1181-82, 1180-81, 1179-80, 1178-79, 1177-78, 1176-77, 1175-76, 1174-75, 1173-74, 1172-73, 1171-72, 1170-71, 1169-70, 1168-69, 1167-68, 1166-67, 1165-66, 1164-65, 1163-64, 1162-63, 1161-62, 1160-61, 1159-60, 1158-59, 1157-58, 1156-57, 1155-56, 1154-55, 1153-54, 1152-53, 1151-52, 1150-51, 1149-50, 1148-49, 1147-48, 1146-47, 1145-46, 1144-45, 1143-44, 1142-43, 1141-42, 1140-41, 1139-40, 1138-39, 1137-38, 1136-37, 1135-36, 1134-35, 1133-34, 1132-33, 1131-32, 1130-31, 1129-30, 1128-29, 1127-28, 1126-27, 1125-26, 1124-25, 1123-24, 1122-23, 1121-22, 1120-21, 1119-20, 1118-19, 1117-18, 1116-17, 1115-16, 1114-15, 1113-14, 1112-13, 1111-12, 1110-11, 1109-10, 1108-09, 1107-08, 1106-07, 1105-06, 1104-05, 1103-04, 1102-03, 1101-02, 1100-01, 1099-00, 1098-99, 1097-98, 1096-97, 1095-96, 1094-95, 1093-94, 1092-93, 1091-92, 1090-91, 1089-90, 1088-89, 1087-88, 1086-87, 1085-86, 1084-85, 1083-84, 1082-83, 1081-82, 1080-81, 1079-80, 1078-79, 1077-78, 1076-77, 1075-76, 1074-75, 1073-74, 1072-73, 1071-72, 1070-71, 1069-70, 1068-69, 1067-68, 1066-67, 1065-66, 1064-65, 1063-64, 1062-63, 1061-62, 1060-61, 1059-60, 1058-59, 1057-58, 1056-57, 1055-56, 1054-55, 1053-54, 1052-53, 1051-52, 1050-51, 1049-50, 1048-49, 1047-48, 1046-47, 1045-46, 1044-45, 1043-44, 1042-43, 1041-42, 1040-41, 1039-40, 1038-39, 1037-38, 1036-37, 1035-36, 1034-35, 1033-34, 1032-33, 1031-32, 1030-31, 1029-30, 1028-29, 1027-28, 1026-27, 1025-26, 1024-25, 1023-24, 1022-23, 1021-22, 1020-21, 1019-20, 1018-19, 1017-18, 1016-17, 1015-16, 1014-15, 1013-14, 1012-13, 1011-12, 1010-11, 1009-10, 1008-09, 1007-08, 1006-07, 1005-06, 1004-05, 1003-04, 1002-03, 1001-02, 1000-01, 999-00, 998-99, 997-98, 996-97, 995-96, 994-95, 993-94, 992-93, 991-92, 990-91, 989-90, 988-89, 987-88, 986-87, 985-86, 984-85, 983-84, 982-83, 981-82, 980-81, 979-80, 978-79, 977-78, 976-77, 975-76, 974-75, 973-74, 972-73, 971-72, 970-71, 969-70, 968-69, 967-68, 966-67, 965-66, 964-65, 963-64, 962-63, 961-62, 960-61, 959-60, 958-59, 957-58, 956-57, 955-56, 954-55, 953-54, 952-53, 951-52, 950-51, 949-50, 948-49, 947-48, 946-47, 945-46, 944-45, 943-44, 942-43, 941-42, 940-41, 939-40, 938-39, 937-38, 936-37, 935-36, 934-35, 933-34, 932-33, 931-32, 930-31, 929-30, 928-29, 927-28, 926-27, 925-26, 924-25, 923-24, 922-23, 921-22, 920-21, 919-20, 918-19, 917-18, 916-17, 915-16, 914-15, 913-14, 912-13, 911-12, 910-11, 909-10, 908-09, 907-08, 906-07, 905-06, 904-05, 903-04, 902-03, 901-02, 900-01, 899-00, 898-99, 897-98, 896-97, 895-96, 894-95, 893-94, 892-93, 891-92, 890-91, 889-90, 888-89, 887-88, 886-87, 885-86, 884-85, 883-84, 882-83, 881-82, 880-81, 879-80, 878-79, 877-78, 876-77, 875-76, 874-75,

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH.

Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (†)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5,103,139	—	—	359,032	6,566,088	Rs. 0 4 3	NORTHERN INDIA— Punjab Mines Kohat Quarries Mandi Quarries Sambhar Lake Sources Didwana Source Faochadre Source North West Preventive Division. Central Division. Western Division. Eastern Division.
682,630	—	—	51,800	592,070	0 1 9	
109,254	—	—	10,339	109,254	0 15 9	
7,869,205	—	—	8,671,671	17,691,217	0 4 2	
354,737	—	—	91,042	359,639	0 2 6	
1,320,182	—	—	475,612	2,383,607	0 3 0	
19,156	—	—	2,156	—	1 0 0	
3,107	—	—	1,344	—	1 9 0	
99,792	—	—	12,407	—	1 0 11	
5,329	—	—	612	—	0 12 8	
16,460,311	—	—	9,503,024	27,802,925	...	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
11,979,926	3,762	(b) 1,638,998	7,772,069	11,007,781	0 3 3	Madras Bombay
12,584,999	4,546	(b) 244,107	3,809,210	13,093,329	(d) 0 4 0	
(A) 3,318,889	1,046	(c) 48,393	586,393	3,843,014	(e) 0 2 11	Siud
9,995	2,358,791	(g) 18,005,862	(j) 890,074	16,264,658	0 11 0	Bengal
43,360,700	2,368,148	14,936,750	21,160,766	71,256,612	...	GRAND TOTAL, 1930-40
35,817,116	4,025,032	13,026,667	23,753,840	62,397,489	...	1936-39
40,866,072	1,020,276	15,694,909	18,032,517	54,305,696	...	1937-38
41,437,091	1,285,697	15,683,071	19,267,112	54,075,875	...	1938-37
33,748,212	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,257,045	54,124,651	...	1935-36
38,831,444	2,765,738	14,154,676	20,880,249	55,273,883	...	1934-35
28,805,678	4,083,524	13,940,285	18,838,016	57,058,409	...	1933-34
27,007,910	6,092,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma, leased free of duty or on payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments, to Amindivi 1935-36, 1934-35, 1933-34 and 1932-33 respectively, shown in columns 9 and 10 respectively, from Aden. Aden duty, by Government. The prices range at factory centres between pies 10 to annas 8 per md. 6,900,418 mds. 6,531,694 mds. and 733,693 maunds exported to Rangoon, of Indian Salt. mds. wastage.

No. 271.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM SOLD for EXPORT and ISSUES OF MEDICAL and EXCISE OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).
(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year 1	PROVISION OPIUM		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION)		
	Number of Chests sold for Export 2	Average price per Chest 3	Number of Chests Issued 4	Weight 5	Rate per seer at which issued 6
		Rs.		Maunds	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	4,721	4,000	5,413	6,128	(25 3 0(a) 21 10 0(b))
1931-32	3,582	4,000	4,269	6,408	(21 14 0(a) 118 9 0(b))
1932-33	1,161	4,000	4,000	6,000	18 0 0
1933-34	2,823	4,000	3,906	5,889	18 4 0
1934-35	663	4,000	3,916	5,873	18 5 0
1935-36	257	4,000	3,731	6,606	20 3 0
1936-37	—	—	3,932	6,883	18 15 0
1937-38	—	—	3,689	6,384	19 7 0
1938-39	—	—	3,595	6,393	19 4 0
1939-40	—	—	3,347	6,021	18 6 0

Year	EXCISE OPIUM (EXPORTS)			MEDICAL OPIUM (†)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STOCK AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
	Number of Chests issued 7	Weight 8	Rate per seer at which issued 9	Quantity issued for Export 10	Quantity issued for consumption within India 11	Provision Opium 12	Excise 13	Medical Opium (†) 14
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1930-31	...	...	...	...	27'63	1,737	944	6'24
1931-32	...	...	...	...	21 04	2,364	206	7'51
1932-33	...	...	...	...	23'73	3,493	576	4'23
1933-34	...	...	...	...	24'34	1,341	436	7'85
1934-35	...	...	...	...	25'43	892	630	5'08
1935-36	...	...	...	0'33	24'14	—	795	13'46
1936-37	...	...	...	...	25'30	—	484	6'08
1937-38	330(c)	495(c)	19 7 0	...	24'55	—	896	23'03
1938-39	400(c)	600(c)	19 4 0	...	32'63	—	689	3'07
1939-40	400(c)	600(c)	18 6 0	...	32'90	—	747	5'13

NOTE.—(i) 40 seers = 1 maund = 82½ lbs.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 3—6 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(†) Figures relate to (i) Medical opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medical opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medical opium at 87'50°.

(a) Rates for issues to Burma.

(b) " " " " other provinces.

(c) Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 272.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DISTRICT OPIUM AGENCIES	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAILURES)		QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*	
		Bighas	Acres					Brs.	Chs.
1930-31	11	58,469	= 36,537	7,656	4,486	3,056	7,544	6	4
1931-32	11	52,219	= 37,013	10,343	3,775	1,201	4,976	6	15½
1932-33	10	43,564	= 27,229	7,908	4,050	1,690	5,740	7	4
1933-34	8	23,067	= 13,792	3,188	3,914	—	3,914	6	19
1934-35	5	10,889	= 6,806	1,633	4,141	—	4,141	6	1
1935-36	5	11,467	= 7,167	1,858	3,749	—	3,749	6	8
1936-37	5	10,185	= 6,366	1,261	3,740	—	3,740	4	16
1937-38	5	10,603	= 6,564	1,661	4,219	—	4,219	6	5
1938-39	4	7,669	= 4,812	1,369	3,816	—	3,816	7	1
1939-40	4	7,387	= 4,896	1,306	3,469	—	3,469	6	11

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

No. 273.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERNMENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY.

OPIUM EXPORT

No. 273.—QUANTITY (cheats) and VALUE of INDIAN
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to

(Compiled from figures furnished)

Destination	Consignee*	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
		Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.†	Home Government (India Office)	70	1,92	...	...	...	...	(d)	(d)
2. Burma	Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon	Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	24	96	30	90	16	64	12	48
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	1,400	68,40	1,307	48,28	758	30,32	903	36,08
	Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong	Colonial Government	141	5,64	116	4,64	76	2,96	37	1,48
	Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	1,331	53,84	1,101	44,04	281	11,24	600	24,00
7. Java	Colonial Government	648	25,72	203	8,13	...	...	...	...
8. Siam	Government	1,044	41,70	869	34,76	...	...	1,216	48,64
	Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	88	3,52	66	2,64	33	1,32	55	2,20
	Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(a)	3(a)	1 (b)	3 (b)	1(c)	3(c)	(c)	4(c)
11. Torres	Private merchants	1	3	...	1	...	1	...	1
	Colonial and other Govts.	4,721	1,88,84	3,593	1,43,30	1,162	46,46	2,823	1,12,91
	Home Government	70	1,92	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		4,793	1,90,79	3,583	1,43,31	1,163	46,47	2,823	1,12,92

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Cheats	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies	111	123	1,800	} On Private accounts.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	7	40	1,500	
„ Germany	7	2	75	
(b) To Aden and Dependencies	17	123	1,714	„ Government account.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	14	30	1,126	„ Private account.
(c) To Aden and Dependencies	12	123	1,702	„ Government account
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	17	32	1,300	„ Private account.

OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT each FOREIGN COUNTRY.
by Collectors of Customs.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	330 (m)	366 (m)	400 (m)	4,62 (m)	400 (m)	4,41 (m)	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
8	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
450	18,00	263	10,13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	
24	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	
170	6,90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	
11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	
1(f)	2(f)	1(g)	3(g) (3)	1(h)	1(h)	1 (i)	2(i)	3(j)	3(j)	3 (k)	3 (k)	10
...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	11
364	20,53	267	10,38	1	1	331	366	403	4,64	402	4,42	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
644	26,54	267	10,30	1	1	331	367	403	4,65	402	4,44	12

(d) To United Kingdom 24
 (e) To Aden and Dependencies 169
 " Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 (f) To Aden and Dependencies 123
 " Zanzibar and Pemba 36
 (g) To 28
 (h) To Aden and Dependencies 123
 (i) To Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 Aden and Dependencies 153
 (j) To Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 Aden and Dependencies 315
 (k) To Zanzibar and Pemba 50
 Aden and Dependencies 190
 (l) One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued at Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government.
 (m) Vide footnote (c) to Table No. 271 at page 828.

40 On Private account,
 3,075 " Government account,
 900 " Private account,
 1,099 " Government account,
 1,350 " Private account,
 675 " " "
 1,130 " Government account,
 900 " Private account,
 1,166 " Government account,
 900 " Private account,
 2,041 " Government account,
 1,975 " Private account,
 943 " Government account.

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921†
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	India, General	(b) 131	(b) 56	30,74,253	1,13,064	1,01,117	33,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	122	148	4,54,592	61,349	65,138	5,83,263	1 4 3
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,33,328	2,25,360	69,024	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,889	1,006	4,58,07,045	40,88,528	20,26,406	5,24,27,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,798	2,42,04,621	31,78,408	23,10,176	3,04,35,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,075	3,435	33,06,874	44,55,129	40,41,427	1,20,14,166	0 5 9
	United Provinces	4,268	3,034	58,10,731	22,30,144	34,15,937	1,12,21,997	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	53,12,865	38,69,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,349	(a) 121	66,33,067	36,98,281	477	1,07,43,409	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,702	1,907	80,80,891	31,78,643	29,91,337	1,42,09,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e) 2,366	(e) 1,547	43,57,063	32,04,168	9,44,940	85,37,268	0 8 11
	Assam	336	539	23,76,590	26,04,326	7,58,886	55,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	66	23	2,35,193	1,80,880	2,04,719	6,20,912	0 15 7
Coorg	79	4	3,27,058	2,988	5,181	3,38,880	2 1 3	
TOTAL	40,484	14,321	11,61,78,851	3,15,15,723	1,81,63,870	(d) 16,77,59,230	0 9 6	
1931-32	India, General	(b) 123	(b) 56	18,74,138	1,18,158	1,07,183	21,12,306	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,67,175	80,806	66,166	5,94,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,84,534	2,06,860	67,974	8,56,248	0 6 3
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,57,131	4,26,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(e) 2,07,63,440	29,83,939	24,53,533	(f) 3,24,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,045	2,441	80,48,000	43,04,490	34,21,638	1,55,99,756	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,308	3,048	56,46,668	20,55,543	30,69,508	1,08,23,513	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,063	1,057	52,72,310	32,55,589	11,70,846	94,49,853	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	(a) 121	46,55,078	31,64,288	442	80,29,030	0 9 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,497	43,918	—	87,980	0 6 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,903	1,908	70,42,447	26,70,540	24,73,455	1,22,07,398	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,329	(g) 1,535	31,87,571	26,42,300	7,18,427	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam	350	532	18,72,731	27,78,351	5,61,516	52,33,523	0 9 7
	Delhi	67	25	5,55,479	1,84,440	2,11,383	3,32,143	1 8 1
Coorg	79	4	2,48,754	2,812	6,357	2,59,853	1 9 3	
TOTAL	40,353	14,365	10,30,53,682	2,31,36,877	1,63,06,068	(d) 14,85,79,932	0 9 5	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census, and those for 1931-32 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1931.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,62,998 both in 1930-31 and 1931-32, representing receipts in Western India States Agency;

(e) Includes Rs. 96,777 representing receipts on account of gain on Liquors.

(f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the Calendar year 1932.

EXCISE REVENUE

853

No. 274.—NUMBER OF SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—contd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 ↑
		Liquors	Drugs	Drugs			Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
				Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	B. A. P.	
1932-33	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 66	19,71,788	1,18,459	1,01,579	21,99,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,48,221	48,861	76,117	5,73,401	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	230	155	7,07,054	1,85,541	63,117	9,35,448	0 6 1
	Madras	15,889	1,009	3,85,75,115	36,56,953	20,42,144	(k) 4,26,97,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,621	2,387	(j) 2,73,47,267	26,57,229	25,83,500	3,50,85,367	1 0 0
	Bengal	2,612	2,454	70,74,055	8,32,652	31,16,908	1,49,31,765	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,295	20,22,232	39,65,530	1,22,26,455	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,000	63,33,044	30,55,400	11,97,804	85,10,552	0 6 1
	Burma	(h) 1,358	(d) 119	45,15,761	34,35,829	463	84,57,188	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation	...	...	15,628	43,907	...	69,347	0 0 0
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,955	86,63,545	25,46,197	26,17,948	1,20,00,805	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 3,326	(e) 1,551	28,30,584	22,87,262	6,27,155	57,60,552	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	15,46,852	21,36,104	4,03,886	40,42,191	0 7 2
	Delhi	57	23	6,63,430	1,63,567	1,72,182	10,67,634	1 8 1
Coorg	81	4	2,53,906	2,313	6,789	2,53,906	1 10 0	
TOTAL	41,178	14,565	10,37,27,592	2,63,66,586	1,69,91,824	(k) 14,89,10,375	0 8 6	
1933-34	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 56	9,36,927	1,13,536	71,044	11,26,679	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,756	68,406	64,435	5,48,709	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	140	6,19,087	1,20,610	58,824	8,08,724	0 5 3
	Madras	15,911	1,010	3,68,21,981	35,04,869	21,26,728	4,88,89,661	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	2,82,32,786	26,33,050	26,86,218	(l) 3,64,87,339	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	69,01,137	35,16,642	25,83,503	1,34,04,023	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	81,55,439	20,52,892	30,70,352	1,30,92,426	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	61,02,914	30,97,734	12,68,280	94,35,830	0 6 2
	Burma	(h) 1,393	(d) 119	43,84,751	34,33,210	396	80,10,630	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation	...	...	12,638	43,076	...	63,858	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	3,089	74,84,235	23,92,902	24,30,058	1,23,73,700	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e) 2,353	(e) 1,556	29,37,873	21,26,900	6,22,642	57,63,860	0 5 8
	Assam	389	547	12,87,955	18,69,334	3,76,956	34,80,543	0 6 2
	Delhi	66	23	5,45,400	1,78,500	1,70,982	8,26,725	1 4 10
Coorg	82	6	2,35,670	2,318	8,814	2,48,514	1 11 11	
TOTAL	45,313	16,794	10,40,54,318	2,53,53,588	1,68,48,292	(m) 14,93,68,729	0 8 7	
1934-35	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 56	4,62,064	1,34,526	77,630	11,75,654	...
	Baluchistan	125	141	4,05,763	50,970	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 6
	North-West Frontier Province	245	104	7,07,863	1,19,761	76,808	9,03,620	0 5 9
	Madras	15,963	1,022	(b) 3,64,62,656	34,09,861	20,38,299	4,25,11,657	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,766	3,065	(b) 2,91,37,745	27,25,810	29,02,290	3,43,04,168	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,922	2,522	71,96,847	34,87,151	29,02,077	1,36,65,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	5,956	3,193	(b) 60,34,939	22,93,267	32,67,493	1,33,75,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,155	1,050	55,43,723	31,76,797	14,16,832	1,00,19,702	0 6 5
	Burma	(h) 1,440	(d) 129	47,16,077	36,54,690	351	86,07,863	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation	...	...	17,836	36,549	...	59,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,240	3,186	89,43,684	24,41,244	24,47,034	(f) 1,39,38,364	0 5 8
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,334	(g) 1,563	31,43,380	19,65,153	7,52,605	69,80,307	0 5 10
	Assam	398	548	12,46,484	16,13,790	3,72,907	32,05,421	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	4,26,906	1,67,145	1,83,702	2,76,833	1 6 1
Coorg	85	6	2,19,630	1,875	9,331	2,34,152	1 7 0	
TOTAL	46,766	15,603	10,74,81,055	2,51,78,370	1,60,69,593	(m) 15,04,74,870	0 8 6	

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 26,20,638 and Rs. 57,382 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1933.

(d) Opium shops only.

(e) Relates to the calendar year 1934.

(f) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1935.

(h) Includes 113, 119 and 111 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35, respectively.

(i) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.

(j) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,981 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.

(k) Includes Rs. 3,41,769 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 657 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *charras*.

(l) Includes Rs. 37,82,976 as receipts from distilleries.

(m) Includes receipts in—

(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(2) Western India States Agency.

(3) Baroda Residency

(4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on charges paid in excess in 1932-33.

	1933-34.	1934-35.
	Rs.	Rs.
(1)	11,21,148	10,17,938
(2)	2,99,780	3,42,158
(3)	38,398	36,578
(4)	1,193	—
Total	14,60,430	13,97,578

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Provinces	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 ↑	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs			
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	Es. A. P.		
1935-36	India, General	(a) 126	(a) 56	10,39,822	1,18,531	83,310	12,48,152	---
	Baluchistan	130	149	2,58,525	37,991	44,069	3,27,527	0 11 0
	North-West Frontier Province	225	107	6,30,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,56,562	0 5 5
	Madras	16,328	1,024	(c) 3,53,07,873	82,57,473	13,97,196	4,08,25,530	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,479	2,350	(e) 19,14,44,754	(f) 26,10,735	(f) 20,56,487	(f) 3,65,81,317	1 9 1
	Sind	289	718	---	---	---	---	---
	Bengal	2,934	2,647	70,36,690	34,44,957	27,63,019	1,33,72,770	0 4 1
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c) 92,28,054	24,01,411	36,43,393	1,40,67,904	0 4 8
	Punjab	1,164	1,060	(e) 55,43,150	31,10,929	13,88,477	99,71,142	0 0 4
	Bihar and Orissa	13,423	2,276	96,83,326	23,33,625	24,38,095	1,43,73,215	0 5 10
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,471	(b) 1,550	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,83,264	60,21,681	0 5 11
	Assam	425	553	15,46,565	16,58,040	4,45,440	35,24,493	0 6 1
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,68,094	1,70,708	9,40,969	1 4 9
	Coorg	55	0	2,10,055	1,750	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11
TOTAL	47,134	15,630	10,48,87,890	2,09,18,860	1,65,31,073	(e) 14,37,01,120	0 8 6	
1936-37	India, General	(a) 124	(a) 66	9,54,585	1,76,263	82,577	13,18,140	---
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,228	40,107	51,329	3,74,233	0 12 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,987	1,27,947	9,09,263	0 5 9
	Madras	15,789	938	(d) 3,48,24,098	29,60,189	17,35,527	3,95,57,963	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,490	1,580	(d) 2,37,11,043	20,85,342	19,63,010	3,25,29,360	1 10 11
	Sind	304	1,026	1,56,362	4,81,956	6,82,904	34,05,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(d) 75,49,348	33,35,256	37,74,662	1,36,36,615	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,341	3,226	(c) 86,45,526	26,41,223	44,12,662	1,52,78,279	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,183	1,074	(d) 59,35,026	31,73,248	12,67,317	1,03,58,249	0 6 6
	Bihar	13,361	1,853	88,23,452	7,80,103	19,36,697	1,16,10,090	0 5 4
	Orissa	964	019	8,03,444	18,55,535	5,38,476	32,78,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,524	(g) 1,566	38,15,117	15,83,491	3,65,023	63,60,909	0 6 3
	Assam	440	553	17,10,863	13,71,079	5,08,855	35,69,589	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,80,296	1,60,281	1,58,354	10,03,362	1 5 8
Coorg	86	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,538	1 5 0	
TOTAL	49,659	15,385	10,58,60,397	2,94,40,395	1,74,16,432	(e) 14,47,14,715	0 8 6	

* Excluding Refunds.

↑ The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Relates to the calendar year 1936.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,00,047, Rs. 9,293 and Rs. 2,326, as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,708; 3,008; 2,123 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	9,57,728	8,74,896
(2) Western India States Agency	3,82,441	3,47,032
(3) Baroda Residency	26,050	---
(4) Gikrit Agency	---	1,012
(5) Gujara (States Agency)	---	48,577
Total	13,66,217	12,71,517

(f) Including Sind.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

EXCISE REVENUE

835

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—concl'd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No. (e)	No. (e)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1937-38	Central Government	(e) 309	(e) 314	14,06,821	3,74,931	3,36,891	21,18,778	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	88	8	8,32,423	1,687	11,838	2,37,853	1 7 4
	Madras	10,325	959	(c) 13,64,16,636	27,78,585	17,91,240	4,63,67,316	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,390	1,637	(c) 5,83,57,162	18,69,661	19,05,252	3,21,72,698	1 10 4
	Bengal	2,941	2,842	(c) 85,77,470	34,79,519	25,96,707	(b) 1,64,56,411	0 4 6
	United Provinces	6,110	3,252	(c) 91,75,005	24,30,535	41,62,568	1,45,45,080	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,198	1,200	(c) 63,64,367	34,30,095	16,03,846	1,07,38,351	0 6 8
	Bihar	13,521	1,908	93,18,014	8,34,308	19,07,486	1,31,08,394	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar	(a) 2,232	(a) 1,663	(c) 41,68,011	15,02,201	10,20,904	67,35,075	0 8 6
	Assam	450	567	18,79,683	11,83,796	5,38,085	35,03,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province	93	126	5,80,256	1,18,571	1,26,756	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa	889	651	9,28,393	18,94,376	5,18,839	33,00,907	0 7 5
Sind	220	579	24,20,860	5,02,030	8,68,666	37,18,966	0 13 8	
TOTAL		46,745	16,267	10,77,40,720	2,04,68,045	1,74,80,043	14,00,33,718	0 8 6
1939-30	Central Government	(e) 291	(e) 174	15,51,851	7,07,788	3,11,776	35,77,267	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	80	8	2,08,564	1,312	9,948	2,16,423	1 5 3
	Madras	16,326	923	(f) 18,26,46,075	26,68,241	16,86,676	3,72,23,062	0 12 2
	Bombay	3,778	(h) 1,337	(f) 2,53,65,572	18,36,348	17,06,063	(b) 2,69,77,373	1 7 5
	Bengal	2,936	2,667	(f) 90,04,831	85,13,708	29,02,192	1,69,34,666	0 4 10
	United Provinces	4,300	2,548	(f) 74,84,760	22,67,636	38,36,347	1,33,15,331	0 4 2
	Punjab	1,234	1,204	(f) 60,61,082	35,23,174	15,37,264	1,01,69,455	0 6 2
	Bihar	11,287	1,626	91,82,164	8,39,343	18,63,964	1,19,72,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar	(d) 1,941	(d) 1,543	(f) 30,73,345	13,76,840	9,75,790	65,82,131	0 6 1
	Assam	461	563	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,153	36,33,394	0 5 10
	North-West Frontier Province	84	123	6,14,684	1,39,714	1,18,996	8,75,431	0 5 5
	Orissa	908	663	(f) 9,34,183	17,90,150	5,18,639	32,63,394	0 7 2
Sind	(g) 357	569	23,70,500	4,93,367	7,49,525	(b) 37,45,969	0 13 6	
TOTAL		43,676	14,234	10,14,14,620	2,00,51,904	1,66,05,460	18,61,76,943	0 8 0
1939-40	Central Government	(e) 380	(e) 134	15,12,749	7,12,129	3,45,914	25,05,774	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	91	8	1,97,791	938	8,774	2,05,861	1 4 4
	Madras	14,340	859	(s) 2,92,50,131	34,73,373	14,00,616	3,36,02,473	0 10 10
	Bombay	(g) 4,441	1,166	(i) 1,73,01,989	15,26,493	12,03,052	2,02,13,125	1 0 2
	Bengal	2,981	2,663	(i) 94,13,935	36,45,751	30,10,832	1,65,33,290	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,070	1,926	(i) 67,89,232	18,21,125	32,40,079	1,16,71,317	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,201	1,206	(i) 65,18,268	34,77,022	16,84,950	1,04,07,732	0 6 4
	Bihar	10,948	1,728	86,74,319	7,64,116	17,18,731	1,10,68,685	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(j) 1,663	(j) 1,518	(i) 34,69,475	12,37,207	9,82,777	57,37,584	0 5 5
	Assam	519	494	28,38,201	5,19,670	5,67,675	38,06,271	0 5 6
	North-West Frontier Province	83	125	6,24,015	1,07,170	1,59,178	8,87,048	0 5 6
	Orissa	857	604	(i) 8,31,333	16,19,039	5,15,939	29,80,769	0 6 6
Sind	322	500	(i) 29,35,424	4,61,405	4,37,410	36,33,017	0 13 13	
TOTAL		41,866	13,031	8,97,64,445	1,87,69,736	1,63,45,322	12,23,08,866	0 7 0

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

- (a) Relates to the calendar year 1932.
- (b) Includes receipts in England.
- (c) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,490; 4,485; 1,160 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.
- (d) Relates to the calendar year 1930.
- (e) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.
- (f) Includes Rs. 2,878; 25,86,379; 6,439; 1,904; 1,691; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.
- (g) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.
- (h) Includes Government shops.
- (i) Includes Rs. 2,157; 10,35,354; 8,600; 1,013; 2,037; 101; 500 and 4,46,630 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.
- (j) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

No. 275.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA).

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	Production*		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam	Punjab							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1930-31	17,461,643	2,053,989	110,357,726	98,079,401	...	227,352,049	229.6	67	48
1931-32	24,176,666	1,070,166	125,222,946	84,697,323	216	225,428,026	229.3	67.9	36.
1932-33	23,264,830	1,117,633	127,776,429	68,814,906	104	210,963,686	263.2	75.1	27.
1933-34	24,126,429	677,610	109,970,102	57,169,785	324	191,946,603	244.0	70.2	32.
1934-35	30,312,427	598,530	116,996,348	67,526,328	13	214,906,191	273.2	63.6	21.
1935-36	32,456,597	567,395	108,956,962	63,652,510	48	205,622,936	237.6	65.6	21.
1936-37	34,919,298	962,810	119,977,366	61,488,601	40	217,387,555	276.2	71.7	25.
1937-38	34,617,371	1,963,116	132,847,206	69,766,938 (a)	44	229,304,188	304.3	70.9	29.
1938-39	34,609,972	4,221,617	112,916,069	67,974,611 (a)	...	229,703,469	280.6	69.2	30.
1939-40	22,769,313	4,368,163	112,112,086	61,258,063	240	221,849,355	281.6	63.2	26

* Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32.

† Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 76,666,000 gallons.

(a) Revised.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1942); showing the rates* of Custom duties leviable on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues), Notification No. 39—Customs, dated the 7th June, 1941, as subsequently amended.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony	Burma.	
SECTION I.							
<i>Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom;</i>							
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette from time to time prescribe †, plus 6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singly and soxille and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
5	Coral, unprepared . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION II.							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom;</i>							
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Potatoes and Onions 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* For further details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General-in-Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoird.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>							
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound.	..	Three annas per pound.	Two annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following Spices, whether ground or unground, namely:—						
	Cardamom, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely:—						
	Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betelnuts	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat	Protective	Rs. 1-3 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(1)	Wheat flour	Protective	Rs. 1-3 per cwt.	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942.
11(2)	Sago flour . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago, Tapioca and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and farina . . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>							
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning . .	Revenue	3 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammar (including unrefined batu) and resin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Free.	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium	Revenue	Rs. 80 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
14	Canes and Battans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION III.							
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.</i>							
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(2)	Beeswax	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of preferential rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION III—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.</i>							
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	Free	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION IV.							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.</i>							
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	The rate at which the excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India.*	March 31st, 1942.
17(1)	Molasses	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
17(2)	Confectionery . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
20	Vegetable product, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. per cwt. The rate of excise duty on Khandasari sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is eight annas per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
23	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
*22(1)	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit— (a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 15-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) Other sorts	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)—						
	(a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..		The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.
	(b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified—						
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Revenue	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..
	(ii) not so entered .	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..		..
	Provided that—						
	(a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;						
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.						
22(5)	Spirits—						
	(a) Bitters—						
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.		The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
22(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>						
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—						
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon.		..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 29 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	(c) Perfumed spirits	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Rum	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 28-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	Provided that—						
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;						
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.						
22(6)	Denatured spirit	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
23	Oleic acid	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	India.	
SECTION IV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—<i>contd.</i></i>							
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
24(2)	Cigarettes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 3-4 per thousand or Rs. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION V.							
<i>Mineral Products.</i>							
25	China clay . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 1-0-0 per maund of 62½ lbs. avo.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION V—<i>contd.</i>							
Mineral Products—<i>contd.</i>							
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 per ton .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	Free	..
27(1)	Asphalt	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(4)	Kerosene*; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit† . . .	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on motor spirit.	..	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the bating of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	Free	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all kerosene produce; in a manufactory in British India is 2 annas and 9 pies per Imperial gallon.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all motor spirit produced in a manufactory in British India is 12 annas per Imperial gallon.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION V—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Mineral Products—<i>contd.</i></i>							
27(7) <i>contd.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>contd.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Two annas and one pie per imperial gallon.	..	..	Free	..
SECTION VI.							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.</i>							
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural salt and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1901
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
	(a) Alum (ammonium alum, potash alum and soda alum).	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, naphthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sassaaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 80 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duty of protection or rate of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products ; Colours and Varntshes ; Perfumery ; Soap ; Candles and the Like ; Glues and Gelatines ; Explosives ; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified (including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—						
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30(3)— <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free .	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, galupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(4)	Camphor . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fireworks—contd.</i>							
32(1)	Soap, toilet	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					Rs. 1-8 per cent	
	(a) In plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt.	..	..		..
	(b) other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt.	..	..		..
32(3)	Poikshes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32(4)	Candles	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—						
	(a) Matches—						
	(1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India.*	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1912, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or "booklets". The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 10 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
34(4) <i>contd.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>contd.</i> (a) Matches— <i>contd.</i> (2) In boxes of booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India†	..
	(3) In boxes of booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus Re. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India†	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India†	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbolime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION VII.							
36	Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Re. 3 per gross of boxes or booklets.
 † The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Re. 4 per gross of boxes or booklets.
 ‡ The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is 8 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VII—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.</i>							
36(a)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
36(b)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION VIII.							
<i>Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.</i>							
39	Rubber, raw . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION IX.							
<i>Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.</i>							
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinetware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . . .	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION X.							
<i>Paper and its Applications.</i>							
43	Wood pulp	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 80 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> . 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
44	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pies per lb. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) All other sorts . .	Protective	Nine pies per lb. .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pies per lb. .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	at per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(6)	Paper money . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
44(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
45	Articles made of paper and paper mache; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card simanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION X—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Paper and its Applications—contd.</i>							
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XI.							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods.</i>							
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wools	..	Free	..	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw	Revenue	One anna per lb.	..	..	Free	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Raw hemp—free; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
46(5)	Jesal and Aloe fibre	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(3)	Woolen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(4)	Woolen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods—<i>contd.</i>							
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					Free	
	(a) of counts above 50's—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) Ponjee . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 1 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Fujl, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 1-8 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Other sorts . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
49(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—contd.
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—contd.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—contd.							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
48(1)— contd.	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(2)	Woolen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-3 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
49(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials, and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
48(4) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—						
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
48(6)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Sateens including Italians of Satteen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— (a) Printed fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Other fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
49— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 43, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the Burma fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.						
	Covers, table.						
	Dusters.						
	Glass-cloths.						
	Handkerchiefs.						
	Napkins.						
	Pillow cases.						
	Pillow slips.						
	Scarves.						
	Shirts.						
	Shawls.						
	Sacks (cotton).						
	Towels.						
	Umbrella coverings.						
49(1)	Fents, being bond <i>vide</i> remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
49(2)	Ribbons	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
49(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Barma.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoomah and Mukta-kahs.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and flour cloth	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(7)	Mats and Matting, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51(1)	Woolen hosiery and woolen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hoseery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
53(1)	Bags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XII.							
<i>Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.</i>							
54	Boots and Shoes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
54(1)*	..	..	....	..	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XII—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.</i>							
56(1)	Umbrellas	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.							
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.</i>							
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and firebricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs. (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIII—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>							
59(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>						10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>
	(b) Saucers—						
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(c) Tea-pots—						
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(f) Plates over 8½ inches in diameter—						
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIII—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>							
60(6)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Lacquered ware free, all others, 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60(1)	Glass globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns—						
	(a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XIV.							
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coins (Specie).</i>							
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported unset, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported set.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma,	
SECTION XIV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)—contd.</i>							
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin	..	Free	..	..	..	..
SECTION XV.							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.</i>							
63	Iron or Steel, old	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, viz., ferromanganese, ferro-allicon, ferro-chrome, spiegelisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling— (e) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(2) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>						Free.
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (I) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated—						
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—						Free.
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(4)	Iron, pig	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(5)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—					Free.	
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(7)	Cast iron plates . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(8)	Steel ingots	Revenue	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.						
63(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Item No. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)—					Free.	
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
33(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	Free.	Mar 31 1942
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	Free.	Mar 31 1942
38(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
38(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	Mar 31 1942
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	Mar 31 1942
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	Mar 31 1942
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	Mar 31 1942

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—<i>contd.</i>							
33(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
33(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
33(15)	Iron or Steel rivets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Re. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
33(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
33(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
33(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, tees, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, rings, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India, is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of preferential rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(20)	Iron or Steel sheets— (a) not fabricated— (1) not galvanized— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>						Free.
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>						
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>						
	(ii) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated—						
	(1) not galvanized—						
	(i) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>concd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>concd.</i> (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (2) galvanized— <i>contd.</i> (II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Re. 44 per ton.	..	..		Free. March 31st, 1942.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved)— (a) 30 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates therefor— (I) of British manufacture. (II) not of British manufacture. (b) under 30 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor— (I) of British manufacture. (II) not of British manufacture.	Protective Protective Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher. 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher. 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher. 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 29 per ton.	.. .. ..	.. .. ..		Free. March 31st, 1942. March 31st, 1942. March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—contd.
THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—contd.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
43(21) contd.	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—contd.					Free.	
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—						
	(a) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(21)- <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					Free	
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and cleats— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	E. Dog-spikes— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(21) <i>concd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>concd.</i> F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bits), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rate of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(25) <i>—contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
		Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.						
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	(b) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thales, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—						
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	Free.	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and scales, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	Free.	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(2)	Outlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(4)	Printing type	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, brass rules, leads, and metal wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
71(6)	Banks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI.							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.</i>							
78	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:—</p> <p>(a) <i>p r i m e</i>-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-d r i v e n road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts;</p> <p>(b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts;</p> <p>(c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;</p> <p>(d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-g e a r designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI—*contd.*

Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—*contd.*

78— <i>contd.</i>	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(e) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.</p> <p>Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (e) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			Free.
79(1)	<p>The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, heads, head cords and head knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pins; dobbies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box-leys; solid border-leys; tape-leys; swivel-leys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coil mat shearing machines; coil fibre willowing machines; head knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobbies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(1) <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; cumbril finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mail eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing frames; and roller skins.						
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereo-blocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotypes blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	Free	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI—*contd.*

Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.

72(2) <i>contd.</i>	rule mitring machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.							
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose: Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free	..	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI—*contd.*

Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.

72(8)	<p>The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, old-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huakers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, flaters, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.</p>	..	Free	.	.	..	..	..
72(9)	<p>The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk straining and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they</p>	..	Free	.	.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates a duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.						
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce of or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SCHEDULE XVI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
73(2)	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified. The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	10 per cent ad valorem.	..
73(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent ad valorem.	..	..	Free	..
73(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent ad valorem.	40 per cent ad valorem.	..	20 per cent ad valorem.	..
73(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Insulators, Shackle, Sinclair, Cordaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified— (i) fitted (ii) not fitted (b) Two-way chata	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem or Rs. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent ad valorem.	..
		Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
		Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
73(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— <i>contd.</i>						10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(c) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
74(5)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
SECTION XVII.							
<i>Transport Material.</i>							
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel, and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i>							
Transport Material—<i>contd.</i>							
74— <i>contd.</i>	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i> (b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skips, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration: Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specifically include therein: Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India, is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i>							
Transport Material—<i>contd.</i>							
74(S)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose:	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
	Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.						
76	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76(1)	Motor cars including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVII—<i>concl.</i>							
<i>Transport Material—concl.</i>							
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections; Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(2)	Light ships	..	Free	..	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION XVIII.							
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.</i>							
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVIII—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus ; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares ; musical instruments, &c.— contd.</i>							
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XIX.							
<i>Arms and Ammunition.</i>							
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 15-12 each or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>							
Arms and Ammunition—<i>contd.</i>							
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—						20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each	} or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each		..	..	..
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each		..	..	..
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each		..	..	..
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each		..	..	..
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.		..	..	..
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.		..	..	..
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—	..	Free	..	..	..
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.						
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a						

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XIX—*contd.*

Arms and Ammunition—*contd.*

80(3) <i>contd.</i>	<p>The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—<i>contd.</i></p>	..	Free	..	..	..	..
	<p>maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.</p>						
	<p>(a) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.</p>						
	<p>(b) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1902.</p>						
	<p>(c) Mosaic tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-</p>						

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Arms and Ammunition—<i>contd.</i></i>							
80(3)— <i>contd.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>contd.</i>						
	ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.						
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>daks</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION XX.							
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>							
82	Coral, prepared . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
85	Buttons, metal . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concl'd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XX—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.</i>							
85(1)	Smokers' requisites including tobacco and matches. Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Mechanical lighters 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus the amount of the excise duty on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India* all other—20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION XXI.							
<i>Works of Art and Articles for Collections.</i>							
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
86(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
86(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XXII.							
<i>Articles not otherwise specified.</i>							
87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st March, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 3 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concl'd.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Bimlipatam Jute.</i>		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	32 0
3*			
4	<i>Rice.</i> Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1941.

			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0†
2	Silver Sulphon	Onnee	0 3 0
3	Motor Spirit	Imperial gallon	0 12 0
4	Kerosene	Imperial gallon	0 2 9‡
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandsari	Hundredweight	0 8 0
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar	Hundredweight	3 0 0
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit.
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average †—		
	(i) not more than forty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	3 0 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	4 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes	0 10 0
	(c) All other matches	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 8 0
7	Steel ingots	Ton	4 0 0
	Mechanical Lighters	Lighter	1 8 0
9	Coal and Coke—		
	(i) Coal and Soft Coke	Ton	0 2 0
	(ii) Hard Coke	Ton	0 3 0
10	Tyres	Ad valorem	10 per cent ‡
11	Coffee	Hundredweight	1 0 0 †

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

† Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent.

‡ Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average more than forty but not more than fifty matches are exempt from so much of duty as is in excess of Rs. 2 8 per gross of boxes or booklets with effect from 1st October, 1941.

§ Tyres specially designed for use on animal drawn vehicles are exempt from payment of this duty.

¶ Shall remain in force until 30th June, 1942.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941.

Province.	Items.	Rates.		
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.		
	Cocoonat toddy arrack	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon.		
	Country spirit		Rs. 10-4-10 per proof gallon in seven districts.	
			Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district.	
			Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.	
	Bombay	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts.	
			Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Rs. 0-11-3 and Rs. 0-7-6.	
			Beer	Rs. 0-10-0 per gallon.
			Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
			Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Bhang			Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.	
Opium (Benares)			Rs. 85-0-0* " " "	
Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.			Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.	
Beer			Rs. 25-10-0 " " " Rs. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.	
Sind			Country spirit	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 45-0-0 per gallon.
	30° under proof Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 42-0-0 per gallon.			
	40° under proof Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 36-0-0 per gallon.			
	60° under proof Rs. 1-0-0 to Rs. 24-0-0 per gallon.			
	65° under proof Rs. 0-14-0 to Rs. 21-0-0 per gallon.			
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.		
	Charas	Not allowed to be sold in the Province.		
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.		
	Opium	Rs. 10-0-0 " " Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof.		
	Sind	Country spirit		Rs. 10-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.
Beer			Rs. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.	

* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p>	<p>Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—</p>	
	<p>(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.</p>	<p>Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.</p>
	<p>(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)</p>	<p>Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.</p>
	<p>All other sorts of spirit . . . (Except denatured spirit).</p>	<p>Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.</p>
	<p>Wines—</p>	
	<p>Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.</p>	<p>Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.</p>
	<p>All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.</p>	<p>Rs. 7-8-0 " " "</p>
	<p>(Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)</p>	
	<p>Ganja</p>	<p>Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.</p>
	<p>Bhang</p>	<p>Rs. 2-0-0 " " "</p>
<p>Opium</p>	<p>Rs. 56-15-0 " " (except in desert area).</p>	
<p>Indian made foreign liquors and rectified spirits.</p>	<p>Rs. 31-15-0 " " (in desert area).</p>	
<p>Country spirit</p>	<p>Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.</p>	
<p>Country spirit</p>	<p>Rs. 0-8-6 to Rs. 10-7-6 per Imperial gallon.</p>	
<p><i>Bengal</i></p>	<p>Ganja</p>	<p>Rs. 42-8-0 per seer.</p>
<p>Charas</p>	<p>Rs. 92-0-0 " "</p>	
<p>Bhang</p>	<p>Rs. 3-8-0 " "</p>	
<p>Opium</p>	<p>Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 84-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price.</p>	
<p><i>United Provinces</i></p>	<p>1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.</p>	<p>Rs. s. p. (a) In barrels or other containers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.</p>

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—contd.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces—contd.	1. Ale, beer, porter, cidor and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	<p style="text-align: right;">Rs. a.</p> <p>(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2</p> <p>(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1</p> <p>(d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0</p>
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)—	
	(a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or a quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaidis and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines—	
(a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 16-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	
(b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.	
Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".		

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	6. Wines— <i>contd.</i> In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— 35° U. P. 60° U. P.
	Country Spirit—	Rs. A. P. Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	8 12 0 ...
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	7 10 0 ...
	(b) Rest of district	7 15 0 ...
	2. Saharanpur	7 15 0 ...
	3. Muzaffarnagar	7 15 0 ...
	4. Meerut—	8 14 0 ...
	(a) Town of Meerut	7 12 0 ...
	(b) Rest of district	7 10 0 ...
	5. Bulandshahr	7 10 0 ...
	6. Aligarh	7 11 0 ...
	7. Muttra	7 10 0 ...
	8. Agra—	8 12 0 ...
	(a) Town of Agra	7 10 0 ...
	(b) Rest of district	7 10 0 ...
	9. Mainpuri	7 10 0 ...
	10. Etah	7 10 0 ...
	11. Bareilly—	8 12 0 6 11 0
	(a) Town of Bareilly	7 10 0 ...
(b) Rest of district	7 10 0 ...	
12. Bijnor	7 15 0 ...	
13. Budaun	7 12 0 ...	
14. Moradabad—	4 6 0 ...	
(a) Darhial town	7 12 0 ...	
(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 12 0 ...	
15. Shahjahanpur	7 12 0 ...	
16. Pilibhit	7 12 0 ...	
17. Farrukhabad	7 10 0 ...	

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 7 (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
		35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract	4 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore	8 11 0	6 10 0
	(b) Rest of district	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad	7 9 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbita shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(c) Rest of district	7 9 0	5 13 0
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi	4 15 0	3 12 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda	3 7 0	2 9 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares	8 8 0	6 8 0
	(b) Rest of district	7 6 0	5 10 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 9 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 3 0	5 9 0
	28. Jaunpur	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur	7 5 0	5 10 0
	30. Ballia	7 5 0	5 8 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padruna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thence along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanrsham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 16 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 5 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract	4 2 0	3 3 0
	(b) Rest of district	7 8 0	5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh	7 5 0	5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal	7 12 0	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat)	5 8 0	...
	(c) Rest of district	7 12 0	...
	35. Almora	5 1 0	...
	36. Garhwal	6 2 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow	8 7 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 5 0	...
	38. Unao	7 4 0	...
	39. Rae Bareilly	7 4 0	...
	40. Sitapur	7 7 0	...
	41. Hardoi	7 12 0	5 14 0
	42. Kheri	7 12 0	...
	43. Fyzabad	7 9 0	...
	44. Gonda	7 8 0	5 13 0
	45. Bahraich	7 8 0	...
	46. Sultanpur	7 9 0	...
	47. Partabgarh	7 4 0	...
	48. Bara Banki	7 3 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	11 4 0 to 12 8 0	(for 25° U. P.)

United Provinces—*contd.*

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun	95 0 0	130 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Muttra	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Agra	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etah	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Barilly	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etawah	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Allahabad	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Banda	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Jalsun	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Benares	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Mirzapur	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Provinces.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Ghazipur	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Ballia	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Gorakhpur	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Basti	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Naini Tal	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Almora	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Unao	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareilly	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Kheri	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
	Gonda	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
	Partabgarh	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
Bara Banki	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—contd.

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>concl'd.</i>	<p>Opium</p> <p>Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— Fermented liquors— (a) Ale, beer, porter, and other fermented liquors. (b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i>, denatured spirit. (c) Rectified spirit</p> <p>(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.</p>	<p>Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>viz.</i> Rs. 121-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price per seer.</p> <p>Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)</p> <p>No duty.</p> <p>(i) Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>(ii) Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof on rectified spirit issued to approved Homeopathic chemists and practitioners.</p> <p>Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).</p>
Punjab	<p>(e) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932.</p> <p>(f) Indian made foreign liquor.</p> <p>Opium— (a) Poppy locally produced (b) Opium imported from outside the Province.</p>	<p>Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal preparations).</p> <p>Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and perfumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal purposes).</p> <p>Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>Acreage duty of Rs. 9-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.</p> <p>(a) Rs. 51-15-0 per seer from Ghazipur (Government Excise Opium).</p>

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i> (c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from the 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from the 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport fee.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Alc. beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit— (a) If strength is untasted (b) If strength is tested . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 " " " " Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit . . . (4) All other sorts of spirits . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon. Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
Bihar . . .	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines— Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*. . .	Rs. 4-8-0 " "

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon
	Ganja	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
	Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—
(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.		Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—		
(a) If strength is untested		Rs. 30-0-0 " "
(b) If strength is tested .		Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
(3) Perfumed spirit .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
(4) All other sort of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re 1-14-0 and Rs. 9-3-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium	Rates of duty range between Rs. 76-15-0 and Rs. 81-15-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
Genja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.	
Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.	

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces	*Mahua spirit	Rs. 1-0-8 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	*Ganja	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer.
	*Bhang	Total prohibition introduced from the 1st January 1939.
	*Opium	Rs. 15-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium	Rs. 110-0-0, ..
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by (a) Troops	Rs. 12-0-0 ..
	(b) Others	Rs. 25-0-0 ..
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 ..
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 ..
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof. Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.	
India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.	

* Rates include cost price and duty.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "	
(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "	
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer, plus Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 51-13-0 per seer.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; vide Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kaohhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kaohhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 " "
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas	Rs. 1,800-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces, and Rs. 800-0-0 transport fee within the Province.
Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.	
Opium, pure	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.	

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 128-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Rs. 0-12-0 „ gallon (bulk).
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made).	Rs. 24-6-0 „ L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
Opium	Rs. 51-15-0 per seer (imported from Ghasipur).	
Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.	
Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) (imported from the Punjab), subject to the minimum of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.	

* Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pice	= $\frac{1}{12}$ Anna
Half-pice	= $\frac{1}{24}$ Anna
Pice	= $\frac{1}{12}$ Anna
Half-anna	= $\frac{1}{24}$ Rupee
Anna	= $\frac{1}{12}$ Rupee
2 annas	= $\frac{1}{6}$ Rupee
4 annas	= $\frac{1}{3}$ Rupee
8 annas	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1941.

	Rate.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,800 of total income	Nil.
(2) On the next Rs. 3,600 of total income	Nine pias in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three pias in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pias in the rupee.
Provided that—	
(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;	
(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 3,000	
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—	
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six pias in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax for the year 1941-42 shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by a surcharge amounting to one-third of each such rate, in accordance with Section (7) of the Indian Finance Act, 1941.

INDEX.

A	PAGE.
Ages of Population of India	25—29
Agricultural Improvement	284—289
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	550
" Area and yield	548, 549
" Area Surveyed and Assessed	558, 559
" Area under Irrigation	551, 552
" Crops under cultivation	558—555
" Expenditure	324—329
" Revenue	300—305
" Summary of Statistics	548, 549
Aluminium sheets and circles of	758, 759
" Sulphate Production of	636
Ammonium Sulphate " "	636
Apparel, Imports of	750, 751
Area, British India and Indian States	2, 4
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services	
Artificial silk, Imports of	768, 769
Audit, Expenditure on	318—323
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	588
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	598—605
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	612—617
" Selling price of salt	827
Aviation, Expenditure	324—329

B	PAGE.
Balance, Closing	284—292
" of Trade	810
" Opening	284—289
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	448, 449
" Imperial, of India, Progress of	505
" " " Rate of Interest	448, 449
" Reserve, of India Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	505
" Reserve, of India Rate of Interest	449
Banks, Post office Savings	410—424, 722
" Progress of Banking Capital in India	505, 506
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	506
Barley, Acreage of	548, 549, 552, 553

	PAGE.
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay	460
Births. <i>See</i> Vital Statistics.	
Blind, Number of	48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme	284—289, 300—305, 324—329
Books, Number of published	208
Breweries	624, 685
Buddhists, Population of	14, 16, 21
Burmese, " "	28

C	PAGE.
Cash Balances	284—289, 438—440
Castes, Chief	36—38
Cement, Portland, production of	634
Census of 1931	2—49, 64—72
" " 1921	6, 7, 16
" " 1911	6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	339
Chemicals, Imports of	750, 751
Chinese, Population of	23
Cholera, Deaths from	106—108
Christians, Population of	11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of	578, 579
Cities, Population of	10, 11
Civil Administration	300—305, 318—323
" Condition of Population	19—25
" Works, Capital outlay on	284—289
" " Expenditure on	324—329
" " Revenue	300—305
Closing Balance	284—292
Coal, Production of	574, 57 ⁵
Coasting Trade, Total value	812
" " " " of Private Merchandise	813, 814
Coffee, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 635, 556
" Exports of	778, 779
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	464—471
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of	506—516
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	506
" " " Deposits and Loans held " "	506

	Page.
Industries	530-536
„ Expenditure	324-329
„ Production of certain selected	632-636
„ Receipts	300-305
„	49, 49
Infirmities of Population	815-819
Inland Trade of India	48, 49
Insane	48, 49
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies 522-524, 527	
„ „ Non-Indian Companies 526, 527-529	
„ Fire and Marine	527-529
„ Postal	526
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of 448, 449	
„ On debt and other Obligations	313-323
„ Receipts	378-383
„ Reserve Bank of India, Rates of	449
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of	332-336
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of	632, 633
„ Foundries	592, 593, 600, 601, 606, 607, 613, 613
„ Imports of	755-761
Iron-ore, Production of	580, 581
Irrigation, Area and Crops under	548, 549, 553-555
„ Expenditure on	234-239, 312-323, 377
„ General Results of	560, 561, 564-569
„ Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation 50, 561	
„ Land Revenue due to	564-589
„ Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue	294-299, 584-589
„ Revenue	294-299, 584-589
J	
Jails, See Prisons.	
Jains, Population of	14, 16, 21
Jews, „ „	16, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
„ „ Cash balance	505
„ „ Deposits	505
„ „ Paid-up Capital	505
„ „ Proportion of cash to Liabilities	536
„ „ Reserve and rest	505
„ Companies	508-516
Judicial Divisions, Number of	210-213
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising	210-213
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure	315-323
„ „ Receipts	300-305
„ Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided	214

	Page.
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits	215
„ Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits	216
„ Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction	216-221
„ Civil, Appellate Courts	222-225
„ Criminal, General results of trials	226
„ „ and Revisions „ „ Appeals	229
„ Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	230, 231
„ Criminal, punishments inflicted	232, 233
Jute, Acreage and Production of	548, 549
„ Exports of raw	786, 789
„ „ „ manufactures of	788, 789
„ manufactures, production of	632
„ Mills	592, 593, 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 622
„ Presses	600, 597, 604, 606

K

Kerosene, Consumption of	838
„ Oil, production of	634

L

Lac, Exports of	780, 781
„ Factories 592, 593, 600, 601, 608, 609, 614, 615	
Land Customs	338
Land Frontier Trade	820-824
„ Revenue	294-299, 345-353, 553, 559
„ „ Receipts and charges, See under Revenue.	
Languages	39-47
Leather, Exports of	780-783
Lepers	48, 49
Life Assurance, General Statistics	523-526
Light houses and Light ships	294-299, 300-305, 313-323
Liquors, Imports of	754-755
Liquor shops	832-835
Loans and Advances by Government	429-437
„ details of	393-400
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure	90-93
Long Voyage, See Passengers.	

	PAGE.
M	
Machinery, Imports of	756, 757
Magnesite, Production of	592, 593
Malea, Agea of	26—29
„ Civil condition of	19—25
„ Education of	30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Occupations	64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of	582, 583
Magnesium sulphate „ „	636
Married, Agea of persons	25
„ Number of males and females	19—25
„ Religion of persons	31—24
Matches, Production of	634
Medical Expenditure	326—329
„ Receipts	300—306
Medico-legal investigations	118
Mental Hospitals, Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into	124—127
„ „ Causes of Insanity in the patients admitted into	129
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in	120, 131
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in	123, 123
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian	732
Metals, Imports of	769—761
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall	530, 531
Mica, Production of	564, 565
Mills	600—617, 620—624, 626—631
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils.	
Minerals	689
„ Production of	574—567
Mint, Coinages	461—472
„ Expenditure	324—329
„ Revenue	300—306
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	324—329
„ „ Receipts	300—306
Monazite, Production of	584, 585
Money Orders	720, 721
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running	698, 699
Muhammadians, Population of	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	76—79
„ Expenditure	77, 79, 84, 86, 87, 89
„ Income	77, 79—83, 86, 88
N	
Navigation works	377, 661, 663
New Capital at Delhi	284—289

	PAGE.
Newspapers, Number of, published	208
Nitric Acid, Production of	636
Notes, Currency, in circulation	472, 473
„ Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London	447
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	714
O	
Occupations	64—72
Oil Cakes, Exports of	784, 785
Oils, Imports of	760, 761
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
„ Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance	284—289
Optium, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 555
„ Duties on	896, 897, 904—911
„ Exports of	784, 785, 630, 831
„ Prices	828
„ Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 344, 302 <i>see</i>
„ Sold	344, 328
Ordnance factories	590, 591, 598, 599
Other Taxes and Duties	294—299, 312—317

	PAGE.
P	
Paints, Production of	636
Paper, production of	624, 627
„ Mills	594, 595, 602, 603, 602, 609, 614, 616, 624
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of	62—69
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage	63—64
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage	52, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs	639, 640
Pensions, Computed value of	284—289
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation	360—305
Periodicals, Number of, published	208
Petrol, production of	634
Petroleum	576, 577
„ Refineries	892, 593, 600, 601, 606, 607, 612, 613
Pig Iron, production of	633
Pilgrims, Number of	81, 82
Plague, Deaths from	106—108

	Page.
Police, Cognisable Crime	290-243
.. Equipment, discipline and management	254-257
.. Expenditure	235, 319-323
.. Military	256, 259
.. Non-cognisable Crime	244-251
.. Principal Offences	280, 261
.. Property stolen and recovered	262
.. Receipts	300-305
.. Strength and Cost	234, 235, 258, 259
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of	25
.. Castes	30-38
.. Cities	10, 11
.. Density of	8, 10
.. Infirmities of	48, 49
.. Languages of	39-47
.. Number of females	3, 5
.. .. males	3, 5
.. Religion of	14-16
.. .. and Education of	30, 31
.. .. Sex and Civil Condition of	31-24
.. Residence, Age and Sex of	28-29
.. .. Sex and Civil Condition of	10, 20
.. Residence and Education of	32-35
.. Rural and Urban	3, 5
.. Total in British India and Indian States	3, 5
.. Towns and Villages	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
.. Variation in, since 1911	6, 7, 10, 11
Port Blair Convict Settlement	280-283
Port Trusts, constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	94
Portland Cement, production of	634
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	318-323
.. .. Revenue	300-305
.. Principal total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and Coasting, etc., of	744, 745
Post Office Cash Certificate	419-424
Posts and Telegraphs	284-289, 318-323, 718, 720-728, 730, 731
Presses. See Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of	475-482
Prices, Retail, of Food grains	487-504
.. .. Salt, Average annual	495, 496
.. Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	494-491
Printing Presses	204, 590, 591, 594, 595, 598, 599, 602, 603, 606, 607, 608, 609, 612, 613, 614, 615
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released	277
.. Convict Settlement, Port Blair	280, 281
.. Distribution of prisoners	262, 263
.. Expenditure	276, 318-323
.. Nature and length of sentences of convicts	268, 269
.. Number and Disposal of convicts	266, 267
.. .. Prisoners previously convicted	274, 275
.. Offences	270, 271
.. Receipts	300-305
.. Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners	264, 265
.. Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	272, 273

	Page.
Prisons, Working of the Mark System	278
Promissory Notes, Government	447
Provident Funds	418-424
Provisions, Imports and Exports of	762, 763, 764, 786
Public Debt	270-292, 390-428
.. Health, Expenditure	294-299, 324-329
.. .. Revenue	300-305
.. Works. See Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	
R	
Radio-Telegrams	228
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes	630-624
Railway Sinking Funds, etc., on railways, Accidents on	644, 645, 698, 697
.. Assisted Companies	646
.. Capital at charge	642, 643, 696, 672, 693
.. .. outlay	284-290, 642, 643, 645
.. Expenditure on	312-317
.. Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State	694
.. Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried	642, 643, 658-670, 685
.. Gross Earnings	642, 643, 646, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 685, 688, 690, 692, 694, 695
.. Imports of Plant and Rolling stock	796
.. Indian State and Foreign	648
.. Mileage open for Traffic	648-657
.. Net Earnings	642, 643, 645, 678, 679, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 694
.. Passengers, Number of, conveyed	642, 645, 646, 658-670
.. Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	642, 643, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 682, 691, 693
.. Revenue	294-299, 376
.. Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is financially responsible	694
.. Rolling Stock	644, 645
.. Staff	644, 645
.. Statistics, Summary of	642-646
.. Working Expenses	642, 643, 646, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693

	PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual	582, 581
" Monthly and Annual	532-539
" Normal	530, 531
Rates of Income-Tax	012
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	339
Receipts by Civil Administration	300-305
" " Miscellaneous Departments	300-311
" " from Indian States	300-305
Reduction or avoidance of debt	318-323
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	226, 227
" Revenue and Expenditure	227, 294-299, 312-317
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sects, Territorial, etc.	11, 15-18
" Cities according to	11
" Distribution of Population according to, India Proper.	21, 22
" Education and	30, 31
" Provinces, according to	14, 15
" Sex and Civil Condition	21-24
" " " in Burma	23, 24
" Variation in Distribution	16
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	505
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	446
Results of Elections, etc.	73
Revenue Corporation Tax	294-299, 340
" Customs	294-299, 336-338
" Excise	332-335
" " Duties, Central	294-299, 339
" " Provincial	294-299, 354-362
" Forests	294-299, 372-374
" in India	284-311
" Land	294-299, 345-353, 553, 559
" Miscellaneous	300-311
" Motor Vehicles Act	294-299
" Opium	294-299, 344
" Other Taxes and Duties	294-299
" Registration	227, 294-299
" Salt	294-299, 342, 343
" Stamps	294-299, 363-371
" Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	294-299, 340, 341
Rice, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 552, 553, 556
" Exports of	778, 779
" Mills	593, 593, 598, 597, 600, 601, 604, 605, 606-611, 614-617
Roads, Extra-Municipal	700-703
" Expenditure incurred on	704, 705
" Sources of Expenditure on	706
Rubies, Production of	584, 585

S

Salt Duties on	342, 343
" Imports of	762, 763, 826, 827

	PAGE.
Salt, Indents of	620, 827
" Issues of	827
" Manufactures of	836, 837
" Price of	495, 496, 827
" Revenue and Expenditure	294-299, 312-317, 342, 343
" Selling price of, average	827
" Stocks of	820, 827
Saltpetre, Production of	576, 577
Saltworks, Capital outlay on	312-317
Savings Banks, Post Office	410-424, 722
Saw Mills	504, 505, 598, 599, 602, 603, 606-609, 813-815
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	324-339
Sea Customs—Exports	337
" Imports	336, 337
Security Printing Press	284-260
Seeds, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 554
" Exports of	781, 785
Service Funds	419-424
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	710, 711
" " " cleared	710, 711
" Total Vessels entered and cleared	708, 709, 715
" Total of eight Principal Ports	713, 713
Rhinos, Built at Indian Ports	716
" First Registered at Indian Ports	717
Sikhs, Population of	14, 13, 21
Silk, Imports of Raw	766, 767
" " " Piecegoods	766, 767
" " " Yarn, etc.,	766, 767
" Mills	593, 593, 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613
Silver, Exports of	462, 808, 809
" Imports of	462, 802-805
" Prices of	454, 456, 460
" Production	586, 587
" Purchases of	445
" Received into the mints	463
" Redemption Reserve	445
" Sales of	445
Sinking Funds	428
Small-pox, Deaths from	106-108
Sodium Sulphate, Production of	636
Sovereign, Price of, in India	456, 457
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	294-299, 312-317, 363-371
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	330-335
" " Receipts	306-311
Steel, Imports of	758-761
" Ingots, production of	833
Sterling Purchases and Sales	446
" purchase of	446
" Sales of	446
Stock, Government, Prices of	452, 453
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	736, 737, 796, 798, 799
Sugar, production of	634
" Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 552, 554, 559

PAGE.

Sugar, Factories	592, 593, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 606, 606-611, 614-617
Imports of	764, 765
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of	636
Sulphuric Acid, production of	636
Surplus of Revenue	284-302

T

Taxation per head in British India	441
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax	294-299, 312-317
Tea, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 555, 556
Exports of. See Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio	728
Telegraphs, Expenditure	728
Revenue	728
Statistics	723, 724, 720-728
Telephones, Statistics of	724, 726
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	540-547
Textiles, Exports of	766-769
Imports of	764-769
Re-Exports of	764, 765
Timber Mills. See Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	760, 761
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	548, 549, 555, 556
Exports of	768, 769
Imports of	768, 769
Towns, Number of	2, 4
Population of Chief	12, 13
Trade, Balance of	810
Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported	813, 814
Total value of	812
Foreign	736-811
Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	815-819
Land Frontier	820-824
Exports	822-824
Imports	820-823
Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value	772-777
Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	778-780
Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	778-780
Foreign and Coasting	738-745

PAGE.

Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	796, 798, 799
Imports and Exports of Principal articles	750-771
Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination	778-789, 794, 795
Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	744-749, 772-777, 780-793
Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value	811
Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	746-749
Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	750-771
Provinces and Principal Ports, In Private Merchandise	760-771
Re-Exports	738-745
Total value of	790-795
Treasure, Exports of	736, 737
Imports of	606-609
Unless	800-805
Treasure, Exports of	687, 688
Imports of	461, 465, 806-809
Treasury Notes	401, 402, 800-805
Tribal Population	412-414
	15, 16, 12

U

Uncoinced Gold, Price of	466, 467
Unmarried, Ages of Persons	25
Number of Males and Females	19, 20
Religions of Persons	21-24

V

Vehicles, imports of	770, 771
Villages, Number of	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	95, 98-101
Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	95, 98-101
Deaths, Ratio of	96-98, 102-106
Ratio of, causes	105-106
Ratio per Mille of Population	95-98, 102-106
Vizagapatam Port	284-289
Voters, Number of women, etc.	74

	Page.		Page.
W			
Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . .	548, 549, 553, 553, 556	Woolen Mills	590-593 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 623
" Exports of	779, 779	Workers, Occupation of	64-72
" Flour, production of	834	Working class cost of living	492-494
" Imports of	752, 753	Wrecks and Casualties	734, 735
Widowed, Ages of Persons	25		
" Number of Males and Females	19, 20	Z	
" Religion of Persons	21-24	Zinc, Imports of	760, 761
Wolfram, Production of	586, 587	Zircon, Production of	686, 687
Women Voters, Number of, etc.	74	Zoroastrian, Population of	14, 16, 21
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	766, 769		
" Exports of Raw	766, 769		
" Imports of Manufactures of	766-769		
" " Raw	766, 767		